[Table of Contents]

As filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on July 2, 2004

Registration No. 333-115436

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

Amendment No. 1 to Form S-11

FOR REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 OF SECURITIES OF CERTAIN REAL ESTATE COMPANIES

EXTRA SPACE STORAGE INC.

(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in its Governing Instruments)

2795 East Cottonwood Parkway, Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84121
(801) 562-5556
(Address, Including Zip Code, and Telephone Number, including Area Code, of Registrant's Principal Executive Offices)

Kenneth M. Woolley
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
Extra Space Storage Inc.
2795 East Cottonwood Parkway, Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84121
(801) 562-5556
(Name, Address, Including Zip Code, and Telephone Number, Including Area Code, of Agent for Service)

Copies to:

Jay L. Bernstein, Esq.
Andrew S. Epstein, Esq.
Clifford Chance US LLP
200 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10166
(212) 878-8000

J. Warren Gorrell, Jr., Esq.
Stuart A. Barr, Esq.
Hogan & Hartson L.L.P.
555 Thirteenth Street, NW
Washington, DC 20004
(202) 637-5600

Approximate date of commencement of proposed sale to the public: As soon as practicable after this registration statement becomes effective.

If this form is filed to register additional securities for an offering pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. ☐

If this form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(c) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. ☐

If this form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(d) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. ☐

If delivery of this prospectus is expected to be made pursuant to Rule 434, check the following box. ☐

CALCULATION OF REGISTRATION FEE

Title of Each Class of Securities to be Registered	Proposed Maximum Aggregate Offering Price (1)	Amount of Registration Fee
Common Stock, $0.01 par value per share	$328,000,000	$41,558(2)

(1) Estimated solely for the purpose of calculating the registration fee pursuant to Rule 457(o) under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

(2) $34,970 was paid with our initial filing.

The registrant hereby amends this registration statement on such date or dates as may be necessary to delay its effective date until the registrant shall file a further amendment which specifically states that this registration statement shall thereafter become effective in accordance with Section 8(a) of the Securities Act of 1933 or until the registration statement shall become effective on such date as the Securities and Exchange Commission, acting pursuant to Section 8(a), may determine.

Table of Contents

The information in this prospectus is not complete and may be changed. We may not sell these securities until the registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission is effective. This prospectus is not an offer to sell these securities and we are not soliciting an offer to buy these securities in any state where the offer or sale is not permitted.

PRELIMINARY PROSPECTUS Subject to Completion July 2, 2004

Shares

Common Stock

This is our initial public offering of shares of our common stock. We are offering all shares of our common stock. All of the shares being offered by this prospectus are being sold by us. No public market currently exists for our common stock. We intend to elect to qualify as a real estate investment trust, or REIT, for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

The initial offering price of our common stock is expected to be between $ and $ per share. We intend to apply to list our shares of common stock on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "EXR."

The shares of our common stock are subject to certain restrictions on ownership and transfer intended to preserve our qualification as a REIT. See "Description of Stock—Restrictions on Transfer."

Investing in our common stock involves a high degree of risk. Before buying any shares, you should read the discussion of some risks of investing in our common stock in " **Risk Factors" beginning on page 21, including, among others:**

- We may not be successful in identifying and consummating suitable acquisitions that meet our criteria, which may impede our growth and negatively affect our results of operations.
- Our ability to pay our estimated initial annual distribution, which represents approximately % of our estimated cash available for distribution to our common stockholders for the twelve months ended March 31, 2005, depends upon our actual operating results, and we may have to borrow funds under our proposed line of credit to pay this distribution, which could slow our growth.
- We have high concentrations of self-storage properties in the California, Massachusetts and New Jersey markets, and changes in the economic climates of these markets may materially adversely affect us.
- Our operating results will be harmed if we are unable to achieve and sustain high occupancy rates at our 28 lease-up properties.
- Required payments of principal and interest on borrowings may leave us with insufficient cash to operate our properties or to pay the distributions currently contemplated or necessary to maintain our qualification as a REIT and may expose us to the risk of default under our debt obligations.
- Our failure to qualify as a REIT would have significant adverse consequences to us and the value of our stock.
- Upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions, our two largest stockholders, Kenneth M. Woolley, who is our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, and Spencer F. Kirk, who is one of our other directors, and their respective affiliates will own % and %, respectively, of our outstanding common stock on a fully-diluted basis and will have the ability to exercise significant control of our company on any matter presented to our stockholders.
- We could become highly leveraged in the future because our organizational documents contain no limitation on the amount of debt we may incur.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities or determined if this prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

	Per Share	Total
Public offering price	$	$
Underwriting discounts and commissions(1)	$	$
Proceeds, before expenses, to us	$	$

(1) Excludes a financial advisory fee of % of the public offering price payable to UBS Securities LLC and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated.

The underwriters may also purchase up to additional shares of common stock from us at the public offering price, less underwriting discounts and commissions, within 30 days from the date of this prospectus. The underwriters may exercise this option only to cover over-allotments, if any.

The underwriters are offering the common stock as set forth under "Underwriting." Delivery of the shares of common stock will be made on or about , 2004.

UBS Investment Bank **Merrill Lynch & Co.**

[PICTURES, TEXT AND GRAPHICS FOR INSIDE FRONT COVER]

You should rely on the information contained in this prospectus. We have not authorized anyone to provide you with information different from that contained in this prospectus. We are offering to sell, and seeking offers to buy, shares of our common stock only in jurisdictions where offers and sales are permitted. The information contained in this prospectus is accurate only as of the date of this prospectus, regardless of the time of delivery of this prospectus or any sale of common stock.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Prospectus summary	1
Summary consolidated pro forma and historical financial data	18
Risk factors	21
Statements regarding forward-looking information	39
Use of proceeds	40
Distribution policy	42
Capitalization	46
Dilution	47
Selected consolidated pro forma and historical financial data	49
Management’s discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations	54
Formation transactions	75
Business and properties	81
Management	103
Certain relationships and related transactions	115
Benefits to related parties	117
Policies with respect to certain activities	122
Principal stockholders	127
Description of stock	128
Certain provisions of Maryland law and of our charter and bylaws	134
Extra Space Storage LP partnership agreement	139
Shares eligible for future sale	143
U.S. federal income tax considerations	145
ERISA considerations	165
Underwriting	169
Legal matters	174
Experts	174
Where you can find more information	174
Index to financial statements	F-1

Through and including , 2004 (the 25th day after the date of this prospectus), federal securities laws may require all dealers that effect transactions in our common stock, whether or not participating in the offering, to deliver a prospectus. This is in addition to the dealers’ obligation to deliver a prospectus when acting as underwriters and with respect to their unsold allotments or subscriptions.

Prospectus summary

You should read the following summary together with the more detailed information regarding our company, including under the caption "Risk Factors," and the historical and pro forma financial statements, including the related notes, appearing elsewhere in this prospectus. Unless the context otherwise requires or indicates, references in this prospectus to "Extra Space Storage," "we," "our company," "our" and "us" refer to Extra Space Storage Inc., a Maryland corporation, together with our consolidated subsidiaries, including Extra Space Storage LP, a Delaware limited partnership, which we refer to in this prospectus as our "operating partnership," Extra Space Management, Inc., a Utah corporation, which we refer to in this prospectus as our "taxable REIT subsidiary," and Extra Space Storage LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and its affiliates which we refer to in this prospectus as the "Extra Space Predecessor" or "our predecessor." Unless the context otherwise indicates, the information about our company assumes that the formation transactions described in this prospectus have been completed. In addition, the information contained in this prospectus assumes that the underwriters' over-allotment option is not exercised, and the common stock to be sold in the offering is sold at $ per share, which is the mid-point of the price range indicated on the cover page of this prospectus. References to "common stock" exclude contingent conversion shares, or CCSs, unless otherwise indicated.

OVERVIEW

We are a fully integrated, self-administered and self-managed real estate investment trust formed to continue the business commenced in 1977 by our predecessor companies to own, operate, acquire, develop and redevelop professionally managed self-storage properties. Since 1996, our fully integrated development and acquisition teams have completed the development or acquisition of more than 100 self-storage properties and we continue to evaluate a range of new growth initiatives and opportunities for our company. To enable us to maximize revenue generating opportunities for our properties, we employ a state-of-the-art proprietary web-based tracking and yield management technology called STORE. Developed by our management team, STORE enables us to analyze, set and adjust rental rates in real time across our portfolio in order to respond to changing market conditions.

Upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions, we will own and operate 136 self-storage properties located in 20 states, 118 of which are wholly owned and 18 of which are held in joint ventures with third parties, and we also manage for third parties an additional 9 properties. Our properties are generally situated in convenient, highly-visible locations regionally clustered around high-density, high-income population centers, such as Boston, Chicago, Los Angeles, Miami, New York/Northern New Jersey and San Francisco. Our properties contain an aggregate of approximately 8.9 million net rentable square feet of space configured in approximately 84,800 separate storage units as of May 31, 2004. As of May 31, 2004, our stabilized portfolio (which consists of 108 properties) was on average 88.0% occupied, while our lease-up portfolio (which consists of 28 properties) was on average 66.6% occupied. We consider a property to be in the lease-up stage after it has been issued a certificate of occupancy but before it has achieved stabilization. We consider a property to be stabilized once it either has achieved an 85% occupancy rate, or has been open for four years. Over the next 24 months, we expect our lease-up properties to achieve 85% occupancy, which we believe is in-line with lease-up periods typical in the self-storage industry.

As of May 31, 2004, we had more than 70,000 tenants leasing storage units at our 136 properties, primarily on a month-to-month basis, providing us with flexibility to increase rental rates over time as market conditions permit. Although our leases are short-term in duration, our typical tenant tends to

remain at our properties for an extended period of time. For properties that were stabilized as of May 31, 2004, the average length of stay for our tenants was approximately 16 months.

Members of our senior management team have significant experience in all aspects of the self-storage industry, with an average of more than nine years of industry experience. Our senior management team has collectively acquired and/or developed more than 176 properties during the past 25 years for our predecessor and other entities. Kenneth M. Woolley, our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, and Richard S. Tanner, our Senior Vice President, East Coast Development, have worked in the self-storage industry since 1977 and led two of the earlier self-storage facility development projects in the United States. In addition, eight members of our management team have worked together for our predecessors for more than five years. Members of this management team have guided our predecessor through substantial growth, developing and acquiring $699.0 million in assets since 1996. Our senior management team funded this growth with internal funds and more than $245.0 million raised in private equity capital since 1998, largely from sophisticated, high net-worth individuals and institutional investors such as affiliates of Prudential Financial, Inc. and Fidelity Investments. Our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Spencer F. Kirk, one of our directors, and our senior executive officers may be considered promoters with respect to the Company. See "Management—Directors and Executive Officers."

Our principal corporate offices are located at 2795 East Cottonwood Parkway, Suite 400, Salt Lake City, Utah 84121, our website address is www.extraspace.com and our telephone number is (801) 562-5556. The information included in our website is not considered to be a part of this prospectus. Upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions, substantially all of our business will be conducted through Extra Space Storage LP, our operating partnership, and our primary assets will be our general partner and limited partner interests in Extra Space Storage LP. This structure is commonly referred to as an umbrella partnership REIT, or UPREIT.

THE SELF-STORAGE INDUSTRY

Self-storage refers to properties that offer do-it-yourself, month-to-month storage space rental for personal or business use. Self-storage provides a convenient way for individuals and businesses to store their possessions, whether due to a life-change, or simply because of a need for extra storage space. According to the 2004 Self-Storage Almanac, there were approximately 37,000 self-storage properties in the United States in 2003 with average occupancy rates of 84.6%, compared with approximately 19,500 U.S. self-storage properties in 1992 with average occupancy rates of 84.8%. As population densities have increased in the United States, there has been an increase in self-storage awareness and development, which we expect will continue in the future.

The self-storage industry is also characterized by fragmented ownership. According to the 2004 Self-Storage Almanac, as of December 31, 2003 the top five and top 50 self-storage companies in the United States owned only approximately 10.2% and 15.7%, respectively, of the total U.S. self-storage properties. We believe this market fragmentation will provide opportunities for continued consolidation in the self-storage industry, particularly for well-capitalized, publicly-traded companies with experienced acquisition teams.

We have found that the factors most important to tenants when choosing a self-storage site are a convenient location, a clean environment, friendly service and a professional helpful staff. Our experience also indicates that successfully competing in the self-storage industry requires an experienced and dedicated management team that is supported by an efficient and flexible operating platform that is responsive to tenants' needs and expectations.

COMPETITIVE STRENGTHS

We believe we distinguish ourselves from other owners, operators and developers of self-storage properties in a number of ways and enjoy significant competitive strengths, which include:

- **Geographic Diversity Combined with Concentration in Strong Markets.**

Our properties are generally situated in convenient, highly-visible locations clustered around large population centers such as Boston, Chicago, Los Angeles, Miami, New York/Northern New Jersey and San Francisco. The clustering of our assets around these population centers enables us to reduce our operating costs through economies of scale. At the same time, we believe that the significant size and overall geographic diversification of our portfolio reduces risks associated with economic downturns or natural disasters in any one market in which we operate.

- **Strong Property and Operating Management Capabilities.**

We have developed and utilize a comprehensive centralized approach to property and operational management to maximize the operating performance of our properties. We use STORE to support all aspects of our property management operations, enabling our management team to centrally analyze, set and adjust rental rates in real time on a case-by-case basis across our entire portfolio to maximize revenue-generating opportunities.

- **Consumer Oriented Marketing Approach.**

Our property management and operations groups are supported by our marketing team that provides sales, marketing and advertising support for our properties and operations. We employ highly targeted direct response marketing programs, such as direct mail and coupon mailers, in combination with more broad-based marketing initiatives such as advertising in the Yellow Pages and on the internet.

- **Successful Acquirer and Developer of Properties.**

Our fully-integrated development and acquisition teams have completed the development or acquisition of more than 100 different self-storage properties since 1996. In addition, we have entered into agreements to acquire 29 properties from third parties upon completion of the offering. We believe that we have developed a reputation as a trusted and reliable buyer. In addition, following completion of the offering and the formation transactions, we expect to be one of only two publicly-traded REITs in the self-storage industry that is organized in the UPREIT format, which will enable us to acquire new properties from tax-deferred transactions.

- **Experienced Senior Management Team.**

Our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Kenneth M. Woolley, and our co-founder, Richard S. Tanner, have been in the self-storage business for more than 25 years. Together, they have acquired or developed more than 176 self-storage properties. Our senior management team has an average of more than nine years of self-storage experience.

- **Nationally-Recognized Institutional Joint Venture Partners.**

We have developed and/or acquired more than 70 properties since 1999 employing strategic joint ventures with nationally-recognized institutional investors such as affiliates of Prudential Financial, Inc. and Fidelity Investments. We believe our reputation for quality within our industry, and our management and development expertise, make us an attractive strategic partner for institutional investors.

BUSINESS AND GROWTH STRATEGIES

Our primary business objectives are to maximize cash flow available for distribution to our stockholders and to achieve sustainable long-term growth in cash flow per share in order to maximize long-term stockholder value. Our business strategy to achieve these objectives consists of the following elements:

Ø Maximize Cash Flow at Our Properties.

We will seek to maximize revenue generating opportunities by responding to changing local market conditions through interactive yield management of the rental rates at our properties.

Ø Pursue Opportunities to Acquire Privately-Held Self-Storage Portfolios.

We intend to selectively acquire, for cash or by utilizing units in our operating partnership as acquisition currency, privately-held self-storage portfolios and single self-storage assets in our target markets.

Ø Strategically Select and Develop Sites.

We plan to continue to expand also by selecting and developing new self-storage properties with cost-effective, appealing construction in desirable areas based on specific data, including visibility and convenience of location, market occupancy and rental rates, market saturation, traffic count, household density, median household income, barriers to entry and future demographic and migration trends. We currently have 10 undeveloped parcels of land under contract that we believe are suitable for new property developments and are proceeding with the requisite due diligence for these properties. We also have a right of first refusal with respect to sales of the interests in the 13 early-stage development properties owned by Extra Space Development LLC. We also are currently reviewing more than 22 other sites that we believe may also be suitable development candidates.

Ø Continue Joint Venture Strategy to Pursue Development Opportunities and Enhance Returns.

We plan to grow our business by continuing our development activities in conjunction with our joint venture partners, while mitigating the risks normally associated with early-stage development and lease-up activities. Where appropriate, we will also seek to acquire properties in a capital efficient manner in conjunction with our joint venture partners.

SUMMARY RISK FACTORS

You should carefully consider the matters discussed in the section "Risk Factors" beginning on page 18 prior to deciding whether to invest in our common stock. Some of the risks include:

- Ø We may not be successful in identifying and consummating suitable acquisitions that meet our criteria, which may impede our growth and negatively affect our results of operations.
- Ø Our ability to pay our estimated initial annual distribution, which represents approximately % of our estimated cash available for distribution to our common stockholders for the twelve months ended March 31, 2005, depends upon our actual operating results, and we may have to borrow funds under our proposed line of credit to pay this distribution, which could slow our growth.
- Ø We have high concentrations of self-storage properties in the California, Massachusetts and New Jersey markets, and changes in the economic climates of these markets may materially adversely affect us.

- Our operating results will be harmed if we are unable to achieve and sustain high occupancy rates at our 28 lease-up properties.
- Required payments of principal and interest on borrowings may leave us with insufficient cash to operate our properties or to pay the distributions currently contemplated or necessary to maintain our qualification as a REIT and may expose us to the risk of default under our debt obligations.
- Our failure to qualify as a REIT would have significant adverse consequences to us and the value of our stock.
- Upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions, our two largest stockholders, Kenneth M. Woolley, who is our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, and Spencer F. Kirk, who is one of our other directors, and their respective affiliates will own   % and   %, respectively, of our outstanding common stock on a fully-diluted basis and will have the ability to exercise significant control of our company and any matter presented to our stockholders.
- Our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer and other members of our senior management have outside business interests which could divert their time and attention away from us, which could harm our business.
- Our business could be harmed if key personnel with long-standing business relationships in the self-storage industry terminate their employment with us.
- Our investments in development and redevelopment projects may not yield anticipated returns, which would harm our operating results and reduce the amount of funds available for distributions.
- We may assume unknown liabilities in connection with the formation transactions.
- If you purchase shares of common stock in the offering, you will experience immediate and significant dilution in the book value of our common stock offered in the offering equal to $ per share.
- We could become highly leveraged in the future because our organizational documents contain no limitation on the amount of debt we may incur.

Table of Contents

OWNED PROPERTIES

Upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions, we will own and operate 136 self-storage properties located in 20 states, 118 of which are wholly owned and 18 of which are held in joint ventures with third parties. The following tables set forth summary information regarding our 108 stabilized and our 28 lease-up properties:

Stabilized Property Data

State	Number of Properties	Number of Units	Net Rentable Square Feet	Occupancy Rate at May 31, 2004(1)	Occupancy Rate at December 31, 2003(1)
Wholly Owned Properties:					
California	18	11,175	1,166,967	88.9%	88.2%
Massachusetts	19	9,538	1,021,900	80.5%	78.6%
Florida	14	9,394	941,656	89.2%	87.3%
New Jersey	10	8,172	805,048	88.6%	86.5%
Texas	7	4,287	463,143	86.1%	86.9%
Georgia	5	2,688	357,228	84.6%	85.1%
Pennsylvania	4	2,122	249,551	85.3%	86.1%
South Carolina	4	2,090	246,969	90.2%	87.3%
Colorado	4	1,801	231,608	86.6%	83.1%
Louisiana	2	1,411	147,900	91.5%	89.9%
Missouri	2	808	97,517	90.0%	89.6%
Virginia	1	551	73,310	81.9%	73.2%
Utah	1	551	72,750	87.6%	79.5%
New Hampshire	1	623	72,600	86.3%	91.6%
New York	1	1,270	58,526	89.1%	87.5%
Arizona	1	480	57,630	98.2%	84.1%
Nevada	1	460	56,500	88.8%	86.4%
Total Wholly Owned Properties	95	57,421	6,120,803	88.0%	85.3%
Properties Held in Joint Ventures:					
California	7	3,851	400,363	90.2%	87.1%
New Hampshire	2	801	83,675	90.6%	86.8%
New Jersey	2	1,737	166,845	83.7%	82.0%
New York	2	1,515	136,919	86.0%	83.8%
Total Properties Held in Joint Ventures	13	7,904	787,802	87.6%	84.9%
Total All Stabilized Properties	108	65,325	6,908,605	88.0%	85.3%

(1) Occupancy rate is the total occupied square feet divided by total net rentable square feet.

Table of Contents

Lease-Up Property Data

State	Number of Properties	Number of Units	Net Rentable Square Feet	Occupancy Rate at May 31, 2004(1)	Occupancy Rate at December 31, 2003(1)
Wholly Owned Properties:					
Massachusetts	6	3,511	375,505	48.2%	42.1%
California	4	2,319	267,622	65.4%	53.0%
New York	3	2,522	207,821	64.7%	60.2%
New Jersey	3	2,584	201,223	53.0%	42.4%
Pennsylvania	2	1,473	186,154	83.0%	82.8%
Illinois	2	1,140	145,315	52.8%	41.1%
Maryland	1	925	144,980	75.8%	82.2%
Connecticut	2	1,377	124,540	44.8%	25.5%
Total Wholly Owned Properties	23	15,851	1,653,160	61.0%	53.4%
Properties Held in Joint Ventures:					
California	2	1,412	150,415	80.8%	67.4%
Pennsylvania	1	916	73,125	73.6%	73.9%
New York	1	657	60,070	78.7%	74.4%
New Jersey	1	664	58,650	78.8%	71.0%
Total Properties Held in Joint Ventures	5	3,649	342,260	78.0%	71.7%
Total All Lease-Up Properties	28	19,500	1,995,420	66.6%	59.5%

(1) Occupancy rate is the total occupied square feet divided by total net rentable square feet.

FORMATION TRANSACTIONS

We currently conduct our business relating to the ownership, operation, acquisition, development and redevelopment of self-storage properties through our predecessor, Extra Space Storage LLC, which is organized as a Delaware limited liability company, and certain affiliated companies. The ownership interests in Extra Space Storage LLC consist of Class A (voting and non-voting), Class B, Class C and Class E membership interests, which are held by Kenneth M. Woolley, our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, and his affiliates, other members of our senior management team and their affiliates, certain of our employees, and other third-party investors. We refer to the Class A, Class B, Class C and Class E membership interests collectively as the “membership interests.” Our existing portfolio of properties is held directly by Extra Space Storage LLC, by its wholly owned subsidiaries or in joint ventures with third-party investors. A transfer of assets to the Company will be accounted for at the predecessor’s historical cost as a transfer of assets between companies under common control.

Contribution and Exchange by Members of Extra Space Storage LLC

Prior to or concurrently with the closing of the offering, we will engage in a series of transactions, which we refer to in this prospectus as the formation transactions, that are intended to reorganize our company, facilitate the offering, refinance our existing indebtedness and allow the owners of our predecessor and certain affiliated companies to exchange their existing membership interests for shares of common stock, units of limited partnership interests in our operating partnership, or

OP units, CCSs and contingent conversion units, or CCUs, which we refer to collectively in this section as equity securities, and $ in cash. Pursuant to this exchange, we will acquire our predecessor, including its portfolio of 107 properties, which includes 14 early-stage lease-up properties. We will issue the CCSs and CCUs in exchange for the contribution by the owners of our predecessor of their indirect interest in 14 early-stage lease-up properties which we will wholly own through various subsidiaries of our operating partnership upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions.

CCSs and CCUs will generally not carry any voting rights or entitle their holders to receive distributions. Upon the achievement of certain performance thresholds relating to the 14 lease-up properties described above, all or a portion of the CCSs and the CCUs will be automatically converted into shares of our common stock or OP units, as described elsewhere in this prospectus. Initially, each CCS and CCU will be convertible on a one-for-one basis into shares of common stock or OP units, subject to customary anti-dilution adjustments. These performance thresholds have been structured to result in the conversion of CCSs into shares of common stock and CCUs into OP units on a proportionate basis as the net operating income produced by the 14 early-stage lease-up properties grows from $5.1 million to $9.7 million over any of the 12-month measurement periods commencing with the 12 months ended March 31, 2006 and ending with the 12 months ending December 31, 2008. For the 12-month period ended March 31, 2004, the net operating income produced by these lease-up properties (which were % occupied on a weighted average basis as of the end of this period) totaled $. This means that none of the CCS or CCUs will convert into shares of common stock or OP units until the net operating income produced by these lease up properties first increases by a minimum of $ over any of the 12-month measurement periods. No CCSs or CCUs will be convertible prior to March 31, 2006 nor for any measurement period after December 31, 2008. See “Formation Transactions—Contribution and Exchange by Members of Extra Space Storage LLC,” “Description of Stock—Contingent Conversion Shares” and “Extra Space Storage LP Partnership Agreement—Contingent Conversion Units.”

Based upon the initial public offering price of our common stock, the aggregate value of the shares of common stock and OP units to be issued in the formation transactions is approximately $, which is in addition to the approximately $26.8 million in cash that will be paid to certain unaffiliated third-party holders of the Class A, Class B and Class C membership interests. Further, assuming that each CCS and CCU is also valued at $, the aggregate value of the CCSs and CCUs issued in the formation transactions is approximately $, assuming conversion of all such CCSs and CCUs. The aggregate historical combined net tangible book value of the Class A, Class B and Class C membership interests to be contributed to us was approximately $, $ and $, respectively, as of March 31, 2004. The existing holders of membership interests in Extra Space Storage LLC who will receive equity securities include members of our board of directors and members of our senior management team. The aggregate number of equity securities to be received by each such person and his or her affiliates and the net tangible book value attributable to the membership interests to be contributed to us are set forth below under the heading “Benefits to Related Parties.”

Joint Venture Restructuring

In connection with the formation transactions, we have acquired or will acquire the interests of our joint venture partners in all but three of our existing joint ventures to be funded in part out of the net proceeds of the offering. Our operating partnership has acquired or will acquire the joint venture interests held by various third parties unrelated to our management, for an aggregate of $116.7 million in cash and OP units having an aggregate value (based on the initial public offering price) of approximately $ million.

Extra Space Development LLC

Effective January 1, 2004, our predecessor distributed to certain holders of its Class A membership interests, 100% of the membership interests in Extra Space Development LLC, which was previously a

wholly owned subsidiary of our predecessor. Extra Space Development LLC owns, and upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions will continue to own, interests in 13 early-stage development properties and two parcels of undeveloped land, which are currently subject to significant construction-related indebtedness and have been incurring substantial development-related expenditures. Extra Space Development LLC has granted us a right of first refusal with respect to its interests in the 13 properties described above. Extra Space Development LLC will continue to hold its interests in 13 properties to which we hold a right of first refusal upon the completion of the formation transactions. Extra Space Development LLC intends to enter into agreements with third parties to receive management and development services. Extra Space Development LLC is owned by third-party individuals, as well as by executive officers and directors in the following approximate percentages: Kenneth M. Woolley (33%), Spencer F. Kirk (33%), Richard S. Tanner (7%), Kent Christensen (3%), Charles L. Allen (2%), David L. Rasmussen (0.5%) and Timothy Arthurs (0.5%). For financial reporting purposes, our predecessor continues to consolidate these properties pursuant to certain financial guarantees. These properties will be de-consolidated upon the elimination of the guarantees prior to completion of the offering.

Acquisition of Storage Spot Properties

Effective May 28, 2004, Extra Space Storage LLC entered into a purchase and sale agreement with Storage Spot Properties No. 1, L.P. and Storage Spot Properties No. 4, L.P. for the acquisition of 26 self-storage properties, all of which we previously managed at various times from 1998 to 2001, for an aggregate purchase price of $147.0 million in cash plus up to an additional $5.0 million in cash as described below. Hugh W. Horne is president of Storage World Properties GP No. 1, LLC and Storage World Properties GP No. 4, LLC, the general partners of the selling parties under the agreement. In connection with this transaction, we agreed to name Mr. Horne as a director of our Company effective upon the closing of this offering. The purchase and sale agreement contains customary representations, warranties and covenants and is subject to customary closing conditions as well as the completion of the offering. Our predecessor has deposited $3.0 million in escrow to secure its obligations under the purchase and sale agreement. As noted above, Storage Spot may be entitled to receive up to an additional $5.0 million cash consideration depending upon the performance of the 26 properties for the 12 months ended December 31, 2005. Storage Spot shall be entitled to the additional $5.0 million upon the occurrence of certain other conditions, including any change of control of the purchaser or a third-party sale of any of the 26 properties prior to December 31, 2005. Our predecessor’s obligation to pay any additional funds will be guaranteed by our operating partnership. Additionally, if at any time prior to February 15, 2006, Hugh W. Horne, one of our director-nominees, is not serving as one of our directors, Storage Spot shall have the right to have one representative present at all meetings of our board of directors and all of our board committees during such time. Subject to customary closing conditions, including the completion of due diligence, we expect this transaction to close concurrently with the completion of the offering and to be funded with the net proceeds of the offering. See “Use of Proceeds.”

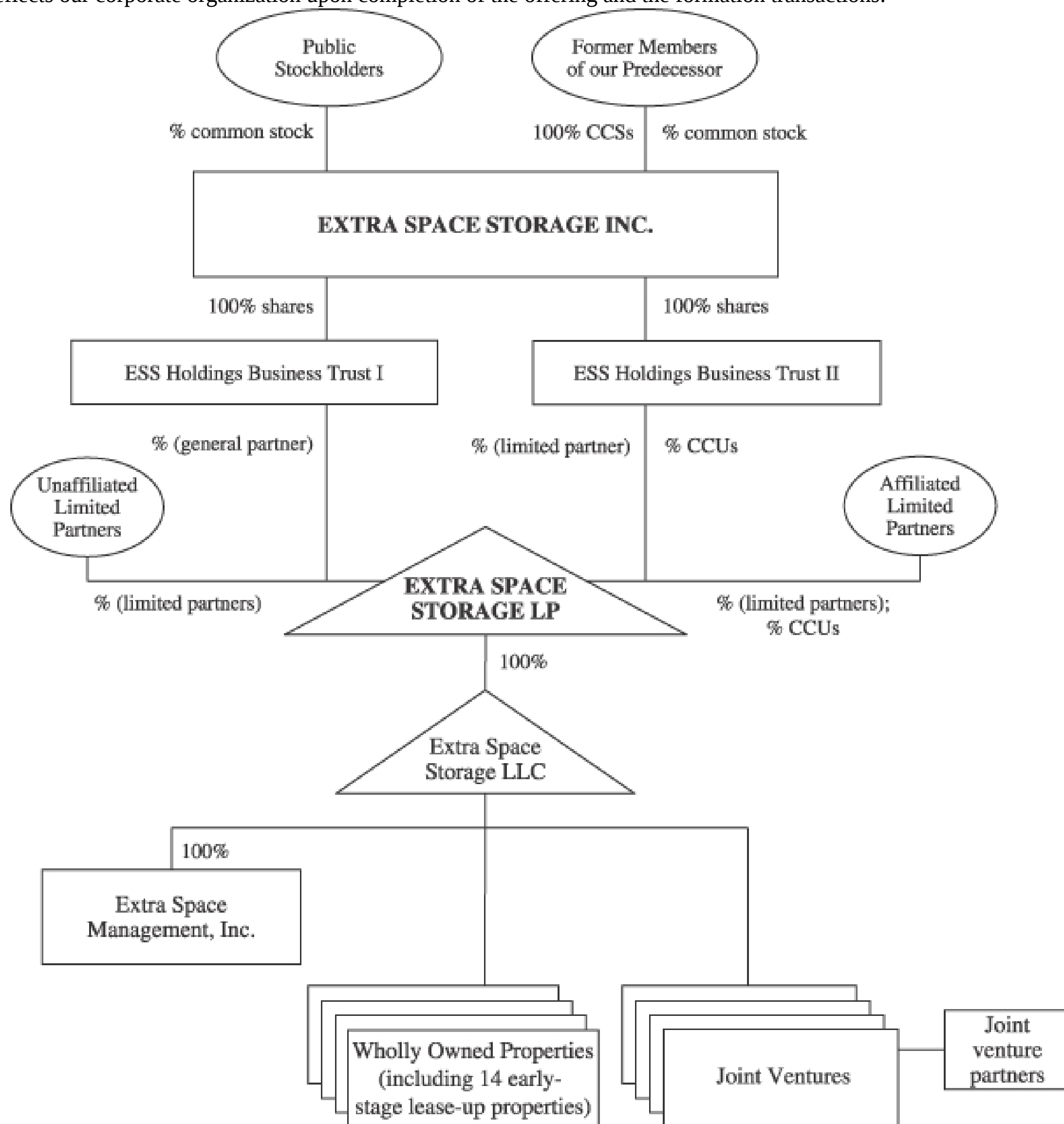
Centershift, Inc.

Effective January 1, 2004, we entered into a license agreement with Centershift, Inc. which secures for our company a perpetual right to continue to enjoy the benefits of STORE in all aspects of our property acquisition, development, redevelopment and operational activities, while the cost of maintaining the infrastructure required to support this product remains the responsibility of Centershift. This license agreement provides for an annual license fee payable by us which we estimate for the year ended December 31, 2004 will aggregate approximately $130,000, in exchange for which we will receive all product upgrades and enhancements and customary customer support services from Centershift. Centershift is required to secure our consent before entering into a license covering STORE with other publicly-traded self-storage companies. Centershift is owned by third-party individuals, as well as by executive officers and directors in the following approximate percentages: Kenneth M. Woolley (28%), Spencer F. Kirk (29%), Richard S. Tanner (7%), Kent Christensen (3%), Charles L. Allen (2%), David L. Rasmussen (0.4%) and Timothy Arthurs (0.4%).

Table of Contents

OUR STRUCTURE

The following chart reflects our corporate organization upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions:



[Table of Contents](#)

BENEFITS TO RELATED PARTIES

Upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions, our senior executive officers and members of our board of directors will receive material financial and other benefits, as shown below. For a more detailed discussion of these benefits see "Management," "Benefits to Related Parties" and "Certain Relationships and Related Transactions."

Formation Transactions

In connection with the formation transactions, the following executive officers, directors and director nominees of our company will exchange membership interests in our predecessor for securities in our company and in our operating partnership, as described below:

Name	Securities Received
Kenneth M. Woolley	Together with his affiliates, shares of common stock, OP units, CCSs and CCUs (with a combined aggregate value of $) in exchange for membership interests having an aggregate net tangible book value attributable to such interests as of March 31, 2004 of approximately $.
Spencer F. Kirk	Together with his affiliates, shares of common stock, OP units, CCSs and CCUs (with a combined aggregate value of $) in exchange for membership interests having an aggregate net tangible book value attributable to such interests as of March 31, 2004 of approximately $.
Kent W. Christensen	shares of common stock and CCSs (with an aggregate value of $) in exchange for membership interests having an aggregate net tangible book value attributable to such interests as of March 31, 2004 of approximately $.
Charles L. Allen	shares of common stock and CCSs (with an aggregate value of $) in exchange for membership interests having an aggregate net tangible book value attributable to such interests as of March 31, 2004 of approximately $.
Timothy Arthurs	shares of common stock and CCSs (with an aggregate value of $) in exchange for membership interests having an aggregate net tangible book value attributable to such interests as of March 31, 2004 of approximately $.
David L. Rasmussen	shares of common stock and CCSs (with an aggregate value of $) in exchange for membership interests having an aggregate net tangible book value attributable to such interests as of March 31, 2004 of approximately $.
Richard S. Tanner	Together with his affiliates, shares of common stock and CCSs (with an aggregate value of $) in exchange membership interests having an aggregate net tangible book value attributable to such interests as of March 31, 2004 of approximately $.

Table of Contents

Release of Guarantees

Upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions, the following individuals will be released from guarantees related to the indebtedness described below:

Name	Guarantees Released
Kenneth M. Woolley	Release of guarantees of approximately $66 million of outstanding indebtedness.
Spencer F. Kirk	Release of guarantees of approximately $24 million of outstanding indebtedness.

Employment Agreements

Upon closing of the offering, Kenneth M. Woolley, Kent W. Christensen and Charles L. Allen each will enter into an employment agreement with our company each of which will have a term of three years, with automatic one year renewals and will provide for an annual base salary, eligibility for annual bonuses, eligibility for participation in our 2004 long-term stock incentive plan and participation in all of the employee benefit plans and arrangements made available by us to our similarly situated executives.

Stock Options

Upon closing of the offering, stock options, with a vesting period of four years, will be granted to the following individuals to purchase the number of shares of our common stock set forth below, with an exercise price equal to the initial public offering price:

Name	Number of Options
Kenneth M. Woolley	110,000
Spencer F. Kirk	21,000
Kent W. Christensen	70,000
Charles L. Allen	49,000
Timothy Arthurs	49,000
David L. Rasmussen	35,000
Richard S. Tanner	35,000
Anthony Fanticola	21,000
Hugh W. Horne	21,000
Dean Jernigan	21,000
Roger B. Porter	21,000
K. Fred Skousen	21,000
Total	474,000

Acquisition of Extra Space Management, Inc.

In order to bring our predecessor’s employees and employee benefit programs within our organizational structure, on March 31, 2004, our predecessor acquired Extra Space Management, Inc. from Kenneth M. Woolley, Spencer M. Kirk and Richard S. Tanner for an aggregate of approximately $181,000. Upon the completion of the offering and the formation transactions, Extra Space Management, Inc. will become our taxable REIT subsidiary and will be responsible for all property management operations that we perform for properties owned by third parties.

Registration Rights Agreement

As holders of OP units, common stock and/or CCSs, our executive officers and directors will receive registration rights with respect to shares of our common stock acquired by them.

Repayment of a Note

We will use approximately $4.0 million of the net proceeds of the offering to repay a note held by Anthony and Joann Fanticola, cotrustees of the Anthony and Joann Fanticola Trust. We have also agreed to pay $1.1 million in defeasance fees on behalf of Mr. Fanticola.

Aircraft Dry Lease

SpenAero, L.L.C., an affiliate of Spencer F. Kirk, will enter into an Aircraft Dry Lease with us which provides that we have the right to use a 2002 Falcon 50EX aircraft owned by SpenAero, L.L.C. at a rate of $1,740 for each hour of use by us of the aircraft and the payment of all taxes by us associated with our use of the aircraft.

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Following completion of the offering and the formation transactions, conflicts of interest will exist between our directors and executive officers and our Company as described below.

We have entered into certain tax protection agreements with Kenneth M. Woolley and Richard S. Tanner which may limit our ability to sell certain of our properties. See “Certain relationships and related transactions—Description of tax indemnity and debt guarantees.”

Certain members of our senior management team have outside business interests which include the ownership of Extra Space Development LLC. See “Formation transactions—Extra Space Development LLC.”

Our senior management team will own CCSs and/or CCUs. Our management’s ownership of CCSs and CCUs may cause them to devote a disproportionate amount of time to the performance of the 14 early-stage lease-up properties associated with the CCSs and CCUs. See “Risk Factors—Risks Related To Our Organization and Structure.”

Certain of our directors and members of our senior management have direct or indirect ownership interests in certain properties to be contributed to our operating partnership in the formation transactions. Accordingly, to the extent these individuals are parties to any of our contribution agreements, we may pursue less vigorous enforcement of the terms of these agreements. See “Risk Factors—Risks Related To Our Organization and Structure.”

Additional conflicts of interest could arise in the future as a result of the relationships between us and our affiliates, on the one hand, and our operating partnership or any partner thereof, on the other. Our directors and officers have duties to our company and our stockholders under applicable Maryland law in connection with their management of our company. At the same time, we, as a general partner of our operating partnership through a wholly owned Massachusetts business trust, have fiduciary duties to our operating partnership and to the limited partners under Delaware law in connection with the management of our operating partnership. Our duties as a general partner to our operating partnership

and its partners may come into conflict with the duties of our directors and officers to our company and our stockholders. The partnership agreement of our operating partnership does not require us to resolve such conflicts in favor of either our stockholders or the limited partners of our operating partnership.

We have adopted policies that are designed to eliminate or minimize potential conflicts of interest. See "Policies with respect to certain activities—Conflicts of Interest Policies."

PROPOSED LINE OF CREDIT

We have received commitments from a group of banks, led by Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. and including Bank of America, N.A., La Salle Bank National Association and Wachovia Bank, National Association, for a $100.0 million line of credit. Subject to the completion of definitive loan documentation and the completion of due diligence, we expect to close this line of credit immediately following the completion of the offering. The line of credit provides for availability of up to 70.0% of the appraised value of the 17 properties securing the line of credit. The line is also limited by debt service coverage tests on each property, calculated for the prior two quarters of operating income for each property. Based on the recent appraisals of these 17 properties and the prior two quarters of activity, we expect to have approximately $56.0 million of availability under the line of credit upon completion of the offering. To increase availability under this line of credit, we would need to increase the operating income at the properties securing the line of credit or add additional properties as security. We expect to use this line of credit to fund the equity portion of acquisitions and our investments in joint venture development projects.

OUR OWNERSHIP LIMIT

Due to limitations on the concentration of ownership of REIT stock imposed by the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or the Internal Revenue Code, our charter documents generally prohibit any person from actually or constructively owning more than % (by value or by number of shares, whichever is more restrictive) of our common stock or % (by value or by number of shares, whichever is more restrictive) of our outstanding capital stock. Our charter documents, however, will permit exceptions to be made for stockholders provided our board of directors determines such exceptions will not jeopardize our tax status as a REIT. In addition, different ownership limits will apply to Kenneth M. Woolley, certain of his affiliates, family members and estates and trusts formed for the benefit of the foregoing and Spencer F. Kirk, certain of his affiliates, family members and estates and trusts formed for the benefit of the foregoing. These ownership limits will allow the excepted parties to hold % (by value or by number of shares, whichever is more restrictive) of our common stock or % (by value or number of shares, whichever is more restrictive) of our outstanding capital stock.

OUR TAX STATUS

We intend to elect to qualify as a REIT under Sections 856 through 860 of the Internal Revenue Code, commencing with our taxable year ending December 31, 2004. We believe that we are organized in conformity with the requirements for qualification and taxation as a REIT and that our proposed method of operation will enable us to meet the requirements for qualification and taxation as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes. We have received an opinion of Clifford Chance US LLP to the effect that commencing with our taxable year ending December 31, 2004, we have been organized in conformity with the requirements for qualification and taxation as a REIT under the Internal Revenue Code, and that our proposed method of operation will enable us to meet the requirements for qualification and taxation as a REIT.

To maintain our REIT status, we must meet a number of organizational and operational requirements, including a requirement that we annually distribute at least 90% of our net taxable income, excluding net capital gains, to our stockholders. As a REIT, we generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax on net taxable income that we currently distribute to our stockholders. If we fail to qualify as a REIT in any taxable year, we will be subject to U.S. federal income tax at regular corporate rates. Even if we qualify for taxation as a REIT, we may be subject to some U.S. federal, state and local taxes on our income or property and the income of our taxable REIT subsidiary will be subject to taxation at normal corporate rates. See "U.S. federal income tax considerations."

DISTRIBUTION POLICY

We intend to make regular quarterly distributions to holders of our common stock. We intend to pay a pro rata distribution with respect to the period commencing on the completion of the offering and ending September 30, 2004, based on a distribution of $ per share for a full quarter. On an annualized basis, this would be $ per share, of which we currently estimate that approximately % may represent a return of capital for tax purposes, or an annual distribution rate of approximately % based on the initial public offering price of $ per share. We estimate that this initial annual distribution will represent approximately % of our estimated cash available for distribution to our common stockholders for the 12 months ended March 31, 2005. We have estimated our cash available for distribution to our common stockholders for the 12 months ended March 31, 2005 based on adjustments to our pro forma net income available to common stockholders before allocation to minority interest for the 12 months ended March 31, 2004 (giving effect to the offering and the formation transactions). This estimate was based upon our predecessor's historical operating results and does not take into account our growth initiatives which are intended to improve our occupancy and operating results, nor does it take into account any unanticipated expenditures we may have to make or any debt we may have to incur. We intend to maintain our initial distribution rate for the 12-month period following completion of the offering unless our actual results of operations, economic conditions or other factors differ materially from the assumptions used in our estimate. Unless our operating cash flow increases, we expect that we will be required either to fund future distributions from borrowings under our proposed line of credit or to reduce such distributions. If we use working capital or borrowings under our proposed line of credit to fund these distributions, this will reduce the cash we have available to fund our acquisition and development activities and other growth initiatives. See "Distribution Policy" for more information.

Table of Contents

The offering

Common stock offered by us	shares(1)
Common stock to be outstanding prior to completion of the offering	shares(2)
Common stock to be outstanding after the offering	shares(1)(3)
Common stock and OP units to be outstanding after the offering	shares and units(1)(3)
Use of proceeds	We intend to use the net proceeds of the offering together with a new $37.0 million proposed variable rate mortgage due 2007 and a new proposed $111.0 million fixed rate mortgage due 2009, as follows: Ø acquisition of properties ($168.6 million); Ø repayment of existing indebtedness related to our initial assets ($106.4 million); Ø payment of certain loan exit fees ($3.3 million); Ø purchase of interests of certain joint venture partners in connection with the formation transactions including to retire certain loans incurred in connection with such purchase ($38.5 million); Ø redemption of certain holders of Class A, Class B and Class C membership interests in our predecessor ($26.8 million); Ø repayment of certain short term notes payable ($22.1 million); Ø repayment of a note held by Anthony Fanticola (a director-nominee) and Joann Fanticola, co-trustees of the Anthony and Joann Fanticola Trust ($4.0 million) and payment of a related loan exit fee (1.1 million); and Ø repayment of the Fidelity minority interest ($22.4 million). We will use the remainder of the net proceeds for working capital and general corporate purposes, including future acquisitions and development activities.
Proposed NYSE symbol	“EXR”

(1) Excludes shares of common stock that may be issued by us upon exercise of the underwriters' over-allotment option.

(2) Represents the number of shares of common stock outstanding prior to the completion of the offering and following completion of the formation transactions.

(3) Excludes shares of common stock reserved for issuance upon the exercise of options to be granted prior to or concurrently with the offering with an exercise price equal to the initial public offering price, shares of common stock available for future issuance under our 2004 long-term stock incentive plan, shares of common stock that may be issued upon conversion of CCSs issued pursuant to the formation transactions and shares of common stock that may be issued by us upon redemption of OP units outstanding (including OP units issuable upon conversion of CCUs).

Table of Contents

Summary consolidated pro forma and historical financial data

The following table shows summary consolidated pro forma financial data for our company and historical financial data for the Extra Space Predecessor for the periods indicated. You should read the following summary pro forma and historical financial data together with "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," the pro forma and historical consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this prospectus.

The following summary consolidated historical financial data has been derived from financial statements audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, independent registered public accounting firm. Consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2003 and 2002 and the related consolidated statements of operations and of cash flows for the three years in the period ended December 31, 2003, and the related notes thereto appear elsewhere in this prospectus.

Our unaudited summary consolidated pro forma results of operations data and balance sheet data as of and for the three months ended March 31, 2004 and for the year ended December 31, 2003 give effect to the formation transactions, the offering, the use of proceeds from the offering and certain related transactions as described elsewhere herein. Our pro forma financial information is not necessarily indicative of what our actual financial position and results of operations would have been as of the dates and for the periods indicated, nor does it purport to represent our future financial position or results of operations.

Table of Contents

	Company		Extra Space Predecessor				
	(Pro Forma)		(Historical)				
	Three Months Ended March 31, 2004	Year Ended December 31, 2003	Three Months Ended March 31,		Year Ended December 31,		
			2004	2003	2003	2002	2001
	(dollars in thousands, except per share data)						
Statement of Operations Data:							
Revenues:							
Property rental revenues	$ 19,635	$ 77,408	$ 9,996	$ 7,481	$ 33,054	$ 28,811	$ 19,375
Management fees	274	1,162	548	483	1,935	2,018	2,179
Acquisition fees and development fees	265	654	265	252	654	922	834
Other income	75	107	117	114	618	635	611
Total revenues	20,249	79,331	10,296	8,330	36,261	32,386	22,999
Expenses:							
Property operating expenses	7,850	30,825	4,410	3,638	14,858	11,640	8,152
Unrecovered development/acquisition costs and support payments	498	—	498	275	4,937	1,938	2,227
General and administrative (1)	3,220	9,233	2,970	1,990	8,297	5,916	6,750
Depreciation and amortization (2)	5,411	20,694	2,677	1,432	6,805	5,652	3,105
Total operating expenses	16,979	60,752	10,555	7,335	34,897	25,146	20,234
Loss before interest expense, minority interests, equity in earnings of real estate ventures and gain on sale of real estate assets	3,270	18,579	371	995	1,364	7,240	2,765
Interest expense	(5,021)	(18,790)	(4,724)	(3,313)	(13,795)	(11,428)	(10,844)
Minority interest—Fidelity preferred return	—	—	(1,096)	(999)	(4,132)	(3,759)	(322)
Income allocated to minority interest	—	—	(439)	(773)	(3,904)	(2,781)	(1,403)
Equity in earnings of real estate ventures	355	1,168	261	401	1,465	971	105
Gain on sale of real estate assets	(171)	672	(171)	—	672	—	4,677
Net income (loss)	$ (1,567)	$ 1,629	$ (5,798)	$ (3,689)	$ (18,330)	$ (9,757)	$ (5,022)
Basic earnings (loss) per share (3)(4)							
Diluted earnings (loss) per share (4)							
Weighted average common shares outstanding—basic (4)							
Weighted average common shares outstanding—diluted (4)							
Balance Sheet Data (as of end of period):							
Investments in real estate, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization	$ 679,625		$ 440,152		$ 354,374	$ 306,415	$ 242,086
Total assets	741,844		476,645		383,751	332,290	270,265
Mortgages and other secured loans	441,308		345,507		273,808	231,025	178,552
Total liabilities	445,893		380,451		306,226	259,903	191,667
Minority interest	14,568		64,915		56,521	45,184	43,231
Stockholders'/members' equity	281,383		31,279		21,004	27,203	35,367
Total liabilities and stockholders'/members' equity	741,844		476,645		383,751	332,290	270,265
Cash Flow Data:							
Net cash flow provided by (used in):							
Operating activities			(2,503)	(237)	(5,342)	1,842	(4,385)
Investing activities			(84,865)	(16,375)	(57,757)	(65,666)	(8,884)
Financing activities			79,204	10,922	68,384	63,051	18,867
Other Data: (5)							
Funds from operations (6)			(3,758)	(2,461)	(13,107)	(6,471)	(7,013)
Total properties			107	90	96	89	69
Total net rentable square feet			7,230,130	5,647,331	6,146,391	5,656,071	4,345,628
Occupancy			74.1%	75.9%	75.4%	75.6%	80.9%

(footnotes on following page)

(1) General and administrative expenses of our predecessor have historically been paid to Extra Space Management, Inc. as management fees. Pro forma general and administrative expenses include estimated public company costs less capitalization of development costs associated with internal development projects.
(2) The pro forma year ended December 31, 2003 amount includes real estate depreciation and amortization of $, amortization of intangibles related to tenant relationships acquired of $ and other non-real estate depreciation of $.
(3) Pro forma basic earnings (loss) per share is computed assuming the offering was consummated as of the first day of the period presented and equals pro forma net income (loss) available to common stockholders divided by the pro forma number of shares of our common stock outstanding, which amount excludes shares of common stock reserved for issuance upon the exercise of options outstanding, shares of common stock that may be issued by us upon exercise of the underwriters' over-allotment option with respect to the offering, shares of common stock available for future issuance under our 2004 long-term stock incentive plan, shares of common stock that may be issued upon conversion of CCSs outstanding and shares of common stock that may be issued by us upon redemption of OP units outstanding (including OP units issuable upon conversion of CCUs).
(4) The pro forma weighted average shares and earnings per share does not include the potential effects of the CCSs and CCUs as such securities would not have participated in earnings on a pro forma basis for the year ended December 31, 2003 and the quarter ended March 31, 2004 had they been issued effective January 1, 2003. These securities will not participate in distributions until they are converted, which cannot occur prior to March 31, 2006. We are currently evaluating the accounting impact of the conversion of CCSs and CCUs into shares of common stock and OP units.
(5) Other data includes properties that we consolidated or in which we held an equity interest.
(6) As defined by the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts, or NAREIT, funds from operations, or FFO, represents net income (computed in accordance with GAAP), excluding gains (or losses) from sales of property, plus depreciation and amortization and after adjustments for unconsolidated partnerships and joint ventures. We present FFO because we consider it an important supplemental measure of our operation performance and believe it is frequently used by securities analysts, investors and other interested parties in the evaluation of REITs, many of which present FFO when reporting their results. FFO is intended to exclude GAAP historical cost depreciation and amortization of real estate and related assets, which assumes that the value of real estate assets diminishes ratably over time. Historically, however, real estate values have risen or fallen with market conditions. Because FFO excludes depreciation and amortization unique to real estate, gains and losses from property dispositions and extraordinary items, it provides a performance measure that, when compared year over year, reflects the impact to operations from trends in occupancy rates, rental rates, operating costs, development activities and interest costs, providing perspective not immediately apparent from net income. We compute FFO in accordance with standards established by the Board of Governors of NAREIT in its March 1995 White Paper (as amended in November 1999 and April 2002), which may differ from the methodology for calculating FFO utilized by other equity REITs and, accordingly, may not be comparable to such other REITs. Further, FFO does not represent amounts available for management's discretionary use because of needed capital replacement or expansion, debt service obligations, or other commitments and uncertainties. FFO should not be considered as an alternative to net income (loss) (computed in accordance with GAAP) as an indicator of our liquidity, nor is it indicative of funds available to fund our cash needs, including our ability to pay dividends or make distributions.

The following table presents the reconciliation of FFO to our net income (loss) before allocation to minority interest, which we believe is the most directly comparable GAAP measure to FFO:

	Company		Extra Space Predecessor				
	(Pro Forma)		(Historical)				
	Three Months Ended March 31, 2004	Year Ended December 31, 2003	Three Months Ended March 31,		Year Ended December 31,		
Reconciliation of FFO:			2004	2003	2003	2002	2001
			(dollars in thousands)				
Net income (loss)	$ (1,567)	$ 1,629	$ (5,798)	$ (3,689)	$ (18,330)	$ (9,757)	$ (5,022)
Plus:							
Real estate depreciation and amortization	3,309	13,236	1,762	1,116	5,448	3,075	2,554
Real estate depreciation and amortization included in equity in earnings of unconsolidated joint ventures	82	358	107	112	447	211	132
Less:							
Gain on sale of real estate assets	171	(672)	171	—	(672)	—	(4,677)
FFO(1)	$ 1,995	$ 14,551	$ (3,758)	$ (2,461)	$ (13,107)	$ (6,471)	$ (7,013)

(1) The FFO for the year ended December 31, 2003 of the company on a pro forma basis, as compared to the historical amount, has increased due to the purchase of the joint venture interest in 13 properties, the minority interest in 31 consolidated properties and the acquisition of 14 properties from third parties. These acquisitions resulted in an increase in revenues of approximately $44.2 million, and an increase in net income of approximately $20.0 million.

Risk factors

Investment in our common stock involves risks. You should carefully consider the following risk factors in addition to other information contained in this prospectus before purchasing the common stock we are offering. The occurrence of any of the following risks might cause you to lose all or part of your investment. Some statements in this prospectus, including statements in the following risk factors, constitute forward-looking statements. Please refer to the section entitled "Statements Regarding Forward-Looking Information."

RISKS RELATED TO OUR PROPERTIES AND OPERATIONS

Adverse economic or other conditions in the markets in which we do business could negatively affect our occupancy levels and rental rates and therefore our operating results.

Our operating results are dependent upon our ability to maximize occupancy levels and rental rates in our self-storage properties. Adverse economic or other conditions in the markets in which we operate may lower our occupancy levels and limit our ability to increase rents or require us to offer rental discounts. If our properties fail to generate revenues sufficient to meet our cash requirements, including operating and other expenses, debt service and capital expenditures, our net income, FFO, cash flow, financial condition, ability to make distributions to stockholders and common stock trading price could be adversely affected. The following factors, among others, may adversely affect the operating performance of our properties:

- the national economic climate and the local or regional economic climate in the markets in which we operate, which may be adversely impacted by, among other factors, industry slowdowns, relocation of businesses and changing demographics;
- periods of economic slowdown or recession, rising interest rates or declining demand for self-storage or the public perception that any of these events may occur could result in a general decline in rental rates or an increase in tenant defaults;
- local or regional real estate market conditions such as the oversupply of self-storage or a reduction in demand for self-storage in a particular area;
- perceptions by prospective users of our self-storage properties of the safety, convenience and attractiveness of our properties and the neighborhoods in which they are located;
- increased operating costs, including need for capital improvements, insurance premiums, real estate taxes and utilities;
- changes in supply of or demand for similar or competing properties in an area;
- the impact of environmental protection laws;
- earthquakes and other natural disasters, terrorist acts, civil disturbances or acts of war which may result in uninsured or underinsured losses; and
- changes in tax, real estate and zoning laws.

We have high concentrations of self-storage properties in the California, Massachusetts and New Jersey markets, and changes in the economic climates of these markets may materially adversely affect us.

Our properties located in California, Massachusetts and New Jersey provided approximately 33.5%, 17.6% and 19.3%, respectively, of our pro forma total revenue for the three months ended March 31,

2004. As a result of the geographic concentration of properties in these markets, we are particularly exposed to downturns in these local economies or other changes in local real estate market conditions. In addition, the properties in our California market could be subject to earthquakes and our New Jersey properties located in the New York City metropolitan area may have a higher likelihood of becoming targets of future terrorist acts. As a result of economic changes and geopolitical risks in these markets, our business, financial condition, operating results, cash flow, the trading price of our common stock and our ability to satisfy our debt service obligations and our ability to pay distributions could be materially adversely affected.

If we are unable to promptly re-let our units or if the rates upon such re-letting are significantly lower than expected, then our business and results of operations would be adversely affected.

Virtually all of our leases are on a month-to-month basis. Any delay in re-letting units as vacancies arise would reduce our revenues and harm our operating results. In addition, lower than expected rental rates upon re-letting could impede our growth.

We face increasing competition for the acquisition of self-storage properties and other assets, which may impede our ability to make future acquisitions or may increase the cost of these acquisitions.

We compete with many other entities engaged in real estate investment activities for acquisitions of self-storage properties and other assets, including national, regional and local operators and developers of self-storage properties. These competitors may drive up the price we must pay for self-storage properties or other assets we seek to acquire or may succeed in acquiring those properties or assets themselves. In addition, our potential acquisition targets may find our competitors to be more attractive suitors because they may have greater resources, may be willing to pay more or may have a more compatible operating philosophy. In particular, larger self-storage REITs may enjoy significant competitive advantages that result from, among other things, a lower cost of capital and enhanced operating efficiencies. In addition, the number of entities and the amount of funds competing for suitable investment properties may increase. This competition will result in increased demand for these assets and therefore increased prices paid for them. Because of an increased interest in single-property acquisitions among tax-motivated individual purchasers, we may pay higher prices if we purchase single properties in comparison with portfolio acquisitions. If we pay higher prices for self-storage properties or other assets, our profitability will be reduced, and you may experience a lower return on your investment.

Our investments in development and redevelopment projects may not yield anticipated returns, which would harm our operating results and reduce the amount of funds available for distributions.

A key component of our growth strategy is exploring new-asset development and redevelopment opportunities through strategic joint ventures. To the extent that we engage in these development and redevelopment activities, they will be subject to the following risks normally associated with these projects:

- we may be unable to obtain financing for these projects on favorable terms or at all;
- we may not complete development projects on schedule or within budgeted amounts;
- we may encounter delays or refusals in obtaining all necessary zoning, land use, building, occupancy and other required governmental permits and authorizations; and
- occupancy rates and rents at newly developed or redeveloped properties may fluctuate depending on a number of factors, including market and economic conditions, and may result in our investment not being profitable.

In deciding whether to develop or redevelop a particular property, we make certain assumptions regarding the expected future performance of that property. We may underestimate the costs necessary to bring the property up to the standards established for its intended market position or may be unable to increase occupancy at a newly acquired property as quickly as expected or at all. Any substantial unanticipated delays or expenses could adversely affect the investment returns from these development or redevelopment projects and harm our operating results, liquidity and financial condition, which could result in a decline in the value of our securities.

We may in the future develop self-storage properties in geographic regions where we do not currently have a significant presence and where we do not possess the same level of familiarity with development, which could adversely affect our ability to develop such properties successfully or at all or to achieve expected performance.

We rely to a large extent on the investments of our joint venture partners for funding our development and redevelopment projects. If our reputation in the self-storage industry changes or the number of investors considering us an attractive strategic partner is otherwise reduced, our ability to develop or redevelop properties could be affected, which would limit our growth.

We may not be successful in identifying and consummating suitable acquisitions that meet our criteria, which may impede our growth and negatively affect our results of operations.

Our ability to expand through acquisitions is integral to our business strategy and requires us to identify suitable acquisition candidates or investment opportunities that meet our criteria and are compatible with our growth strategy. We may not be successful in identifying suitable properties or other assets that meet our acquisition criteria or in consummating acquisitions or investments on satisfactory terms or at all. Failure to identify or consummate acquisitions will slow our growth, which could in turn adversely affect our stock price.

Our ability to acquire properties on favorable terms and successfully integrate and operate them may be constrained by the following significant risks:

- competition from local investors and other real estate investors with significant capital, including other publicly-traded REITs and institutional investment funds;
- competition from other potential acquirers may significantly increase the purchase price which could reduce our profitability;
- satisfactory completion of due diligence investigations and other customary closing conditions;
- failure to finance an acquisition on favorable terms or at all;
- we may spend more than the time and amounts budgeted to make necessary improvements or renovations to acquired properties; and
- we may acquire properties subject to liabilities and without any recourse, or with only limited recourse, with respect to unknown liabilities such as liabilities for clean-up of undisclosed environmental contamination, claims by persons dealing with the former owners of the properties and claims for indemnification by general partners, directors, officers and others indemnified by the former owners of the properties.

In addition, strategic decisions by us such as acquisitions may adversely affect the price of our common stock.

We may not be successful in integrating and operating acquired properties.

We expect to make future acquisitions of self-storage properties. If we acquire any self-storage properties, we will be required to integrate them into our existing portfolio. The acquired properties may turn out to be less compatible with our growth strategy than originally anticipated, may cause disruptions in our operations or may divert management's attention away from day-to-day operations, which could impair our results of operations as a whole.

Our operating results will be harmed if we are unable to achieve and sustain high occupancy rates at our 28 lease-up properties.

Following completion of the offering and the formation transactions, 28 of our properties will be in their lease-up stage. Our lease-up properties require start-up expenditures and may not contribute to our growth until they reach stabilization or at all. Start-up costs may be higher than anticipated, and stabilized operating levels, if achieved, may take longer to reach than we expect. To the extent that our start-up costs are higher than anticipated or these properties fail to reach stabilization or achieve stabilization later than we expect, our operating results and our ability to make distributions to our stockholders may be adversely affected.

We depend upon our on-site personnel to maximize tenant satisfaction at each of our properties, and any difficulties we encounter in hiring, training and maintaining skilled field personnel may harm our operating performance.

As of March 31, 2004, we had more than 250 field personnel in the management and operating of our properties. The general professionalism of our site managers and staff are contributing factors to a site's ability to successfully secure rentals. We also rely upon our field personnel to maintain clean and secure self-storage properties. If we are unable to successfully recruit, train and retain qualified field personnel, the quality of service we strive to provide at our properties could be adversely affected which could lead to decreased occupancy levels and reduced operating performance.

Other self-storage operators may employ STORE or a technology similar to STORE, which could enhance their ability to compete with us.

We rely on STORE to support all aspects of our business operations and to help us implement new development and acquisition opportunities and strategies. If other self-storage companies obtain a license to use STORE, employ or develop a technology similar to STORE, their ability to compete with us could be enhanced.

Uninsured losses or losses in excess of our insurance coverage could adversely affect our financial condition and our cash flow.

We maintain comprehensive liability, fire, flood, earthquake, wind (as deemed necessary or as required by our lenders), extended coverage and rental loss insurance with respect to our properties with policy specifications, limits and deductibles customarily carried for similar properties. Certain types of losses, however, may be either uninsurable or not economically insurable, such as losses due to earthquakes, riots, acts of war or terrorism. Should an uninsured loss occur, we could lose both our investment in and anticipated profits and cash flow from a property. In addition, if any such loss is insured, we may be required to pay a significant deductible on any claim for recovery of such a loss prior to our insurer being obligated to reimburse us for the loss, or the amount of the loss may exceed our coverage for the loss. As a result, our operating results may be adversely affected.

Increases in taxes and regulatory compliance costs may reduce our revenue.

Costs resulting from changes in real estate tax laws generally are not passed through to tenants directly and will affect us. Increases in income, service or other taxes generally are not passed through to tenants under leases and may reduce our net income, funds from operations, or FFO, cash flow, financial condition, ability to pay or refinance our debt obligations, ability to make distributions to stockholders, and the per share trading price of our common stock. Similarly, changes in laws increasing the potential liability for environmental conditions existing on properties or increasing the restrictions on discharges or other conditions may result in significant unanticipated expenditures, which could similarly adversely affect our business and results of operations.

We did not always obtain independent appraisals of our properties, and thus the consideration paid for these properties may exceed the value that may be indicated by third-party appraisals.

We did not always obtain third-party appraisals of the properties in connection with our acquisition of these properties and the consideration being paid by us in exchange for the initial properties may exceed the value as determined by third-party appraisals. The terms of these agreements and the valuation methods used to determine the value of the properties were determined by our senior management team.

Environmental compliance costs and liabilities associated with operating our properties may affect our results of operations.

Under various U.S. federal, state and local laws, ordinances and regulations, owners and operators of real estate may be liable for the costs of investigating and remediating certain hazardous substances or other regulated materials on or in such property. Such laws often impose such liability without regard to whether the owner or operator knew of, or was responsible for, the presence of such substances or materials. The presence of such substances or materials, or the failure to properly remediate such substances, may adversely affect the owner’s or operator’s ability to lease, sell or rent such property or to borrow using such property as collateral. Persons who arrange for the disposal or treatment of hazardous substances or other regulated materials may be liable for the costs of removal or remediation of such substances at a disposal or treatment facility, whether or not such facility is owned or operated by such person. Certain environmental laws impose liability for release of asbestos-containing materials into the air and third parties may seek recovery from owners or operators of real properties for personal injury associated with asbestos-containing materials.

Certain environmental laws also impose liability, without regard to knowledge or fault, for removal or remediation of hazardous substances or other regulated materials upon owners and operators of contaminated property even after they no longer own or operate the property. Moreover, the past or present owner or operator from which a release emanates could be liable for any personal injuries or property damages that may result from such releases, as well as any damages to natural resources that may arise from such releases.

Certain environmental laws impose compliance obligations on owners and operators of real property with respect to the management of hazardous materials and other regulated substances. For example, environmental laws govern the management of asbestos-containing materials and lead-based paint. Failure to comply with these laws can result in penalties or other sanctions.

No assurances can be given that existing environmental studies with respect to any of our properties reveal all environmental liabilities, that any prior owner or operator of our properties did not create any material environmental condition not known to us, or that a material environmental condition does not

otherwise exist as to any one or more of our properties. There also exists the risk that material environmental conditions, liabilities or compliance concerns may have arisen after the review was completed or may arise in the future. Finally, future laws, ordinances or regulations and future interpretations of existing laws, ordinances or regulations may impose additional material environmental liability.

Two of our properties have been the subject of cleanup activities to address contamination that occurred prior to our ownership or operation of the sites. For a more detailed discussion of these two properties, see "Business and Properties—Environmental Matters." No assurances can be given that investigation or cleanup activities will not be required at these sites, or that we will not be held responsible for some portion of the cleanup costs.

RISKS RELATED TO THE REAL ESTATE INDUSTRY

Our primary business involves the ownership, operation and development of self-storage properties.

Our current strategy is to own, operate and develop only self-storage properties. Consequently, we are subject to risks inherent in investments in a single industry. Because investments in real estate are inherently illiquid, this strategy makes it difficult for us to diversify our investment portfolio and to limit our risk when economic conditions change. Decreases in market rents, negative tax, real estate and zoning law changes and changes in environmental protection laws may also increase our costs, lower the value of our investments and decrease our income, which would adversely affect our business, financial condition and operating results.

Any negative perceptions of the self-storage industry generally may result in a decline in our stock price.

To the extent that the investing public has a negative perception of the self-storage industry, the value of our common stock may be negatively impacted, which would result in our common stock trading at a discount below the inherent value of our assets as a whole.

Costs associated with complying with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 may result in unanticipated expenses.

Under the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, or ADA, all places of public accommodation are required to meet certain federal requirements related to access and use by disabled persons. These requirements became effective in 1992. A number of additional U.S. federal, state and local laws may also require modifications to our properties, or restrict certain further renovations of the properties, with respect to access thereto by disabled persons. Noncompliance with the ADA could result in the imposition of fines or an award of damages to private litigants and also could result in an order to correct any non-complying feature, which could result in substantial capital expenditures. We have not conducted an audit or investigation of all of our properties to determine our compliance and we cannot predict the ultimate cost of compliance with the ADA or other legislation. If one or more of our properties is not in compliance with the ADA or other legislation, then we would be required to incur additional costs to bring the facility into compliance. If we incur substantial costs to comply with the ADA or other legislation, our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, per share trading price of our common stock and our ability to satisfy our debt service obligations and to make distributions to our stockholders could be adversely affected.

Illiquidity of real estate investments could significantly impede our ability to respond to adverse changes in the performance of our properties.

Because real estate investments are relatively illiquid, our ability to promptly sell one or more properties in our portfolio in response to changing economic, financial and investment conditions is limited. The real estate market is affected by many factors, such as general economic conditions, availability of financing, interest rates and other factors, including supply and demand, that are beyond our control. We cannot predict whether we will be able to sell any property for the price or on the terms set by us or whether any price or other terms offered by a prospective purchaser would be acceptable to us. We also cannot predict the length of time needed to find a willing purchaser and to close the sale of a property.

We may be required to expend funds to correct defects or to make improvements before a property can be sold. We cannot assure you that we will have funds available to correct those defects or to make those improvements. In acquiring a property, we may agree to transfer restrictions that materially restrict us from selling that property for a period of time or impose other restrictions, such as a limitation on the amount of debt that can be placed or repaid on that property. These lock-out provisions would restrict our ability to sell a property even if we deem it necessary or appropriate.

Any investments in unimproved real property may take significantly longer to yield income-producing returns, if at all, and may result in additional costs to us to comply with re-zoning restrictions or environmental regulations.

We have in the past, and may in the future, invest in unimproved real property. Unimproved properties generally take longer to yield income-producing returns based on the typical time required for development. Any development of unimproved property may also expose us to the risks and uncertainties associated with re-zoning the land for a higher use or development and environmental concerns of governmental entities and/or community groups. Any unsuccessful investments or delays in realizing an income-producing return or increased costs to develop unimproved real estate could restrict our ability to earn our targeted rate of return on an investment or adversely affect our ability to pay operating expenses which would harm our financial condition and operating results.

RISKS RELATED TO OUR DEBT FINANCINGS

Required payments of principal and interest on borrowings may leave us with insufficient cash to operate our properties or to pay the distributions currently contemplated or necessary to maintain our qualification as a REIT and may expose us to the risk of default under our debt obligations.

Upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions, we expect to have approximately $441.3 million of outstanding indebtedness, 100% of which will be secured. We expect to incur additional debt in connection with future acquisitions. We may borrow under our proposed line of credit, or borrow new funds to acquire these future properties. Additionally, we do not anticipate that our internally generated cash flow will be adequate to repay our existing indebtedness upon maturity and, therefore, we expect to repay our indebtedness through refinancing and equity and/or debt offerings. Further, we may need to borrow funds to make distributions required to maintain our qualification as a REIT or to meet our expected distributions.

If we are required to utilize our proposed line of credit for purposes other than acquisition activity, this will reduce the amount available for acquisitions and could slow our growth. Therefore, our level of debt

and the limitations imposed on us by our debt agreements could have significant adverse consequences, including the following:

- our cash flow may be insufficient to meet our required principal and interest payments;
- we may be unable to borrow additional funds as needed or on favorable terms, including to make acquisitions or distributions required to maintain our qualification as a REIT;
- we may be unable to refinance our indebtedness at maturity or the refinancing terms may be less favorable than the terms of our original indebtedness;
- because a portion of our debt bears interest at variable rates, an increase in interest rates could materially increase our interest expense;
- we may be forced to dispose of one or more of our properties, possibly on disadvantageous terms;
- after debt service, the amount available for distributions to our stockholders is reduced;
- our debt level could place us at a competitive disadvantage compared to our competitors with less debt;
- we may experience increased vulnerability to economic and industry downturns, reducing our ability to respond to changing business and economic conditions;
- we may default on our obligations and the lenders or mortgagees may foreclose on our properties that secure their loans and receive an assignment of rents and leases;
- we may violate restrictive covenants in our loan documents, which would entitle the lenders to accelerate our debt obligations; and
- our default under any one of our mortgage loans with cross-default or cross-collateralization provisions could result in default on other indebtedness or result in the foreclosures of other properties.

Our ability to pay our estimated initial annual distribution, which represents approximately % of our estimated cash available for distribution to our common stockholders for the twelve months ended March 31, 2005, depends upon our actual operating results, and we may have to borrow funds under our proposed line of credit to pay this distribution, which could slow our growth.

We expect to pay an initial annual distribution of $ per share, which represents approximately % of our estimated cash available for distribution to our common stockholders for the twelve months ended March 31, 2005 calculated as described in “Distribution Policy.” Accordingly, we currently expect that we will be unable to pay our estimated initial annual distribution to stockholders out of cash available for distribution to our common stockholders as calculated in “Distribution Policy.” Unless our operating cash flow increases, we will be required either to fund future distributions from borrowings under our proposed line of credit or to reduce such distributions. If we need to borrow funds on a regular basis to meet our distribution requirements or if we reduce the amount of our distribution, our stock price may be adversely affected.

We could become highly leveraged in the future because our organizational documents contain no limitation on the amount of debt we may incur.

Our organizational documents contain no limitations on the amount of indebtedness that we or our operating partnership may incur. We could alter the balance between our total outstanding indebtedness and the value of our portfolio at any time. If we become more highly leveraged, then the resulting

increase in debt service could adversely affect our ability to make payments on our outstanding indebtedness and to pay our anticipated distributions and/or the distributions required to maintain our REIT status, and could harm our financial condition.

Increases in interest rates may increase our interest expense and adversely affect our cash flow and our ability to service our indebtedness and make distributions to our stockholders.

Upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions, we expect to have approximately $441.3 million of debt outstanding, of which approximately $141.8 million, or 32.1%, will be subject to variable interest rates. This variable rate debt had a weighted average interest rate of approximately 2.62% per annum as of March 31, 2004. Increases in interest rates on this variable rate debt would increase our interest expense, which could harm our cash flow and our ability to pay distributions. For example, if market rates of interest on this variable rate debt increased by 100 basis points, the increase in interest expense would decrease future earnings and cash flows by approximately $1.3 million annually as a result of the interest rate floor in place.

Failure to hedge effectively against interest rate changes may adversely affect our results of operations.

In certain cases we may seek to manage our exposure to interest rate volatility by using interest rate hedging arrangements. Hedging involves risks, such as the risk that the counterparty may fail to honor their obligations under an arrangement. Failure to hedge effectively against interest rate changes may adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations and ability to make distributions to our stockholders.

RISKS RELATED TO OUR ORGANIZATION AND STRUCTURE

Upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions, our two largest stockholders, Kenneth M. Woolley, who is our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, and Spencer F. Kirk, who is one of our other directors, and their respective affiliates will own % and %, respectively, of our outstanding common stock on a fully-diluted basis and will have the ability to exercise significant control of our company and any matter presented to our stockholders.

After completion of the offering, our two largest stockholders, one of whom is Kenneth M. Woolley, our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, and one of whom is Spencer F. Kirk, one of our other directors, and their affiliates will own approximately %, and %, respectively, of our outstanding common stock, on a fully-diluted basis. Consequently, those stockholders, individually or to the extent their interests are aligned, collectively, may be able to control the outcome of matters submitted for stockholder action, including the election of our board of directors and approval of significant corporate transactions, including business combinations, consolidations and mergers and the determination of our day-to-day corporate and management policies. Therefore, those stockholders have substantial influence on us and could exercise their influence in a manner that is not in the best interests of our other stockholders.

Our business could be harmed if key personnel with long-standing business relationships in the self-storage industry terminate their employment with us.

Our success depends, to a significant extent, on the continued services of our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer and the other members of our senior management team. Our senior management team has an average of nine years of experience in the self-storage industry. In addition, our ability to continue

to develop properties depends on the significant relationships our senior management team has developed with our institutional joint venture partners such as affiliates of Prudential Financial, Inc. and Fidelity Investments. There is no guarantee that any of them will remain employed by us. We do not maintain key person life insurance on any of our officers. The loss of services of one or more members of our senior management team, particularly our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, could harm our business and our prospects.

We may change our investment and financing strategies and enter into new lines of business without stockholder consent, which may subject us to different risks.

We may change our investment and financing strategies and enter into new lines of business without stockholder consent, which may subject us to different risks. We may change our investment and financing strategies and enter into new lines of business at any time without the consent of our stockholders, which could result in our making investments and engaging in business activities that are different from, and possibly riskier than, the investments and businesses described in this prospectus. A change in our investment strategy or our entry into new lines of business may increase our exposure to other risks or real estate market fluctuations.

If other self-storage companies convert to the UPREIT structure or if tax laws change, we may no longer have an advantage in competing for potential acquisitions.

Because we are structured as an UPREIT, we are a more attractive purchaser of property to tax-motivated sellers than our competitors that are not structured as UPREITs. However, if other self-storage companies restructure their holdings to become UPREITs, this competitive advantage will disappear. In addition, new legislation may be enacted or new interpretations of existing legislation may be issued by the IRS or the U.S. Treasury Department that could affect the attractiveness of our UPREIT structure so that it may no longer assist us in competing for acquisitions.

Tax indemnification obligations in the event that we sell or otherwise dispose of certain properties could limit our operating flexibility.

In connection with the formation transactions, we have agreed to indemnify certain third parties for their tax liabilities attributable to the built-in gain on the assets held by the Moss Group in the event that our operating partnership directly or indirectly sells, exchanges or otherwise disposes (including by way of merger, sale of assets or otherwise) of any portion of its interests in or the properties held by the Moss Group, in a taxable transaction. These tax indemnity obligations apply for each of the contributors of interests in the Moss Group for nine years, with a three-year extension, respectively, if the applicable party owns at least 50% of the OP units received by it in the formation transactions at the expiration of the initial nine-year period. Although it may be in our stockholders' best interest that we sell a property, it may be economically prohibitive for us to do so because of these obligations.

Tax indemnification obligations may require the operating partnership to maintain certain debt levels.

In connection with the formation transactions, we have agreed to make available to each of Kenneth M. Woolley, Richard S. Tanner and other third parties, the following tax protections: for nine years, with a three-year extension if the applicable party continues to own at least 50% of the OP units received by it in the formation transactions at the expiration of the initial nine-year period, the opportunity to (1) guarantee debt or (2) enter into a special loss allocation and deficit restoration obligation, in an aggregate amount, with respect to the foregoing contributors, at least equal to $ million. See "Certain relationships and related transactions—Description of tax indemnity and debt guarantees." We

agreed to these provisions in order to assist these contributors in preserving their tax position after their contributions. These obligations may require us to maintain more or different indebtedness than we would otherwise require for our business.

Our joint venture investments could be adversely affected by our lack of sole decision-making authority.

Immediately following completion of the offering and the formation transactions, we will hold interests in 18 properties through three joint venture partnerships, which could be adversely affected by our lack of sole decision-making authority, our reliance on co-venturers' financial conditions and disputes between us and our co-venturers. We expect to continue our joint venture strategy by entering into one or more joint ventures for the purpose of developing new self-storage properties and acquiring existing properties. In such event, we would not be in a position to exercise sole decision-making authority regarding the property, partnership, joint venture or other entity. The decision-making authority regarding the properties we currently hold through joint ventures is either vested exclusively with our joint venture partners, is subject to a majority vote of the joint venture partners or equally shared by us and the joint venture partners. In addition, investments in partnerships, joint ventures or other entities may, under certain circumstances, involve risks not present were a third party not involved, including the possibility that partners or co-venturers might become bankrupt or fail to fund their share of required capital contributions. Partners or co-venturers may have economic or other business interests or goals which are inconsistent with our business interests or goals, and may be in a position to take actions contrary to our policies or objectives. Such investments may also have the potential risk of impasses on decisions, such as a sale, because neither we nor the partner or co-venturer would have full control over the partnership or joint venture. Disputes between us and partners or co-venturers may result in litigation or arbitration that would increase our expenses and prevent our officers and/or directors from focusing their time and efforts on our business. Consequently, actions by or disputes with partners or co-venturers might result in subjecting properties owned by the partnership or joint venture to additional risk. In addition, we may in certain circumstances be liable for the actions of our third-party partners or co-venturers.

Our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer and other members of our senior management have outside business interests which could divert their time and attention away from us, which could harm our business.

Kenneth M. Woolley, our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, as well as certain other members of our senior management team, have outside business interests which include ownership of Extra Space Development LLC. In addition, Kenneth M. Woolley's employment agreement includes an exception to his non-competition covenant pursuant to which he is permitted to devote a portion of his time to the management and operations of RMI Development, LLC, a multi-family business in which he has a majority ownership. Although Kenneth M. Woolley's employment agreement requires that he devote substantially his full business time and attention to us, this agreement also permits him to devote time to his outside business interests. These outside business interests could interfere with his ability to devote time to our business and affairs and as a result, our business could be harmed.

Conflicts of interest could arise as a result of our relationship with our operating partnership.

Conflicts of interest could arise in the future as a result of the relationships between us and our affiliates, on the one hand, and our operating partnership or any partner thereof, on the other. Our directors and officers have duties to our company and our stockholders under applicable Maryland law in connection with their

management of our company. At the same time, we, through our wholly owned subsidiary, have fiduciary duties, as a general partner, to our operating partnership and to the limited partners under Delaware law in connection with the management of our operating partnership. Our duties, through our wholly owned subsidiary, as a general partner to our operating partnership and its partners may come into conflict with the duties of our directors and officers to our company and our stockholders. The partnership agreement of our operating partnership does not require us to resolve such conflicts in favor of either our stockholders or the limited partners in our operating partnership.

Unless otherwise provided for in the relevant partnership agreement, Delaware law generally requires a general partner of a Delaware limited partnership to adhere to fiduciary duty standards under which it owes its limited partners the highest duties of good faith, fairness and loyalty and which generally prohibit such general partner from taking any action or engaging in any transaction as to which it has a conflict of interest.

Additionally, the partnership agreement expressly limits our liability by providing that neither we, our direct wholly owned Massachusetts business trust subsidiary, as the general partner of the operating partnership, nor any of our or their trustees, directors or officers, will be liable or accountable in damages to our operating partnership, the limited partners or assignees for errors in judgment, mistakes of fact or law or for any act or omission if we, or such trustee, director or officer, acted in good faith. In addition, our operating partnership is required to indemnify us, our affiliates and each of our respective trustees, officers, directors, employees and agents to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities (whether joint or several), expenses (including, without limitation, attorneys' fees and other legal fees and expenses), judgments, fines, settlements and other amounts arising from any and all claims, demands, actions, suits or proceedings, civil, criminal, administrative or investigative, that relate to the operations of the operating partnership, provided that our operating partnership will not indemnify for (1) willful misconduct or a knowing violation of the law, (2) any transaction for which such person received an improper personal benefit in violation or breach of any provision of the partnership agreement, or (3) in the case of a criminal proceeding, the person had reasonable cause to believe the act or omission was unlawful.

The provisions of Delaware law that allow the common law fiduciary duties of a general partner to be modified by a partnership agreement have not been resolved in a court of law, and we have not obtained an opinion of counsel covering the provisions set forth in the partnership agreement that purport to waive or restrict our fiduciary duties that would be in effect under common law were it not for the partnership agreement.

Our management's ownership of CCSs and CCUs may cause them to devote a disproportionate amount of time to the performance of the 14 wholly owned early-stage lease-up properties, which could cause our overall operating performance to suffer.

Upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions, we will issue to our contributors, which include certain members of our senior management, in addition to shares of our common stock, CCSs and/or a combination of OP units and CCUs. The terms of the CCSs and CCUs provide that they will convert into our common stock and OP units, respectively, only if the relevant 14 early-stage lease-up properties achieve specified performance thresholds prior to December 31, 2008. As a result, our directors and officers who own CCSs and CCUs may have an incentive to devote a disproportionately large amount of their time and attention to these properties in comparison with our remaining properties, which could harm our operating results.

We may pursue less vigorous enforcement of terms of contribution and other agreements because of conflicts of interest with certain of our officers.

Kenneth M. Woolley, our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, and Spencer F. Kirk, Kent W. Christensen, Charles L. Allen, Richard Tanner and Hugh W. Horne, who serve as directors and members of our senior management, have direct or indirect ownership interests in certain properties to be contributed to our operating partnership in the formation transactions. Following the completion of the offering and the formation transactions, we, under the agreements relating to the contribution of such interests, will be entitled to indemnification and damages in the event of breaches of representations or warranties made by the contributors. In addition, Kenneth M. Woolley's employment agreement includes an exception to his non-competition covenant pursuant to which he is permitted to devote time to the management and operations of RMI Development, LLC, a multi-family business. None of these contribution and non-competition agreements was negotiated on an arm's-length basis. We may choose not to enforce, or to enforce less vigorously, our rights under these contribution and non-competition agreements because of our desire to maintain our ongoing relationships with the individuals party to these agreements.

Certain provisions of Maryland law and our organizational documents, including the stock ownership limit imposed by our charter, may inhibit market activity in our stock and could prevent or delay a change in control transaction.

Our charter, subject to certain exceptions, authorizes our directors to take such actions as are necessary and desirable to preserve our qualification as a REIT and to limit any person to actual or constructive ownership of no more than % (by value or by number of shares, whichever is more restrictive) of our outstanding common stock or % (by value or by number of shares, whichever is more restrictive) of our outstanding capital stock. Our board of directors, in its sole discretion, may exempt a proposed transferee from the ownership limit. However, our board of directors may not grant an exemption from the ownership limit to any proposed transferee whose ownership could jeopardize our status as a REIT. See "Description of Stock—Restrictions on Transfer." These restrictions on ownership will not apply if our board of directors determines that it is no longer in our best interests to attempt to qualify, or to continue to qualify, as a REIT. The ownership limit may delay or impede a transaction or a change of control that might involve a premium price for our common stock or otherwise be in the best interests of our stockholders. See "Description of Stock—Restrictions on Transfer." Different ownership limits apply to Kenneth M. Woolley, certain of his affiliates, family members and estates and trusts formed for the benefit of the foregoing and Spencer F. Kirk, certain of his affiliates, family members and estates and trusts formed for the benefit of the foregoing.

Our board of directors has the power to issue additional shares of our stock in a manner that may not be in your best interests.

Our charter authorizes our board of directors to issue additional authorized but unissued shares of common stock or preferred stock and to increase the aggregate number of authorized shares or the number of shares of any class or series without stockholder approval. In addition, our board of directors may increase or decrease the aggregate number of our shares or the number of our shares of any class or series and may classify or reclassify any unissued shares of common stock or preferred stock and set the preferences, rights and other terms of the classified or reclassified shares. See "Description of Stock—Power to Increase Authorized Stock and Issue Additional Shares of Our Common Stock and Preferred Stock." Our board of directors could issue additional shares of our common stock or establish a series of preferred stock that could have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a change in control or other transaction that might involve a premium price for our common stock or otherwise be in the best interests of our stockholders.

Our rights and the rights of our stockholders to take action against our directors and officers are limited.

Maryland law provides that a director or officer has no liability in that capacity if he or she performs his or her duties in good faith, in a manner he or she reasonably believes to be in our best interests and with the care that an ordinarily prudent person in a like position would use under similar circumstances. In addition, our charter eliminates our directors' and officers' liability to us and our stockholders for money damages except for liability resulting from actual receipt of an improper benefit in money, property or services or active and deliberate dishonesty established by a final judgment and which is material to the cause of action. Our bylaws require us to indemnify our directors and officers for liability resulting from actions taken by them in those capacities to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law. As a result, we and our stockholders may have more limited rights against our directors and officers than might otherwise exist under common law. In addition, we may be obligated to fund the defense costs incurred by our directors and officers. See "Certain Provisions of Maryland Law."

We may assume unknown liabilities in connection with the formation transactions.

As part of the formation transactions, we (through our operating partnership) will receive the contribution of certain assets or interests in certain assets subject to existing liabilities, some of which may be unknown at the time the offering is consummated. Unknown liabilities might include liabilities for cleanup or remediation of undisclosed environmental conditions, claims of tenants, vendors or other persons dealing with the entities prior to the offering (that had not been asserted or threatened prior to the offering), tax liabilities, and accrued but unpaid liabilities incurred in the ordinary course of business. Our recourse with respect to such liabilities will be limited.

RISKS RELATED TO QUALIFICATION AND OPERATION AS A REIT

To maintain our qualification as a REIT, we may be forced to borrow funds on a short-term basis during unfavorable market conditions.

To qualify as a REIT, we generally must distribute to our stockholders at least 90% of our net taxable income each year, excluding net capital gains, and we will be subject to regular corporate income taxes to the extent that we distribute less than 100% of our net taxable income each year. In addition, we will be subject to a 4% nondeductible excise tax on the amount, if any, by which distributions paid by us in any calendar year are less than the sum of 85% of our ordinary income, 95% of our capital gain net income and 100% of our undistributed income from prior years. In order to maintain our REIT qualification and avoid the payment of income and excise taxes, we may need to borrow funds on a short-term basis to meet the REIT distribution requirements even if the then prevailing market conditions are not favorable for these borrowings. These short-term borrowing needs could result from a difference in timing between the actual receipt of cash and inclusion of income for U.S. federal income tax purposes, or the effect of non-deductible capital expenditures, the creation of reserves or required debt or amortization payments.

Dividends payable by REITs do not qualify for the reduced tax rates under recently enacted tax legislation.

Recently enacted tax legislation reduces the maximum tax rate for dividends payable by domestic corporations to individual U.S. stockholders (as such term is defined under "U.S. federal income tax considerations" below) to 15% (through 2008). Dividends payable by REITs, however, are generally not eligible for the reduced rates. Although this legislation does not adversely affect the taxation of REITs or dividends paid by REITs, the more favorable rates applicable to regular corporate dividends could cause

stockholders who are individuals to perceive investments in REITs to be relatively less attractive than investments in the stocks of non-REIT corporations that pay dividends, which could adversely affect the value of the stock of REITs, including our common stock.

In addition, the relative attractiveness of real estate in general may be adversely affected by the newly favorable tax treatment given to corporate dividends, which could negatively affect the value of our properties.

Possible legislative or other actions affecting REITs could adversely affect our stockholders.

The rules dealing with federal income taxation are constantly under review by persons involved in the legislative process and by the IRS and the U.S. Treasury Department. Changes to tax laws (which changes may have retroactive application) could adversely affect our stockholders. It cannot be predicted whether, when, in what forms, or with what effective dates, the tax laws applicable to us or our stockholders will be changed.

The ability of our board of directors to revoke our REIT election without stockholder approval may cause adverse consequences to our stockholders.

Our charter provides that our board of directors may revoke or otherwise terminate our REIT election, without the approval of our stockholders, if it determines that it is no longer in our best interests to continue to qualify as a REIT. If we cease to qualify as a REIT, we would become subject to federal income tax on our taxable income and would no longer be required to distribute most of our taxable income to our stockholders, which may have adverse consequences on the total return to our stockholders.

Our failure to qualify as a REIT would have significant adverse consequences to us and the value of our stock.

We intend to operate in a manner that will allow us to qualify as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes under the Internal Revenue Code. We have not requested and do not plan to request a ruling from the Internal Revenue Service, or the IRS, that we qualify as a REIT, and the statements in this prospectus are not binding on the IRS or any court. If we fail to qualify as a REIT or lose our status as a REIT at any time, we will face serious tax consequences that would substantially reduce the funds available for distribution to you for each of the years involved because:

- we would not be allowed a deduction for distributions to stockholders in computing our taxable income and would be subject to U.S. federal income tax at regular corporate rates;
- we also could be subject to the U.S. federal alternative minimum tax and possibly increased state and local taxes; and
- unless we are entitled to relief under applicable statutory provisions, we could not elect to be taxed as a REIT for four taxable years following a year during which we were disqualified.

In addition, if we fail to qualify as a REIT, we will not be required to make distributions to stockholders, and all distributions to stockholders will be subject to tax as regular corporate dividends to the extent of our current and accumulated earnings and profits. This means that our stockholders who are taxed as individuals would be taxed on our dividends at capital gains rates, and our corporate stockholders generally would be entitled to the dividends received deductions with respect to such dividends, subject,

in each case, to applicable limitations under the Internal Revenue Code. As a result of all these factors, our failure to qualify as a REIT also could impair our ability to expand our business and raise capital, and would adversely affect the value of our common stock.

Qualification as a REIT involves the application of highly technical and complex Internal Revenue Code provisions for which there are only limited judicial and administrative interpretations. The complexity of these provisions and of the applicable Treasury regulations that have been promulgated under the Internal Revenue Code is greater in the case of a REIT that, like us, holds its assets through a partnership. The determination of various factual matters and circumstances not entirely within our control may affect our ability to qualify as a REIT. In order to qualify as a REIT, we must satisfy a number of requirements, including requirements regarding the composition of our assets and sources of our gross income. Also, we must make distributions to stockholders aggregating annually at least 90% of our net taxable income, excluding capital gains. In addition, legislation, new regulations, administrative interpretations or court decisions may adversely affect our investors, our ability to qualify as a REIT for federal income tax purposes or the desirability of an investment in a REIT relative to other investments.

We will pay some taxes.

Even if we qualify as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we will be required to pay some U.S. federal, state and local taxes on our income and property. We expect that we and Extra Space Management, Inc. will elect for Extra Space Management, Inc. to be treated as “taxable REIT subsidiary” of our company for U.S. federal income tax purposes. A taxable REIT subsidiary is a fully taxable corporation and may be limited in its ability to deduct interest payments made to us. In addition, we will be subject to a 100% penalty tax on certain amounts if the economic arrangements among our tenants, our taxable REIT subsidiary and us are not comparable to similar arrangements among unrelated parties or if we receive payments for inventory or property held for sale to tenants in the ordinary course of business. To the extent that we are or our taxable REIT subsidiary is required to pay U.S. federal, state or local taxes, we will have less cash available for distribution to stockholders.

RISKS RELATED TO THE OFFERING

If you purchase shares of common stock in the offering, you will experience immediate and significant dilution in the book value of our common stock offered in the offering equal to $ per share.

We expect the initial public offering price of our common stock to be substantially higher than the book value per share of our outstanding common stock will be immediately after the offering. If you purchase our common stock in the offering, you will incur immediate dilution of approximately $ in the book value per share of common stock from the price you pay for our common stock in the offering. This means that the investors who purchase shares:

- will pay a price per share that substantially exceeds the per share value of our assets after subtracting our liabilities; and
- will have contributed % of the total amount of our equity funding since inception but will only own % of the shares outstanding.

In addition, we are issuing CCSs and CCUs in connection with the offering and the formation transactions. These CCSs and CCUs are convertible into shares of our common stock and OP units, respectively, upon achievement by our company of certain performance results relating to the 14 early-stage lease-up properties. The conversion of CCSs into common stock and CCUs into OP units will be

dilutive to investors in the offering. We also have offered and expect to continue to offer stock options to our employees and have reserved 6,000,000 shares of common stock for future issuance under our stock incentive plan. To the extent that stock options are granted and ultimately exercised, there will be further dilution to investors in the offering.

There is currently no public market for our common stock, an active trading market for our common stock may never develop following the offering and the trading and our common stock price may be volatile and could decline substantially following the offering.

Prior to the offering, there has been no public market for our common stock and an active trading market for our common stock may never develop or be sustained. You may not be able to resell our common stock at or above the initial public offering price. The initial public offering price of our common stock has been determined based on negotiations between us and the representatives of the underwriters and may not be indicative of the market price for our common stock after the offering. See “Underwriting.” Performance, government regulatory action, tax laws, interest rates and market conditions in general could have a significant impact on the future market price of our common stock. Some of the factors that could negatively affect our share price or result in fluctuations in the price of our stock include:

- actual or anticipated variations in our quarterly operating results;
- changes in our funds from operations or earnings estimates or publication of research reports about us or the real estate industry;
- increases in market interest rates may lead purchasers of our shares to demand a higher yield;
- changes in market valuations of similar companies;
- adverse market reaction to any increased indebtedness we incur in the future;
- additions or departures of key personnel;
- actions by institutional stockholders;
- speculation in the press or investment community; and
- general market, economic and political conditions.

Future sales of shares of our common stock may depress the price of our shares.

We cannot predict whether future issuance of shares of our common stock or the availability of shares for resale in the open market will decrease the market price per share of our common stock. Any sales of a substantial number of shares of our common stock in the public market, including upon the redemption of OP units, or the perception that such sales might occur, may cause the market price of our shares to decline. Upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions, all common shares sold in the offering will be freely tradable without restriction (other than any restrictions set forth in our charter relating to our qualification as a REIT) after the expiration of the 180-day lock-up period described under the heading “Underwriting,” unless the shares are owned by one of our affiliates. Affiliates may only sell their shares pursuant to the requirements of Rule 144 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Act, or as described below.

Holders of   shares of our unregistered common stock and all holders of OP units (representing   shares of common stock that may be issued by us upon redemption of OP units (assuming conversion of all CCUs into OP units)), have registration rights requiring us to register their common

stock with the SEC and holders of % of these shares of common stock and of units are subject to agreements prohibiting them from disposing of these shares for 180 days following completion of the offering. In the aggregate, these shares of common stock and OP units represent % of our outstanding shares of common stock on a fully-diluted basis after completion of the offering. In addition, after completion of the offering and the formation transactions, we intend to register all common stock that we may issue under our 2004 long-term stock incentive plan, and once we register these shares they can be freely sold in the public market after issuance. If any or all of these holders cause a large number of their shares to be sold in the public market, such sales could reduce the trading price of our common stock and could impede our ability to raise future capital.

The exercise of the underwriters’ over-allotment option, the redemption of OP units for common stock, the exercise of any options or the vesting of any restricted stock granted to directors, executive officers and other employees under our 2004 long-term stock incentive plan, the issuance of our common stock or OP units in connection with property, portfolio or business acquisitions and other issuances of our common stock could have an adverse effect on the market price of the shares of our common stock, and the existence of OP units, options and shares of our common stock reserved for issuance as restricted shares of our common stock or upon redemption of OP units or exercise of options may adversely affect the terms upon which we may be able to obtain additional capital through the sale of equity securities. In addition, future sales of shares of our common stock may be dilutive to existing stockholders.

Table of Contents

Statements regarding forward-looking information

This prospectus contains various "forward-looking statements." You can identify forward-looking statements by the use of forward-looking terminology such as "believes," "expects," "may," "will," "would," "could," "should," "seeks," "approximately," "intends," "plans," "projects," "estimates" or "anticipates" or the negative of these words and phrases or similar words or phrases. You can also identify forward-looking statements by discussions of strategy, plans or intentions. Statements regarding the following subjects may be impacted by a number of risks and uncertainties:

- our business strategy;
- our ability to obtain future financing arrangements;
- estimates relating to our future distributions;
- our understanding of our competition;
- information relating to the conversion of CCSs and CCUs;
- market trends;
- projected capital expenditures;
- the impact of technology on our products, operations and business; and
- use of the proceeds of the offering.

The forward-looking statements contained in this prospectus reflect our beliefs, assumptions and expectations of our future performance, taking into account all information currently available to us. These beliefs, assumptions and expectations are subject to risks and uncertainties and can change as a result of many possible events or factors, not all of which are known to us. If a change occurs, our business, financial condition, liquidity and results of operations may vary materially from those expressed in our forward-looking statements. You should carefully consider these risks before you make an investment decision with respect to our common stock.

For more information regarding risks that may cause our actual results to differ materially from any forward-looking statements, see "Risk Factors." We do not intend and disclaim any duty or obligation to update or revise any industry information or forward-looking statements set forth in this prospectus to reflect new information, future events or otherwise.

Table of Contents

Use of proceeds

We will receive net proceeds from the offering of approximately $ million and approximately $ million if the underwriters' over-allotment option is exercised in full after deducting the underwriting discounts and commissions, financial advisory fees and estimated expenses of the offering.

We will contribute the net proceeds of the offering to our operating partnership. In addition, concurrently with the closing of the offering we expect to enter into a variable rate mortgage loan in the aggregate principal amount of $37.0 million. This mortgage, which will be secured by five properties, will bear interest at a variable rate equal to LIBOR plus 175 basis points and will mature three years after inception. We also expect to enter into a new proposed $111.0 million fixed rate mortgage due 2009 which will be secured by 26 properties. This mortgage will bear interest at a fixed rate of 1.50% over the five-year treasury rate.

The following table sets forth the sources and uses of funds that we expect in connection with the offering and the $37.0 million variable rate mortgage loan and $111.0 million fixed rate mortgage loan described above. Some of the uses indicated in the following table could be funded from other sources, such as cash on hand or our proposed line of credit.

Sources (dollars in thousands)		Uses (dollars in thousands)	
Gross proceeds from the offering	$	Acquisition of properties	$ 168,637
Proposed variable rate mortgage due 2007	37,000	Repayment of existing indebtedness related to our initial assets	106,366
		Payment of certain loan exit fees	3,274
Proposed fixed rate mortgage due 2009	111,000	Purchase of interests of certain joint venture partners in connection with the formation transactions including to retire certain loans incurred in connection with such purchase	38,489
		Redemption of certain holders of Class A, Class B and Class C membership interests in our predecessor	26,814
		Repayment of certain short term notes payable	22,074
		Repayment of a note held by Anthony Fanticola (a director-nominee) and Joann Fanticola, cotrustees of the Anthony and Joann Fanticola Trust and payment of related loan exit fee	5,139
		Repayment of the Fidelity minority interest	22,382
		Working Capital interest	
		Subtotal	$
		Payment of fees and expenses of the offering:	
		Underwriting commission	
		Financial advisory fee	
		Other fees and expenses	
		Subtotal	
Total Sources	**$**	**Total Uses**	**$**

Table of Contents

Use of proceeds

Pending the use of any cash proceeds, we intend to invest the net proceeds in interest-bearing, short-term investment-grade securities or money-market accounts which are consistent with our intention to qualify as a REIT. Such investments may include, for example, government and government agency certificates, certificates of deposit, interest-bearing bank deposits and mortgage loan participations.

Any net proceeds remaining after the uses set forth in the table above will be used for working capital purposes, including future acquisitions and development activities. If the underwriters exercise their over-allotment option for the offering in full, we expect to use the additional net proceeds to us, which will be approximately $ million in aggregate, for working capital needs, including future acquisitions and developments.

Our repayment of existing indebtedness and related loan exit fees related to our initial assets consists of the following:

	Debt	Exit Fees
Senior fixed rate mortgage due 2009 which bears interest at a rate of 8.97% per annum	$ 1,246,658	$ 384,323
Senior fixed rate mortgage due 2008, which bears interest at a rate of 7.15% per annum	5,004,897	931,900
Senior variable rate mortgage due 2007, which bears interest at LIBOR plus 4.50% per annum with a LIBOR floor of 1.50%(1)	52,201,299	1,957,549
Nine senior mortgage and construction loans due October 2004 through December 2011, which bear interest from LIBOR plus 2.75% to LIBOR plus 3.00% and prime plus .50% to prime plus 4.75%(2)	30,570,128	
Wells Fargo property credit line due September 2004, which bears interest at the prime rate	5,000,000	
Wells Fargo corporate credit line due July 2004, which bears interest at prime plus 4.00%	905,339	
Zions Bank corporate credit line due July 2004, which bears interest at the prime rate	11,437,458	
	$ 106,365,779	$ 3,273,772

(1) At March 31, 2004, this senior variable rate mortgage bore interest at a rate equal to 6.00% per annum.
(2) At March 31, 2004, these senior mortgage and construction loans bore interest at rates equal to 3.87% to 8.75% per annum.

Our repayment of $22.1 million of certain short-term notes payable consists of our repayment of three separate loans. First, we will repay two loans of $10.0 million and $8.4 million borrowed from one of our joint venture partners to fund our initial phase of interests in one of our joint ventures. These loans bear interest at a rate of 12.50% per annum and mature on the earlier of October 2004 or the closing of the offering. Kenneth M. Woolley, our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, has guaranteed the payment of these loans. For more information, see “Formation transactions—Joint Venture Restructuring.” Second, we will repay a short-term note issued to Strategic Performance Fund, Inc. in the amount of $3.7 million which bears interest at a rate of 15.9% per annum and is due October 15, 2004.

The Fanticola note referred to above that we intend to repay out of the net proceeds of the offering bears interest at a rate of 9.34% per annum and is due August 15, 2010.

Table of Contents

Distribution policy

We intend to make regular quarterly distributions to holders of our common stock. We intend to pay a pro rata distribution with respect to the period commencing on the completion of the offering and ending September 30, 2004, based on a distribution of $ per share for a full quarter. On an annualized basis, this would be $ per share, or an annual distribution rate of approximately % based on the initial public offering price of $ per share. We estimate that this initial annual distribution will represent approximately % of our estimated cash available for distribution to our common stockholders for the 12 months ended March 31, 2005. We have estimated our cash available for distribution to our common stockholders for the 12 months ended March 31, 2005 based on adjustments to our pro forma net income available to common stockholders before allocation to minority interest for the 12 months ended March 31, 2004 (giving effect to the offering and the formation transactions), as described below. This estimate was based upon our predecessor's historical operating results and does not take into account our growth initiatives which are intended to improve our occupancy and operating results, nor does it take into account any unanticipated expenditures we may have to make or any debt we may have to incur. In estimating our cash available for distribution to our holders of common stock, we have made certain assumptions as reflected in the table and footnotes below. Unless our operating cash flow increases, we expect that we will be required either to fund future distributions from borrowings under our proposed line of credit or to reduce such distributions. If we use working capital or borrowings under our proposed line of credit to fund these distributions, this will reduce the cash we have available to fund our acquisition and development activities and other growth initiatives.

We intend to maintain our initial distribution rate for the 12-month period following completion of the offering unless our actual results of operations, economic conditions or other factors differ materially from the assumptions used in our estimate.

Distributions made by us will be authorized and determined by our board of directors in its sole discretion out of funds legally available therefor and will be dependent upon a number of factors, including restrictions under applicable law and the capital requirements of our company. Actual distributions may be significantly different from the expected distributions. See "Statements Regarding Forward-Looking Information." We do not intend to reduce the expected distribution per share if the underwriters' over-allotment option is exercised.

We anticipate that, at least initially, our distributions will exceed our current and accumulated earnings and profits as determined for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Therefore, a portion of these distributions may represent a return of capital for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Distributions in excess of our current and accumulated earnings and profits will not be taxable to a taxable U.S. stockholder under current U.S. federal income tax law to the extent those distributions do not exceed the stockholder's adjusted tax basis in his or her common stock, but rather will reduce such adjusted basis in our common stock. Therefore, the gain (or loss) recognized on the sale of that common stock or upon our liquidation will be increased (or decreased) accordingly. To the extent those distributions exceed a taxable U.S. stockholder's adjusted tax basis in his or her common stock, they generally will be treated as a capital gain realized from the taxable disposition of those shares. We expect that the first $ of our initial distribution will represent a dividend taxable at ordinary income rates and that any amounts in excess of the initial $ will represent a return of capital for the tax period ending December 31, 2004. The percentage of our stockholder distributions that exceeds our current and accumulated earnings and profits may vary substantially from year to year. For a more complete discussion of the tax treatment of distributions to holders of our common stock, see "U.S. federal income tax considerations."

Distribution policy

We cannot assure you that our estimated distributions will be made or sustained. Any distributions we pay in the future will depend upon our actual results of operations, economic conditions and other factors that could differ materially from our current expectations. Our actual results of operations will be affected by a number of factors, including the revenue we receive from our properties, our operating expenses, interest expense, our occupancy levels, the ability of our tenants to meet their obligations and unanticipated expenditures. For more information regarding risk factors that could materially adversely affect our actual results of operations, see "Risk Factors." If our properties do not generate sufficient cash flow to allow cash to be distributed by us, we may be required to fund distributions from working capital or borrowings or reduce such distributions.

U.S. federal income tax law requires that a REIT distribute annually at least 90% of its net taxable income excluding net capital gains, and that it pay tax at regular corporate rates to the extent that it annually distributes less than 100% of its REIT taxable income including capital gains. For more information, see "U.S. federal income tax considerations." We anticipate that our estimated cash available for distribution will exceed the annual distribution requirements applicable to REITs. However, under some circumstances, we may be required to pay distributions in excess of cash available for distribution in order to meet these distribution requirements and, unless our operating cash flow increases, we expect that we will need to borrow funds to make future distributions.

Table of Contents

Distribution policy

The following table describes our pro forma net income before allocation to minority interest for the 12 months ended March 31, 2004, and the adjustments we have made thereto in order to estimate our initial cash available for distribution to the holders of our common stock for the 12 months ended March 31, 2005.

	dollars in thousands
Pro forma net income available to our holders of common stock for the year ended December 31, 2003	$ 1,629
Less: Income before minority interests for the three months ended March 31, 2003	(387)
Add: Loss before minority interests for the three months ended March 31, 2004	(1,567)
Pro forma net income available to our holders of common stock before allocation to minority interest for the 12 months ended March 31, 2004	(325)
Add: Pro forma depreciation and amortization(1)	23,183
Add: Net rental increases for continuing tenants for rental increases effective through March 31, 2004 (wholly owned stabilized properties)(2)(3)	265
Add: Net rental increases for continuing tenants for rental increases effective through March 31, 2004 (wholly owned lease-up properties) (3)(4)	21
Add: Net rental increases from occupancy changes effective through March 31, 2004 (wholly owned stabilized properties)(3)(5)	1,212
Add: Net rental increases from occupancy changes effective through March 31, 2004 (wholly owned lease-up properties) (3)(6)	866
Add: Net rental increases for continuing tenants for rental increases effective through March 31, 2004 (joint venture stabilized properties)(3)(7)	31
Add: Net rental increases for continuing tenants for rental increases effective through March 31, 2004 (joint venture lease-up properties)(3)(8)	7
Add: Net rental increases from occupancy changes effective through March 31, 2004 (joint venture stabilized properties)(3)(9)	72
Add: Net rental increases from occupancy changes effective through March 31, 2004 (joint venture lease-up properties)(3)(10)	71
Less: Gain on sale of real estate assets	(501)
Estimated cash flows from operations available to our holders of common stock for the 12 months ended March 31, 2005	24,902
Less: Estimated cash flows used in investing activities—property improvements(11)	(1,308)
Less: Estimated cash flows used in financing activities—scheduled mortgage loan principal payments(12)	(2,676)
Estimated cash available for distribution to our holders of common stock for the 12 months ended March 31, 2005	$ 20,918
Estimated initial annual distribution (including distributions to minority interest)(13)	
Payout ratio based on estimated cash available for distribution to our holders of common stock(13)	
Estimated cash available for distribution to our holders of common stock applicable to:	
Minority interest	
Common Shares	

(1) Includes real estate depreciation and amortization on wholly owned and joint venture properties of $13,551 and $336, respectively, amortization of intangibles related to tenant relationships acquired with respect to wholly owned properties of $6,318, other non-real estate depreciation on wholly owned and joint venture properties of $1,317 and $22, respectively, and loan fee amortization of $1,637.

(2) For wholly owned stabilized properties, represents additional revenues on a pro forma basis based on rental increases achieved by March 31, 2004 as if the increases were in effect beginning on April 1, 2003, for those tenants who were tenants at the properties for the entirety of the 12 months ended March 31, 2004.

(3) For the 12 months ended March 31, 2004, we did not experience increases in expenses in the properties for which we have given pro forma effect to the rental increases.

(4) For wholly owned lease-up properties, represents additional revenues on a pro forma basis based on rental increases achieved by March 31, 2004 as if the increases were in effect beginning on April 1, 2003, for those tenants who were tenants at the properties for the entirety of the 12 months ended March 31, 2004.

(footnotes continued on following page)

Distribution policy

(5) For wholly owned stabilized properties, represents additional revenues on a pro forma basis due to increase in occupancy calculated by taking the difference between (A) and (B), as follows: (A) the sum of $2,159, which was determined by adding for each tenant commencing a unit rental during the 12 months ended March 31, 2004, an amount equal to the number of months such new tenant did not occupy its unit during such period multiplied by its rental rate in effect for such tenant for March 2004; less (B) the sum of $947 , which was determined by adding for each tenant vacating a unit rental during the 12 months ended March 31, 2004, an amount equal to the number of months such tenant occupied its unit during such period multiplied by its monthly rental rate in effect as of the month of departure.

(6) For wholly owned lease-up properties, represents additional revenues on a pro forma basis due to increase in occupancy calculated by taking the difference between (A) and (B), as follows: (A) the sum of $1,625, which was determined by adding for each tenant commencing a unit rental during the 12 months ended March 31, 2004, an amount equal to the number of months such new tenant did not occupy its unit during such period multiplied by its rental rate in effect for such tenant for March 2004; less (B) the sum of $759 , which was determined by adding for each tenant vacating a unit rental during the 12 months ended March 31, 2004, an amount equal to the number of months such tenant occupied its unit during such period multiplied by its monthly rental rate in effect as of the month of departure.

(7) For joint venture stabilized properties, represents our portion of additional revenues on a pro forma basis based on rental increases achieved by March 31, 2004, or $31 as if the increases were in effect beginning on April 1, 2004, for those tenants who were tenants at the properties for the entirety of the 12 months ended March 31, 2004.

(8) For joint venture lease-up properties, represents our portion of additional revenues on a pro forma basis based on rental increases achieved by March 31, 2004, or $7 as if the increase were in effect beginning on April 1, 2004, for those tenants who were tenants at the properties for the entirety of the 12 months ended March 31, 2004.

(9) For joint venture stabilized properties, represents our portion of additional revenues on a pro forma basis due to increase in occupancy calculated by taking the difference between (A) and (B), as follows: (A) the sum of $170, which was determined by adding for each tenant commencing a unit rental during the 12 months ended March 31, 2004, an amount equal to the number of months such new tenant did not occupy its unit during such period multiplied by its rental rate in effect for such tenant for March 2004; less (B) the sum of $98, which was determined by adding for each tenant vacating a unit rental during the 12 months ended March 31, 2004, an amount equal to the number of months such tenant occupied its unit during such period multiplied by its monthly rental rate in effect as of the month of departure.

(10) For joint venture lease-up properties, represents our portion of additional revenues on a pro forma basis due to increase in occupancy calculated by taking the difference between (A) and (B), as follows: (A) the sum of $191, which was determined by adding for each tenant commencing a unit rental during the 12 months ended March 31, 2004, an amount equal to the number of months such new tenant did not occupy its unit during such period multiplied by its rental rate in effect for such tenant for March 2004; less (B) the sum of $120, which was determined by adding for each tenant vacating a unit rental during the 12 months ended March 31, 2004, an amount equal to the number of months such tenant occupied its unit during such period multiplied by its monthly rental rate in effect as of the month of departure.

(11) Represents estimated annual recurring capital expenditures of $ per net rentable square foot for the net rentable square feet at our properties:

	Extra Space Predecessor		
	Year Ended December 31,		
	2003	2002	Average
Recurring capital expenditures (dollars in thousands)	$ 1,224	$ 1,109	$ 2,333
Net rentable square feet	5,304,547	5,028,766	10,388,313
Average annual recurring capital expenditure per net rentable square foot	$ 0.24	$ 0.22	$ 0.23

(12) Represents the amortization of principal on indebtedness on a pro forma basis.

(13) If the underwriters' over-allotment option of shares of our common stock is exercised in full at the mid-point of the price range on the cover page of this prospectus, our initial annual distribution would increase by $ and our payout ratio would increase to %.

Capitalization

The following table presents the capitalization as of March 31, 2004 on a historical basis for Extra Space Storage LLC and its affiliates, which we consider to be our predecessor for accounting purposes, on a pro forma basis for our company taking into account the formation transactions and the offering. The pro forma adjustments give effect to the offering and the formation transactions as if they had occurred on March 31, 2004 and the application of the net proceeds as described in "Use of proceeds." You should read this table in conjunction with "Use of proceeds," "Summary consolidated pro forma and historical financial data," "Management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations," and the more detailed information contained in the consolidated financial statements and notes thereto included elsewhere in this prospectus.

	Historical (Extra Space predecessor)	Pro Forma (Company)
	(dollars in thousands)	
Mortgages and other secured loans	$ 345,507	$ 441,308
Minority interest in our operating partnership	—	
Redeemable minority interest—Fidelity	18,712	—
Other minority interests	46,203	14,568
Redeemable Class C and Class E Units	44,522	—
Stockholders' equity (deficit):		
Common stock, $.01 par value, shares authorized, issued and outstanding(1)	—	
Additional paid in capital	—	
Total members' equity (deficit)	(13,243)	(91,640)
Total members'/shareholders' equity (deficit)	(13,243)	
Total capitalization	$ 441,701	$

(1) *Our pro forma outstanding common stock excludes shares of common stock reserved for issuance upon the exercise of options to be granted prior to or concurrently with the offering at an exercise price equal to the initial public offering price, shares of common stock that may be issued by us upon exercise of the underwriters' over-allotment option, shares of common stock available for future issuance under our 2004 long-term stock incentive plan, shares of common stock that may be issued upon conversion of CCSs issued pursuant to the formation transactions and shares of common stock that may be issued by us upon redemption of OP units outstanding (including OP units issuable upon conversion of CCUs).*

Dilution

Dilution After This Offering

Purchasers of our common stock will experience an immediate and significant dilution of the net tangible book value of our common stock from the initial public offering price. On a pro forma basis at March 31, 2004, after giving effect to the formation transactions but before the offering, the net tangible book value of our company was $ million or $ per share of our common stock. After giving effect to the sale of shares of common stock in the offering, the receipt by us of the net proceeds from the offering, the deduction of underwriting discounts and commissions, financial advisory fees and estimated offering expenses payable by us, the formation transactions and payment of related expenses, the pro forma net tangible book value at March 31, 2004 would have been $ million or $ per share of our common stock. This amount represents an immediate dilution in pro forma net tangible book value of $ per share from the assumed initial public offering price of $ per share, which is the mid-point of the price range on the cover page of this prospectus of common stock to new public stockholders. The following table illustrates this per share dilution:

Initial public offering price per share	$
Pro forma net tangible book value per share after the formation transactions and before the offering(1)	$
Net increase in pro forma net tangible book value attributable to the offering	$
Pro forma net tangible book value after the formation transactions and the offering(2)	$
Dilution in pro forma net tangible book value to new stockholders in common stock(3)	$

(1) *Determined by dividing pro forma net tangible book value after the formation transactions and before the offering by the number of shares of common stock to be issued to the former members of our predecessor upon completion of the offering.*

(2) *Determined by dividing pro forma net tangible book value of approximately $ million by shares of common stock, which amount excludes shares of common stock reserved for issuance upon the exercise of options to be granted prior to or concurrently with the offering at an exercise price equal to the initial public offering price, shares of common stock that may be issued by us upon exercise of the underwriters' over-allotment option, shares of common stock available for future issuance under our 2004 long-term stock incentive plan, shares of common stock that may be issued upon conversion of CCSs issued pursuant to the formation transactions and shares of common stock that may be issued by us upon redemption of OP units outstanding (including OP units issuable upon conversion of CCUs).*

(3) *Determined by subtracting pro forma net tangible book value per share of common stock from the assumed initial public offering price paid by a new stockholder for a share of common stock.*

Differences Between New Stockholders and Former Members of Our Predecessor in Number of Shares and Amount Paid

The table below summarizes, as of March 31, 2004, on the pro forma basis after giving effect to the formation transactions but before the offering discussed above, the differences between the number of shares of common stock purchased from us, the total consideration paid and the average price per share paid by former members of our predecessor and by the new investors purchasing shares in the offering. We used the initial public offering price of $ per share, and we have not deducted estimated underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses in our calculations.

[Table of Contents](#)

Dilution

	Shares Purchased Assuming No Exercise of Underwriters' Over-Allotment Option		Total Consideration		Average Price per Share
	Number	Percentage	Amount	Percentage	
Former members of our predecessor		%	$	%	$
New investors					
Total		%	$	%	

This table excludes shares of common stock reserved for issuance upon the exercise of options to be granted prior to or concurrently with the offering at an exercise price equal to the initial public offering price, shares of common stock that may be issued by us upon exercise of the underwriters' over-allotment option, shares of common stock available for future issuance under our 2004 long-term stock incentive plan, shares of common stock that may be issued upon conversion of CCSs issued pursuant to the formation transactions and shares of common stock that may be issued by us upon redemption of OP units outstanding (including OP units issuable upon conversion of CCUs). Further dilution to our new investors will result if these excluded shares of common stock are issued by us in the future.

Selected consolidated pro forma and historical financial data

The following table shows selected consolidated pro forma financial data for our company and historical financial data for our predecessor for the periods indicated. You should read the following selected historical and pro forma and financial data together with the discussion under the caption "Management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations", and the pro forma and historical consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this prospectus.

The following selected consolidated historical financial data for 1999 to 2003 has been derived from financial statements audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, independent registered public accounting firm. Consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2003 and 2002 and the related consolidated statements of operations and of cash flows for the three years in the period ended December 31, 2003, and the related notes thereto appear elsewhere in this prospectus.

Our unaudited selected consolidated pro forma results of operations data and balance sheet data as of and for the three months ended March 31, 2004 and for the year ended December 31, 2003 give effect to the formation transactions, the offering, the use of proceeds from the offering and certain related transactions as summarized below.

Formation Transactions

- Existing holders of membership interests in Extra Space Storage LLC exchanged their membership interests for shares of common stock, OP units, CCSs or CCUs.
- Extra Space Storage LLC distributed to certain holders of its Class A membership interests a convertible note receivable who then converted the convertible note receivable into a 40% equity interest in Centershift.
- Extra Space Storage LLC purchased 100% of the common stock of Extra Space Management, Inc.
- Extra Space Storage LLC contributed to Extra Space Development LLC six wholly owned early stage development properties, interests in seven early stage development properties owned through joint ventures and two undeveloped parcels of land, and any related indebtedness.
- Extra Space Storage LLC distributed to certain holders of its Class A membership interests, 100% of the membership interests in Extra Space Development LLC, which was previously a wholly owned subsidiary of our predecessor.
- Certain holders of Class A and Class C membership interests in Extra Space Storage LLC holding short-term debt and certain other holders of short-term debt converted $1.9 million dollars of short-term debt into additional Class A and Class C membership interests.
- Extra Space Storage LLC issued additional Class A, Class B and Class C membership interests following December 31, 2003.
- Extra Space Storage LLC will sell Extra Space of Laguna Hills LLC to its joint venture partner in such entity.
- Extra Space Storage LLC will acquire 29 additional self-storage properties for an aggregate purchase price of $168.6 million.

Table of Contents

Use of Proceeds

- We will receive proceeds from the offering of approximately $ million and approximately $ million if the underwriters' over-allotment option is exercised in full after deducting the underwriting discounts and commissions, financial advisory fees and estimated expenses of the offering.
- We will use $58.0 million of the net proceeds of the offering to acquire 29 properties.
- We will use $106.4 million of the net proceeds of the offering to repay existing indebtedness related to our initial assets.
- We will use $38.5 million of the net proceeds of the offering to purchase interests of certain joint venture partners in connection with the formation transactions including to retire certain loans incurred in connection with such purchase.
- We will use $22.1 million to repay certain short term notes payable.
- We will use $4.0 million to repay a note held by Anthony Fanticola (a director-nominee) and Joann Fanticola, cotrustees of the Anthony and Joann Fanticola Trust and $1.1 to repay loan exit fees associated with this note.
- We will use $26.8 million of the net proceeds of the offering to redeem certain holders of Class A, Class B and Class C membership interests in our predecessor.
- We will use $22.4 million of the net proceeds to repay the Fidelity minority interest.
- We will use $3.3 million of the net proceeds of the offering to pay certain other loan exit fees.

Refinancing

- We will refinance approximately $37.0 million in principal amount of additional third-party mortgage debt with new secured financings described below.

Our pro forma financial information is not necessarily indicative of what our actual financial position and results of operations would have been as of the dates and for the periods indicated, nor does it purport to represent our future financial position or results of operations.

Table of Contents

Selected consolidated pro forma and historical financial data

	Company		Extra Space Predecessor						
	(Pro Forma)		(Historical)						
	Three Months Ended March 31, 2004	Year Ended December 31, 2003	Three Months Ended March 31,		Year Ended December 31,				
			2004	2003	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999
	(dollars in thousands, except per share data)								
Statement of Operations Data:									
Property rental revenues	$ 19,635	$ 77,408	$ 9,996	$ 7,481	$ 33,054	$ 28,811	$ 19,375	$ 5,603	$ 280
Management fees	274	1,162	548	483	1,935	2,018	2,179	1,895	1,082
Acquisition fees and development fees	265	654	265	252	654	922	834	1,323	1,645
Other income	75	107	117	114	618	635	611	948	656
Total revenues	20,249	79,331	10,926	8,330	36,261	32,386	22,999	9,769	3,663
Expenses:									
Property operating expenses	7,850	30,825	4,410	3,638	14,858	11,640	8,152	2,347	351
Unrecovered development/acquisition costs and support payments	498	—	498	275	4,937	1,938	2,227	3,854	214
General and administrative(1)	3,220	9,233	2,970	1,990	8,297	5,916	6,750	7,698	7,532
Depreciation and amortization(2)	5,411	20,694	2,677	1,432	6,805	5,652	3,105	1,147	81
Total operating expenses	16,979	60,752	10,555	7,335	34,897	25,146	20,234	15,046	8,178
Income(loss) before interest expense, minority interests, equity in earnings of real estate ventures and gain on sale of real estate assets	3,270	18,579	371	995	1,364	7,240	2,765	(5,277)	(4,515)
Interest expense	(5,021)	(18,790)	(4,724)	(3,313)	(13,795)	(11,428)	(10,844)	(4,763)	(410)
Minority interest—Fidelity preferred return	—	—	(1,096)	(999)	(4,132)	(3,759)	(322)	—	—
Income allocated to minority interest	—	—	(439)	(773)	(3,904)	(2,781)	(1,403)	—	—
Equity in earnings of real estate ventures	355	1,168	261	401	1,465	971	105	171	233
Gain(loss) on sale of real estate assets	(171)	672	(171)	—	672	—	4,677	—	—
Net income (loss)	$ (1,567)	$ 1,629	$ (5,798)	$ (3,689)	$ (18,330)	$ (9,757)	$ (5,022)	$ (9,869)	$ (4,692)
Basic earnings (loss) per share(3)(4)		$							
Diluted earnings (loss) per share(4)									
Weighted average shares of common stock outstanding—basic(4)									
Weighted average shares of common stock outstanding—diluted(4)									

Table of Contents

Selected consolidated pro forma and historical financial data

	Company	Extra Space Predecessor				
	Pro Forma As of March 31, 2004	Historical Consolidated Year Ended December 31,				
		2003	2002	2001	2000	1999
	(dollars in thousands, except per share data)					
Balance Sheet Data (as of end of period):						
Investments in real estate, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization	$ 679,625	$ 354,374	$ 306,415	$ 242,086	$ 133,299	$ 34,013
Total assets	741,844	383,751	332,290	270,265	153,341	52,153
Mortgages and other secured loans	441,308	273,808	231,025	178,552	118,515	19,257
Total liabilities	445,893	306,226	259,903	191,667	127,739	22,197
Minority interest	14,568	56,521	45,184	43,231	—	—
Stockholders’/members’ equity	281,383	21,004	27,203	35,367	25,602	29,956
Total liabilities and stockholders’/members’ equity	741,844	383,751	332,290	270,265	153,341	52,153
Cash Flow Data:						
Net cash flow provided by (used in):						
Operating activities		(5,342)	1,842	(4,385)	(6,794)	(30,282)
Investing activities		(57,757)	(65,666)	(8,884)	(98,387)	(847)
Financing activities		68,384	63,051	18,867	101,352	35,791
Other Data:(5)						
Funds from operations(6)		(13,107)	(6,471)	(7,013)	(4,148)	(4,544)
Total properties		96	89	69	57	27
Total net rentable square feet		6,146,391	5,656,071	4,345,628	3,475,282	1,622,144
Occupancy		75.4%	75.6%	80.9%	70.8%	70.2%

(1) General and administrative expenses of our predecessor have historically been paid to Extra Space Management, Inc. as management fees. Pro forma general and administrative expenses include estimated public company costs less capitalization of development costs associated with internal development projects.

(2) Includes real estate depreciation and amortization of $, amortization of intangibles related to tenant relationships acquired of $ and other non-real estate depreciation of $.

(3) Pro forma basic earnings (loss) per share is computed assuming the offering was consummated as of the first day of the period presented and equals pro forma net income (loss) available to common stockholders divided by the pro forma number of shares of our common stock to be granted immediately prior to the offering, which amount excludes shares of common stock reserved for issuance upon the exercise of options to be granted prior to or concurrently with the offering at an exercise price equal to the initial public offering price, shares of common stock that may be issued by us upon exercise of the underwriters’ over-allotment option, shares of common stock available for future issuance under our 2004 long-term stock incentive plan, shares of common stock that may be issued upon conversion of CCSs issued pursuant to the formation transactions and shares of common stock that may be issued by us upon redemption of OP units outstanding (including OP units issuable upon conversion of CCUs).

(4) The pro forma weighted average shares and earnings per share does not include the potential affects of the CCSs and CCUs as such securities would not have participated in earnings on a pro forma basis for the year ended December 31, 2003 and the quarter ended March 31, 2004 had they been issued effective January 1, 2003. These securities will not participate in distributions until they are converted which cannot occur prior to March 31, 2006. We are currently evaluating the accounting impact of the conversion of CCSs and CCUs into shares of common stock and OP units.

(5) Other data includes properties that we consolidated or in which we held an equity interest.

(6) As defined by NAREIT, FFO represents net income (computed in accordance with GAAP), excluding gains (or losses) from sales of property, plus depreciation and amortization and after adjustments for unconsolidated partnerships and joint ventures. We present FFO because we consider it an important supplemental measure of our operating performance and believe it is frequently used by securities analysts, investors and other interested parties in the evaluation of REITs, many of which present FFO when reporting their results. FFO is intended to exclude GAAP historical cost depreciation and amortization of real estate and related assets, which assumes that the value of real estate assets diminishes ratably over time. Historically, however, real estate values have risen or fallen with market conditions. Because FFO excludes depreciation and amortization unique to real estate, gains and losses from property dispositions and extraordinary items, it provides a performance measure that, when compared year over year, reflects the impact to operations from trends in occupancy rates, rental rates, operating costs, development activities and interest costs, providing perspective not immediately apparent from net income. We compute FFO in accordance with standards established by the Board of Governors of NAREIT in its March 1995 White Paper (as amended in November 1999 and April 2002), which may differ from the methodology for calculating FFO utilized by other equity REITs and, accordingly, may not be comparable to such other REITs. Further, FFO does not represent amounts available for management’s discretionary use because of needed capital replacement or expansion, debt service obligations, or other commitments and uncertainties. FFO should not be considered as an alternative to net income (loss) (computed in accordance with GAAP) as an indicator of our liquidity, nor is it indicative of funds available to fund our cash needs, including our ability to pay dividends or make distributions.

Selected consolidated pro forma and historical financial data

The following table presents the reconciliation of FFO to our net income (loss) before allocation to minority interest, which we believe is the most directly comparable GAAP measure to FFO.

	Company		Extra Space Predecessor						
	(Pro Forma)		(Historical)						
			Three Months Ended March 31,		Year Ended December 31,				
Reconciliation of FFO:	Three Months Ended March 31, 2004	Year Ended December 31, 2003	2004	2003	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999
	(dollars in thousands)								
Net income (loss)	$ (1,567)	$ 1,629	$ (5,798)	$ (3,689)	$ (18,330)	$ (9,757)	$ (5,022)	$ (5,055)	$ (4,692)
Plus:									
Real estate depreciation and amortization	3,309	13,236	1,762	1,116	5,448	3,075	2,554	800	81
Real estate depreciation and amortization included in equity in earnings of unconsolidated joint ventures	82	358	107	112	447	211	132	106	67
Less:									
Gain on sale of real estate assets	171	(672)	171	—	(672)	—	(4,677)	—	—
FFO(1)	$ 1,995	$ 14,551	$ (3,758)	$ (2,461)	$ (13,107)	$ (6,471)	$ (7,013)	$ (4,148)	$ (4,544)

(1) The FFO for the year ended December 31, 2003 of the company on a pro forma basis as compared to the historical amount, has increased due to the purchase of the joint venture interest in 13 properties, the minority interest in 31 consolidated properties and the acquisition of 14 properties from third parties. These acquisitions resulted in an increase in revenues of approximately $44.2 million, and an increase in net income of approximately $20.0 million.

Management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations

You should read the following discussion together with the "Selected consolidated pro forma and historical financial data" and the pro forma and historical consolidated financial statements, and related notes appearing elsewhere in this prospectus and the financial information set forth in the tables below. All amounts in the following discussion are in thousands except per share and storage unit data.

OVERVIEW

We are a fully integrated, self-administered and self-managed real estate investment trust formed to continue the business commenced in 1977 by our predecessor companies to own, operate, acquire, develop and redevelop professionally managed self-storage properties. Since 1996, our fully integrated development and acquisition teams have completed the development or acquisition of more than 100 self-storage properties. We continue to evaluate a range of new growth initiatives and opportunities for our company. To enable us to maximize revenue generating opportunities for our properties, we employ a state-of-the-art proprietary web-based tracking and yield management technology called STORE. Developed by our management team, STORE enables us to analyze, set and adjust rental rates in real time across our portfolio in order to respond to changing market conditions.

We derive substantially all of our revenues from rents received from tenants under existing leases on each of our self-storage properties. We experience minor seasonal fluctuations in occupancy levels, with occupancy levels generally higher in the summer months due to increased moving activity. Our operating results therefore depend materially on our ability to lease available self-storage space and on the ability of our tenants to make required rental payments. We believe we are able to respond quickly and effectively to changes in local, regional and national economic conditions by adjusting rental rates through use of STORE.

In the future, we intend to focus on increasing the operating performance of our existing portfolio, and will continue to seek to acquire privately-held self-storage properties and to pursue new development opportunities. We will attempt to mitigate the risks normally associated with early-stage development and lease-up by undertaking development activities in conjunction with our joint venture partners.

The indebtedness we expect to have outstanding upon completion of the offering will be comprised principally of mortgage indebtedness secured by our properties, including those acquired in the formation transactions. We expect this indebtedness to aggregate approximately $441.3 million in principal amount. We also received commitments from a group of banks, led by Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. for a $100.0 million line of credit, subject to the completion of definitive loan documentation and the completion of due diligence. We expect to have an aggregate of $26.2 million of indebtedness maturing at various times during 2004 and $27.5 million of indebtedness maturing at various times during 2005. We expect that each of these loans will be refinanced as they mature either through unsecured private or public debt offerings, additional debt financings secured by individual properties or groups of properties or by additional equity offerings.

Prior to the completion of the offering and the formation transactions, our business has been operated by our predecessor, Extra Space Storage LLC, and its affiliates. The consolidated financial statements of our predecessor for the three months ended March 31, 2004 and the year ended December 31, 2003 include the operating results of 22 properties held in joint ventures which our predecessor accounted for using the equity method of accounting. Following completion of the offering and the formation transactions, we will consolidate the results of operations of the 22 properties previously held in our non-consolidated joint ventures and will purchase the equity interests held by third parties in all but three of our consolidated joint ventures.

As a result of the above changes and other structural changes that will occur as part of the formation transactions, our intention to qualify as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes beginning with the taxable year ended December 31, 2004 and the improving climate for the self-storage industry as described below, we do not believe that the results of operations discussion of the Extra Space Predecessor set forth below is necessarily indicative of our future operating results.

RESTATEMENT OF PREDECESSOR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND INTERNAL CONTROL REMEDIATION

In connection with our preparation for the offering, we engaged in a process that involved the intensive review of the various joint venture arrangements that Extra Space Storage LLC had historically employed to finance part of its development and acquisition activities. As a result of this process, we reissued the historical financial statements of Extra Space Storage LLC for the years ended December 31, 2002 and 2001 to reflect a restatement of those financial statements to (1) consolidate some of our joint venture arrangements (relating to a total of 20 of our properties in 2002 and a total of 12 of our properties in 2001), (2) reverse certain gains relating to transactions that we had accounted for as property sales, (3) add additional footnote disclosures to the notes to such financial statements to disclose the existence of debt and preferred return guarantees that Extra Space Storage LLC and one member of our management team had provided in connection with such joint ventures and (4) adjust certain other items. For the years ended December 31, 2002 and 2001, these changes did not affect the cash available for distribution to the members of Extra Space Storage LLC but resulted in an increase in the net loss of Extra Space Storage LLC for the year ended December 31, 2002 from $1,334 to $9,757, an increase in revenues (including equity in earnings and gain on sale of real estate assets) from $28,562 to $33,357, an increase in expenses from $29,013 to $36,574 and an increase in income allocated to minority interest from $883 to $6,540. For the year ended December 31, 2001, the changes resulted in a decrease in net income of Extra Space Storage LLC from $522 to a net loss of $5,022, an increase in revenues (including equity in earnings and gain on sale of real estate assets) from $23,210 to $27,781, an increase in expenses from $22,688 to $31,078 and an increase in income allocated to minority interest from $0 to $1,725. The restatement also resulted in an increase as of December 31, 2002 in total assets of $52,187, total liabilities of $45,718 and other minority interests of $20,631 and a decrease in accumulated deficit of $13,942. The restatement also resulted in an increase as of December 31, 2001 in total assets of $33,569, total liabilities of $19,119 and other minority interests of $21,562 and a decrease in accumulated deficit of $6,612.

In connection with this process, our independent auditors have informed us that for the years ended December 31, 2002 and 2001, they determined that there was a material weakness in internal control over the manner in which our predecessor accounted for and reported on the terms of transactions involving certain of our joint venture arrangements and company and related party guarantees. We took steps to improve our predecessor's internal controls in this area and we believe that we have remedied this weakness. As a result of these efforts, our independent auditors have not advised us of any material weakness in our predecessor's internal controls for the year ended December 31, 2003. Our board of directors and management team are committed to evaluating and continuing to improve our procedures relating to internal controls over our financial reporting as we complete our transition from a private to a publicly-traded company.

INDUSTRY TRENDS AND OUTLOOK

From the beginning of 2001 through the end of 2003, regional and national economic conditions, industry dynamics and competitive pressures have prevented many self-storage operators from increasing

rental rates at their properties and have led others to offer rental discounts to tenants in order to improve occupancy rates. As a result, it has been difficult for us as well as many operators in many regions to improve the operating performance of their properties. We believe that, although the industry continues to face challenges, recent improvements in economic conditions and changes in industry dynamics have enhanced the prospects for operators to grow revenues by increasing rents from existing tenants and by adding new tenants to properties at rising price levels. As a result, we anticipate an improving climate for the self-storage industry, particularly for well-located, convenient, and highly-visible self-storage properties. The performance of our same-store portfolio in the fourth quarter of 2003, which is discussed below, supports our assessment of improving conditions for the self-storage industry.

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ESTIMATES

We have prepared the consolidated financial statements of the Extra Space Predecessor and will prepare the consolidated financial statements for our company in accordance with GAAP which require us to make certain estimates and assumptions that affect the recorded amount of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results may differ from these estimates. We have provided a summary of our significant accounting policies in Note 1 to the Notes to our consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2003. We have summarized below those accounting policies that require our most difficult, subjective or complex judgments and that have the most significant impact on our financial condition and results of operations. Our management evaluates these estimates on an ongoing basis. These estimates are based on information currently available to management and on various other assumptions management believes are reasonable as of the date of this prospectus.

- **Acquisitions of real estate and intangible assets.** When we acquire real estate properties, we allocate the components of the acquisition price using relative fair values determined based on certain estimates and assumptions. These estimates and assumptions impact the allocation of costs between land and different categories of land improvements as well as the amount of costs assigned to individual properties in multiple property acquisitions. These allocations impact the amount of depreciation expense and gains and losses recorded on future sales of communities, and therefore the net income or loss we report.

  We determine the fair value of the real estate we acquire, including land, land improvements and buildings, by valuing the real estate at the purchase price less any intangible assets. We then allocate this fair value to land, land improvements and buildings based on our determination of the relative fair values of these assets.

  We determine the fair value of the intangible assets we acquire in accordance with purchase accounting for acquisitions by considering the value of in-place leases and the value of tenant relationships. We do not place a value on the in-place leases due to the month-to-month terms of the leases. We value tenant relationships as two months' projected rent (end of month rent roll), based on the stable nature of rentals and vacates in our self-storage properties and the minimal amount of time and effort required to replace an existing tenant.

- **Useful lives of assets and amortization methods.** We determine the useful lives of our real estate assets (generally 39 years) based on historical and industry experience with the lives of those particular assets and experience with the timing of significant repairs and replacement of those assets. We have estimated the useful life of tenant relationships to be approximately 18 months based on our experience with the period of time a tenant stays in our facility.

- **Impairment of real estate.** We recognize an impairment loss on a real estate asset to be held and used in our operations if the asset's undiscounted expected future cash flows are less than its depreciated cost whenever events and circumstances indicate that the carrying value of the real estate asset may not be recoverable. We compute a real estate asset's undiscounted expected future cash flow using certain estimates and assumptions. We calculate the impairment loss as the difference between the asset's fair market value and its carrying value.

- **Impairment of intangible assets.** We combine our intangible assets, which consist primarily of lease and customer intangibles with a definite life, with the related tangible assets (primarily consisting of real estate assets) at the lowest level for which cash flows are readily identifiable.

  Whenever events or circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the asset group is not recoverable, the asset group is tested for recoverability. If the asset group is not recoverable from the undiscounted cash flows attributable to that asset group, an impairment loss is recognized as the difference between the carrying value of the asset group and the estimated fair value of the asset group.

- **Investments in unconsolidated real estate ventures.** We evaluate each of our real estate ventures to determine whether it is a variable interest entity under the provisions of FASB Interpretation No. 46R, "Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities, an interpretation of ARB No. 51 (revised December 2003)" which we refer to as FIN 46R. We will consolidate the variable interest entity for which we are deemed to be the primary beneficiary under FIN 46R. We account for our investments in unconsolidated real estate ventures under the equity method of accounting, as we exercise significant influence over, but do not control, these entities under the provisions of the entities' governing agreements. These investments are recorded initially at cost, as investments in real estate ventures, and subsequently adjusted for equity in earnings and cash contributions and distributions.

- **Derivatives.** We manage our exposure to interest rate risk through the use of cash flow hedges and recognize in earnings the ineffective portion of gains or losses associated with cash flow hedges immediately. We obtain values for the interest rate caps from financial institutions that market these instruments.

- **Allowance for doubtful accounts.** We have not recorded an allowance for doubtful accounts. Substantially all of our receivables are comprised of rent due from our tenants. Historically, we have not experienced significant losses on our tenant's receivables. However, collection of future receivables cannot be assured.

REIT QUALIFICATION TESTS

We will be subject to a number of operational and organizational requirements to maintain our qualification as a REIT. If we are subject to audit and if the Internal Revenue Service determined that we failed one or more of these tests, we could lose our REIT qualification. If we did not qualify as a REIT, our income would become subject to federal, state and local income taxes, which would be substantial, and the resulting adverse effects on our results of operations, liquidity and amounts distributable to our stockholders would be material.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS FOR THE EXTRA SPACE PREDECESSOR

Comparison of the Three Months Ended March 31, 2004 to the Three Months Ended March 31, 2003

Overview

Results for the three months ended March 31, 2004 included the operations of 107 properties (70 of which were consolidated and 37 of which were in joint ventures historically accounted for using the equity method) compared to the results for the three months ended March 31, 2003, which included the operations of 90 properties (51 of which were consolidated and 39 of which were in joint ventures historically accounted for using the equity method). Results for both periods also included equity in earnings of real estate ventures, third-party management fees, acquisition fees and development fees.

Total Revenue

Revenue for the three months ended March 31, 2004 was $10,926 compared to $8,330 for the three months ended March 31, 2003, an increase of $2,596, or 31.2%. This increase was primarily due to an increase of $2,515 in property rental revenues.

Property rental revenues (including merchandise sales, insurance administrative fees and late fees) increased by $2,515, or 33.6%. This increase consisted of approximately a $1,680 increase from 12 stabilized properties that were acquired, a $300 increase from 10 additional lease-up properties that opened after March 31, 2003, a $660 increase from existing lease-up properties, a $150 decrease from two properties that were previously consolidated, a $200 decrease from the sale of two properties, and a $225 increase from stabilized properties. The increase relating to lease-up properties primarily resulted from occupancy increases, while the increase in stabilized property revenues consists primarily of increased rental rates. Two properties were no longer consolidated in 2004 following the satisfaction and expiration of certain performance guarantees.

Management fees represent 6.0% of cash collected from the management of properties owned by third parties and unconsolidated joint ventures.

Acquisition fees and development fees increased by $13. The increase in acquisition and development was primarily due to a decrease in development activity.

Other income represents interest income and income from truck rentals.

Total Operating Expenses

Total operating expenses for the three months ended March 31, 2004 were $10,555 compared to $7,335 for the three months ended March 31, 2003, an increase of $3,220, or 43.9%. This increase was primarily due to an increase of $772 in property operating expenses, an increase of $980 in general and administrative expenses, and an increase of $1,245 in depreciation and amortization.

Property Operating Expenses

For the three months ended March 31, 2004, property operating expenses were $4,410 compared to $3,638 for the three months ended March 31, 2003, an increase of $772, or 21.2%, consisting of approximately a $600 increase from the acquisition of 12 stabilized properties, a $425 increase from 10 additional lease-up properties that opened after March 31, 2003, a $155 increase from existing lease-up properties, a $140 decrease from two properties that were previously consolidated, a $175 decrease from the sale of two properties and approximately a $93 decrease in expenses from stabilized properties. The increase in expenses on lease-up properties relates primarily to increased operating costs such as payroll,

utilities, office expenses and repairs and maintenance. In addition, these lease-up properties have experienced reassessments resulting in increased property taxes. The decrease in stabilized property expenses consists primarily of snow removal and property tax expenses.

General and Other Administrative Expenses

General and administrative expenses for the three months ended March 31, 2004 were $2,970 compared to $1,990 for the three months ended March 31, 2003, an increase of $980, or 49.2%. This increase is primarily due to an increase in payroll related expenses of approximately $300 resulting from increased wages and personnel and a decrease of approximately $400 in development expenses capitalized in 2004 compared to 2003 and $100 in additional professional fees.

Unrecovered Development/Acquisition Costs and Support Payments

Unrecovered development costs were $498 for the three months ended March 31, 2004 compared to $275 for the three months ended March 31, 2003, an increase of $223, or 81.1%. The increase in unrecovered development costs was due to the write-off of approximately $300 in costs relating to a development project in Inglewood, California during the three months ended March 31, 2004.

Depreciation and Amortization

Depreciation and amortization for the three months ended March 31, 2004, was $2,677 compared to $1,432 for the three months ended March 31, 2003, an increase of $1,245, or 86.9%. The difference primarily relates to the 12 stabilized properties that were acquired, and the 10 new lease-up properties.

Interest Expense

Interest expense for the three months ended March 31, 2004 was $4,724 compared to $3,313 for the three months ended March 31, 2003, an increase of $1,411, or 42.6%. The increase was due primarily to an increase of approximately $785 relating to additional indebtedness used to purchase the 12 stabilized properties, approximately $275 relating to additional indebtedness on new and existing lease-up properties, the write-off of $400 on deferred financing costs on loans that were repaid and approximately $260 decrease in capitalized interest in 2004 compared to 2003.

Minority Interest-Fidelity Preferred Return

Minority interest-Fidelity preferred return for the three months ended March 31, 2004 was $1,096 compared to $999 for the three months ended March 31, 2003, an increase of $97, or 9.7%. The increase was primarily due to additional interest being accrued on the initial investment and unpaid preference amounts.

Minority Interest

Minority interest for the three months ended March 31, 2004 was $439 compared to $773 for the three months ended March 31, 2003, a decrease of $334, or 43.2%. The decrease was primarily due to additional interest expense being incurred by Extra Space Properties Three, LLC, due to refinancing and the amortization of loan fees. This increase in expense left less income to be allocated to minority investors in 2004 than in 2003.

Loss on the Sale of Real Estate Assets

Loss on the sale of real estate assets for the three months ended March 31, 2004 was $171 compared to $0 for the three months ended March 31, 2003. The increase was due to the sale of a property in Walnut, California to Extra Space West, LLC, a joint venture partner, for $6,406. This loss was a result of construction costs overruns.

Comparison of the Year Ended December 31, 2003 to the Year Ended December 31, 2002

Overview

Results for the year ended December 31, 2003 included the operations of 96 properties (57 of which were consolidated and 39 of which were in joint ventures historically accounted for using the equity method) compared to the results for the year ended December 31, 2002, which included the operations of 89 properties (50 of which were consolidated and 39 of which were joint ventures historically accounted for using the equity method). Results for both periods also included equity and earnings of real estate ventures, third-party management fees, acquisition fees and development fees.

Total Revenue

Revenue for the year ended December 31, 2003 was $36,261 compared to $32,386 for the year ended December 31, 2002, an increase of $3,875, or 11.9%. This increase was primarily due to an increase of $4,243 in property rental revenues.

Property rental revenues (including merchandise sales, insurance administrative fees and late fees) increased by $4,243, or 14.7%, consisting of approximately $3,840 from the lease-up properties and $403 from stabilized properties. During the year ended December 31, 2003, the Extra Space Predecessor opened six new properties, and continued to increase the occupancy at its other lease-up properties. The increase in stabilized property revenues consists primarily of increased rental rates.

Management fees represent 6.0% of cash collected from the management of properties owned by third-parties and unconsolidated joint ventures.

Acquisition fees and development fees decreased by $268. The decrease in acquisition fees and development fees was primarily due to the decreased volume of acquisitions in 2003. This decrease in the number of properties acquired was the result of increased competition for these properties and overall higher prices for the properties for sale.

Other income represents interest income and income from truck rentals.

Total Operating Expenses

Total operating expenses for the year ended December 31, 2003 were $34,897 compared to $25,146 for the year ended December 31, 2002, an increase of $9,751, or 38.8%. This increase was primarily due to an increase of $3,218 in property operating expenses, an increase of $2,381 in general and administrative expenses, and an increase of $2,999 in unrecovered development/acquisition costs.

Property Operating Expenses

For the year ended December 31, 2003, property operating expenses were $14,858 compared to $11,640 for the year ended December 31, 2002, an increase of $3,218, or 27.6%. The increase was due primarily to increases in expenses of approximately $2,810 resulting from lease-up properties and approximately $408 in expenses from stabilized properties.

During the year ended December 31, 2003, the Extra Space Predecessor opened six new properties, and continued to increase the occupancy at its other lease-up properties. Existing lease-up property expenses increased due to increases in utilities, office expenses, repairs and maintenance and property taxes due to reassessment. The increase in stabilized property expenses consists primarily of payroll and repairs and maintenance.

General and Other Administrative Expenses

General and administrative expenses for the year ended December 31, 2003, were $8,297 compared to $5,916 for the year ended December 31, 2002, an increase of $2,381, or 40.2%. This increase is primarily due to fewer development expenses capitalized in 2003—$1,797—than were capitalized in 2002—$3,788.

Unrecovered Development/Acquisition Costs and Support Payments

Unrecovered development costs were $4,937 for the year ended December 31, 2003 compared to $1,938 for the year ended December 31, 2002, an increase of $2,999, or 154.7%. Unrecovered development costs for 2003 and 2002 included $1,520 and $314, respectively, relating to the final performance guarantee payments to Extra Space West One, LLC and Extra Space East One, LLC, joint venture partners. In addition, the increase was due to approximately $2,500 in costs relating to a potential acquisition written off during the year ended December 31, 2003.

Depreciation and Amortization

Depreciation and amortization for the year ended December 31, 2003, was $6,805 compared to $5,652 for the year ended December 31, 2002, an increase of $1,153, or 20.4%. The difference relates to more properties being open for the entire year ended December 31, 2003, than were open during the year ended December 31, 2002.

Interest Expense

Interest expense for the year ended December 31, 2003 was $13,795 compared to $11,428 for the year ended December 31, 2002, an increase of $2,367, or 20.7%. The increase was due primarily to indebtedness relating to new properties entering the lease-up stage being expensed rather than capitalized (interest was capitalized during the development phase). Capitalized interest during the years ended December 31, 2003 and 2002 was $2,593 and $2,071, respectively. During the year ended December 31, 2003, our predecessor opened six new properties, which increased our predecessor's average outstanding debt and, as a consequence, increased interest costs. This increase in interest expense was partially offset by lower interest rates on variable rate debt.

Minority Interest-Fidelity Preferred Return

Minority interest-Fidelity preferred return for the year ended December 31, 2003 was $4,132 compared to $3,759 for the year ended December 31, 2002, an increase of $373, or 9.9%. The increase was primarily due to an increased investment by Fidelity that was outstanding for the entire year of 2003 compared to three months of 2002.

Minority Interest

Minority interest for the year ended December 31, 2003 was $3,904 compared to $2,781 for the year ended December 31, 2002, an increase of $1,123, or 40.4%. The increase was primarily due to additional income allocated to minority investors in 2003 than in 2002 on lease-up properties, and to additional income allocated to a minority investor to cover the preferred return incurred.

Gain on the Sale of Real Estate Assets

Gain on the sale of real estate assets for the year ended December 31, 2003 was $672 compared to $0 for the year ended December 31, 2002. The increase was due to the sale of a facility in Kings Park, New York for $6,241 to Extra Space East One, LLC, a joint venture partner.

Comparison of the Year Ended December 31, 2002 to the Year Ended December 31, 2001

Overview

Results for the year ended December 31, 2002 include the operations of the 89 properties (50 of which were consolidated and 39 of which were in joint ventures historically accounted for using the equity method) as compared to the year ended December 31, 2001 which included 69 properties (35 of which were consolidated and 34 of which were in joint ventures historically accounted for using the equity method). Results for both periods also included equity in earnings of real estate ventures, third-party management fees, acquisition fees and development fees.

Total Revenue

Revenue for the year ended December 31, 2002 was $32,386 compared to $22,999 for the year ended December 31, 2001, an increase of $9,387, or 40.8%. This increase was primarily due to an increase of $9,437 in property rental revenues.

Property rental revenues (including merchandise sales, insurance administrative fees and late fees) increased by $9,437, consisting of $6,665 from seven properties that were acquired at the end of 2001, approximately $2,469 from the lease-up properties and approximately $301 from stabilized properties. During the year ended December 31, 2001, our predecessor opened 11 new development properties. The increase in lease-up property revenues consists primarily of occupancy increases. The increase in stabilized property revenues consists primarily of increased rental rates.

Management fees represent 6.0% of cash collected from the management of properties owned by third parties and unconsolidated joint ventures.

Acquisition fees and development fees increased by $88. The increase in acquisition fees and development fees was primarily due to the size of the acquisitions in 2002 by affiliates of our predecessor. In particular, our predecessor received an acquisition fee in connection with the acquisition by Extra Space Northern Properties Six, LLC, a joint venture partner, of six properties.

Other income represents interest income and income from truck rentals.

Total Operating Expenses

Total operating expenses for the year ended December 31, 2002 were $25,146 compared to $20,234 for the year ended December 31, 2001, an increase of $4,912, or 24.3%. This increase was primarily due to an increase of $3,488 in property operating expenses.

Property Operating Expenses

For the year ended December 31, 2002, property operating expenses were $11,640 compared to $8,152 for the year ended December 31, 2001, an increase of $3,488, or 42.8%. The increase was due primarily to increases in expenses of $2,308 from seven properties that were acquired at the end of 2001, approximately $1,097 from the lease-up properties and approximately $82 from stabilized properties. Lease-up property expenses increased due to increases in utilities, office expenses, repairs and maintenance, and property taxes due to reassessment.

General and Other Administrative Expenses

Other administrative expense for the year ended December 31, 2002, was $5,916 compared to $6,750 for the year ended December 31, 2001, a decrease of $834, or 12.4%. This decrease was primarily due to more development expenses capitalized in 2002, $3,788, than were capitalized in 2001, $2,695.

Unrecovered Development/Acquisition Costs and Support Payments

Unrecovered development costs were $1,938 for the year ended December 31, 2002 compared to $2,227 for the year ended December 31, 2001, a decrease of $289, or 12.9%. Excluding performance guarantee payments to Extra Space West One, LLC, a joint venture partner of $314 in 2002 and $1,577 in 2001, unrecovered development costs were $1,624 and $650, respectively. This increase was due to the write-off of $1.1 million in additional development costs in 2002 relating to two development projects on which all development activities had been suspended.

Interest Expense

Interest expense for the year ended December 31, 2002 was $11,428 compared to $10,844 for the year ended December 31, 2001, an increase of $584, or 5.4%. The increase was due primarily to interest expense of $2,403 from seven properties that were acquired at the end of 2001. The increased interest expense was offset by lower interest rates on variable rate debt in 2002.

Depreciation and Amortization Expense

Depreciation and amortization expense for the year ended December 31, 2002, was $5,652 compared to $3,105 for the year ended December 31, 2001, an increase of $2,547, or 82.0%. The increase was due primarily to increases in expenses of $1,272 from seven properties that were acquired on December 31, 2001, and additional expense relating to 11 new properties, which were completed in 2002.

Minority Interest-Fidelity Preferred Return

Minority interest-Fidelity preferred return for the year ended December 31, 2002 was $3,759 compared to $322 for the year ended December 31, 2002, an increase of $3,437, or 1067.4%. The increase was due to the Fidelity investment being outstanding for the entire year of 2002 and approximately one month of 2001.

Minority Interest

Minority interest for the year ended December 31, 2002 was $2,781 compared to $1,403 for the year ended December 31, 2001, an increase $1,378, or 98.2%. The increase was primarily due to additional income allocated to minority investors in 2002 than in 2001 on lease-up properties, and to additional income allocated to the minority investor to cover the preferred return paid.

Gain on the Sale of Real Estate Assets

Gain on the sale of real estate assets for the year ended December 31, 2002 was $0 as compared to $4,677 for the year ended December 31, 2001. The gain on sale of real estate recognized in 2001 related to two separate sales with proceeds totaling $37,205.

SAME-STORE STABILIZED PROPERTY RESULTS

We consider our same-store stabilized portfolio to consist of only those properties owned by the Extra Space Predecessor at the beginning and at the end of the applicable periods presented and that had achieved stabilization as of the first day of such period. The following table sets forth operating data for our same-store portfolio for the periods presented. We consider the following same-store presentation to be meaningful for investors because it provides information relating to property-level operating changes without the effects of acquisitions or completed developments. Although the number of same-store stabilized properties reflects information for only a portion of our total portfolio following completion of the offering and the formation transactions, we believe this presentation provides a meaningful period-over-period comparison because it includes all stabilized properties that were consolidated for all periods presented.

Extra Space Predecessor Same-Store Stabilized Property Results

	Three Months Ended March 31,			Year Ended December 31,			Year Ended December 31,		
	2004	2003	Percent Change	2003	2002	Percent Change	2002	2001	Percent Change
						(dollars in thousands)			
Same-store rental revenues	$ 5,448	$ 5,292	3.0%	$ 21,862	$ 21,459	1.9%	$ 12,197	$ 11,896	2.5%
Same-store operating expenses	2,122	2,176	(2.5%)	8,604	8,196	5.0%	4,917	4,834	1.7%
Non same-store rental revenues	4,548	2,189	107.8%	11,192	7,352	52.2%	16,614	7,479	122.1%
Non same-store operating expenses	2,288	1,462	56.5%	6,254	3,444	81.6%	6,723	3,317	102.7%
Total rental revenues	9,996	7,481	33.6%	33,054	28,811	14.7%	28,811	19,374	48.7%
Total operating expenses	4,410	3,638	21.2%	14,858	11,640	27.7%	11,640	8,152	42.8%
Number of properties included in same-store	31	31		31	31		20	20	

Comparison of the Three Months Ended March 31, 2004 to the Three Months Ended March 31, 2003

Same-Store Rental Revenues. Total revenue for our predecessor's same-store stabilized property portfolio for the three months ended March 31, 2004 was $5,448 compared to $5,292 for the three months ended March 31, 2003, an increase of $156, or 3.0%. This increase was primarily due to increased rental rates.

Same-Store Operating Expenses. Total operating expenses for our predecessor's same-store stabilized property portfolio for the three months ended March 31, 2004 was $2,122 compared to $2,176 for the three months ended March 31, 2003, a decrease of $54, or 2.5%. This decrease was primarily due to additional property taxes being expensed in the three months ended March 31, 2003.

Comparison of the Year Ended December 31, 2003 to the Year Ended December 31, 2002

Same-Store Rental Revenues. Total revenue for our predecessor's same-store stabilized property portfolio for the year ended December 31, 2003 was $21,862 compared to $21,459 for the year ended December 31, 2002, an increase of $403, or 1.9%. This increase was primarily due to increased rental rates.

Same-Store Operating Expenses. Total operating expenses for our predecessor's same-store stabilized property portfolio for the year ended December 31, 2003 was $8,604 compared to $8,196 for the year ended December 31, 2002, an increase of $408, or 5.0%. This increase was primarily due to increased payroll, advertising, snow removal (due to heavy snow falls experienced in New England) and property taxes.

Comparison of the Year Ended December 31, 2002 to the Year Ended December 31, 2001

Same-Store Rental Revenues. Total revenue for our predecessor's same-store stabilized property portfolio for the year ended December 31, 2002 was $12,197 compared to $11,896 for the year ended December 31, 2001, an increase of $301, or 2.5%. This increase was primarily due to increased rental rates.

Same-Store Operating Expenses. Total operating expenses for our predecessor's same-store property portfolio for the year ended December 31, 2002 was $4,917 compared to $4,834 for the year ended December 31, 2001, an increase of $83, or 1.7%. This increase was primarily due to increased payroll costs and increased property taxes.

CASH FLOWS

Comparison of the Three Months Ended March 31, 2004 to the Three Months Ended March 31, 2003

Cash used in operations was ($2,503) and ($237) for the three months ended March 31, 2004 and 2003, respectively. The increase in 2004 was primarily due to additional lease-up properties being added to the portfolio, and the need to fund the operations of these properties.

Cash used in investing activities was ($84,865) and ($16,375) for the three months ended March 31, 2004 and 2003, respectively. The increase in 2004 was primarily due to the acquisition of nine stabilized properties for $79,250 offset by $6,406 of proceeds from the sale of one property.

Cash provided by financing activities was $79,204 and $10,922 for the three months ended March 31, 2004 and 2003, respectively. The increase in 2004 was due primarily to member contributions of $19,480, additional borrowings of $188,512 including borrowings to fund the purchase of nine stabilized properties, the development of existing projects, and the repayment of $123,143 of borrowings.

Comparison of the Year Ended December 31, 2003 to the Year Ended December 31, 2002

Cash provided by (used in) operations was ($5,342) and $1,842 for the years ended December 31, 2003 and 2002, respectively. The decrease in 2003 was primarily due to a decrease in the acquisition of properties and sale of a property in 2003. There were no property sales in 2002. These properties continue to increase in occupancy, but it has still been necessary to fund the cash shortfalls relating to these properties.

Cash used in investing activities was ($57,757) and ($65,666) for the years ended December 31, 2003 and 2002, respectively. The increase in 2003 was due to the sale of a property in Kings Park, New York for $6,241 to Extra Space East One, LLC, a joint venture partner. Development activity in 2003 was similar to 2002.

Cash provided by financing activities was $68,384 and $63,051 for the years ended December 31, 2003 and 2002, respectively. The increase in 2003 was due primarily to additional borrowings and additional equity contributions by members of the Company, offset by distributions to minority investors. These borrowings have been primarily in the form of construction loans on development properties and mortgage loans on operating properties.

Comparison of the Year Ended December 31, 2002 to the Year Ended December 31, 2001

Cash provided by (used in) operations was $1,842 and ($4,385) for the years ended December 31, 2002 and 2001, respectively. The improvement in 2002 was primarily due to changes in operating assets and liabilities including increases in other assets and the add back of the minority interest relating to the Fidelity preferred return and depreciation.

Cash used in investing activities was ($65,666) and ($8,884) for the years ended December 31, 2002 and 2001, respectively. The increase in 2002 was due primarily to a higher level of development and acquisition of self-storage properties and fewer sales of assets.

Cash provided by financing activities was $63,051 and $18,867 for the years ended December 31, 2002 and 2001, respectively. The increase in 2002 was due primarily to additional borrowings to fund the increased level of development and acquisition of self-storage properties. Related party borrowings and additional funds provided by joint venture partners to fund the development and operations of lease-up properties increased in 2002.

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

As of March 31, 2004, we had approximately $3,582 available in cash and cash equivalents. As a REIT, we will be required to distribute at least 90% of our net taxable income, excluding net capital gains, to our stockholders on an annual basis. Therefore, as a general matter, it is unlikely that we will have any substantial cash balances that could be used to meet our liquidity needs. Instead, these needs must be met from cash generated from operations and external sources of capital.

We believe that the offering and the formation transactions will improve our capital structure by increasing our equity capitalization and reducing our overall leverage. Upon completion of the offering and the financing transactions, we expect to have approximately $441.3 million of outstanding indebtedness and our debt to total market capitalization ratio, defined as total outstanding indebtedness divided by the sum of the market value of our outstanding common stock (which may decrease, thereby increasing our debt to total capitalization ratio), including options that we will grant to certain of our officers plus the aggregate value of OP units not owned by us, plus the book value of our total consolidated indebtedness, will be approximately %. Approximately $299.5 million, or 67.9%, of our pro forma total indebtedness will be fixed rate and approximately $141.8 million, or 32.1%, will be variable rate. With respect to $61.8 million of our fixed rate indebtedness, prior to completion of the offering and the formation transactions we expect to swap this indebtedness with a proposed $61.8 million variable rate mortgage due 2009 which we expect to bear interest at a variable rate equal to LIBOR plus 22 basis points. We have only one interest rate hedge instrument in place in an amount of $3.1 million and currently do not intend to enter into any further interest rate hedge agreements.

Short-Term Liquidity Requirements

Our short-term liquidity needs are primarily to fund operating expenses, recurring capital expenditures, interest on our credit properties and distributions to our common stockholders and holders of OP units. Holders of CCSs or CCUs will not, however, be entitled to receive dividends or distributions from the company or the operating partnership unless such CCSs or CCUs are converted to shares of common stock or OP units, which cannot occur until after the quarter ended March 31, 2006. Our properties require recurring investment of funds for property related capital expenditures and general capital improvements, which we estimate will amount to approximately $1.0 million for 2004. In addition, we expect to have non-recurring capital expenditures of approximately $0 to $500,000 during the 12 to 18 months following completion of the offering to optimize our long-term results from the formation transactions.

We have received a commitment from a group of banks, led by Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. and including Bank of America, N.A., La Salle Bank National Association and Wachovia Bank, National Association, for a $100.0 million line of credit. Subject to the completion of definitive loan documentation and the completion of due diligence by the lenders, we expect to close this line of credit immediately following

the completion of the offering. The line of credit provides for availability of up to 70.0% of the appraised value of the 17 properties securing the line of credit. The line is also limited by debt service coverage tests on each property, calculated based on its prior two quarters of operating income. Based on these covenants, we expect to have approximately $56.0 million of availability under the line of credit upon completion of the offering. To increase availability under this line of credit, we would need to increase the operating income at the properties securing the line of credit or add additional properties as security. We expect to use this line of credit to fund the equity portion of acquisitions and our portion of joint venture development projects.

If we are unable to increase the availability under this line of credit, we may be unable to fund our acquisition plans, and our ability to maintain or improve our occupancy and our results of operations may be adversely affected. We expect that we will be able to meet our short-term liquidity needs generally through net cash provided by operations, working capital generated from the offering and the formation transactions, existing cash and funding under our proposed line of credit. In order to meet our short-term liquidity needs, if we are unable to enter into this line of credit, we will pursue other credit options using the same properties that we are proposing to use as collateral for the line of credit in connection with obtaining alternative financing.

Long-Term Liquidity Needs

Our long-term liquidity needs consist primarily of new facility development, property acquisitions, principal payments under our secured credit facilities and non-recurring capital expenditures. We do not expect the net cash provided by operations will be sufficient to meet all of these long-term liquidity needs.

We expect to finance new property developments through modest equity capital contributed by our company in conjunction with construction loans. Upon issuance of a certificate of occupancy covering a new development project, we will have the right, under our new strategic joint venture with an affiliate of Prudential Financial, Inc. to contribute such development projects, subject to any construction financing, to this joint venture. Upon contribution, we expect that Prudential will contribute 95% or more of the capital to the joint venture in order to enable the joint venture to repay any such construction financing and to fund the property's capital obligations during the lease-up stage. We will have a small capital interest in the contributed property (generally 5% or less). Any operating losses during the lease-up stage will be borne by the joint venture and will be allocated to the joint venture partners in proportion to their invested capital. In this joint venture, we will have the right to receive 40% of the available cash flow from operations once our joint venture partner has received a predetermined return on its investment, and 40% of the available cash flow from capital transactions once our joint venture partner has received a return of its capital plus such predetermined return. The joint venture agreement will include certain buy-sell rights, including a right of first refusal in favor of us to purchase the property from the joint venture following stabilization. We also expect to enter into new joint venture arrangements with other of our existing joint venture partners.

We expect to fund our property acquisitions through a combination of borrowings under our proposed line of credit and traditional secured mortgage financing. In addition, we expect to use our OP units as currency to acquire self-storage facilities from existing owners seeking a tax deferred transaction.

We expect to meet our other long-term liquidity requirements through net cash provided by operations and through additional equity and debt financings, including loans from banks, institutional investors or other lenders, bridge loans, letters of credit, and other arrangements, most of which in the short-term following completion of the offering will be secured by mortgages on our properties. Additionally, we

may also issue unsecured debt in the future. We also may issue publicly or privately placed debt securities. We do not currently have in place commitments for any such financings and our ability to meet our long-term liquidity needs over time will depend upon prevailing market conditions.

Except as disclosed in the notes to the financial statements of the Extra Space Predecessor, we do not currently have and have never had any relationships with unconsolidated entities or financial partnerships, such as entities often referred to as structured finance or special purposes entities, which typically are established for the purpose of facilitating off-balance sheet arrangements or other contractually narrow or limited purposes. Further, we have not guaranteed any obligations of unconsolidated entities nor do we have any commitment or intent to provide funding to any such entities. Accordingly, we are not materially exposed to any financing, liquidity, market or credit risk that could arise if we had engaged in these relationships.

Expenditures for maintenance and repairs are charged to operations as incurred. Major replacements and betterments that improve or extend the life of the property are capitalized and depreciated over their estimated useful lives. We expect our 2004 capital expenditures to be approximately $1.0 million for ongoing maintenance and repairs.

INDEBTEDNESS OUTSTANDING AFTER THE OFFERING

In addition to our proposed line of credit, our indebtedness outstanding upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions will be comprised principally of mortgage indebtedness secured by our properties, including those acquired in the formation transactions. On a pro forma basis, our indebtedness will be approximately $441.3 million in principal amount. The following table sets forth certain information with respect to such indebtedness:

	Amount of Debt	Weighted Average Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Annual Debt Service	Balance at Maturity(1)
			(dollars in thousands)		
Fixed Rate Debt:					
New senior fixed rate mortgage due 2009	$ 83,102	4.70%	2009	$ 5,657	$ 73,253
New senior fixed rate mortgage due 2011	68,400	4.79	2011	3,276	63,890
Proposed senior fixed rate mortgage due 2009	111,000	5.14	2009	5,705	111,000
Eight existing individual fixed rate mortgages(2)	37,020	5.42	Various	2,885	Various
Variable Rate Debt:					
Eleven existing individual variable rate mortgages	43,016	4.42	Various	1,902	Various
Proposed variable rate mortgage due 2007	37,000	3.00	2007	1,110	37,000
Proposed senior variable rate mortgage due 2009	61,770	1.25	2009	772	61,770
Total Debt	$ 441,308				

(1) Assumes no early repayment of principal.
(2) Includes three loans that will be assumed by our company in connection with the formation transactions.

The following table sets forth the repayment schedule with respect to the indebtedness we expect to have outstanding upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions:

	Amounts (dollars in thousands)
Through December 31, 2004	$ 26,154
2005	27,492
2006	6,332
2007	37,000
2008	3,500
Thereafter	340,830
Total Commitments	$ 441,308

Material Provisions of Consolidated Indebtedness to be Outstanding Upon Completion of the Offering

The following is a summary of our material indebtedness expected to be outstanding after the offering and the formation transactions:

New Senior Fixed Rate Mortgage Due 2009. On March 16, 2004, we entered into a new $83.1 million senior fixed rate mortgage due 2009 with GE Capital Corporation which is secured by 20 self-storage properties. This debt bears interest at a fixed rate of 4.70% per annum and requires principal repayments based on a 25-year amortization schedule. The terms of this debt require us to establish reserves relating to the mortgaged properties for real estate taxes, insurance and capital spending.

New Senior Fixed Rate Mortgage Due 2011. On May 4, 2004, we entered into a new $68.4 million senior fixed rate mortgage due 2011 with Bank of America, N.A., which is secured by 20 self-storage properties. This debt bears interest at a fixed rate of approximately 4.79% per annum and will require principal repayments based on a 30-year amortization schedule following the first three years of payments of interest only. The terms of this debt require us to establish reserves relating to the mortgaged properties for real estate taxes, insurance and capital spending.

Proposed Senior Fixed Rate Mortgage Due 2009. We intend to enter into a proposed $111.0 million senior fixed rate mortgage due 2009 with Wachovia Bank, N.A., which will be secured by 26 self-storage properties. If we enter into this mortgage, it will bear interest at a fixed rate of 1.50% over the five-year treasury rate. This mortgage will require no principal payments during the term of the loan. The terms of this loan will require us to establish reserves relating to the mortgaged properties for real estate taxes, insurance and capital spending.

Eight Existing Individual Fixed Rate Mortgages. Eight existing individual fixed rate mortgage loans, including three that we will assume upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions, are outstanding with various lenders which aggregate $37.0 million in principal amount. The weighted average interest rate of these mortgages is 5.42% and their maturity dates range from September 2005 to October 2013. These mortgages require the borrower to establish reserves relating to the mortgaged properties for real estate taxes, insurance and capital spending.

Proposed Senior Variable Rate Mortgage Due 2009. Prior to completion of the offering, we expect to swap our existing $61.8 million senior fixed rate mortgage due 2009 with Wachovia Bank, N.A., which is secured by 11 properties and bears interest at a rate of 4.30% per annum, with a new

$61.8 million variable rate mortgage due 2009 which will bear interest at a variable rate equal to LIBOR plus 22 basis points.

Eleven Existing Individual Variable Rate Mortgages. Eleven existing individual variable rate mortgage loans are outstanding with various lenders which aggregate $43.0 million in principal amount. These mortgages bear interest at variable rates tied to Prime Rate plus 100 or LIBOR plus a spread ranging from 250 to 300 basis points, with a portion carrying an interest floor of 4.25% or 4.75%. Their maturity dates range from June 2004 to May 2006. These mortgages require us to establish reserves relating to the mortgaged properties for real estate taxes, insurance and capital spending.

Proposed Variable Rate Mortgage Due 2007. Upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions, we expect to enter into a variable rate mortgage loan in the aggregate principal amount of $37.0 million with US Bank. We expect this mortgage to be secured by five properties and to bear interest at a variable rate equal to LIBOR plus 175 basis points and to mature three years after inception with a two year extension available at our option. We expect this mortgage will require us to establish reserves relating to the mortgaged properties for real estate taxes, insurance and capital spending.

Financing Strategy

We expect to employ leverage in our capital structure in amounts determined from time to time by our board of directors. Although our board of directors has not adopted a policy which limits the total amount of indebtedness that we may incur, it will consider a number of factors in evaluating our level of indebtedness from time to time, as well as the amount of such indebtedness that will be either fixed and variable rate, and in making financial decisions, including, among others, the following:

- the interest rate of the proposed financing;
- the extent to which the financing impacts our flexibility in managing our properties;
- prepayment penalties and restrictions on refinancing;
- the purchase price of properties we acquire with debt financing;
- our long-term objectives with respect to the financing;
- our target investment returns;
- the ability of particular properties, and our company as a whole, to generate cash flow sufficient to cover expected debt service payments;
- overall level of consolidated indebtedness;
- timing of debt and lease maturities;
- provisions that require recourse and cross-collateralization;
- corporate credit ratios including debt service coverage, debt to total market capitalization and debt to undepreciated assets; and
- the overall ratio of fixed- and variable-rate debt.

Our indebtedness may be recourse, non-recourse or cross-collateralized. If the indebtedness is non-recourse, the collateral will be limited to the particular properties to which the indebtedness relates. In addition, we may invest in properties subject to existing loans secured by mortgages or similar liens on

our properties, or may refinance properties acquired on a leveraged basis. We may use the proceeds from any borrowings to refinance existing indebtedness, to refinance investments, including the redevelopment of existing properties, for general working capital or to purchase additional interests in partnerships or joint ventures or for other purposes when we believe it is advisable.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

As of December 31, 2003, our predecessor had, and upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions, we expect to have one off-balance sheet arrangement, a guarantee of a loan made to Extra Space Northern Properties Six, LLC, one of our joint ventures, in connection with two lease-up properties owned by this joint venture located in Concord and San Ramon, California, for $7.8 million that was entered into November 2002 and is due on May 20, 2005. We believe the fair value of this guarantee will be negligible. At this time, we do not anticipate a substantial risk of incurring a loss with respect to the above arrangement.

Related Party Transactions

Extra Space Development LLC

Effective January 1, 2004, our predecessor distributed to certain holders of its Class A membership interests, 100% of the membership interests in Extra Space Development LLC, which was previously a wholly owned subsidiary of our predecessor. Extra Space Development LLC owns, and upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions will continue to own, interests in 13 early-stage development properties and two parcels of undeveloped land, which are currently subject to significant construction-related indebtedness and have been incurring substantial development-related expenditures. In connection with this distribution, Extra Space Development LLC has granted us a right of first refusal with respect to its interests in 13 early-stage development properties. Extra Space Development LLC will continue to hold its interests in these 13 properties. Extra Space Development LLC intends to enter into agreements with third parties to receive management and development services. Extra Space Development LLC is owned by third-party individuals, as well as by executive officers and directors in the following approximate percentages: Kenneth M. Woolley (33%), Spencer F. Kirk (33%), Richard S. Tanner (7%), Kent Christensen (3%), Charles L. Allen (2%), David L. Rasmussen (0.5%) and Timothy Arthurs (0.5%).

For financial reporting purposes, our predecessor continues to consolidate these properties pursuant to certain financial guarantees. These properties will be de-consolidated upon the elimination of the guarantees prior to completion of the offering.

Centershift, Inc.

As part of the formation transactions, we have secured for our company through a license agreement with Centershift a perpetual right to continue to enjoy the benefits of STORE in all aspects of our property acquisition, development, redevelopment and operational activities, while the cost of maintaining the infrastructure required to support this product remain the responsibility of Centershift. This license agreement provides for an annual license fee payable by us which we estimate for the year ended December 31, 2004 will aggregate approximately $130,000, in exchange for which we will receive all product upgrades and enhancements and customary customer support services from Centershift. Centershift is required to secure our consent before entering into a license covering STORE with other publicly-traded self-storage companies.

Properties Subject to Transfer Restrictions

Two of the properties acquired as part of the formation transactions located in Venice, California and Sherman Oaks, California are subject to transfer restrictions. Our operating partnership cannot sell these properties for up to 12 years following the closing dates of the acquisitions if such sale would cause certain contributors to recognize a taxable gain for federal income tax purposes. However, if the operating partnership makes an indemnity payment to the contributors, the properties could be sold.

Aircraft Dry Lease

An affiliate of Spencer F. Kirk, one of our directors, has provided us with the benefit of an Aircraft Dry Lease which provides that we have the right to use a 2002 Falcon 50EX aircraft owned by SpenAero, L.L.C. at a rate of $1,740 for each hour of use by us of the aircraft and the payment of all taxes by us associated with our use of the aircraft.

Seasonality

Our business is subject to seasonal fluctuations. A greater portion of our revenues and profits are realized from May through September. Our results for any quarter may not be indicative of the results that may be achieved for the full fiscal year.

Inflation

Inflation in the United States has been relatively low in recent years and did not have a material impact on the results of operations for the Extra Space Predecessor for the three months ended March 31, 2004 and the years ended December 31, 2003 and December 31, 2002. Although the impact of inflation has been relatively insignificant in recent years, it remains a factor in the United States economy and may increase the cost of acquiring or replacing property, plant and equipment and the costs of labor and utilities. Because our leases are month-to-month, we are able to rapidly adjust our rental rates to minimize the adverse impact of any inflation. This reduces our exposure to increases in costs and expenses resulting from inflation.

Other

We currently offer a tenant insurance program. Under this program, policies are issued and administered by a third party for a fee. The storage properties also receive an administrative fee for handling certain administrative duties on the policy. Losses in excess of premiums collected are covered by reinsurance carried by a third party. During the three months ended March 31, 2004 and the years ended December 31, 2003 and 2002, we recognized $132,000 (of which $93,000 is consolidated and $39,000 is in joint ventures historically accounted for using the equity method), $451,000 (of which $288,000 is consolidated and $163,000 is in joint ventures historically accounted for using the equity method) and $198,000 (of which $102,000 are consolidated and $97,000 are in joint ventures historically accounted for using the equity method) in revenue, respectively, which is our administrative fee for administrative duties relating to this insurance program.

We currently sell boxes, packing supplies, locks and other storage and moving supplies. Revenue and expense relating to these activities are collected and paid by our storage facilities. During the three months ended March 31, 2004 and the years ended December 31, 2003 and 2002, we recognized revenue of $266,000 (of which $187,000 is consolidated and $79,000 is in joint ventures historically accounted for using the equity method), $1.1 million (of which $689,000 is consolidated and $367,000 is in joint ventures historically accounted for using the equity methods) and $708,000 (of which $368,000 is consolidated and $340,000 is in joint ventures historically accounted for using the equity methods), respectively.

Other than our third-party development and management business discussed above and the other miscellaneous operations discussed in the previous two paragraphs, we do not currently conduct any other material operations that will be subject to corporate level tax through our taxable REIT subsidiary. These activities will be conducted upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions through our taxable REIT subsidiary.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In December 2003, the FASB issued FASB Interpretation No. 46R ("FIN 46R"), "Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities, an Interpretation of ARB No. 51 (revised December 2003)." FIN 46R addresses consolidation by business enterprises of variable interest entities. For entities created after

In December 2003, the FASB issued FASB Interpretation No. 46R (FIN 46R), "Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities, an Interpretation of ARB No. 51 (revised December 2003)." FIN 46R addresses consolidation by business enterprises of variable interest entities ("VIEs"), as defined. For entities created after December 31, 2003, we will be required to apply FIN 46R immediately. FIN 46R is effective for the Company for entities created before December 31, 2003, effective for three months ended March 31, 2004. As of March 31, 2004, we have evaluated its investments in joint ventures and economic interests in Extra Space Development LLC with regards to FIN 46R, and has determined the joint ventures and Extra Space Development LLC are VIEs. We are not consolidating Extra Space Development LLC and the ventures as we are not the primary beneficiary. With respect to Extra Space Development LLC's investees, we have determined that certain of these entities are VIEs and we are the primary beneficiary and therefore have consolidated these entities in our consolidated financial statements.

In May 2003, the FASB issued SFAS No. 150, "Accounting for Certain Financial Instruments with Characteristics of both Liabilities and Equity." This statement establishes standards for how an issuer classifies and measures certain financial instruments with characteristics of both liabilities and equity. Under SFAS No. 150, an issuer is required to classify financial instruments issued in the form of shares that are mandatorily redeemable, financial instruments that, at inception, embody an obligation to repurchase the issuer's equity shares and financial instruments that embody an unconditional obligation, as liabilities. SFAS No. 150 is effective for financial instruments entered into or modified after May 31, 2003, and was effective for us for the year ended December 31, 2003. The adoption of SFAS No. 150 had no impact on our financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

Our future income, cash flows and fair values relevant to financial instruments are dependent upon prevalent market interest rates. Market risk refers to the risk of loss from adverse changes in market prices and interest rates. We use some derivative financial instruments to manage, or hedge, interest rate risks related to our borrowings. We do not use derivatives for trading or speculative purposes and only enter into contracts with major financial institutions based on their credit rating and other factors.

Upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions, we expect to have outstanding approximately $441.3 million of consolidated debt. We expect approximately $141.8 million, or 32.1%, of our total consolidated debt, to be variable rate debt. We expect that approximately $299.5 million, or 67.9%, of our total indebtedness upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions will be subject to fixed interest rates for a minimum of four years. With respect to $61.8 million of our fixed rate indebtedness, we expect to swap this indebtedness with a proposed $61.8 variable rate mortgage due 2009 which we expect to bear interest at a variable rate equal to LIBOR plus 22 basis points. We have only one interest rate hedge instrument in place in an amount of $3.1 million.

If, after consideration of the interest rate cap agreement described above, LIBOR were to increase by 100 basis points, the increase in interest expense on the variable rate debt would decrease future earnings and cash flows by approximately $1.3 million annually as a result of the interest rate floor in place.

Interest risk amounts were determined by considering the impact of hypothetical interest rates on our financial instruments. These analyses do not consider the effect of any change in overall economic activity that could occur in that environment. Further, in the event of a change of that magnitude, we may take actions to further mitigate our exposure to the change. However, due to the uncertainty of the specific actions that would be taken and their possible effects, these analyses assume no changes in our financial structure.

The fair value of our debt outstanding as of March 31, 2004 was approximately $441.3 million.

Contractual Obligations

The following table summarizes our known contractual obligations as of December 31, 2003 (dollars in thousands):

	Payments Due by Period at December 31, 2003				
	Total	Less than 1 Year	1-3 Years	4-5 Years	After 5 Years
Operating leases	$ 16,371	$ 372	$ 756	$ 783	$ 14,460
Mortgage debt	273,808	160,141	88,451	13,946	11,270
Total contractual obligations	$ 290,179	$ 160,513	$ 89,207	$ 14,729	$ 25,730

The following table summarizes our contractual obligations as of March 31, 2004 on a pro forma basis to reflect the obligations we expect to have following completion of the offering and the formation transactions (dollars in thousands):

	Payments Due by Period at March 31, 2004				
	Total	Less than 1 Year	1-3 Years	4-5 Years	After 5 Years
Operating leases	$ 28,762	$ 1,077	$ 3,247	$ 2,181	$ 22,257
Mortgage debt	441,308	26,154	70,824	259,372	84,958
Total contractual obligations	$ 470,070	$ 27,231	$ 74,071	$ 261,553	$ 107,215

Formation transactions

OVERVIEW

We currently conduct our business relating to the ownership, operation, acquisition, development and redevelopment of self-storage properties through our predecessor, Extra Space Storage LLC, which is organized as a Delaware limited liability company, and certain affiliated companies. The ownership interests in Extra Space Storage LLC consist of Class A (voting and non-voting), Class B, Class C and Class E membership interests, which are held by Kenneth M. Woolley, our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, and his affiliates, other members of our senior management team and their affiliates, certain of our employees, and other third-party investors. We refer to the Class A, Class B, Class C and Class E membership interests collectively as the "membership interests." Our existing portfolio of properties is held directly by Extra Space Storage LLC, by its wholly owned subsidiaries or in joint ventures with third-party investors. Transfer of assets to the Company will be accounted for at the predecessor's historical cost as a transfer of assets between companies under common control.

Prior to or concurrently with the closing of the offering, we will engage in a series of transactions, which we refer to in this prospectus as the formation transactions, that are intended to reorganize our company, facilitate the offering, refinance our existing indebtedness and allow the owners of our predecessor and certain affiliated companies to exchange their existing membership interests for shares of common stock, OP units CCSs, CCUs, which we refer to collectively in this section as "equity securities" and $ in cash. We will issue the CCSs and CCUs in exchange for the contribution by the owners of our predecessor in respect of their indirect interest in the 14 early-stage lease-up properties.

We discuss below the following significant elements of our formation transactions undertaken in connection with this offering:

- formation of our company and our operating partnership;
- acquisition of our predecessor through contribution and exchange by members of Extra Space Storage LLC;
- joint venture restructuring;
- distribution of early-stage development properties;
- acquisition of 29 additional properties;
- management restructuring;
- debt refinancing; and
- Centershift.

Formation of Our Company and Our Operating Partnership

We were organized on April 30, 2004 as a corporation under the laws of the State of Maryland. We intend to elect to qualify as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes beginning with our initial taxable year ending December 31, 2004. Kenneth M. Woolley, our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Spencer F. Kirk, one of our directors, and members of our senior management team may be considered promoters of the offering. See "Management—Directors and Executive Officers."

Extra Space Storage LP, our operating partnership, was organized as a limited partnership under the laws of the State of Delaware on May 5, 2004. Upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions, we will, through our qualified REIT subsidiaries, act as the operating partnership's sole general partner and will hold units of the operating partnership's limited partner interest.

Formation transactions

Contribution and Exchange by Members of Extra Space Storage LLC

Prior to or concurrently with the closing of the offering, holders of membership interests in our predecessor, Extra Space Storage LLC, will contribute and exchange their membership interests as follows:

- The existing holders of Class A, Class B, Class C and Class E membership interests in Extra Space Storage LLC will, pursuant to contribution and related agreements, contribute these membership interests to our company and/or our operating partnership in exchange for an aggregate of shares of common stock, OP units, CCSs issued by us and/or CCUs issued by our operating partnership, which we refer to collectively as "equity securities." In addition, certain holders of Class A, Class B and Class C membership interests (none of whom are directors or executive officers of our company or their affiliates), pursuant to elections made by them, will redeem an aggregate of % of these interests from our predecessor for an aggregate of $26.8 million in cash to be funded out of the net proceeds of the offering. All existing holders of membership interests will receive either equities securities or cash for their interests.

- CCSs and CCUs will generally not carry any voting rights or entitle their holders to receive distributions. Upon the achievement of certain performance thresholds relating to the 14 lease-up properties described above, all or a portion of the CCSs and the CCUs will be automatically converted into shares of our common stock or OP units, as described elsewhere in this prospectus. Initially, each CCS and CCU will be convertible on a one-for-one basis into shares of common stock or OP units, subject to customary anti-dilution adjustments. These performance thresholds have been structured to result in the conversion of CCSs into shares of common stock and CCUs into OP units on a proportionate basis as the net operating income produced by the 14 lease-up properties grows from $5.1 million to $9.7 million over any of the 12-month measurement periods commencing with the 12 months ended March 31, 2006 and ending with the 12 months ending December 31, 2008. For the 12-month period ended March 31, 2004, the net operating income produced by these lease-up properties (which were % occupied on a weighted average basis as of the end of this period) totaled $. This means that none of the CCS or CCUs will convert into shares of common stock or OP units until the net operating income produced by these lease up properties first increases by a minimum of $ over any of the 12-month measurement periods. No CCSs or CCUs will be convertible prior to March 31, 2006 nor for any measurement period after December 31, 2008. See "Description of Stock—Contingent Conversion Shares" and "Extra Space Storage LP Partnership Agreement—Contingent Conversion Units."

- The number of CCSs and CCUs to be issued in the formation transactions was determined based on negotiations between the Company and the underwriters. The factors considered by the Company and the underwriters in determining the number of CCSs and CCUs to be issued included the historical lease-up performance of properties similar to the properties to which the CCSs and CCUs relate, market capitalization rates for self-storage facilities and general market conditions in the self-storage industry. CCS and CCUs were allocated among the holders of membership interests in our predecessor on a pro rata basis based on the number of shares of common stock and OP units that each such holder will receive in the formation transactions.

- Each class of membership interest is divided into individual units. As of March 31, 2004, 76,892,885 Class A units, 50,082,096 Class B units, 29,680,056 Class C units and 14,900,000 Class E units were outstanding. In the formation transactions, for members not receiving cash, each Class A unit is exchangeable for shares of common stock (or OP units) CCSs (or CCUs), each Class B unit is exchangeable for shares of common stock and CCSs, each Class C unit is exchangeable for shares of common stock and CCSs and each Class E unit is exchangeable for OP units.

Formation transactions

- Based upon the initial public offering price of our common stock, the aggregate value of the shares of common stock and OP units to be issued in the formation transactions is approximately $. Further, assuming that each CCS and CCU converted, based upon the initial public offering price, the aggregate value of the CCSs and CCUs issued in the formation transactions would be approximately $. The aggregate historical combined net tangible book value of the membership interests to be contributed to us was approximately $ as of March 31, 2004. The existing holders of membership interests in Extra Space Storage LLC who will receive equity securities include members of our board of directors and members of our senior management team. The aggregate number of equity securities to be received by each such person and his or her affiliates and the net tangible book value attributable to the membership interests as of March 31, 2004, are set forth below under the heading “Benefits to related parties.”
- The value of the equity securities that we will give in exchange for contributed membership interests will increase or decrease if our common stock is priced above or below the mid-point of the range of prices shown on the front cover of this prospectus. If the initial public offering price of our common stock is outside of the range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, we may increase or decrease the number of shares of common stock in the offering or increase or decrease the number of OP units to be issued by our operating partnership in connection with the formation transactions. The initial public offering price of our common stock will be determined by negotiations between us and the underwriters. Among the factors to be considered in determining the initial public offering price are our record of operations, our management, our estimated net income, our estimated funds from operations, our estimated cash available for distribution, our anticipated dividend yield, our growth prospects, the current market valuations, financial performance and dividend yields of publicly-traded companies considered by us and the underwriters to be comparable to us and the current state of the self-storage industry and the economy as a whole. The initial public offering price does not necessarily bear any relationship to our book value, assets, financial condition or any other established criteria of value and may not be indicative of the market price for our common stock after the offering. In addition, we have not and will not conduct an asset-by-asset valuation of our company based on historical cost or current market valuation. We also have not always obtained appraisals of the properties in connection with the offering. As a result, the consideration given by us in exchange for the properties in our portfolio may exceed the value of these properties that may be reflected in appraisals or may be obtained in sales of these properties to third parties.
- We will contribute, through our qualified REIT subsidiary, the membership interests we receive from the contributors to our operating partnership in exchange for OP units and CCUs.
- Extra Space Management, Inc. a Utah corporation and an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of our operating partnership, will, together with our company, make an election to be treated as our taxable REIT subsidiary. Extra Space Management, Inc. will be responsible for all property management operations that we perform for properties owned by third parties. We expect that this taxable REIT subsidiary will earn income and engage in activities that might otherwise jeopardize our status as a REIT or that would cause us to be subject to a 100% tax on prohibited transactions. A taxable REIT subsidiary is taxed as a corporation and its income will therefore be subject to U.S. federal, state and local corporate level tax.

Properties Subject to Transfer Restrictions

Two of the properties acquired as part of the formation transactions located in Venice, California and Sherman Oaks, California, are subject to transfer restrictions. Our operating partnership cannot sell these properties for up to 12 years following the closing date of the acquisitions if such sale would cause certain contributors to recognize a gain. However, if the operating partnership makes an indemnity payment to the contributors, the properties could be sold.

Formation transactions

Joint Venture Restructuring

In May 20, 2004, we acquired the equity interest held by Strategic Performance Fund-II, Inc., an affiliate of Prudential Financial, Inc., in our joint venture called Extra Space East One, LLC, which currently owns nine properties, for approximately $18.3 million of which $8.4 million was paid in the form of a note that we intend to repay out of the net proceeds of the offering. The note matures on the earlier of six months from its date of issuance and the closing of the offering and is personally guaranteed by Kenneth M. Woolley.

On June 1, 2004, we acquired nine of the 16 properties held in a joint venture arrangement called Extra Space West One, LLC with the Prudential Insurance Company of America for $52.4 million, of which approximately $12.4 million was paid in the form of a note that we intend to repay out of the net proceeds of the offering. The note will mature on the earlier of six months from its date of issuance and the closing of the offering and is personally guaranteed by Kenneth M. Woolley. We and Prudential have retained our respective ownership interests in the joint venture which will continue to own the remaining seven properties.

Immediately after the offering, our operating partnership will acquire all of the outstanding third-party interests in the following joint ventures in which Extra Space Storage LLC or its subsidiaries are currently joint venture partners and will fund the cash portion of these acquisitions out of the net proceeds of the offering:

- Our operating partnership will use approximately $22.4 million in cash to acquire the preferred equity interest held by FREAM No. 39 LLC and the Fidelity Pension Fund Real Estate Investment LLC, affiliates of the Fidelity Management Trust Company, in our joint venture called Extra Space Properties Four LLC, which currently owns 19 properties.
- Our operating partnership will acquire the joint venture interests held by Equibase Mini Warehouse and its affiliates in seven joint ventures, which currently own an aggregate of 30 properties, for an aggregate of approximately $35.8 million in cash and OP units having an aggregate value (based on the initial public offering price) of approximately $1.4 million.
- Our operating partnership will acquire the joint venture interests held by affiliates of the Moss Group in two joint ventures, which currently own an aggregate of two properties, for an aggregate of approximately $800,000 in cash and OP units having an aggregate value based on the initial public offering price of approximately $12.5 million.
- Our operating partnership will acquire the joint venture interests held by certain third parties, including Kenneth M. Woolley, our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Spencer F. Kirk, one of our directors, and certain members of our senior management team, in three additional joint ventures, which currently own three properties for an aggregate of approximately $2.1 million in cash.

Management Restructuring

In connection with the formation transactions, our predecessor acquired Extra Space Management, Inc. from Kenneth M. Woolley, our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Richard S. Tanner, one of our senior vice presidents, and Spencer F. Kirk, one of our directors, for approximately $181,000, which, following the completion of the offering and the formation transactions, will be our taxable REIT subsidiary and will be responsible for all property management operations that we perform for properties owned by third parties.

Formation transactions

Extra Space Development LLC

Effective January 1, 2004, our predecessor distributed to certain holders of its Class A membership interests, 100% of the membership interests in Extra Space Development LLC, which was previously a wholly owned subsidiary of our predecessor. Extra Space Development LLC owns, and upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions will continue to own, interests in 13 early-stage development properties and two parcels of undeveloped land, which are currently subject to significant construction-related indebtedness and have been incurring substantial development-related expenditures. Extra Space Development LLC has granted us a right of first refusal with respect to its interests in the 13 properties described above. Extra Space Development LLC will continue to hold its interests in the 13 properties described above. Extra Space Development LLC is owned by third-party individuals, as well as by executive officers and directors in the following approximate percentages: Kenneth M. Woolley (33%), Spencer F. Kirk (33%), Richard S. Tanner (7%), Kent Christensen (3%), Charles L. Allen (2%), David L. Rasmussen (0.5%) and Timothy Arthurs (0.5%).

Centershift, Inc.

Effective January 1, 2004, we entered into a license agreement with Centershift which secures for our company a perpetual right to continue to enjoy the benefits of STORE in all aspects of our property acquisition, development, redevelopment and operational activities, while the cost of maintaining the infrastructure required to support this product remains the responsibility of Centershift. This license agreement provides for an annual license fee payable by us which we estimate for the year ended December 31, 2004 will aggregate approximately $130,000, in exchange for which we will receive all product upgrades and enhancements and customary customer support services from Centershift. Centershift is required to secure our consent before entering into a license covering STORE with other publicly-traded self-storage companies. Centershift is owned by third-party individuals, as well as by executive officers and directors in the following approximate percentages: Kenneth M. Woolley (28%), Spencer F. Kirk (29%), Richard S. Tanner (7%), Kent Christensen (3%), Charles L. Allen (2%), David L. Rasmussen (0.4%) and Timothy Arthurs (0.4%).

Acquisition of Storage Spot Properties

Effective May 28, 2004, Extra Space Storage LLC entered into a purchase and sale agreement with Storage Spot Properties No. 1, L.P. and Storage Spot Properties No. 4, L.P. for the acquisition of 26 self-storage properties, all of which we previously managed at various times from 1998 to 2001 for an aggregate purchase price of $147.0 million in cash plus up to an additional $5.0 million in cash as described below. Hugh W. Horne is president of Storage World Properties GP No. 1, LLC and Storage World Properties GP No. 4, LLC, the general partners of the selling parties under the agreement. In connection with this transaction, we agreed to name Mr. Horne as a director of our Company effective upon the closing of this offering. The purchase and sale agreement contains customary representations, warranties and covenants and is subject to customary closing conditions as well as the completion of the offering. Our predecessor has deposited $3.0 million in escrow to secure its obligations under the purchase and sale agreement. As noted above, Storage Spot may be entitled to receive up to an additional $5.0 million cash consideration depending upon the performance of the 26 properties for the 12 months ended December 31, 2005. Storage Spot shall be entitled to the additional $5.0 million upon the occurrence of certain other conditions, including any change of control of the purchaser or a third-party sale of any of the 26 properties prior to December 31, 2005. Our predecessor’s obligation to pay any additional funds will be guaranteed by our operating partnership. Additionally, if at any time prior to February 15, 2006, Hugh W. Horne, one of our director-nominees, is not serving as one of our directors, Storage Spot shall have the right to have one representative present at all meetings of our board of

directors and all of our board committees during such time. Subject to customary closing conditions, including the completion of due diligence, we expect this transaction to close concurrently with the completion of the offering and to be funded with the net proceeds of the offering. See "Use of Proceeds."

Other Acquisitions

Concurrently with the completion of the offering, we will acquire three self-storage properties, located in Arizona, California and New York, from unrelated third parties for cash in the amount of approximately $21.0 million.

Property Management

Upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions, through our subsidiary, Extra Space Management, Inc., we will provide management services to 9 self-storage properties, which are owned by unrelated third parties. The amount of management fees we received for the year ended December 31, 2003 relating to these 9 third party management contracts, was approximately $365,000 and for the three months ended March 31, 2004 it was approximately $120,000. In addition, we recorded approximately $1,570,000 of management fees for joint ventures for total management fees of $1,935,000 for the year ended December 31, 2003 and approximately $430,000 of management fees for joint ventures for total management fees of $550,000 for the three months ended March 31, 2004. We may consider managing additional properties owned by related and unrelated third parties in the future for strategic reasons including to diversify our revenue base or as a means of analyzing potential acquisitions.

Debt Refinancing

Upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions, we expect to enter into a variable rate mortgage loan in the aggregate principal amount of $37.0 million. This mortgage, which will be secured by five properties, will bear interest at a variable rate equal to LIBOR plus 225 basis points and will mature three years after inception. This mortgage will require us to establish reserves relating to the mortgaged properties for real estate taxes, insurance and capital spending. In addition, we have recently refinanced other indebtedness which we expect will be outstanding upon completion of the offering. See "Management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations—Indebtedness Outstanding After the Offering." The formation transactions also include a series of debt refinancings which are described in this prospectus.

Business and properties

All statistical data contained in this prospectus is the most recently available data from the sources cited. Where no source is cited, statistical data has been derived from internal data prepared by our management.

OVERVIEW

We are a fully integrated, self-administered and self-managed real estate investment trust formed to continue the business commenced in 1977 by our predecessor companies to own, operate, acquire, develop and redevelop professionally managed self-storage properties. Since 1996, our fully integrated development and acquisition teams have completed the development or acquisition of more than 100 self-storage properties and we continue to evaluate a range of new growth initiatives and opportunities for our company. To enable us to maximize revenue generating opportunities for our properties, we employ a state-of-the-art proprietary web-based tracking and yield management technology called STORE. Developed by our management team, STORE enables us to analyze, set and adjust rental rates in real time across our portfolio in order to respond to changing market conditions.

Upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions, we will own and operate 136 self-storage properties located in 20 states, 118 of which are wholly owned and 18 of which are held in joint ventures with third parties, and we also manage for third parties an additional 9 properties. Our properties are generally situated in convenient, highly-visible locations regionally clustered around high-density, high-income population centers, such as Boston, Chicago, Los Angeles, Miami, New York/Northern New Jersey and San Francisco. Our properties contain an aggregate of approximately 8.9 million net rentable square feet of space configured in approximately 84,800 separate storage units as of May 31, 2004. As of May 31, 2004, our stabilized portfolio (which consists of 108 properties) was on average 88.0% occupied, while our lease-up portfolio (which consists of 28 properties) was on average 66.6% occupied. We consider a property to be in the lease-up stage after it has been issued a certificate of occupancy but before it has achieved stabilization. We consider a property to be stabilized once it either has achieved an 85% occupancy rate, or has been open for four years. Over the next 24 months, we expect our lease-up properties to achieve 85% occupancy, which we believe is in line with lease-up periods typical in the self-storage industry.

As of May 31, 2004, we had more than 70,000 tenants leasing storage units at our 136 properties, primarily on a month-to-month basis, providing us with flexibility to increase rental rates over time as market conditions permit. Although our leases are short-term in duration, our typical tenant tends to remain at our properties for an extended period of time. For properties that were stabilized as of May 31, 2004, the average length of stay for our tenants was approximately 16 months.

Members of our senior management team have significant experience in all aspects of the self-storage industry, with an average of more than nine years of industry experience. Our senior management team has collectively acquired and/or developed more than 176 properties during the past 25 years for our predecessor and other entities. Kenneth M. Woolley, our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, and Richard S. Tanner, our Senior Vice President, East Coast Development, have worked in the self-storage industry since 1977 and led two of the earlier self-storage facility development projects in the United States. In addition, eight members of our management team have worked together for our predecessors for more than five years. Members of this management team have guided our predecessor through substantial growth, developing and acquiring $699.0 million in assets since 1996. Our senior management team funded this growth with internal funds and more than $245.0 million raised in private

equity capital since 1998, largely from sophisticated, high net-worth individuals and institutional investors such as affiliates of Prudential Financial, Inc. and Fidelity Investments.

We intend to qualify as a REIT for federal income tax purposes beginning with our initial taxable year ending December 31, 2004. We intend to make regular quarterly distributions to our stockholders, beginning with a distribution for the period commencing on the completion of the offering and ending on September 30, 2004.

Upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions, substantially all of our business will be conducted through Extra Space Storage LP, our operating partnership, and our primary asset will be our interest in Extra Space Storage LLC.

THE SELF-STORAGE INDUSTRY

Self-storage refers to properties that offer do-it-yourself, month-to-month storage space rental for personal or business use. Self-storage offers a cost-effective and flexible storage alternative. Tenants rent fully enclosed spaces that can vary in size according to their specific needs and to which they have unlimited, exclusive access. Tenants have responsibility for moving their items into and out of their units. Self-storage unit sizes typically range from five feet by five feet to 20 feet by 20 feet, with an interior height of eight to 12 feet.

Self-storage provides a convenient way for individuals and businesses to store their possessions, whether due to a life-change, or simply because of a need for extra storage space. The mix of residential tenants using a self-storage property is determined by a property's local demographics and often includes people who are looking to downsize their living space or others who are not yet settled in large homes. The range of items residential tenants place in self-storage properties range from cars, boats and recreational vehicles, to furniture, household items and appliances. Commercial tenants tend to include small business owners who require easy and frequent access to their goods, records or extra inventory or storage for seasonal goods. Self-storage properties provide an accessible storage alternative at a relatively low cost. Tenants typically rent an enclosed space to which they have unlimited, exclusive access. Properties generally have on-site managers who supervise and run the day-to-day operations, providing tenants with assistance as needed.

Our research has shown that tenants choose a self-storage property based primarily on the convenience of the site to their home or business, making high-density, high-traffic population centers ideal locations for locating a self-storage property. A property's perceived security and the general professionalism of the site managers and staff are also contributing factors to a site's ability to successfully secure rentals. Although most self-storage properties are leased to tenants on a month-to-month basis, tenants tend to continue their leases for extended periods of time. However, there are seasonal fluctuations in occupancy rates for self-storage properties. Based on our experience, generally, there is increased leasing activity at self-storage properties during the summer months due to the higher number of people who relocate during this period.

As population densities increase in the United States, there has been an increase in self-storage awareness and development. Although the industry originated in the southwestern United States, this increase in awareness of the self-storage option has contributed to the industry's recent growth throughout the country. The relatively recent increase in development of self-storage properties on the east coast of the United States is indicative of the growing nature of the industry. According to the 2004 Self-Storage Almanac, in 1992 there were approximately 19,500 self-storage properties in the United States, with an average occupancy rate of 84.8% of net rentable square feet compared to approximately 37,000 properties in 2003 with an average occupancy rate of 84.6% of net rentable square feet. The growth in

the industry has created more competition in various geographic regions, and therefore has led to an increased emphasis on site location, property design, innovation and functionality, especially for new sites slated for high-density population centers to accommodate the requirements and tastes of local planning and zoning boards, and to distinguish a facility from other offerings in the market.

The self-storage industry is also characterized by fragmented ownership. As illustrated by the following chart, according to the 2004 Self-Storage Almanac, as of December 31, 2003, the top five self-storage companies in the United States owned only approximately 10.2% of total U.S. self-storage properties, and the top 50 self-storage companies own only approximately 15.7% of the total U.S. properties. The 2004 Self-Storage Almanac also states that approximately 84.3% of all self-storage properties in the United States were owned by small operators. We believe this fragmentation will contribute to continued consolidation in the industry in the future.

Source: 2004 Self-Storage Almanac

We believe that, unlike other REIT sectors, the self-storage industry brings with it attractive characteristics, including:

- Self-storage properties are not reliant on a “single large tenant” whose vacating can have devastating impact on rental revenue.
- Brand names can be developed at local, regional and even national levels. Marketing and development of a brand identity, therefore, take on a critical role in the success of a self-storage operator.
- Self-storage companies have an opportunity for a great deal of geographic diversification, which could enhance the stability and predictability of cash flows.
- A property’s location, convenience and security is more important than rental rate when it comes to a tenant making a leasing decision.
- Ancillary products contribute incremental revenue for the self-storage operator. Moving and packing supplies, such as locks and boxes, and the offering of other services, such as property insurance and truck rentals, all help to increase revenues. As more sophisticated self-storage operators continue to develop innovative products and services such as on-line rentals, 24-hour accessibility, climate controlled properties, tenant-service call center access and after-hours storage, local operators may be increasingly unable to meet higher tenant expectations, which could encourage further consolidation in the industry.
- Self-storage properties also generally have lower maintenance costs and capital expenditures as compared to other types of commercial real estate (which can require substantial improvements to

secure new tenants) due to the comparative simplicity of building materials and systems of most properties. Typical expenditures include structural work such as roofing and pavement repair, the occasional addition of units to the property, landscaping maintenance and general repairs.

- Well-run self-storage properties also tend to operate with a comparatively low level of bad debt and collection expense. Tenant evictions for non-payment of rent can be effected in most situations without any formal judicial proceeding, and the contents of individual storage units can be sold to offset the costs of any unpaid rents in accordance with state lien laws. For example, for our current portfolio of properties, bad debt expense has averaged less than 1.5% for each of the three years ended December 31, 2003.

We have found that the factors most important to tenants when choosing a self-storage site are a convenient location, a clean environment, friendly service and a professional helpful staff. Our experience also indicates that successfully competing in the self-storage industry requires an experienced and dedicated management team that is supported by an efficient and flexible operating platform that is responsive to tenants' needs and expectations.

COMPETITIVE STRENGTHS

We believe we distinguish ourselves from other owners, operators and developers of self-storage properties in a number of ways, and enjoy significant competitive strengths, which include:

- **Geographic Diversity Combined with Concentration in Strong Markets.**

  Upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions, we will own and operate through our operating partnership a portfolio of 136 self-storage properties located in 20 states, including 18 properties that we own an interest in through joint venture arrangements. Our properties are generally situated in convenient, highly-visible locations clustered around large population centers such as Boston, Chicago, Los Angeles, Miami, New York/Northern New Jersey and San Francisco. These areas all enjoy above average population and income demographics and high barriers to entry for new self-storage properties. The clustering of our assets around these population centers enables us to reduce our operating costs through economies of scale. For example, we are able to employ our regional property management infrastructure to spread our advertising investment and other operating overhead over a larger number of properties and to increase our visibility and brand recognition. Our research indicates most tenants utilize properties within a three to five mile radius of their home or business, therefore focus on high-concentration areas is key. At the same time, we believe that the significant size and overall geographic diversification of our portfolio reduces risks associated with economic downturns or natural disasters in any one market in which we operate.

- **Strong Property and Operating Management Capabilities.**

  We have developed and utilize a comprehensive centralized approach to property and operational management to increase and maintain occupancy, improve tenant satisfaction and maximize the operating performance and margin of our properties. We have developed market-tested operating procedures for our properties and we invest in the training and development of employees to enable them to understand and implement these procedures in a professional and highly tenant-friendly manner. We have developed and employ a state-of-the-art web-based tracking and yield management technology called STORE to support all aspects of our property management operations, enabling our management team to centrally analyze, set and adjust rental rates in real time on a case-by-case basis across our entire portfolio to maximize revenue-generating opportunities. Unique in the self-storage industry, this technology provides a web-based application distributed via the internet to remote sites. Instead of software installed on each of our facility's computers, both software and data reside at a central, secure location. This system allows us to gather, organize and provide critical analyses of

detailed financial, operating, marketing and tenant information for our properties and the markets in which they operate on a real-time, easy-to-access basis. By allowing our management to proactively manage this dynamic pricing structure, our management can successfully integrate various operating initiatives. As part of the formation transactions, we have secured a perpetual license to continue to employ STORE in operating our business.

- **Consumer Oriented Marketing Approach.**

  We approach our business with a value-added consumer product focus and an emphasis on value and quality through employee training and strict adherence to guidelines developed by our senior management. Our tenant focus and quality controls provide consistency and quality of product and enable our on-site and regional managers to effectively manage our properties and improve our occupancy and tenant retention across our portfolio. Our property management and operations groups are supported by our marketing team that provides sales, marketing and advertising support for our properties and operations. We employ highly targeted direct response marketing programs, such as direct mail and coupon mailers, in combination with more broad-based marketing initiatives such as advertising in the Yellow Pages and on the internet.

- **Successful Acquirer and Developer of Properties.**

  Our fully-integrated development and acquisition teams have completed the development or acquisition of more than 100 different self-storage properties since 1996. We believe that we have developed a reputation as a trusted and reliable buyer. In addition, following completion of the offering and the formation transactions, we expect to be one of only two publicly-traded REITs in the self-storage industry that is organized in the UPREIT format, which will enable us to acquire new properties from tax-deferred transactions. As a result, we have a competitive advantage over most of our competitors that are structured as traditional REITs and non-REITs in pursuing acquisitions with tax-sensitive sellers. Also, unlike many other larger owners and operators of self-storage properties, we maintain a highly flexible approach to facility design and layout, which positions us to consider the broadest possible array of potential acquisitions and development sites. Our in-house development capability and our commitment to research allows us to access additional growth opportunities through the development or redevelopment of self-storage sites in different geographic regions.

- **Experienced Senior Management Team.**

  Our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Kenneth M. Woolley, and our co-founder, Richard S. Tanner, have been in the self-storage business for more than 25 years. Together, they have acquired or developed more than 176 properties. Our senior management team has an average of more than nine years of self-storage experience. Upon completion of the offering and the related formation transactions, our senior management team will own an approximately % equity interest in our company on a fully-diluted basis. This senior management team includes a fully integrated acquisitions group that through May 31, 2004, had acquired 54 self-storage properties in the United States since 1996, a development team with a proven track record of strategic site selection and retail construction management of 50 self-storage properties in the United States since 1996, an operations team with 97 combined years of experience in profitably managing self-storage properties, and a marketing group with consumer marketing experience in research, strategic program implementation and brand development. All of these groups form a cohesive management team with a seamless approach to growing the company.

- **Nationally-Recognized Institutional Joint Venture Partners.**

  We have developed and/or acquired more than 70 properties since 1999 employing strategic joint ventures with nationally-recognized institutional investors such as affiliates of Prudential Financial, Inc. and Fidelity Investments. We believe our reputation for quality within our industry, and our

management and development expertise, make us an attractive strategic partner for institutional investors. By partnering with institutions in this way, we can mitigate acquisition, development and lease-up risks, while retaining day-to-day operational control over, and a significant stake in the performance of, certain properties. Eighteen of our properties are held in joint venture format.

BUSINESS AND GROWTH STRATEGIES

Our primary business objectives are to maximize cash flow available for distribution to our stockholders and to achieve sustainable long-term growth in cash flow per share in order to maximize long-term stockholder value. Our business strategy to achieve these objectives consists of the following elements:

- **Maximize Cash Flow at Our Properties.**

  We will seek to maximize revenue generating opportunities by responding to changing local market conditions through interactive yield management of the rental rates at our properties. Supported by STORE, we will seek to respond to changing market conditions and to maximize revenue generating opportunities through interactive rental rate management.

- **Pursue Opportunities to Acquire Privately-Held Self-Storage Portfolios.**

  We intend to selectively acquire, for cash or by utilizing units in our operating partnership as acquisition currency, privately-held self-storage portfolios and single self-storage assets in high population density areas with an undersupply or equilibrium of self-storage demand, re-flag them under the Extra Space Storage brand name, and implement our comprehensive property and operating systems so as to maximize their operating performance over time.

- **Strategically Select and Develop Sites.**

  We will seek to maximize revenue generating opportunities from our lease-up properties by actively managing these properties toward stabilization. We plan to continue to expand also by selecting and developing new self-storage properties with cost-effective, appealing construction in desirable areas based on specific data, including: visibility and convenience of location, market occupancy and rental rates, market saturation, traffic count, household density, median household income, barriers to entry and future demographic and migration trends. We have utilized a nationwide network of brokers and developers to consistently identify new opportunities. Because of the attractive architecture of many of our properties, we have been able to eliminate a typical barrier of entry for most self-storage developers in areas usually reserved for more traditional retail and commercial properties. We currently have 10 undeveloped parcels of land under contract that we believe are suitable for new property developments and are proceeding with the requisite due diligence for these properties. We also have a right of first refusal with respect to sales of the interests in the 13 early-stage development properties owned by Extra Space Development LLC. We also are currently reviewing more than 22 other sites that we believe also may be suitable development candidates.

- **Continue Joint Venture Strategy to Pursue Development Opportunities and Enhance Returns.**

  We plan to grow by continuing our development activities in conjunction with our joint venture partners while mitigating the risks normally associated with early-stage development and lease-up activities. Where appropriate, we will also seek to acquire properties in a capital-efficient manner in conjunction with our joint venture partners. Upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions, we intend to enter into a new strategic joint venture with an affiliate of Prudential Financial, Inc., one of our current joint venture partners, with respect to various future development properties. Prudential will contribute substantially all of the capital to the joint venture to enable the

joint venture to repay any in-place construction financing and to fund the property's capital obligations during the lease-up stage. We also expect to enter into joint venture arrangements with other of our existing joint venture partners. Typically in these deals, we will seek to have a small capital interest, and once our joint venture partner receives a predetermined return on its investment the remaining profits will be distributed to the joint venture partners.

PROPERTIES

Upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions, we will own and operate 136 properties located in 20 states, of which 118 are wholly owned and 18 are held in joint ventures with third parties. In addition, through our subsidiary Extra Space Management, Inc., we will provide management services to 9 self-storage properties. Our managed properties are held to the same high quality standards as our owned properties. Our properties contain an aggregate of approximately 8.9 million net rentable square feet of space configured in approximately 84,800 separate storage units as of May 31, 2004. The following table sets forth additional information regarding our stabilized properties as of May 31, 2004, and December 31, 2003, as noted:

Stabilized Property Data Based on Location

Location	Number of Units	Year Placed in Operation(1)	Net Rentable Square Feet	Occupancy Rate as of May 31, 2004	Occupancy Rate as of December 31, 2003
Wholly Owned Properties:					
Arizona:					
Mesa	480	2001	57,630	98.2%	84.1%
Total Arizona	480		57,630	98.2%	84.1%
California:					
Burbank	986	1987	81,158	96.0%	94.1%
Claremont	409	1996	47,765	90.3	87.6
Fontana	710	2000	86,155	84.9	84.0
Glendale (2)	429	1975	42,200	93.6	96.6
Hawthorne	583	1991	47,915	84.3	86.5
Inglewood	567	1987	53,730	92.9	95.1
Livermore	677	2000	77,573	92.1	84.5
Los Angeles (Casitas Avenue)	661	1998	64,527	87.5	87.1
Manteca	545	2000	60,225	81.9	82.0
Oakland (2)	538	1986	55,650	88.5	88.7
Pico Rivera I	464	2000	51,918	95.5	94.2
Richmond	773	1987	62,215	86.6	84.0
Riverside	732	1984	82,085	84.4	86.7
San Bernardino	506	1983	63,385	90.7	94.3
Sherman Oaks	843	1998	91,545	96.6	92.5
Torrance	737	1994	80,051	89.3	89.1
Tracy I	462	1988	62,400	72.4	68.9
Venice	553	1999	56,470	92.3	92.4
Total California	11,175		1,166,967	88.9%	88.2%
Colorado:					
Arvada	268	1975	46,250	94.7%	86.4%
Denver	565	1974	68,190	85.8	81.2
Thornton	533	1975	58,300	83.7	85.7
Westminster	435	1979	58,868	82.2	79.1
Total Colorado	1,801		231,608	86.6%	83.1%

Location	Number of Units	Year Placed in Operation(1)	Net Rentable Square Feet	Occupancy Rate as of May 31, 2004	Occupancy Rate as of December 31, 2003
Florida:					
Margate	636	1985	53,651	94.3%	90.3%
Miami (Fountainbleau)	771	1987	74,739	83.5	84.0
Miami (Kendall)	949	1986	87,387	93.2	90.1
North Miami	806	1999	75,747	90.3	88.7
North Lauderdale	797	1985	74,885	89.6	91.7
West Palm Beach (Forest Hill)	656	1985	53,422	86.3	82.3
West Palm Beach (Military Trail)	677	1987	59,592	86.9	83.1
Ft. Lauderdale (3)	527	2001	58,250	83.5	80.8
Ft. Myers (3)	605	2000	73,728	90.2	88.4
Madeira Beach (3)	644	1999	56,939	94.7	92.8
Orlando (3)	718	2000	92,611	83.7	81.1
Port Charlotte (3)	582	1999	69,660	96.0	93.7
Riverview (3)	533	2000	57,245	83.1	80.8
Valrico (3)	493	2000	53,800	93.9	93.7
Total Florida	9,394		941,656	89.2%	87.25%
Georgia:					
Atlanta (Cheshire) (3)	799	2000	105,878	83.3%	80.5%
Atlanta (Rosewell) (3)	336	2000	41,416	88.1	88.6
Alpharetta (3)	467	1999	52,158	77.8	78.6
Snellville (3)	603	1999	85,656	84.0	86.6
Stone Mountain (3)	483	1999	72,120	89.6	91.2
Total Georgia	2,688		357,228	84.6%	85.1%
Louisiana:					
Metairie (3)	647	1999	67,850	88.0%	86.7%
New Orleans (3)	764	2000	80,050	95.0	93.0
Total Louisiana	1,411		147,900	91.5%	89.9%
Massachusetts:					
Auburn	461	1999	55,750	81.8%	83.0%
Brockton	375	1999	44,400	72.3	71.3
Cambridge (4)	462	1983	29,585	73.8	73.8
Dedham II	671	1999	78,675	80.8	80.2
Foxboro	454	1996	53,040	84.2	83.9
Hudson	365	1990	50,050	83.4	81.9
Lynn	668	2001	66,575	73.1	66.1
Marshfield	462	2001	49,675	79.1	77.3
Norwood	636	1999	71,721	76.1	77.1
Oxford	389	1999	47,194	90.0	78.5
Quincy	725	1997	55,370	66.5	67.0
Raynham	525	2000	56,100	77.9	72.0
Somerville	705	2000	58,075	89.2	77.5
Stoughton	498	1987	58,025	81.2	81.1
Waltham	497	1984	78,215	93.9	90.6
Weymouth	716	2000	68,050	83.4	82.1
Woburn (4)	607	1989	47,990	71.8	77.4
Worcester	271	1996	32,200	81.9	80.2
Worcester II	51	1987	21,210	88.7	92.4
Total Massachusetts	9,538		1,021,900	80.5%	78.6%

Business and properties

Location	Number of Units	Year Placed in Operation(1)	Net Rentable Square Feet	Occupancy Rate as of May 31, 2004	Occupancy Rate as of December 31, 2003
Missouri:					
Forest Park	368	1997	40,517	88.2%	87.9%
Halls Ferry	440	1999	57,000	91.7	91.2
Total Missouri	808		97,517	90.0%	89.6%
Nevada:					
Las Vegas (Lamont)	460	1987	56,500	88.8%	86.4%
Total Nevada	460		56,500	88.8%	86.4%
New Hampshire:					
Merrimack	623	1999	72,600	86.3%	91.6%
Total New Hampshire	623		72,600	86.3%	91.6%
New Jersey:					
Edison	1,005	1983	92,002	87.3%	87.7%
Egg Harbor	1,130	1978	97,000	89.1	89.5
Glen Rock	331	1998	35,285	94.6	91.9
Hazlet	1,147	1987	114,025	88.4	88.5
Howell	684	1987	69,200	72.7	74.8
Lawrenceville	964	1998	115,678	80.5	72.8
Lyndhurst	622	1997	59,070	98.1	92.4
Old Bridge	814	1977	80,900	94.7	89.2
Parlin (2)	607	1998	66,980	85.2	87.6
Woodbridge	868	1986	74,908	95.0	90.2
Total New Jersey	8,172		805,048	88.6%	86.5%
New York:					
Bronx-Fordham	1,270	1999	58,526	89.1%	87.5%
Total New York	1,270		58,526	89.1%	87.5%
Pennsylvania:					
Banksville	478	1999	60,650	83.8%	83.1%
Doylestown	537	1988	74,825	91.5	89.5
Kennedy Township	458	1988	55,950	82.8	89.2
Pittsburgh (Penn Ave)	649	1989	55,126	83.2	82.6
Total New York	2,122		249,551	85.3%	86.1%
South Carolina:					
Charleston (3)	464	2000	49,354	92.6%	91.9%
Columbia (3)	530	2000	59,650	84.7	80.3
Goose Creek (3)	521	2000	67,440	93.5	91.8
Summerville (3)	575	2000	70,525	90.0	85.2
Total South Carolina	2,090		246,969	90.2%	87.3%
Texas:					
Arlington (3)	556	1999	69,665	80.9%	83.2%
Austin (3)	556	2000	59,605	86.6	86.9
Dallas (3)	946	1999	94,108	85.6	84.6
Fort Worth (3)	589	1999	70,785	94.4	94.5
Grand Prairie (3)	658	1999	70,300	79.1	82.7
San Antonio (Culebra) (3)	557	1999	49,955	93.6	92.6
San Antonio (Westchase) (3)	425	1999	48,725	82.6	83.5
Total Texas	4,287		463,143	86.1%	86.9%

Table of Contents

Location	Number of Units	Year Placed in Operation(1)	Net Rentable Square Feet	Occupancy Rate as of May 31, 2004	Occupancy Rate as of December 31, 2003
Virginia:					
Richmond (3)	551	2000	73,310	81.9%	73.2%
Total Virginia	551		73,310	81.9%	73.2%
Utah:					
Kearns	551	1986	72,750	87.6%	79.5%
Total Utah	551		72,750	87.6%	79.5%
Total Wholly Owned Properties	57,421		6,120,803	88.0%	85.3%
Properties Held in Joint Ventures:					
California:					
Concord	822	1999	75,085	79.3%	82.4%
Hollywood	507	1999	50,650	96.0	87.8
LaVerne	608	2001	69,287	94.2	89.7
Newbury Park	402	1999	44,250	87.9	81.5
Simi Valley	687	2000	78,157	86.5	90.0
Studio City	379	2000	33,589	91.8	85.0
Thousand Oaks	446	1997	49,345	95.6	93.6
Total California	3,851		400,363	90.2%	87.1%
New Hampshire:					
Derry	367	1985	38,600	90.2%	82.5%
Manchester	434	1985	45,075	91.0	91.1
Total New Hampshire	801		83,675	90.6%	86.8%
New Jersey:					
Blackhorse	781	1990	70,325	87.8%	86.3%
Mahwah (4)	956	1995	96,520	79.6	77.7
Total New Jersey	1,737		166,845	83.7%	82.0%
New York:					
Brentwood	730	1999	69,094	81.8%	79.2%
Port Washington	785	2000	67,825	90.2	88.3
Total New York	1,515		136,919	86.0%	83.8%
Total Properties Held in Joint Ventures	7,904		787,802	87.6%	84.9%
Total All Stabilized Properties	65,325		6,908,605	88.0%	85.3%

(1) Represents the year in which the property was first placed in service as a self-storage property.
(2) We are a tenant under a long-term ground lease on the property with an unrelated third party.
(3) Represents properties to be acquired in an acquisition from Storage Spot that will close simultaneously with the offering.
(4) We are a tenant under a leasehold interest in the property with an unrelated third party.

Table of Contents

The following table sets forth additional information regarding our lease-up properties as of May 31, 2004, and December 31, 2004, as noted:

Lease-Up Property Data Based on Location

Location	Number of Units	Year Placed in Operation(1)	Net Rentable Square Feet	Occupancy Rate of May 31, 2004	Occupancy Rate as of December 31, 2003
Wholly Owned Properties:					
California:					
Fontana II (Valley Blvd) (2)	715	2003	79,125	32.4%	13.8%
Stockton	611	2002	74,520	73.4	70.0
Tracy II (2)	433	2003	53,475	69.1	49.4
Whittier (3)	560	2002	60,502	86.8	78.6
Total California	2,319		267,622	65.4%	53.0%
Connecticut:					
Groton (2)	630	2002	61,550	31.7%	0.0%
Wethersfield (2)	747	2002	62,990	57.9	51.0
Total Connecticut	1,377		124,540	44.8%	25.5%
Illinois:					
Crest Hill (2)	592	2003	76,025	28.7%	19.6%
South Holland	548	2002	69,290	76.8	62.6
Total Illinois	1,140		145,315	52.8%	41.1%
Massachusetts:					
Ashland (2)	505	2002	61,375	35.6%	26.6%
Dedham (2)	621	2002	58,125	47.3	47.2
Kingston	443	2002	60,830	80.1	70.9
Milton (2)	554	2002	58,850	26.9	20.8
Northborough	516	2001	50,175	76.7	75.6
Saugus (2)	872	2002	88,150	22.3	11.6
Total Massachusetts	3,511		375,505	48.2%	42.1%
Maryland:					
Lanham	925	1998	144,980	75.8%	82.2%
Total Maryland	925		144,980	75.8%	80.6%
New Jersey:					
Hoboken (2)	812	2002	56,873	63.7%	50.6%
Metuchen	757	2001	74,030	68.0	61.5
N. Bergen (2)	1,015	2002	70,320	27.4	15.0
Total New Jersey	2,584		201,223	53.0%	42.4%
New York:					
Mt. Vernon (2)	914	2002	69,340	46.7%	50.3%
Nanuet (2)	806	2002	58,288	68.7	54.1
Plainview (2)	802	2000	80,193	78.7	76.2
Total New York	2,522		207,821	64.7%	60.2%

Location	Number of Units	Year Placed in Operation(1)	Net Rentable Square Feet	Occupancy Rate of May 31, 2004	Occupancy Rate as of December 31, 2003
Pennsylvania:					
Morrisville	677	1999	86,252	90.4%	83.8%
Philadelphia	796	1999	99,902	75.6	81.7
Total Pennsylvania	1,473		186,154	83.0%	82.8%
Total Wholly Owned Properties	15,851		1,653,160	61.0%	53.4%
Properties Held in Joint Ventures:					
California:					
San Ramon	727	2002	77,390	86.3%	73.5%
Walnut	685	2002	73,025	75.2	61.3
Total California	1,412		150,415	80.8%	67.4%
New Jersey:					
Green Brook	664	2000	58,650	78.8%	71.0%
Total New Jersey	664		58,650	78.8%	71.0%
New York:					
Kings Park	657	2001	60,070	78.7%	74.4%
Total New York	657		60,070	78.7%	74.4%
Pennsylvania:					
Willow Grove	916	2000	73,125	73.6%	73.9%
Total Pennsylvania	916		73,125	73.6%	73.9%
Total Properties Held in Joint Ventures	3,649		342,260	78.0%	71.7%
Total All Lease-Up Properties	19,500		1,995,420	66.6%	59.5%

(1) Represents the year in which the property was first placed in service as a self-storage property.
(2) Represents a property to which the terms of the CCSs and CCUs relate.
(3) We are a tenant under a long-term ground lease on this property with an unrelated third party.

As of May 31, 2004, our 95 wholly owned stabilized properties had an average occupancy rate of 88.0% while our stabilized properties held in joint ventures had an average occupancy rate of 87.6% with all stabilized properties having an average occupancy rate of 88.0%. Our wholly owned lease-up properties had an average occupancy rate of 61.0% while our lease-up properties held in joint ventures had an average occupancy rate of 78.0% with all lease-up properties having an average occupancy rate of 66.6%. As of May 31, 2004, more than 70,000 tenants occupied storage space at the 136 properties. Most of our properties are leased to our tenants on a short term, month-to-month basis, providing us with flexibility to increase rental rates over time as market conditions permit. At our stabilized properties, the average length of stay for our tenants has been approximately 16 months. At our more established properties, those more than five years old, our current tenants have an average length of stay of approximately 17 months.

HISTORICAL PERFORMANCE

The following tables set forth, on a historical basis, the monthly average occupancy rates for our stabilized properties and for our lease-up properties based on the year each property achieved stabilization for each of the periods identified below. For purposes of the following tables, the total

number of properties includes all wholly owned and joint venture properties of our predecessor and excludes nine properties purchased by us during 2004 and one property identified for acquisition by us in 2004. As illustrated by the data included in the tables above, we have successfully maintained occupancy rates at our stabilized properties while our occupancy rates at our lease-up properties have continued to grow.

Stabilized Properties

Year of Stabilization (Number of Properties)	Net Rentable Square Feet	Monthly Average Occupancy Rates(1)					
		1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
1999 and earlier (14)	832,041	89.5%	89.6%	90.5%	89.2%	88.7%	88.3%
2000 (9)	554,975		85.8%	88.8%	87.2%	87.6%	87.3%
2001 (15)	959,995			88.3%	88.5%	87.5%	89.0%
2002 (7)	395,972				80.2%	84.4%	85.6%
2003 Properties (11)	869,820					86.1%	86.7%

(1) The monthly average square foot occupancy is the average of the occupancy rates at the end of each month in each calendar year and in the case of May 31, 2004 the rolling twelve months. The occupancy rates were calculated by dividing total occupied square feet by our total square feet available at the end of each month for the properties indicated.

Lease-Up Properties

Year Certificate of Occupancy Obtained (Number of Properties)	Net Rentable Square Feet	Monthly Average Occupancy Rates(1)					
		1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
1999 and earlier (5)	243,004	46.2%	72.4%	84.1%	85.2%	86.1%	89.4%
2000 (8)	471,355		44.5%	73.5%	83.8%	82.6%	83.3%
2001 (3)	161,789			55.0%	83.0%	84.7%	85.7%
2002 (4)	257,400				54.1%	68.9%	72.1%
2003 Properties (12)	766,158					47.1%	58.0%

(1) The monthly average square foot occupancy is the average of the occupancy rates at the end of each month in each calendar year and in the case of May 31, 2004 the rolling twelve months. The occupancy rates were calculated by dividing total occupied square feet by our total square feet available at the end of each month for the properties indicated.

OUR JOINT VENTURE AGREEMENTS

We own 13 of our stabilized properties and five of our lease-up properties in joint venture with third parties, including affiliates of Prudential Financial, Inc. In each joint venture, we exercise control over the day-to-day operations of the underlying properties and have the right to participate in major decisions relating to sales of properties or financings by the joint venture. Our joint venture partners typically provide most of the equity capital required for the business of the joint venture. Under the operating agreements for our joint ventures, we generally have the right to receive between 35% and 40% of the available cash flow from operations after our joint venture partner has received a predetermined return, and between 35% and 40% of the available cash flow from capital transactions after our joint venture partner has received a return of its capital plus such predetermined return. Some of our joint venture agreements include certain buy-sell rights, as well as rights of first refusal in connection with the sale of properties by the joint venture.

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONS

Our property management and operations function is led by our Senior Vice President of Operations. He is supported by two divisional managers, with an average of approximately 13 years of self-storage industry experience, and nine regional managers, with an average of approximately eight years of self-storage industry experience. Our regional managers oversee a particular geographic area and are responsible for an average of 12 to 15 properties depending on geographic limitations. This team leads our more than 250 field personnel in the management and operation of properties. Many of our properties are fitted with built-in residential apartments for our facility managers which enhances operating efficiencies and adds an extra level of perceived security to each location.

Our operating structure is centered on providing leadership, management support and information systems to our field organization, especially our site managers. Our operating system emphasizes uniform operating procedures that standardize operations, employee standards and expectations and tenant experiences to fully develop our brand. They are responsible for monthly and quarterly audits, staff development and training, delinquency management and monitor the professionalism of our staff through periodic site visits. Our system allows our operational management team to remotely monitor site performance on an up-to-the-minute basis through use of the STORE software system.

Our senior operations team provides leadership and support for our site managers, who handle the day-to-day operational duties at our properties. It is this group of on-site managers who are integral to our goal of maximizing tenant satisfaction as they are the face of our company. These managers are responsible for maintaining operational, administrative, transactional and maintenance functions and have one-on-one contact with our tenants. The interaction between these management levels has helped to create a cohesive, efficient operational structure that can accommodate portfolio expansion.

Our operating objectives include the following:

- aggressively manage our properties to increase operating cash flow and margins through rate and occupancy increases and expense control;
- incorporate tactical business initiatives and controls through strategic business and budget planning;
- maintain and improve strong internal controls covering cash management, accounting procedures and other financial activities;
- provide tenant access to on-site managers to maximize tenant retention, foster a sense of pride in the property and minimize tenant turnover;
- maintain and upgrade our properties on a continuous basis through a regular preventative maintenance program and support the curb-appeal of our properties by making them clean, attractive, secure and professional looking; and
- continue to focus on our marketing strategy by further developing our tenant research database and increasing brand awareness through targeted direct response marketing and broad-based advertisements.

Each property is subject to planning and budgeting processes which take into account local market, economic and industry conditions. These budgets are used to measure financial performance and to reward employee performance. We have developed an incentive-based compensation system in which we measure and reward executives, managers and other employees based on specific performance criteria linked to our operating objectives.

We emphasize the use of quantitative and qualitative research in our operating system and support the growth of our tenant information and knowledge database. Our quantitative research is performed annually and typically consists of more than 300 phone interviews from a representative list of tenants throughout the United States, which helps us to better understand the usage, demographics and buying behaviors of our tenants.

MARKETING

Our property management and operations groups are supported by our marketing team which provides sales, marketing and advertising support for our properties and operations. We employ highly targeted direct response marketing programs, such as direct mail and coupon mailers, in combination with more broad-based marketing initiatives such as advertising in the Yellow Pages and on the internet. With information generated by STORE, our marketing team is able to stimulate traffic at specific properties. We also ensure that our on-site telephones are answered promptly by knowledgeable personnel whenever they ring through the use of an off-site call center when on-site personnel are not available. We have integrated these initiatives into our business in order to achieve maximum exposure for our company. When combined with a well-located, visible self-storage property, these programs can help to accelerate the stabilization of a property.

Advertising in the Yellow Pages is one of the keys to our marketing approach as our research demonstrates that 80% of tenants will use the Yellow Pages during some stage of the purchasing process. For this reason, Yellow Page advertising comprises the largest portion of our advertising budget as we try to focus on the prominent placement of our ads and seek to use a clear format that is easy to follow. We also utilize direct mail programs in which we target households within a three to five mile radius of a property. In addition, we rely on website advertising on search engines and portals which seek maximum exposure for our properties in a cost-effective manner. We also use coupon programs, which like our direct mail program, target households within the same three to five mile radius of our properties. These coupons offer a low-cost marketing alternative.

ACQUISITION AND MARKET SELECTION PROCESS

Our Acquisition Track Record. Our acquisition team has a proven record of strong lead generation and possesses strong financial and negotiating skills. Members of this team have acquired 57 properties since 1996 and have entered into agreements to acquire 29 properties from third parties upon completion of the offering. They proactively identify and develop relationships with self-storage property owners. Given the highly fragmented nature of our industry and the relative lack of institutional ownership, acquisition activity frequently occurs at the local level and at an active pace. We believe our direct relationships with and research of owners, self-storage properties and markets and our self-storage industry database allow us to pursue an active and intense acquisition process and often enable us to acquire properties outside of competitive bidding situations. As a public company, we believe our liquidity and public ownership profile will further enhance our ability to acquire properties. Our UPREIT structure provides us with a competitive advantage by allowing us to offer existing owners of self-storage properties the opportunity to contribute those properties to our company in tax-deferred transactions using our OP units as transactional currency.

As illustrated by the following tables, we believe our acquisitions have achieved attractive returns based on invested capital. The following tables set forth aggregate acquisition cost data relating to the acquisitions we completed in each of the five years as follows:

Table of Contents

Acquisition History By Year

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 (as of May 31)
			(dollars in thousands)			
Number of Properties	9	19	9	7	1	12
Aggregate Acquisition Cost(1)	$ 33,308	$ 76,118	$ 69,564	$ 36,213	$ 2,580	$ 93,844

(1) Aggregate acquisition costs include purchase price plus all closing costs.

Our acquisition strategy is focused on acquiring a mix of stabilized and non-stabilized properties that exhibit the potential to benefit from our operating systems and strategies and, in the case of non-stabilized properties, our repositioning expertise. We believe future acquisitions of stabilized and non-stabilized properties and the expansion and renovation of owned properties represent the best opportunities to maximize returns for our stockholders. We intend to pursue acquisitions of properties located in our existing markets or in markets that we believe will become key markets in the future. We generally will seek to select assets in locations that we believe will complement our existing portfolio. We may also selectively pursue portfolio opportunities outside of our existing markets that we believe will not only add incremental value, but will also add diversification and economies of scale to our already existing portfolio.

In assessing a potential acquisition opportunity, we focus on a variety of demographic factors including household income and population density. Our analysis tends to focus on areas extending within a three to five mile radius of a self-storage property as, our research indicates, most tenants utilize properties within that proximity to their home or business.

Our objective is to acquire and develop properties that both provide or are capable of providing stable revenue growth and strategically fit within our portfolio. In connection with our review and consideration of property acquisition we take into account a variety of market and asset considerations.

Market Considerations. Our acquisition process entails a rigorous review of market conditions, including:

- population density and growth potential;
- median income;
- property location with a particular emphasis on access to major thoroughfares and a high level of drive-by traffic;
- visibility of a property;
- demand for self-storage, current and future supply in an area and occupancy in the market;
- economic dynamics and the tax and regulatory environment of the area;
- ability to attain or enhance our market share with an objective of becoming the market share leader in the target market;
- ability to achieve economies of scale with our existing self-storage properties or anticipated acquisitions;
- supply constraints marked by a difficult or expensive development approval process; and
- existing and potential competition from other self-storage properties and operators.

Asset Considerations. We also seek to acquire assets that both provide or are capable of providing stable revenue growth and strategically fit within our portfolio. In connection with our review and consideration of property acquisition opportunities we take into account a variety of factors related to the asset including:

- quality of the design and construction, current physical condition, occupancy and tenant quality;
- stable or potential for stable average net operating income for the property of at least $200,000 annually;
- stabilized physical occupancy of the property of at least 60% net rentable square feet or a trend of increasing physical occupancy and a minimum of 25,000 net rentable square feet at the property;
- terms and structure of tenant leases and other potential constraints in managing the property;
- below-market rental rates as compared to other self-storage properties in the area;
- high expenses due to inefficient operations;
- expansion opportunities; and
- opportunities to enhance value through professional property management and renovating/repositioning of the property.

We are continually actively considering self-storage property acquisition opportunities. Each acquisition opportunity is subject to due diligence, financing and negotiation of the purchase price and other key terms.

Financing Considerations. We expect to maintain a flexible approach in financing new property acquisitions. In general, we expect to fund our property acquisitions through a combination of borrowings under our proposed line of credit, traditional secured mortgage financing and additional equity offerings.

DEVELOPMENT

Our development team has a proven record in new asset development and redevelopment. This team, consisting of professionals with an average of 10 years of development experience, covers all aspects of the development process, including site selection and analysis, property design, construction management and financing. Since 1996, our predecessor has completed the development of 50 self-storage properties and we currently have 10 projects in the development stage.

Market Considerations. We strategically select new sites and implement cost-effective, architecturally appealing construction in desirable areas based on specific data, including: visibility and convenience of location, competitive occupancy and rental rates, market saturation, traffic count, household density, median household income, barriers to entry and future demographic and migration trends. Our development group uses the same market and asset considerations as our acquisition team. See "—Acquisition and Market Selection Process" for reviewing a potential development. We have a creative and flexible approach to our development projects and are open to a broad array of opportunities because of this flexibility. Due to the attractive architecture of many of our properties, we have been able to eliminate a typical barrier of entry for most self-storage developers in areas usually reserved for more traditional retail and commercial users.

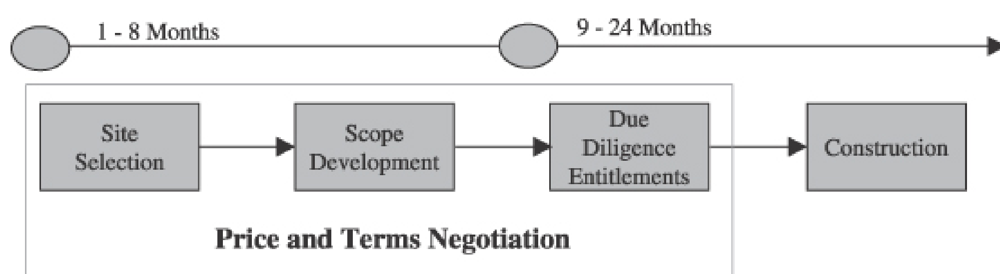
Development Assets. We currently have 10 undeveloped parcels of land under contract that we believe are suitable for new property developments and are proceeding with the requisite due diligence for these

properties. We also have a right of first refusal with respect to sales of the 13 properties currently owned by Extra Space Development LLC. We also are currently reviewing more than 20 other sites that we believe may also be suitable development candidates.

The following table sets forth additional information regarding our development properties that are currently under contract:

Name	Location	Total Expected Costs	Projected Year of Completion
Eastern Ave.	Baltimore, MD	$ 7.0 million	2005
Harbor Blvd.	Belmont, CA	8.8 million	2005
Stony Island	Chicago, IL	6.0 million	2005
Clinton	Clinton, MD	7.5 million	2005
Rancho Cucamonga	Rancho Cucamonga, CA	3.9 million	2005
San Bernardino	San Bernardino, CA	4.9 million	2005
75th & Cactus	Peoria, AZ	4.1 million	2005
Warrenville	Warrenville, IL	4.8 million	2005
Mangonia Park	Mangonia Park, FL	5.5 million	2005
San Fernando	San Fernando, CA	4.2 million	2006
		$56.5 million	

Based on our experience, the following diagram depicts an approximate timeline of the events that take place during the course of development of one of our properties.



Financing Considerations. We expect to finance new property developments through modest equity capital contributed by our company in conjunction with construction loans. We have also arranged potential take-out financing through our joint venture with an affiliate of Prudential Financial, Inc. We also expect to enter into other joint venture arrangements to help us mitigate certain risks related to new property development activities.

MANAGEMENT OF THIRD-PARTY PROPERTIES

Upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions, through our subsidiary, Extra Space Management, Inc., we will provide property management services for 9 self-storage properties which are owned by unrelated third parties. The amount of management fees we received for the year ended December 31, 2003 relating to these 9 third party management contracts, was approximately $365,000 and for the three months ended March 31, 2004 it was approximately $120,000. In addition, we recognized approximately $1,570,000 of management fees for joint venture partnerships for total

management fees of $1,935,000 for the year ended December 31, 2003 and approximately $430,000 of management fees for joint venture partnerships for total management fees of $550,000 for the three months ended March 31, 2004. We may consider managing additional properties owned by related or unrelated third parties in the future for strategic reasons, including to diversify our revenue base or as a means of analyzing potential acquisitions. Our management fees associated with property management contracts entered into with unrelated third parties typically range between 5 to 6% of total cash collected at such property.

COMPETITION

We compete with other owners and operators of self-storage properties in all of our markets. The number of competing self-storage properties in a particular market could have a material effect on our occupancy levels, rental rates and on the operating expenses of certain of our properties. See "Risk factors—Risks Related to Our Properties and Operations—We are subject to the risks posed by significant competition in the self-storage industry". The continued development of new storage properties has intensified the competition among storage operators in many market areas in which we operate. We compete based on a number of factors including location, rental rates, security, suitability of the property's design to prospective tenants' needs and the manner in which the property is operated and marketed. We believe that the primary competition for potential tenants of any of our self-storage centers comes from other self-storage properties within a three to five mile radius of that store. We have positioned our stores within their respective markets as high-quality operators that emphasize tenant convenience, security and professionalism.

We also may compete with numerous other potential buyers when pursuing a possible property for acquisition or development, which can increase the potential cost of a project. These competing bidders also may possess greater resources than us and therefore be in a better position to acquire a property. These same entities seek financing through similar channels to our company. Therefore, we will continue to compete for institutional investors in a market where funds for real estate investment may decrease.

Our primary national competitors for both tenants in many of our markets and for acquisition opportunities are Public Storage Inc., Storage USA, Inc., U-Haul International, Inc., Shurgard Storage Centers Inc., Sovran Self Storage Inc. and several regional players such as U-Store-It, Inc., Metro Self Storage, National Self Storage, Storage Mart, and small and local operators in the industry.

We believe that our senior management's experience, coupled with our financing, professionalism, diversity of properties and reputation in the industry will enable us to compete with the other self-storage companies.

Because we are organized as an UPREIT, we are well-positioned within the self-storage industry to offer existing owners of self-storage properties the opportunity to contribute those properties to our company in tax-deferred transactions using our OP units as transactional currency. As a result, we have a competitive advantage over most of our competitors that are structured as traditional REITs and non-REITs in pursuing acquisitions with tax-sensitive sellers.

OFFICES

Our corporate headquarters are located at 2795 East Cottonwood Parkway, Suite 400, Salt Lake City, Utah 84121. Our regional and development offices are located in California (LaVerne, Valencia, San Jose and Murrieta), Massachusetts (Brockton and Norwood), New Jersey (Gibbsboro), Florida (North Miami

and Tampa) and New York (Yonkers). We believe that our current properties are adequate for our present and future operations, although we may add regional offices depending on future acquisition and development projects.

LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

We are a party to various legal actions resulting from our operating activities. These actions are routine litigation and administrative proceedings arising in the ordinary course of business, some of which are covered by liability insurance, and none of which is expected to have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial condition, results of operations or cash flows taken as a whole.

EMPLOYEES

Certain of our employees are jointly employed by Extra Space Management, Inc., our taxable REIT subsidiary, and us, and perform various property management, maintenance, acquisition, renovation and management functions. As of March 31, 2004, we had 258 field employees, 317 full-time employees and 407 employees in total. We believe that our relations with our employees are good. None of our employees are represented by a union.

REGULATION

Generally, self-storage properties are subject to various laws, ordinances and regulations, including regulations relating to lien sale rights and procedures. Changes in any of these laws or regulations, as well as changes in laws, such as the Comprehensive Environmental Response and Compensation Liability Act, or CERCLA, increasing the potential liability for environmental conditions or circumstances existing or created by tenants or others on properties, or laws affecting development, construction, operation, upkeep, safety and taxation requirements may result in significant unanticipated expenditures, loss of self-storage sites or other impairments to operations, which would adversely affect our cash flows from operating activities.

Under the ADA, all places of public accommodation are required to meet certain federal requirements related to access and use by disabled persons. These requirements became effective in 1992. A number of additional U.S. federal, state and local laws also exist that may require modifications to the properties, or restrict certain further renovations thereof, with respect to access thereto by disabled persons. Noncompliance with the ADA could result in the imposition of fines or an award of damages to private litigants and also could result in an order to correct any non-complying feature, and in substantial capital expenditures. To the extent our properties are not in compliance, we are likely to incur additional costs to comply with the ADA.

Insurance activities are subject to state insurance laws and regulations as determined by the particular insurance commissioner for each state in accordance with the McCarran-Ferguson Act, as well as subject to the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act and the privacy regulations promulgated by the Federal Trade Commission pursuant thereto.

Property management activities are often subject to state real estate brokerage laws and regulations as determined by the particular real estate commission for each state.

Changes in any of the laws governing our conduct could have an adverse impact on our ability to conduct our business or could materially affect our financial position, operating income, expense or cash flow.

ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS

Pursuant to U.S. federal, state and local environmental laws and regulations, a current or previous owner or operator of real property may be required to investigate, remove and/or remediate a release of hazardous substances or other regulated materials at or emanating from such property. Further, under certain circumstances, such owners or operators of real property may be held liable for property damage, personal injury and/or natural resource damage resulting from or arising in connection with such releases. Certain of these laws have been interpreted to be joint and several unless the harm is divisible and there is a reasonable basis for allocation of responsibility. The failure to properly remediate the property may also adversely affect the owner's ability to lease, sell or rent the property or to borrow using the property as collateral.

In connection with the ownership, operation and management of our current or past properties and any properties that we may acquire and/or manage in the future, we could be legally responsible for environmental liabilities or costs relating to a release of hazardous substances or other regulated materials at or emanating from such property. In order to assess the potential for such liability, we conduct an environmental assessment of each property prior to acquisition and manage our properties in accordance with environmental laws while we own or operate them. We have engaged qualified, reputable and adequately insured environmental consulting firms to perform environmental site assessments of all of our properties and are not aware of any environmental issues that are expected to have materially impact the operations of any property. See "Risk factors—Risks Related to Our Properties and Operations—Environmental compliance costs and liabilities associated with operating our properties may affect our results of operations."

Two of our properties have been the subject of cleanup activities to address contamination that occurred prior to our ownership or operation of the sites. We operate our facility in Woburn, Massachusetts pursuant to a lease with an unrelated third party (the "Lessor"). The Lessor and four other parties are or have been working for a number of years under the supervision of the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency to remediate groundwater contamination at this property, which is thought to have been caused by a former on-site dry cleaning operation. This is a mature case with responsible parties identified to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection. These responsible parties are performing the required remedial activities to the satisfaction of such agencies. Pursuant to the terms of our lease agreement, the Lessor has indemnified us against any loss, cost or damages that we may incur as the result of this environmental condition. While it is unlikely that a third party would try to make us pay for or participate in the ongoing remediation, we have recourse against the Lessor under the terms of our lease. Further, while there is always a risk that the Lessor would not be able to pay a judgment in our favor, we have the ability to offset our significant rent obligation against any unpaid judgment against Lessor.

Our property in North Bergen, New Jersey has undergone significant soil removal activities to address contamination issues that occurred prior to our purchase of the site. After all soil removal activities were complete, we detected no further contamination in the soil above the state's cleanup criteria. Groundwater sampling showed concentrations of benzene, xylene and tetrachioroethene slightly above state groundwater standards, but our environmental consulting firm expects the remaining contamination will break down readily through natural processes. We have requested that the New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection ("NJDEP") confirm that no further action must be taken to address contamination issues at this site. The NJDEP will review groundwater data submitted by our consultant, and any additional data that may be required pursuant to a memorandum of

Table of Contents

agreement, in considering our request for a no further action determination. Until the NJDEP issues such a determination, however, there is a risk that the NJDEP will require us to take further investigation or remedial actions.

INSURANCE

We believe that our properties are covered by adequate fire, flood, earthquake, wind (as deemed necessary or as required by our lenders) and property insurance as well as commercial liability insurance provided by reputable companies and with commercially reasonable deductibles and limits. Furthermore, we believe our businesses and business assets are likewise adequately insured against casualty loss and third-party liabilities. Changes in the insurance market since September 11, 2001 have caused increases in insurance costs and deductibles, and have led to more active management of our insurance component.

Management

DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

Upon completion of the offering, our board of directors will consist of seven individuals. Our board of directors has determined that four of our directors will satisfy the NYSE's listing standards for independence. Certain information regarding our executive officers, directors and certain other senior officers upon completion of the offering is set forth below.

Name	Age	Position
Kenneth M. Woolley	58	Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board
Kent W. Christensen	45	Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
Richard S. Tanner	51	Senior Vice President, East Coast Development
Charles L. Allen	54	Senior Vice President and Senior Legal Counsel
David L. Rasmussen	58	Vice President and General Counsel
Timothy Arthurs	45	Senior Vice President, Operations
Anthony Fanticola	61	Director
Hugh W. Horne	59	Director
Dean Jernigan	58	Director
Spencer F. Kirk	43	Director
Roger B. Porter	58	Director
K. Fred Skousen	62	Director

The following are biographical summaries of the experience of our executive officers, directors and certain other senior officers.

Kenneth M. Woolley, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer. Kenneth M. Woolley, a founder of our company and the brother-in-law of Richard S. Tanner, a founder of our company and our Senior Vice President, East Coast Development, has served as our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer since our inception, and was formerly Chief Executive Officer of our predecessor. He directs all strategic planning and oversees the development and acquisition activities for our company. Mr. Woolley has been involved in all aspects of the self-storage industry since 1977. He has been directly responsible for developing over 100 properties and acquiring over 176 self-storage properties throughout the United States. From 1982 to 1983 he worked as an in-house acquisition broker at Public Storage, Inc. From 1983 to 1989 he acted as a preferred developer for Public Storage, Inc. and developed 22 storage properties which were acquired by Public Storage. From 1994 to 2002, he was an active participant on Storage USA's Advisory Board. Early in his career he was a management consultant with the Boston Consulting Group. From 1979 to 1998 he was an Associate Professor, and later an Adjunct Associate Professor, of Business Administration at Brigham Young University where he taught undergraduate and MBA classes in Corporate Strategy and Real Estate. Mr. Woolley has also developed more than 7,000 apartment units, and been the founder of several companies in the retail, electronics, food manufacturing and natural resources industries. Mr. Woolley holds a BA in physics from Brigham Young University and an MBA and PhD in business administration from Stanford University Graduate School of Business.

Table of Contents

Management

***Kent W. Christensen, Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer*.** Kent Christensen has served as our Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer since our inception, and was the Chief Financial Officer of our predecessor since 1998. Prior to joining our predecessor, Kent Christensen was the Chief Financial Officer of Source One Management for 10 years, where he designed and installed financial and accounting systems for the geographically dispersed organization. Prior to his time at Source One, he worked at KPMG Peat Marwick. Mr. Christensen holds a BS and an Masters in accounting from Utah State University.

***Richard S. Tanner, Senior Vice President, East Coast Development*.** Richard Tanner, a founder of our Company and the brother-in-law of Kenneth M. Woolley, our Chief Executive Officer, has served as our Senior Vice President, East Coast Development since our inception, as he was a co-founder, and the Senior Vice President for East Coast Development of our predecessor. He has been responsible for New England development since 1979. He recently served as President of the Self-Storage Association (SSA) and previously as the SSA National Director and Treasurer. Mr. Tanner holds a BS degree from Brigham Young University and an MBA from the University of Utah.

Charles L. Allen, Senior Vice President, Senior Legal Counsel and Secretary. Charles Allen has served as our Senior Vice President, Senior Legal Counsel and Secretary since our inception, and was the General Counsel of our predecessor from 1998 to 2002. From 2002 to 2003, he served as Senior Vice President of Development. He coordinates and supervises all acquisition, development and related legal support and corporate matters, nationwide. Prior to joining our predecessor, Charles Allen was a Senior Managing Partner at Allen, Nelson, Hardy & Evans and Associate General Counsel for Megahertz Corporation, a public company that had been a worldwide market leader in PC card modems until it was acquired by US Robotics/3 Com Corporation. Mr. Allen holds a BS in accounting from Brigham Young University and a JD from the J. Reuben Clark Law School of Brigham Young University.

David L. Rasmussen, Vice President and General Counsel. David Rasmussen has served as our Vice President and General Counsel since our inception, and joined our predecessor as General Counsel in 2002. Mr. Rasmussen currently supervises legal matters associated with real estate development and acquisitions, project operations, numerous joint ventures and all lending arrangements. Previously, David Rasmussen was engaged in a private law practice for 23 years, with emphasis on real estate transactions and loans, corporate law and commercial contracts. He served as managing partner of the law firm of Nelson Rasmussen & Christensen, P.C. Mr. Rasmussen holds a BS in mathematics from Brigham Young University, a Masters of Science in mathematics from Brigham Young University and a JD from the J. Reuben Clark Law School of Brigham Young University.

Timothy Arthurs, Senior Vice President Operations. Timothy Arthurs has served as our Senior Vice President Operations since our inception, and joined our predecessor as Vice President of East Coast Operations in June 2000. Since that time, Mr. Arthurs has been involved in the successful day-to-day management of our rapidly growing eastern region. Today, he is responsible for the operations of our properties nationwide. Prior to joining our predecessor, Mr. Arthurs spent 11 years with Public Storage, Inc. most recently serving as its Regional Vice President of Operations for the Northeast.

Anthony Fanticola, Director. Anthony Fanticola currently manages his personal portfolio. He formerly served as the owner, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of A. Fanticola Companies, Inc., Oil Express, Inc. and Lube Pit, Inc. (parent companies of 90 Jiffy Lube stores located in Southern California, Seattle/Tacoma, Washington and in Tucson, Arizona). Prior to his involvement with Oil Express, Inc. and Lube Pit, Inc., Mr. Fanticola owned and operated a variety of privately owned businesses and served as Vice President of Vons Food and Drug where he was responsible for overseeing approximately $800 million in sales.

Management

Hugh W. Horne, Director. Hugh W. Horne has served as President and Chief Executive Officer of Storageworld, L.P. and Storage Spot, Inc. since 1998. Storageworld, L.P. owns 26 state-of-the-art self-storage assets which it operates under the brand name Storage Spot. For 25 years, Mr. Horne was employed by Public Storage, Inc. where he served in a number of capacities. His primary responsibility was that of President of the Real Estate Development Group responsible for all aspects of development of approximately 750 self-storage properties, totaling 45 million square feet, the development of approximately 100 commercial properties, totaling 6 million square feet, and the acquisition of approximately 450 existing self-storage properties, representing 27 million square feet. At Public Storage, Mr. Horne also served as Corporate Secretary and as Vice President of Public Storage Management, Inc., its property management subsidiary. From 1968 to 1970, Mr. Horne served as a weapons officer in South Vietnam. Mr. Horne holds a B.S. in business from Eastern New Mexico University.

Dean Jernigan, Director. Dean Jernigan was a founder, former Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer of Storage USA from 1985 until 2002. Storage USA was publicly traded on the New York Stock Exchange from 1994 through 2002 when it was purchased by GE Capital. Presently, Mr. Jernigan is an active private investor and serves on the board of directors of Thomas & Betts Corporation.

Spencer F. Kirk, Director. Spencer Kirk served as our predecessor's Executive Vice President. He joined our predecessor in June of 1998. Prior to that time, he co-founded and served as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Megahertz Corporation. Mr. Kirk holds a BA in finance and an MBA from the University of Utah.

Roger B. Porter, Director. Roger Porter is the IBM Professor of Business and Government and the Master of Dunster House at Harvard University. He also is a Senior Scholar at the Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars and Faculty Chairman of Harvard's Program for Senior Managers in Government. Mr. Porter has served for more than a decade in various senior economic policy positions in the Ford, Reagan and Bush White Houses. Under President Bush, Mr. Porter served as Assistant to the President for Economic and Domestic Policy from 1989 to 1993. Mr. Porter is a director of Tenneco Automotive, Inc., Pactiv Corporation, Zions Bancorporation and National Life Insurance Company and RightChoice Managed Care, Inc. Mr. Porter holds a BA degree from Brigham Young University and was selected as a Rhodes Scholar and Woodrow Wilson Fellow, receiving his B.Phil. degree from Oxford University. He received his MA and PhD in political science from Harvard University.

K. Fred Skousen, Director. K. Fred Skousen serves as Advancement Vice President at Brigham Young University. Previously, he was Dean of the Marriott School of Management and Director of the School of Accountancy at Brigham Young University. Mr. Skousen has been a consultant to the Financial Executive Research Foundation, The Controller General of the United States, the Federal Trade Commission, and to several large companies. Mr. Skousen currently serves on the Audit Committee and Board of Directors of two companies. Mr. Skousen has been a visiting professor at the University of California, Berkeley, and the University of Missouri, as well as a faculty resident on the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission and a faculty fellow at Price Waterhouse and Co. He served as Director of Research and a member of the Executive Committee of the American Accounting Association from 1974 to 1976 and is a member of the American Institute of CPAs and is past-president of the Utah Association of CPAs. Mr. Skousen earned a Bachelor's degree from Brigham Young University and Master's and Ph.D. degrees from the University of Illinois.

The officers of the Company shall be elected annually by the board of directors, except that the chief executive officer may from time to time appoint one or more vice presidents, assistant secretaries and assistant treasurers or other officers. Each officer shall hold office until his or her successor is elected and qualifies or until their term is terminated. See "—Employment Agreements."

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE PROFILE

In connection with the offering and the formation transactions, we have revised our organizational structure and corporate governance in a manner we believe more closely aligns our interests with those of our stockholders as follows:

- Our board of directors is not staggered and all of our directors are subject to re-election annually.
- Of our seven directors, four have been determined by our board of directors to be independent for purposes of the NYSE's listing standards and Rule 10A-3 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.
- We have, by resolution, exempted Kenneth M. Woolley, his affiliates, associates and people acting in concert with any of the foregoing and Spencer F. Kirk, his affiliates, associates and people acting in concert with any of the foregoing, from the provisions of the Maryland Business Combination Act, and consequently, the five-year prohibition and the supermajority vote requirements will not apply to business combinations between us and any person described above.
- Our bylaws currently contain a provision exempting from the control share acquisition statute, any and all acquisitions by any person of our common stock.
- We do not have a stockholder rights plan.
- Different ownership limits apply to Kenneth M. Woolley, certain of his affiliates, family members and estates and trusts formed for the benefit of the foregoing and Spencer F. Kirk, certain of his affiliates, family members and estates and trusts formed for the benefit of the foregoing.

BOARD COMPENSATION

Following completion of the offering, each member of our board of directors who is not an employee of our company will be entitled to receive annual compensation for their services as a director as follows: $30,000 per year plus $2,500 per meeting attended, $500 per committee meeting attended and $500 per teleconference meeting attended. The chairman of the audit committee will be entitled to receive an additional $20,000 and the chairman of each other committee will be entitled to receive an additional $5,000 annually in compensation. Concurrently, with the completion of the offering, each non-employee director also will be entitled to receive 21,000 options to purchase our common stock at an exercise price equal to the initial public offering price.

Additionally, each continuing non-employee director as of the date of each annual meeting of stockholders of our company will be entitled to receive 5,000 options to purchase our common stock at an exercise price equal to the fair market value on the date of the grant. Non-employee directors who join our board of directors after the offering initially will receive 21,000 options to purchase our common stock at an exercise price equal to the fair market value on the date of the grant. Directors who are employees of our company will not receive any compensation for their services as directors. Each member of our board of directors will be reimbursed for out-of-pocket expenses associated with service on our behalf and associated with attendance at or participation in board meetings or committee meetings.

BOARD COMMITTEES

Upon consummation of the offering, our board of directors will appoint an audit committee, a compensation committee and a nominating and corporate governance committee. Each of these committees will have at least three directors and will be composed exclusively of independent directors, by reference to the rules, regulations and listing qualifications of the NYSE.

Audit Committee

The audit committee will help ensure the integrity of our financial statements, the qualifications and independence of our independent auditor and the performance of our internal audit function and independent auditors. The audit committee will select, assist and meet with the independent auditor, oversee each annual audit and quarterly review, establish and maintain our internal audit controls and prepare the report that federal securities laws require to be included in our annual proxy statement. Mr. Porter has been designated as chair and Messrs. Fanticola and Skousen have been appointed as members of the audit committee.

Compensation Committee

The compensation committee will review and approve the compensation and benefits of our executive officers, administer and make recommendations to our board of directors regarding our compensation and stock incentive plans, produce an annual report on executive compensation for inclusion in our proxy statement and publish an annual committee report for our stockholders. Mr. Jernigan has been designated as chair and Mr. Fanticola has been appointed as a member of the compensation committee.

Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee

The nominating and corporate governance committee will develop and recommend to our board of directors a set of corporate governance principles, adopt a code of ethics, adopt policies with respect to and to resolve conflicts of interest, monitor our compliance with corporate governance requirements of state and federal law and the rules and regulations of the NYSE, establish criteria for prospective members of our board of directors, conduct candidate searches and interviews, oversee and evaluate our board of directors and management, evaluate from time to time the appropriate size and composition of our board of directors and recommend, as appropriate, increases, decreases and changes in the composition of our board of directors, formally propose the slate of directors to be elected at each annual meeting of our stockholders. Messrs. Fanticola and Porter have been appointed as members of the nominating and corporate governance committee.

Our board of directors may from time to time establish certain other committees to facilitate the management of our company.

EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

Because we were only recently organized, meaningful individual compensation information is not available for prior periods. The following table sets forth the annual base salary and other compensation expected to be paid in 2004 to our Chief Executive Officer and our four other most highly-compensated executive officers. Such executive officers are referred to herein collectively as the "named executive officers." Contemporaneously with the closing of the offering, we will grant options to acquire an aggregate of 474,000 shares of the company's common stock at an exercise price equal to the initial pubic offering price.

Summary Compensation Table(1)

		Annual Compensation			Long-Term Compensation		
Name and Principal Position	Year	Base Salary ($)	Expected Bonus ($)(2)	Other Annual Compensation ($)	Restricted Stock Awards ($)	Securities Underlying Options	All Other Compensation ($)
Kenneth M. Woolley	2004	$ 250,000	$ 90,000	0	—	110,000	—
Kent W. Christensen	2004	$ 175,000	$ 65,000	0	—	70,000	—
Charles L. Allen	2004	$ 175,000	$ 45,000	0	—	49,000	—
David L. Rasmussen	2004	$ 170,000	$ 21,000	0	—	35,000	—
Timothy Arthurs	2004	$ 130,000	$ 35,000	0	—	49,000	—

(1) The foregoing disclosure is an estimate of the annualized compensation for each of the foregoing.
(2) Annual bonuses under our incentive bonus plan shall be based on corporate factors or individual factors (or a combination of both) selected before the end of the applicable performance year by the compensation committee of the board of directors. The committee may provide for partial bonus payments at target and other levels.

EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENTS

We will enter into written employment agreements, effective as of the completion of the offering, with Messrs. Woolley, Christensen and Allen. The employment agreements provide for Kenneth M. Woolley to serve as our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Mr. Christensen to serve as our Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer and Mr. Allen to serve as our Senior Vice President and Senior Legal Counsel. These employment agreements require the executives to devote substantially all of their business attention and time to our affairs, with certain specified exceptions.

The employment agreements each have a term of three years, with automatic one year renewals commencing on the third anniversary of the offering, unless either party provides at least ninety days' notice of non-renewal.

The employment agreements provide for:

- an annual base salary, subject to increase by our board of directors in its sole discretion;
- eligibility for annual bonuses;
- eligibility for participation in our 2004 long-term stock incentive plan; and
- participation in all of the employee benefit plans and arrangements made available by us to our similarly situated executives.

Messrs. Woolley, Christensen and Allen's employment agreements provide that, if their employment is terminated by us without "cause" or by Messrs. Woolley, Christensen and Allen for "good reason" (each

as defined in their employment agreements), they will be entitled to the following severance payments and benefits: (1) two years of annual base salary and two times the average of the two previous annual bonuses, (2) annual salary and other benefits earned and accrued under the applicable employment agreement prior to the termination of employment, (3) two year continuation of health benefits and (4) acceleration of vesting of incentive compensation and any non-qualified pension or deferred compensation benefits.

Upon the termination of an executive officer's employment either by us for "cause" or by Messr. Woolley, Christensen or Allen without "good reason" during the term, such executive officer will be entitled to receive his annual salary and bonus earned and accrued through the date of termination of the executive officer's employment.

For these purposes, "cause" generally includes (1) conviction of felony or certain other crimes, (2) willful misconduct, willful or gross neglect, fraud, misappropriation or embezzlement, (3) repeated failure to adhere to certain directions, policies and practices or to devote required time and efforts to us, (4) certain willful and continued failures to perform properly assigned duties, (5) material breach of certain restrictive covenants, or (6) certain other breaches of the employment agreement. "Good reason" generally includes (A) the material reduction of authority, duties and responsibilities, the failure to continue as a member of our board (or as chairman of the board, as applicable), or the assignment of duties materially inconsistent with the executive's positions, (B) a reduction in salary, (C) the relocation of the executive's office to more than 100 miles from Salt Lake City, Utah or (D) our material and willful breach of the employment agreement.

Messrs. Woolley, Christensen and Allen's employment agreements also provide for payment of any annual salary or other benefits earned and accrued in the event of their death or "disability" (as defined in the employment agreement), to the executive, or his estate or beneficiaries, and payment of applicable life insurance and long term disability benefits.

Messrs. Woolley, Christensen and Allen will enter into a non-competition period that will extend for one year after termination by the employee or by us.

LONG-TERM STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN

We expect to adopt a 2004 long-term stock incentive plan. The purpose of the 2004 long-term stock incentive plan is to provide us with the flexibility to use stock options and other awards as part of an overall compensation package to provide a means of performance-based compensation to attract and retain qualified personnel. We believe that awards under the 2004 long-term stock incentive plan may serve to broaden the equity participation of employees, directors and consultants, and further link the long-term interests of such individuals and stockholders.

ADMINISTRATION

The 2004 long-term stock incentive plan will be administered by our board of directors or a committee of our board of directors. From and after the time of a public offering, the plan will be administered by a committee consisting of two or more non-employee directors, each of whom is intended to be, to the extent required by Rule 16b-3 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code, a non-employee director under Rule 16b-3 and an outside director under Section 162(m), or, if no committee exists, the board of directors. References below to the committee include a reference to the board for those periods in which the board is acting.

The committee has the full authority to administer and interpret the 2004 long-term stock incentive plan, to authorize the granting of awards, to determine the eligibility of an employee, director or consultant to receive an award, to determine the number of shares of common stock to be covered by each award (subject to the individual participant limitations provided in the 2004 long-term stock incentive plan), to determine the terms, provisions and conditions of each award (which may not be inconsistent with the terms of the 2004 long-term stock incentive plan), to prescribe the form of instruments evidencing awards and to take any other actions and make all other determinations that it deems necessary or appropriate in connection with the 2004 long-term stock incentive plan or the administration or interpretation thereof. In connection with this authority, the committee may establish performance goals that must be met in order for awards to be granted or to vest, or for the restrictions on any such awards to lapse.

ELIGIBILITY AND TYPES OF AWARDS

Employees, directors and consultants, of us or our affiliates, are eligible to be granted stock options, restricted stock, phantom shares, dividend equivalent rights and other stock-based awards under the 2004 long-term stock incentive plan. As of the date hereof, no awards have been granted under the 2004 long-term stock incentive plan. Eligibility for awards under the 2004 long-term stock incentive plan is determined by the committee.

AVAILABLE SHARES

Subject to adjustment upon certain corporate transactions or events, a maximum of 6,000,000 shares of our common stock may be subject to stock options, shares of restricted stock, phantom shares and dividend equivalent rights under the 2004 long-term stock incentive plan. In addition, subject to adjustment upon certain corporate transactions or events, a participant may not receive options for more than shares of our common stock in any one year. Our common stock forfeited by plan participants in connection with the payment of an option exercise price will not count towards the share limitation and will be available for issuance under the 2004 stock incentive plan. If an option or other award granted under the 2004 stock incentive plan expires or terminates, the shares subject to any portion of the award that expires or terminates without having been exercised or paid, as the case may be, will again become available for the issuance of additional awards. Unless previously terminated by our board of directors, no new award may be granted under the 2004 stock incentive plan after the tenth anniversary of the date that such plan was initially approved by our board of directors. Also, no award may be granted under our stock incentive plans to any person who, assuming exercise of all options and payment of all awards held by such person immediately prior to such grant would own or be deemed to own more than % of the outstanding shares of our common stock or % of the outstanding shares of our capital stock, unless the restriction was specifically waived by action of the board of directors or a designated committee thereby.

AWARDS UNDER THE PLAN

Stock Options

The terms of specific options, including whether options shall constitute “incentive stock options” for purposes of Section 422(b) of the Internal Revenue Code, shall be determined by the committee (but shall be no less than 100% of the fair market value on the date of the grant). The exercise price of an option shall be determined by the committee and reflected in the applicable award agreement. The exercise price with respect to incentive stock options may not be lower than 100% (110% in the case of an incentive stock option granted to a 10% stockholder, if permitted under the plan) of the fair market value of our common stock on the date of grant. Each option will be exercisable after the period or periods specified

in the award agreement, which will generally not exceed 10 years from the date of grant (or five years in the case of an incentive stock option granted to a 10% stockholder, if permitted under the plan). Options will be exercisable at such times and subject to such terms as determined by the committee, but under no circumstances may be exercised if such exercise would cause a violation of the ownership limit in our charter. Unless otherwise determined by the committee at the time of grant, such stock options shall vest ratably over a five-year period beginning on the date of grant.

Restricted Stock

Restricted stock will be subject to restrictions (including, without limitation, any limitation on the right to vote a share of restricted stock or the right to receive any dividend or other right or property) as the committee shall determine. The committee shall set forth in the applicable award agreement the period over which the shares of restricted stock will vest. Except as otherwise provided in the applicable award agreement, upon a termination of grantee's employment or other service by the Company for "cause" or, by the holder of restricted stock for any reason other than death, retirement, or disability, during the applicable restriction period, all shares of restricted stock still subject to restrictions shall be forfeited to us. Except as otherwise provided in the applicable award agreement, upon a termination of grantee's employment or other services on account of the grantee's death, disability or retirement, or by us for any reason other than "cause," during the applicable restriction period, the restricted stock will vest.

Phantom Shares

Phantom shares will vest as provided in the applicable award agreement. A phantom share represents a right to receive the fair market value of a share of our common stock, or, if provided by the committee, the right to receive the fair market value of a share of our common stock in excess of a base value established by the committee at the time of grant. Except as otherwise provided in the applicable award agreement, the settlement date with respect to a grantee is the first day of the month to follow grantee's termination of service. Phantom shares may generally be settled in cash or by transfer of shares of common stock (as may be elected by the participant or the committee, as may be provided by the committee at grant). The committee may, in its discretion and under certain circumstances, permit a participant to receive as settlement of the phantom shares installments over a period not to exceed 10 years. In addition, the committee may establish a program under which distributions with respect to phantom shares may be deferred for additional periods as set forth in the preceding sentence.

Dividend Equivalents

A dividend equivalent is a right to receive (or have credited) the equivalent value (in cash or shares of common stock) of dividends declared on shares of common stock otherwise subject to an award. The committee may provide that amounts payable with respect to dividend equivalents shall be converted into cash or additional shares of common stock. The committee will establish all other limitations and conditions of awards of dividend equivalents as it deems appropriate.

Other Stock-Based Awards

The 2004 long-term stock incentive plan authorizes the granting of other awards based upon the common stock (including the grant of securities convertible into common stock and stock appreciation rights), and subject to terms and conditions established at the time of grant.

CHANGE IN CONTROL

Upon a change in control of us (as defined in the 2004 long-term stock incentive plan), the committee may make such adjustments as it, in its discretion, determines are necessary or appropriate in light of the

change in control, including the accelerated vesting of awards issued under the plan but only if the committee determines that the adjustments do not have an adverse economic impact on the participants (as determined at the time of the adjustments).

AMENDMENT AND TERMINATION

Our board of directors may amend the 2004 long-term stock incentive plan as it deems advisable, except that it may not amend the 2004 long-term stock incentive plan in any way that would adversely affect a participant with respect to an award previously granted unless the amendment is required in order to comply with applicable laws. In addition, our board of directors may not amend the 2004 stock incentive plan without stockholder approval if such approval is required by applicable law, rule or regulation.

MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES

Qualified Stock Options

In general, neither the grant nor the exercise of an incentive stock option will result in taxable income to an option holder or a deduction for us. To receive special tax treatment as an incentive stock option under the Internal Revenue Code as to shares acquired upon exercise of an incentive stock option, an option holder must neither dispose of the shares within two years after the incentive stock option is granted nor within one year after the transfer of the shares to the option holder pursuant to exercise of the option. In addition, the option holder must be an employee of us or a qualified subsidiary at all times between the date of grant and the date three months (one year in the case of disability) before exercise of the option. (Special rules apply in the case of the death of the option holder.) Incentive stock option treatment under the Internal Revenue Code generally allows the sale of common stock received upon the exercise of an incentive stock option to result in any gain being treated as a capital gain to the option holder, but we will not be entitled to a tax deduction. The exercise of an incentive stock option (if the holding period rules described in this paragraph are satisfied), however, will give rise to income includable by the option holder in his or her alternative minimum taxable income for purposes of the alternative minimum tax in an amount equal to the excess of the fair market value of the stock acquired on the date of the exercise of the option over the exercise price.

If the holding period rules noted above are not satisfied, gain recognized on the disposition of the shares acquired upon the exercise of an incentive stock option will be characterized as ordinary income. This gain will be equal to the difference between the exercise price and the fair market value of the shares at the time of exercise. (Special rules may apply to disqualifying dispositions where the amount realized is less than the value at exercise.) We will generally be entitled to a deduction equal to the amount of such gain included by an option holder as ordinary income. Any excess of the amount realized upon such disposition over the fair market value at exercise will generally be long-term or short-term capital gain depending on the holding period involved. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if exercise of the option is permitted other than by cash payment of the exercise price, various special tax rules may apply.

Non-Qualified Stock Options

No income will be recognized by an option holder at the time a non-qualified stock option is granted. Ordinary income will generally be recognized by an option holder, however, at the time a non-qualified stock option is exercised in an amount equal to the excess of the fair market value of the underlying common stock on the exercise date over the exercise price. We will generally be entitled to a deduction for federal income tax purposes in the same amount as the amount included in ordinary income by the

option holder with respect to his or her non-qualified stock option. Gain or loss on a subsequent sale or other disposition of the shares acquired upon the exercise of a non-qualified stock option will be measured by the difference between the amount realized on the disposition and the tax basis of such shares, and will generally be long-term or short-term capital gain depending on the holding period involved. The tax basis of the shares acquired upon the exercise of any non-qualified stock option will be equal to the sum of the exercise price of the non-qualified stock option and the amount included in income with respect to the option. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that exercise of the option is permitted other than by cash payment of the exercise price, various special tax rules may apply.

Restricted Stock

Unless a holder of restricted stock makes an "83(b) election" (as discussed below), there generally will be no tax consequences as a result of the grant of restricted stock until the restricted stock is no longer subject to a substantial risk of forfeiture or is transferable (free of the risk). Generally, when the restrictions are lifted, the holder will recognize ordinary income, and we will be entitled to a deduction, equal to the difference between the fair market value of the stock at that time and the amount, if any, paid by the holder for the restricted stock. Subsequently realized changes in the value of the stock generally will be treated as long-term or short-term capital gain or loss, depending on the length of time the shares are held prior to disposition of the shares. In general terms, if a holder makes an 83(b) election (under Section 83(b) of the Internal Revenue Code) upon the award of restricted stock, the holder will recognize ordinary income on the date of the award of restricted stock, and we will be entitled to a deduction, equal to (1) the fair market value of the restricted stock as though the stock were (A) not subject to a substantial risk of forfeiture or (B) transferable, minus (2) the amount, if any, paid for the restricted stock. If an 83(b) election is made, there will generally be no tax consequences to the holder upon the lifting of restrictions, and all subsequent appreciation in the restricted stock generally would be eligible for capital gains treatment.

Phantom Shares

The phantom shares have been designed with the intention that there will be no tax consequences as a result of the granting of a phantom share until payment is made with respect to the phantom share. When payment is made, the participant generally will recognize ordinary income, and we will generally be entitled to a deduction, equal to the fair market value of the common stock and cash, as applicable, received upon payment.

Dividend Equivalents

There generally will be no tax consequences as a result of the award of a dividend equivalent. When payment is made, the holder of the dividend equivalent generally will recognize ordinary income, and we will be entitled to a deduction, equal to the amount received in respect of the dividend equivalent.

Securities Exchange Act of 1934

Additional special tax rules may apply to those award holders who are subject to the rules set forth in Section 16 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

The foregoing tax discussion is a general description of certain expected federal income tax results under current law, and all affected individuals should consult their own advisors if they wish any further details or have special questions.

INCENTIVE BONUS PLAN

We intend to adopt the performance bonus plan for the payment of bonuses to certain key employees, including our executive officers. Annual bonuses under our incentive bonus plan shall be based on corporate factors or individual factors (or a combination of both) selected before the end of the applicable performance year by the Compensation Committee of the Board. The committee may provide for partial bonus payments at target and other levels. The committee may allocate portions of the bonus to specified indexed factors. Corporate performance hurdles for annual bonuses may be adjusted by the committee in its discretion to reflect (1) dilution from corporate acquisitions and share offerings and (2) changes in applicable accounting rules and standards. No bonus shall exceed 100% of the key employee's aggregate salary for the year (or, in the case of employees with employment agreements with the Company, three times such individual's annual salary). The incentive bonus plan is administered by the compensation committee.

401(k) PLAN

We intend to establish and maintain a retirement savings plan under Section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code to cover our eligible employees. The plan will allow eligible employees to defer, within prescribed limits, up to 15% of their compensation on a pre-tax basis through contributions to the plan. We will match each eligible participant's contributions, within prescribed limits, with an amount equal to 50% of such participant's first 6% of contributions. In addition, we intend to reserve the right to make additional discretionary contributions on behalf of eligible participants. Our employees will be eligible to participate in the plan if they meet certain requirements, including a minimum period of credited service. Any matching and discretionary company contributions may be subject to certain vesting requirements. Some classes of employees, such as those covered by a collective bargaining agreement, will not be eligible to participate in the plan.

COMPENSATION COMMITTEE INTERLOCKS AND INSIDER PARTICIPATION

There are no compensation committee interlocks and none of our employees participate on the compensation committee.

Certain relationships and related transactions

REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENTS

As holders of OP units, common stock and/or CCSs, Kenneth M. Woolley, our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer and our officers and directors will receive registration rights with respect to shares of our common stock acquired by them in connection with their exercise of redemption/exchange rights under the partnership agreement. See "Shares eligible for future sale—Registration Rights."

AGREEMENTS WITH EXTRA SPACE DEVELOPMENT LLC

Extra Space Development LLC has granted us a right of first refusal with respect to the interests in 13 early-stage development properties and Extra Space Development LLC is owned by third-party individuals, as well as by executive officers and directors in the following approximate percentages: Kenneth M. Woolley (33%), Spencer F. Kirk (33%), Richard S. Tanner (7%), Kent Christensen (3%), Charles L. Allen (2%), David L. Rasmussen (0.5%) and Timothy Arthurs (0.5%).

CENTERSHIFT, INC.

Effective January 1, 2004, we entered into a license agreement with Centershift which secures for our company a perpetual right to continue to enjoy the benefits of STORE in all aspects of our property acquisition, development, redevelopment and operational activities, while the cost of maintaining the infrastructure required to support this product remains the responsibility of Centershift. This license agreement provides for an annual license fee payable by us which we estimate for the year ended December 31, 2004 will aggregate approximately $130,000, in exchange for which we will receive all product upgrades and enhancements and customary customer support services from Centershift. Centershift is required to secure our consent before entering into a license covering STORE with other publicly-traded self-storage companies. Centershift is owned by third-party individuals, as well as by executive officers and directors in the following approximate percentages: Kenneth M. Woolley (28%), Spencer F. Kirk (29%), Richard S. Tanner (7%), Kent Christensen (3%), Charles L. Allen (2%), David L. Rasmussen (0.4%) and Timothy Arthurs (0.4%).

ACQUISITION OF EXTRA SPACE MANAGEMENT, INC.

Effective March 31, 2004, our predecessor acquired Extra Space Management, Inc. from Kenneth M. Woolley, Spencer M. Kirk and Richard S. Tanner for an aggregate of approximately $181,000. Upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions, Extra Space Management, Inc. will become our taxable REIT subsidiary and will be responsible for all property management operations that we perform for 9 properties owned by third parties.

DEBT GUARANTEES

We have agreed to make available to each of Kenneth M. Woolley, our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, his affiliates, associates and people acting in concert with any of the foregoing, Richard S. Tanner, his affiliates, associates and people acting in concert with any of the foregoing and David Lackland, one of the members of our predecessor, and his related entities, the contributors of Sepulveda Associates, LLC and of 658 Venice, Ltd., the following protections: for nine years with a three-year

extension if the applicable party continues to maintain ownership of at least 50% of the OP units received by it in the formation transactions, the opportunity to:

- guarantee debt; or
- enter into a special loss allocation and deficit restoration obligation,

in an aggregate amount, with respect to the foregoing contributors, at least equal to $60.0 million.
The ability of the foregoing contributors to guarantee debt or enter into a special loss allocation and deficit restoration obligation with our operating partnership may enable them to continue to defer any taxable gain attributable to their negative capital accounts in our predecessor. If we were to breach our agreement to make available these opportunities, we would be required to make an indemnification payment to the contributors.

ACQUISITION OF STORAGE SPOT PROPERTIES

Effective May 28, 2004, Extra Space Storage LLC entered into a purchase and sale agreement with Storage Spot Properties No. 1, L.P. and Storage Spot Properties No. 4, L.P. for the acquisition of 26 self-storage properties, all of which we previously managed at various times from 1998 to 2001 for an aggregate purchase price of $147.0 million in cash plus up to an additional $5.0 million in cash as described below. Hugh W. Horne is president of Storage World Properties GP No. 1, LLC and Storage World Properties GP No. 4, LLC, the general partners of the selling parties under the agreement. In connection with this transaction, we agreed to name Mr. Horne as a director of our Company effective upon the closing of this offering. The purchase and sale agreement contains customary representations, warranties and covenants and is subject to customary closing conditions as well as the completion of the offering. Our predecessor has deposited $3.0 million in escrow to secure its obligations under the purchase and sale agreement. As noted above, Storage Spot may be entitled to receive up to an additional $5.0 million cash consideration depending upon the performance of the 26 properties for the 12 months ended December 31, 2005. Storage Spot shall be entitled to the additional $5.0 million upon the occurrence of certain other conditions, including any change of control of the purchaser or a third-party sale of any of the 26 properties prior to December 31, 2005. Our predecessor’s obligation to pay any additional funds will be guaranteed by our operating partnership. Additionally, if at any time prior to February 15, 2006, Hugh W. Horne, one of our director-nominees, is not serving as one of our directors, Storage Spot shall have the right to have one representative present at all meetings of our board of directors and all of our board committees during such time. Subject to customary closing conditions, including the completion of due diligence, we expect this transaction to close concurrently with the completion of the offering and to be funded with the net proceeds of the offering. See “Use of Proceeds.”

REPAYMENT OF NOTE

We will repay out of the proceeds of the offering a note held by Anthony Fanticola (a director-nominee) and Joann Fanticola, cotrustees of the Anthony and Joann Fanticola Trust for approximately $4.0 million. We will also pay $1.1 million in defeasance fees associated with repayment of the Fanticola note.

AIRCRAFT DRY LEASE

SpenAero, L.L.C., an affiliate of Spencer F. Kirk, will enter into an Aircraft Dry Lease with us which provides that we have the right to use a 2002 Falcon 50EX aircraft owned by SpenAero, L.L.C. at a rate of $1,740 for each hour of use by us of the aircraft and payment of all taxes by us associated with our use of the aircraft.

Benefits to related parties

BENEFITS TO RELATED PARTIES

Upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions, our senior executive officers and members of our board of directors will receive material financial and other benefits that include:

Kenneth M. Woolley and affiliates

In the case of Kenneth M. Woolley, our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer:

- together with his affiliates, shares of common stock, OP units, CCSs and CCUs (with a combined aggregate value of $) in exchange for membership interests in Extra Space Storage LLC having an aggregate net tangible book value attributable to such interests as of March 31, 2004 of approximately $;
- the release of guarantees of approximately $66 million of outstanding indebtedness;
- an employment agreement providing him with salary, bonus and other benefits, including severance upon a termination of his employment under certain circumstances;
- options to acquire 110,000 shares of common stock at an exercise price equal to the initial public offering price;
- indemnification by us for certain liabilities and expenses incurred as a result of actions brought, or threatened to be brought, against him as an officer or director;
- $82,360 (together with Messrs. Kirk and Tanner) for the acquisition of Extra Space Management, Inc. by our predecessor; and
- registration rights afforded by the registration rights agreement.

Spencer F. Kirk and affiliates

In the case of Spencer F. Kirk, a member of our Board of Directors:

- together with his affiliates, shares of common stock, OP units, CCSs and CCUs (with a combined aggregate value of $) in exchange for membership interests having an aggregate net tangible book value attributable to such interests as of March 31, 2004 of approximately $;
- the release of guarantees of approximately $24 million of outstanding indebtedness;
- options to acquire 21,000 shares of common stock at an exercise price equal to the initial public offering price;

Benefits to related parties

- indemnification by us for certain liabilities and expenses incurred as a result of actions brought, or threatened to be brought, against him as a director;
- will enter into with SpenAero, L.L.C., an affiliate of Spencer F. Kirk, an Aircraft Dry Lease with us which provides that we have the right to use a 2002 Falcon 50EX aircraft owned by SpenAero, L.L.C. at a rate of $1,740 for each hour of use by us of the aircraft and the payment of all taxes by us associated with our use of the aircraft;
- $82,360 (together with Messrs. Woolley and Tanner) for the acquisition of Extra Space Management, Inc. by our predecessor; and
- registration rights afforded by the registration rights agreement.

Kent W. Christensen

In the case of Kent W. Christensen, our Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer:

- shares of common stock and CCSs (with an aggregate value of $) in exchange for membership interests in Extra Space Storage LLC having an aggregate net tangible book value attributable to such interests as of March 31, 2004 of approximately $;
- an employment agreement providing him with salary, bonus and other benefits, including severance upon a termination of his employment under certain circumstances;
- options to acquire 70,000 shares of the company's common stock at the offering price;
- indemnification by us for certain liabilities and expenses incurred as a result of actions brought, or threatened to be brought, against him as an officer; and
- registration rights afforded by the registration rights agreement.

Charles L. Allen

In the case of Charles Allen, Senior Vice President and Senior Legal Counsel:

- shares of common stock and CCSs (with an aggregate value of $) in exchange for membership interests having an aggregate net tangible book value attributable to such interests as of March 31, 2004 of approximately $;
- an employment agreement providing him with salary, bonus and other benefits, including severance upon a termination of his employment under certain circumstances;
- options to acquire 49,000 shares of the company's common stock at the offering price;

Table of Contents

Benefits to related parties

- indemnification by us for certain liabilities and expenses incurred as a result of actions brought, or threatened to be brought, against him as an officer; and
- registration rights afforded by the registration rights agreement.

Timothy Arthurs

In the case of Timothy Arthurs, our Senior Vice President of Operations:

- shares of common stock and CCSs (with an aggregate value of $) in exchange for membership interests having an aggregate book value attributable to such interests as of March 31, 2004 of approximately $;
- options to acquire 49,000 shares of the company's common stock at the offering price;
- indemnification by us for certain liabilities and expenses incurred as a result of actions brought, or threatened to be brought, against him as an officer; and
- registration rights afforded by the registration rights agreement.

David L. Rasmussen

In the case of David L. Rasmussen, our Vice President and General Counsel:

- shares of common stock and CCSs (with an aggregate value of $) in exchange for membership interests having an aggregate net tangible book value to such interests as of March 31, 2004 of approximately $;
- options to acquire 35,000 shares of the company's common stock at the offering price;
- indemnification by us for certain liabilities and expenses incurred as a result of actions brought, or threatened to be brought, against him as an officer; and
- registration rights afforded by the registration rights agreement.

Richard S. Tanner

In the case of Richard S. Tanner, our Senior Vice President, East Coast Development:

- together with his affiliates, shares of common stock and CCSs (with an aggregate value of $) in exchange for membership interests having an aggregate net tangible book value attributable to such interests as of March 31, 2004 of approximately $;
- options to acquire 35,000 shares of the company's common stock at the offering price;

Table of Contents

- ø indemnification by us for certain liabilities and expenses incurred as a result of actions brought, or threatened to be brought, against him as an officer;
- ø registration rights afforded by the registration rights agreement; and
- ø $16,448 (together with Messrs. Kirk and Tanner) for the acquisition of Extra Space Management, Inc. by our predecessor.

Anthony Fanticola

In the case of Anthony Fanticola, a member of our Board of Directors:

- ø options to acquire 21,000 shares of the company’s common stock at the offering price;
- ø indemnification by us for certain liabilities and expenses incurred as a result of actions brought, or threatened to be brought, against him as a director;
- ø registration rights afforded by the registration rights agreement;
- ø approximately $4.0 million of the net proceeds of the offering in repayment of a note held by Anthony Fanticola and Joann Fanticola, trustees of the Anthony Fanticola and Joann Fanticola Family Trust; and
- ø $1.1 million in defeasance fees to be paid on behalf of Mr. Fanticola.

Hugh W. Horne

In the case of Hugh W. Horne, a member of our Board of Directors:

- ø options to acquire 21,000 shares of the company’s common stock at the offering price;
- ø indemnification by us for certain liabilities and expenses incurred as a result of actions brought, or threatened to be brought, against him as a director; and
- ø registration rights afforded by the registration rights agreement.

Dean Jernigan

In the case of Dean Jernigan, a member of our Board of Directors:

- ø options to acquire 21,000 shares of the company’s common stock at the offering price; and
- ø indemnification by us for certain liabilities and expenses incurred as a result of actions brought, or threatened to be brought, against him as a director.

Table of Contents

Benefits to related parties

Roger B. Porter	In the case of Roger B. Porter, a member of our Board of Directors: ø options to acquire 21,000 shares of the company's common stock at the offering price; ø indemnification by us for certain liabilities and expenses incurred as a result of actions brought, or threatened to be brought, against him as a director; and ø registration rights afforded by the registration rights agreement.
K. Fred Skousen	In the case of K. Fred Skousen, a member of our Board of Directors: ø options to acquire 21,000 shares of the company's common stock at the offering price; ø indemnification by us for certain liabilities and expenses incurred as a result of actions brought, or threatened to be brought, against him as a director; and ø registration rights afforded by the registration rights agreement.

Policies with respect to certain activities

The following is a discussion of our policies with respect to investments, financing and certain other activities. Our policies with respect to these activities have been determined by our board of directors and, in general, may be amended and revised from time to time at the discretion of our board of directors without notice to or a vote of our stockholders.

Investment Policies

Investments in Real Estate or Interests in Real Estate. We conduct all of our investment activities through our operating partnership and its affiliates. Our investment objectives are to increase cash flow, provide quarterly cash distributions, maximize the value of our current properties and acquire properties with cash flow growth potential. Additionally, we will seek to selectively expand and upgrade both our current properties and any newly-acquired properties. Our business will be focused primarily on self-storage properties and activities directly related thereto. Our policy is to acquire assets primarily for generation of current income and long-term value appreciation, however, where appropriate, we will sell certain self-storage properties. We have not established a specific policy regarding the relative priority of the investment objectives. For a discussion of our properties and our business and other strategic objectives, see "Business and properties."

We expect to pursue our investment objectives through the ownership by our operating partnership of properties, but may also make investments in other entities, including joint ventures. We currently intend to focus on self-storage properties in those areas in which we operate and strategically select new markets when opportunities are available that meet our investment criteria or areas that have development potential. We anticipate that future investment and development activity will be focused primarily in the United States, but will not be limited to any geographic area. We intend to engage in such future investment activities in a manner that is consistent with the maintenance of our status as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes. In addition, we may dispose of one or more of our properties, in whole or in part, when circumstances warrant, but our intent is to focus on new development and/or acquisitions.

We may also participate with other entities in the ownership of self-storage properties through joint ventures or other types of co-ownership. We may enter into joint ventures from time to time, if we determine that doing so would be the most effective means of raising capital, especially with respect to non-stabilized properties that we acquire. Equity investments may be subject to existing mortgage financing and other indebtedness or such financing or indebtedness may be incurred in connection with acquiring investments. Any such financing or indebtedness will have priority over our equity interest in such property. Investments are also subject to our policy not to be treated as an investment company under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, or the 1940 Act.

Investments in Real Estate Mortgages. While we will emphasize equity real estate investments in self-storage properties, we may, at the discretion of our board of directors, invest in mortgages and other interests consistent with our qualification as a REIT. We do not presently intend to invest in mortgages or deeds of trust, but may do so subject to the investment restrictions applicable to REITs. The mortgages in which we may invest may be either first mortgages or junior mortgages, and may or may not be insured by a governmental agency. We do not expect to invest in mortgages other than the type we currently own. Investments in real estate mortgages run the risk that one or more borrowers may default under certain mortgages and that the collateral securing certain mortgages may not be sufficient to enable us to recoup our full investment.

Policies with respect to certain activities

Investments in Securities or Interests in Entities Primarily Engaged in Real Estate Activities and Other Issuers. Subject to the percentage of ownership limitations and gross income tests necessary for REIT qualification, we may invest in securities of entities engaged in real estate activities or securities of other issuers, including for the purpose of exercising control over such entities. We may acquire all or substantially all of the securities or assets of other REITs or similar entities where such investment would be consistent with our investment policies. In any event, we do not intend that our investments in securities will require us to register as an "investment company" under the 1940 Act, and we would intend to divest securities before any such registration would be required.

Dispositions

We do not currently intend to dispose of any of our properties, although we reserve the right to do so if, based upon our management's periodic review of our portfolio, our board of directors determines that such action would be in the best interests of our stockholders. Any decision to dispose of a property will be made by our board of directors.

Financing Policies

We expect to employ leverage in our capital structure in amounts determined from time to time by our Board of Directors. Upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions, we estimate that our debt-to-total market capitalization ratio will be %. Although our board of directors has not adopted a policy which limits the total amount of indebtedness that we may incur, it will consider a number of factors in evaluating our level of indebtedness from time to time, as well as the amount of such indebtedness that will either be fixed and variable rate. Our total market capitalization is defined as the sum of the market value of our outstanding common stock (which may decrease, thereby increasing our debt to total capitalization ratio), including shares of restricted stock that we will issue to certain of our officers plus the aggregate value of OP units not owned by us, plus the book value of our total consolidated indebtedness. Because this ratio is based, in part, upon market values of equity, it will fluctuate with changes in the price of our common stock, however, we believe that this ratio provides an appropriate indication of leverage for a company whose assets are primarily real estate. We expect that our ratio of debt-to-total market capitalization upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions will be approximately % (% if the underwriters' over-allotment option is exercised in full). Our charter and bylaws do not limit the amount or percentage of indebtedness that we may incur. Our board of directors may from time to time modify our debt policy in light of then-current economic conditions, relative costs of debt and equity capital, market values of our properties, general conditions in the market for debt and equity securities, fluctuations in the market price of our common stock, growth and acquisition opportunities and other factors. Accordingly, we may increase or decrease our ratio of debt-to-total market capitalization beyond the limits described above. If these policies were changed, we could become more highly leveraged, resulting in an increased risk of default on our obligations and a related increase in debt service requirements that could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations and our ability to make distributions to our stockholders. See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Debt Financing" and "Management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations—Liquidity and Capital Resources."

To the extent that our board of directors determines to obtain additional capital, we may issue debt or equity securities, including additional OP units, retain earnings (subject to provisions in the
Internal Revenue Code requiring distributions of income to maintain REIT status) or pursue a combination of these methods. As long as our operating partnership is in existence, the proceeds of all

equity capital raised by us will be contributed to our operating partnership in exchange for additional interests in our operating partnership, which will dilute the ownership interests of the limited partners in our operating partnership.

In addition, our charter requires us to at all times reserve and keep available a sufficient number of shares of common stock and OP units to allow for full conversion of the CCSs and CCUs.

Conflicts of Interest Policies

Conflicts of interest could arise in the future as a result of the relationships between us and our affiliates, on the one hand, and our operating partnership or any partner thereof, on the other. Our directors and officers have duties to our company and our stockholders under applicable Maryland law in connection with their management of our company. At the same time, we, through our wholly owned subsidiary, have fiduciary duties, as a general partner, to our operating partnership and to the limited partners under Delaware law in connection with the management of our operating partnership. Our duties, through our wholly owned subsidiary, as a general partner to our operating partnership and its partners may come into conflict with the duties of our directors and officers to our company and our stockholders. The partnership agreement of our operating partnership does not require us to resolve such conflicts in favor of either our stockholders or the limited partners in our operating partnership.

Unless otherwise provided for in the relevant partnership agreement, Delaware law generally requires a general partner of a Delaware limited partnership to adhere to fiduciary duty standards under which it owes its limited partners the highest duties of good faith, fairness and loyalty and which generally prohibit such general partner from taking any action or engaging in any transaction as to which it has a conflict of interest.

Additionally, the partnership agreement expressly limits our liability by providing that neither we, our direct wholly owned Massachusetts business trust subsidiary, as the general partner of the operating partnership, nor any of our or their trustees, directors or officers, will be liable or accountable in damages to our operating partnership, the limited partners or assignees for errors in judgment, mistakes of fact or law or for any act or omission if we, or such trustee, director or officer, acted in good faith. In addition, our operating partnership is required to indemnify us, our affiliates and each of our respective trustees, officers, directors, employees and agents to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities (whether joint or several), expenses (including, without limitation, attorneys' fees and other legal fees and expenses), judgments, fines, settlements and other amounts arising from any and all claims, demands, actions, suits or proceedings, civil, criminal, administrative or investigative, that relate to the operations of the operating partnership, provided that our operating partnership will not indemnify for (1) willful misconduct or a knowing violation of the law, (2) any transaction for which such person received an improper personal benefit in violation or breach of any provision of the partnership agreement, or (3) in the case of a criminal proceeding, the person had reasonable cause to believe the act or omission was unlawful.

The provisions of Delaware law that allow the common law fiduciary duties of a general partner to be modified by a partnership agreement have not been resolved in a court of law, and we have not obtained an opinion of counsel covering the provisions set forth in the partnership agreement that purport to waive or restrict our fiduciary duties that would be in effect under common law were it not for the partnership agreement.

Policies with respect to certain activities

Interested Director and Officer Transactions

Pursuant to Maryland law, a contract or other transaction between us and a director or between us and any other corporation or other entity in which any of our directors is a director or has a material financial interest is not void or voidable solely on the grounds of such common directorship or interest, the presence of such director at the meeting at which the contract or transaction is authorized, approved or ratified or the counting of the director's vote in favor thereof. However, such transaction will not be void or voidable only if:

- the material facts relating to the common directorship or interest and as to the transaction are disclosed to our board of directors or a committee of our board, and our board or committee authorizes, approves or ratifies the transaction or contract by the affirmative vote of a majority of disinterested directors, even if the disinterested directors constitute less than a quorum;
- the material facts relating to the common directorship or interest and as to the transaction are disclosed to our stockholders entitled to vote thereon, and the transaction is authorized, approved or ratified by a majority of the votes cast by the stockholders entitled to vote (other than the votes of shares owned of record or beneficially by the interested director); or
- the transaction or contract is fair and reasonable to us at the time it is authorized, ratified or approved.

Furthermore, under Delaware law (where our operating partnership is formed), we, acting through the general partner, have a fiduciary duty to our operating partnership and, consequently, such transactions are also subject to the duties of care and loyalty that we, as a general partner, owe to limited partners in our operating partnership (to the extent such duties have not been eliminated pursuant to the terms of the partnership agreement). We will adopt a policy which requires that all contracts and transactions between us, our operating partnership or any of our subsidiaries, on the one hand, and any of our directors or executive officers or any entity in which such director or executive officer is a director or has a material financial interest, on the other hand, must be approved by the affirmative vote of a majority of the disinterested directors. Where appropriate, in the judgment of the disinterested directors, our board of directors may obtain a fairness opinion or engage independent counsel to represent the interests of non-affiliated security holders, although our board of directors will have no obligation to do so.

Policies with Respect to Other Activities

We may, but do not presently intend to, make investments other than as previously described. We have authority to offer shares of our common stock or other equity or debt securities in exchange for property and to repurchase or otherwise re-acquire shares of our common stock or other equity or debt securities in exchange for property. Similarly, we may offer additional OP units, which are redeemable, in exchange for property. Although we have not made loans to third parties, we may in the future make loans to third parties, including joint ventures in which we participate, subject to the REIT asset test requirements. As described in "Extra Space Storage LP partnership agreement," we expect, but are not obligated, to issue shares of our common stock to holders of OP units upon exercise of their respective redemption rights. Our board of directors has no present intention of causing us to repurchase any common stock. We may issue preferred stock from time to time, in one or more series, as authorized by our board of directors without the need for stockholder approval. See "Description of stock—Power to Increase Authorized Stock and Issue Additional Shares of Our Common Stock and Preferred Stock." We have not engaged in trading, underwriting or the agency distribution or sale of securities of other issuers and do not intend to do so. At all times, we intend to make investments in such a manner as to be consistent with the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code to qualify as a REIT unless, because of circumstances or changes in the Internal Revenue Code (or the regulations promulgated thereunder), our

board of directors determines that it is no longer in our best interests to continue to have us qualify as a REIT. We intend to make investments in such a way that we will not be treated as an investment company under the 1940 Act. Our policies with respect to such activities may be reviewed and modified from time to time by our board of directors without notice to or the vote of the stockholders.

Reporting Policies

Generally speaking, we intend to make available to our stockholders audited annual financial statements and annual reports. After the offering, we will become subject to the information reporting requirements of the Exchange Act. Pursuant to these requirements, we will file periodic reports, proxy statements and other information, including audited financial statements, with the SEC.

Lending Policies

We do not have a policy limiting our ability to make loans to other persons. Subject to REIT qualification rules, we may consider offering purchase money financing in connection with the sale of properties where the provision of that financing will increase the value to be received by us for the property sold. We and our operating partnership may make loans to joint ventures in which we or they participate or may participate in the future. We have not engaged in any significant lending activities in the past nor do we intend to in the future.

Table of Contents

Principal stockholders

The following table presents information regarding the beneficial ownership of our common stock, following completion of the offering and the formation transactions, with respect to:

- each person who is the beneficial owner of more than five percent of our outstanding common stock;
- each of our directors;
- each of our named executive officers; and
- all directors and executive officers as a group.

Unless otherwise indicated, all shares are owned directly and the indicated person has sole voting and investment powers.

	Shares Beneficially Owned After The Offering(1)	
Name and Address(2)	Number	Percentage
Directors and Executive Officers:		
Kenneth M. Woolley(3)		
Kent W. Christensen(3)		
Richard S. Tanner(3)		
Charles L. Allen(3)		
David L. Rasmussen(3)		
Timothy Arthurs(3)		
Anthony Fanticola(3)		
Hugh W. Horne(3)		
Dean Jernigan(3)		
Spencer F. Kirk(3)		
Roger B. Porter(3)		
K. Fred Skousen(3)		
All directors and executive officers as a group		
5% Stockholders:		
None.		

(1) Assumes shares of our common stock outstanding immediately after completion of the offering and the formation transactions.
(2) The address for each of our named executive officers is 2795 East Cottonwood Parkway, Suite 400, Salt Lake City, Utah 84121.
(3) Beneficial ownership is determined in accordance with Rule 13d-3 of the Exchange Act. A person is deemed to be the beneficial owner of any shares of common stock if that person has or shares voting power or investment power with respect to those shares, or has the right to acquire beneficial ownership at any time within 60 days of the date of the table. As used herein, "voting power" is the power to vote or direct the voting of shares and "investment power" is the power to dispose or direct the disposition of shares.

Table of Contents

Description of stock

The following summary of the material terms of the stock of our company. See "Where you can find more information."

GENERAL

Our charter provides that we may issue up to shares of our common stock, $ par value per share, or common stock, contingent conversion shares, $.01 par value per share, or CCSs, and shares of preferred stock, $ par value per share, or preferred stock. Our charter authorizes our board of directors to increase the aggregate number of authorized shares or the number of shares of any class or series without stockholder approval. Upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions, shares of our common stock will be issued and outstanding (if the underwriters' over-allotment option is exercised in full), shares of our CCSs will be issued and outstanding (if the underwriters' over-allotment option is exercised in full) and no shares of preferred stock will be issued and outstanding. Under Maryland law, stockholders generally are not liable for the corporation's debts or obligations.

COMMON STOCK

All shares of our common stock offered hereby will be duly authorized, fully paid and nonassessable. Subject to the preferential rights of any other class or series of stock and to the provisions of the charter regarding the restrictions on transfer of stock, holders of shares of our common stock are entitled to receive dividends on such stock if, as and when authorized by our board of directors out of assets legally available therefor and declared by us and, the holders of our common stock are entitled to share ratably in the assets of our company legally available for distribution to our stockholders in the event of our liquidation, dissolution or winding up after payment of or adequate provision for all known debts and liabilities of our company.

Subject to the provisions of our charter regarding the restrictions on transfer of stock, each outstanding share of our common stock entitles the holder to one vote on all matters submitted to a vote of stockholders, including the election of directors and, except as provided with respect to any other class or series of stock, the holders of such shares will possess the exclusive voting power. There is no cumulative voting in the election of our board of directors, which means that the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of our common stock can elect all of the directors then standing for election and the holders of the remaining shares will not be able to elect any directors. Holders of CCSs shall not have any voting rights with respect to their shares.

Holders of shares of our common stock have no preference, conversion, exchange, sinking fund, redemption or appraisal rights and have no preemptive rights to subscribe for any securities of our company. Subject to the provisions of the charter regarding the restrictions on transfer of stock, shares of our common stock will have equal dividend, liquidation and other rights. Unless otherwise indicated, we have assumed for purposes of this prospectus, that there is no conversion feature associated with the CCSs.

Under the Maryland General Corporation Law, or MGCL, a Maryland corporation generally cannot dissolve, amend its charter, merge, sell all or substantially all of its assets, engage in a share exchange or engage in similar transactions outside the ordinary course of business unless approved by the affirmative vote of stockholders holding at least two-thirds of the shares entitled to vote on the matter unless a lesser

percentage (but not less than a majority of all of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter) is set forth in the corporation's charter. Except for certain charter amendments, our charter provides for a majority percentage in these situations. However, because operating assets may be held by a corporation's subsidiaries, as in our situation, this may mean that a subsidiary of a corporation can transfer all of its assets without any vote of the corporation's stockholders.

Our charter authorizes our board of directors to reclassify any unissued shares of our common stock into other classes or series of classes of stock and to establish the number of shares in each class or series and to set the preferences, conversion and other rights, voting powers, restrictions, limitations as to dividends or other distributions, qualifications or terms or conditions of redemption for each such class or series.

CONTINGENT CONVERSION SHARES

Unlike our shares of common stock, CCSs will not carry any voting rights except as provided in the next sentence or entitle the holders to receive distributions from the company. The charter provides that we shall not, without the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the CCSs outstanding at the time, amend, alter or repeal the provisions of our charter, whether by merger, consolidation or otherwise, so as to materially and adversely affect any right, preference, privilege or voting power of the CCSs.

Upon the achievement of certain performance thresholds described below relating to the 14 early-stage lease-up properties which we will wholly own through various subsidiaries of our operating partnership upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions, all or a portion of the CCSs will be automatically converted into shares of our common stock. Initially, each CCS will be convertible on a one-for-one basis into shares of common stock (but not before March 31, 2006), subject to customary anti-dilution adjustments.

Within 30 days after the end of each quarter beginning with the quarter ending March 31, 2006 and ending with the quarter ending December 31, 2008, we will calculate the net operating income from the 14 wholly owned early-stage lease-up properties over the 12-month period ending in such quarter. We consider such net operating income to equal total revenues less property related expenses from such lease-up properties over the measurement period, subject to adjustment to take into account sales of any of the lease properties that occur on or prior to December 31, 2008. Within 35 days following the end of each quarter referred to above, some or all of the CCSs will be converted so that the total percentage (not to exceed 100%) of CCSs issued in connection with the formation transactions that have been converted to common stock will be equal to the percentage determined by dividing the net operating income for such period in excess of $5.1 million by $4.6 million. If any CCSs are not converted through the calculation made in respect of the 12-month period ending December 31, 2008, all remaining outstanding CCSs will be cancelled and restored to the status of authorized but unissued shares of common stock.

This provision in our charter is intended to allow a proportionate conversion of the CCSs into shares of common stock as the net operating income produced by the 14 early-stage lease-up properties grows from $5.1 million to $9.7 million (the projected fully stabilized net operating income) during any of the 12-month measurement periods. For the 12-month period ended December 31, 2003, the net operating income produced by these lease-up properties (which were % occupied as of the end of this period) totaled $. This means that none of the CCSs will convert into shares of common stock until the net operating income produced by these lease-up properties first increases by a minimum of $ over any of the 12-month measurement periods.

Our charter provides that, while any CCSs remain outstanding, a majority of our independent directors must review and approve the net operating income calculation for each measurement period and also must approve any sales of any of the 14 wholly owned early-stage lease-up properties.

Our charter also requires us to at all times reserve and keep available a sufficient number of shares of common stock to allow for the full conversion of all CCSs.

PREFERRED STOCK

Our charter authorizes our board of directors to classify any unissued shares of preferred stock and to reclassify any previously classified but unissued shares of any series. Prior to issuance of shares of each series, our board of directors is required by the MGCL and our charter to set the terms, preferences, conversion or other rights, voting powers, restrictions, limitations as to dividends or other distributions, qualifications and terms or conditions of redemption for each such series. Thus, our board of directors could authorize the issuance of shares of preferred stock with terms and conditions which could have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a transaction or a change of control of our company that might involve a premium price for holders of our common stock or otherwise be in their best interests. As of the date hereof, no shares of preferred stock are outstanding and we have no present plans to issue any preferred stock.

Power to Increase or Decrease Authorized Stock and Issue Additional Shares of Our Common Stock and Preferred Stock

We believe that the power of our board of directors to increase or decrease the number of authorized shares of stock, approve additional authorized but unissued shares of our common stock or preferred stock and to classify or reclassify unissued shares of our common stock or preferred stock and thereafter to cause us to issue such classified or reclassified shares of stock will provide us with increased flexibility in structuring possible future financings and acquisitions and in meeting other needs which might arise. The additional classes or series, as well as the common stock, will be available for issuance without further action by the company’s stockholders, unless such action is required by applicable law or the rules of any stock exchange or automated quotation system on which the company’s securities may be listed or traded. Although our board of directors does not intend to do so, it could authorize us to issue a class or series that could, depending upon the terms of the particular class or series, delay, defer or prevent a transaction or a change of control of our company that might involve a premium price for our stockholders or otherwise be in their best interests.

Restrictions on Transfer

In order for us to qualify as a REIT under the Internal Revenue Code, our stock must be beneficially owned by 100 or more persons during at least 335 days of a taxable year of 12 months (other than the first year for which an election to be a REIT has been made) or during a proportionate part of a shorter taxable year. Also, not more than 50% of the value of the outstanding shares of stock may be owned, directly or indirectly, by five or fewer individuals (as defined in the Internal Revenue Code to include certain entities such as qualified pension plans) during the last half of a taxable year (other than the first year for which an election to be a REIT has been made).

Our charter contains restrictions on the ownership and transfer of our common stock and outstanding capital stock which are intended to assist us in complying with these requirements and continuing to qualify as a REIT. The relevant sections of our charter provide that, subject to the exceptions described below, no person or entity may beneficially own, or be deemed to own by virtue of the applicable constructive ownership provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, more than % (by value or by number of shares, whichever is more restrictive) of our outstanding common stock (the common stock ownership limit) or % (by value or by number of shares, whichever is more restrictive) of our outstanding capital stock (the aggregate stock ownership limit). We refer to this restriction as the “ownership limit.” In addition,

different ownership limits apply to Kenneth M. Woolley, certain of his affiliates, family members and estates and trusts formed for the benefit of the foregoing and Spencer F. Kirk, certain of his affiliates, family members and estates and trusts formed for the benefit of the foregoing. A person or entity that becomes subject to the ownership limit by virtue of a violative transfer that results in a transfer to a trust, as set forth below, is referred to as a “purported beneficial transferee” if, had the violative transfer been effective, the person or entity would have been a record owner and beneficial owner or solely a beneficial owner of our common stock, or is referred to as a “purported record transferee” if, had the violative transfer been effective, the person or entity would have been solely a record owner of our common stock.

The constructive ownership rules under the Internal Revenue Code are complex and may cause stock owned actually or constructively by a group of related individuals and/or entities to be owned constructively by one individual or entity. As a result, the acquisition of less than % (by value or by number of shares, whichever is more restrictive) of our outstanding common stock or % (by value or by number of shares, whichever is more restrictive) of our outstanding capital stock (or the acquisition of an interest in an entity that owns, actually or constructively, our capital stock by an individual or entity), could, nevertheless, cause that individual or entity, or another individual or entity, to own constructively in excess of % (by value or by number of shares, whichever is more restrictive) of our outstanding common stock or % (by value or by number of shares, whichever is more restrictive) of our outstanding capital stock and thereby subject the common stock or capital stock to the applicable ownership limit.

Our board of directors may, in its sole discretion, waive the above-referenced ownership limits with respect to a particular stockholder if:

- our board of directors obtains such representations and undertakings from such stockholder as are reasonably necessary to ascertain that no individual’s beneficial or constructive ownership of our stock will result in our being “closely held” under Section 856(h) of the Internal Revenue Code or otherwise failing to qualify as a REIT;
- such stockholder does not and represents that it will not own, actually or constructively, an interest in a tenant of ours (or a tenant of any entity owned in whole or in part by us) that would cause us to own, actually or constructively, more than a 9.9% interest (as set forth in Section 856(d)(2)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code) in such tenant (or the board of directors determines that revenue derived from such tenant will not affect our ability to qualify as a REIT) and our board of directors obtains such representations and undertakings from such stockholder as are reasonably necessary to ascertain this fact; and
- such stockholder agrees that any violation or attempted violation of such representations or undertakings will result in shares of stock being automatically transferred to a charitable trust.

As a condition of its waiver, our board of directors may require an opinion of counsel or IRS ruling satisfactory to our board of directors with respect to preserving our REIT status.

In connection with the waiver of an ownership limit or at any other time, our board of directors may from time to time increase or decrease the ownership limit for all other persons and entities; provided, however, that any decrease may be made only prospectively as to subsequent holders (other than a decrease as a result of a retroactive change in existing law, in which case the decrease shall be effective immediately); and the ownership limit may not be increased if, after giving effect to such increase, five persons could beneficially own or constructively own in the aggregate, more than % of the shares then outstanding. A reduced ownership limit will not apply to any person or entity whose percentage ownership in our common stock or capital stock, as applicable, is in excess of such decreased ownership limit until

such time as such person or entity's percentage of our common stock or capital stock, as applicable, equals or falls below the decreased ownership limit, but any further acquisition of our common stock or capital stock, as applicable, in excess of such percentage ownership of our common stock or capital stock will be in violation of the ownership limit. Additionally, the new ownership limit may not allow five or fewer stockholders to beneficially own more than 49% in value of our outstanding capital stock.

Our charter provisions further prohibit:

- any person from beneficially or constructively owning shares of our stock that would result in us being "closely held" under Section 856(h) of the Internal Revenue Code or otherwise cause us to fail to qualify as a REIT; and
- any person from transferring shares of our common stock if such transfer would result in shares of our stock being beneficially owned by fewer than 100 persons (determined without reference to any rules of attribution).

Any person who acquires or attempts or intends to acquire beneficial or constructive ownership of shares of our capital stock that will or may violate any of the foregoing restrictions on transferability and ownership will be required to give written notice immediately to us and provide us with such other information as we may request in order to determine the effect of such transfer on our status as a REIT. The foregoing provisions on transferability and ownership will not apply if our board of directors determines that it is no longer in our best interests to attempt to qualify, or to continue to qualify, as a REIT.

Pursuant to our charter, if any transfer of our common stock would result in shares of our stock being beneficially owned by fewer than 100 persons, such transfer will be null and void and the intended transferee will acquire no rights in such shares. In addition, if any purported transfer of our common stock or any other event would otherwise result in any person violating the ownership limits or such other limit as permitted by our board of directors or in our being "closely held" under Section 856(h) of the Code or otherwise failing to qualify as a REIT, then that number of shares (rounded up to the nearest whole share) that would cause us to violate such restrictions, will be automatically transferred to, and held by, a trust for the exclusive benefit of one or more charitable organizations selected by us and the intended transferees will acquire no rights in such shares. The automatic transfer will be effective as of the close of business on the business day prior to the date of the violative transfer or other event that results in a transfer to the trust. Any dividend or other distribution paid to the purported record transferee, prior to our discovery that the shares had been automatically transferred to a trust as described above, must be repaid to the trustee upon demand for distribution to the beneficiary of the trust. If the transfer to the trust as described above is not automatically effective, for any reason, to prevent violation of the applicable ownership limit or as otherwise permitted by our board of directors, then our charter provides that the transfer of the excess shares will be void.

Shares of our common stock transferred to the trustee are deemed offered for sale to us, or our designee, at a price per share equal to the lesser of (1) the price paid by the purported record transferee for the shares (or, if the event which resulted in the transfer to the trust did not involve a purchase of such shares of our common stock at market price, the last reported sales price reported on the NYSE on the trading day immediately preceding the day of the event which resulted in the transfer of such shares of our common stock to the trust) and (2) the market price on the date we, or our designee, accepts such offer. We have the right to accept such offer until the trustee has sold the shares of our common stock held in the trust pursuant to the clauses discussed below. Upon a sale to us, the interest of the charitable beneficiary in the shares sold terminates and the trustee must distribute the net proceeds of the sale to the

purported record transferee and any dividends or other distributions held by the trustee with respect to such common stock will be paid to the charitable beneficiary.

If we do not buy the shares, the trustee must, within 20 days of receiving notice from us of the transfer of shares to the trust, sell the shares to a person or entity designated by the trustee who could own the shares without violating the ownership limits. After that, the trustee must distribute to the purported record transferee an amount equal to the lesser of (1) the price paid by the purported record transferee for the shares (or, if the event which resulted in the transfer to the trust did not involve a purchase of such shares at market price, the last reported sales price reported on the NYSE on the trading day immediately preceding the relevant date) and (2) the sales proceeds (net of commissions and other expenses of sale) received by the trust for the shares. The purported beneficial transferee or purported record transferee has no rights in the shares held by the trustee.

The trustee shall be designated by us and shall be unaffiliated with us and with any purported record transferee or purported beneficial transferee. Prior to the sale of any excess shares by the trust, the trustee will receive, in trust for the beneficiary, all dividends and other distributions paid by us with respect to the excess shares, and may also exercise all voting rights with respect to the excess shares.

Subject to Maryland law, effective as of the date that the shares have been transferred to the trust, the trustee shall have the authority, at the trustee’s sole discretion:

- to rescind as void any vote cast by a purported record transferee prior to our discovery that the shares have been transferred to the trust; and
- to recast the vote in accordance with the desires of the trustee acting for the benefit of the beneficiary of the trust.

However, if we have already taken irreversible corporate action, then the trustee may not rescind and recast the vote.

Any beneficial owner or constructive owner of shares of our common stock and any person or entity (including the stockholder of record) who is holding shares of our common stock for a beneficial owner must, on request, provide us with a completed questionnaire containing the information regarding their ownership of such shares, as set forth in the applicable Treasury regulations. In addition, any person or entity that is a beneficial owner or constructive owner of shares of our common stock and any person or entity (including the stockholder of record) who is holding shares of our common stock for a beneficial owner or constructive owner shall, on request, be required to disclose to us in writing such information as we may request in order to determine the effect, if any, of such stockholder’s actual and constructive ownership of shares of our common stock on our status as a REIT and to ensure compliance with the ownership limit, or as otherwise permitted by our board of directors.

All certificates representing shares of our common stock bear a legend referring to the restrictions described above.

These ownership limits could delay, defer or prevent a transaction or a change of control of our company that might involve a premium price for our common stock or otherwise be in the best interests of our stockholders.

TRANSFER AGENT AND REGISTRAR

The transfer agent and registrar for our common stock is   .

Certain provisions of Maryland law and of our charter and bylaws

The following summary of certain provisions of Maryland law and of our charter and bylaws does not purport to be complete and is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to Maryland law and our charter and bylaws, copies of which are exhibits to the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part. See "Where you can find more information."

OUR BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Our bylaws provide that the number of directors of our company may be established by our board of directors but may not be fewer than the minimum number permitted under the MGCL nor more than 15. Any vacancy may be filled, at any regular meeting or at any special meeting called for that purpose, only by a majority of the remaining directors, even if the remaining directors do not constitute a quorum.

Pursuant to our charter, each of our directors is elected by our common stockholders entitled to vote to serve until the next annual meeting and until their successors are duly elected and qualify. Holders of shares of our common stock will have no right to cumulative voting in the election of directors. Consequently, at each annual meeting of stockholders, the holders of a majority of the shares of our common stock entitled to vote will be able to elect all of our directors.

REMOVAL OF DIRECTORS

Our charter provides that a director may be removed only for cause (as defined in our charter) and only by the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the votes of common stockholders entitled to be cast generally in the election of directors. This provision, when coupled with the exclusive power of our board of directors to fill vacant directorships, precludes stockholders from removing incumbent directors except upon the existence of cause for removal and a substantial affirmative vote and filling the vacancies created by such removal with their own nominees.

BUSINESS COMBINATIONS

Under the MGCL, certain "business combinations" (including a merger, consolidation, share exchange or, in certain circumstances, an asset transfer or issuance or reclassification of equity securities) between a Maryland corporation and an interested stockholder (*i.e.* any person who beneficially owns 10% or more of the voting power of the corporation's shares or an affiliate or associate of the corporation who, at any time within the two-year period prior to the date in question, was the beneficial owner of 10% or more of the voting power of the then outstanding voting stock of the corporation, or an affiliate of such an interested stockholder) are prohibited for five years after the most recent date on which the interested stockholder becomes an interested stockholder. Thereafter, any such business combination must be recommended by the board of directors of such corporation and approved by the affirmative vote of at least (1) a majority of the votes entitled to be cast by holders of outstanding shares of voting stock of the corporation and (2) two-thirds of the votes entitled to be cast by holders of voting stock of the corporation other than shares held by the interested stockholder with whom (or with whose affiliate) the business combination is to be effected or held by an affiliate or associate of the interested stockholder, unless, among other conditions, the corporation's common stockholders receive a minimum price (as defined in the MGCL) for their shares and the consideration is received in cash or in the same form as previously paid by the interested stockholder for its shares. A person is not an interested stockholder under the statute if the board of directors approved in advance the transaction by which the person

otherwise would have become an interested stockholder. Our board of directors may provide that its approval is subject to compliance with any terms and conditions determined by it.

These provisions of the MGCL do not apply, however, to business combinations that are approved or exempted by a board of directors prior to the time that the interested stockholder becomes an interested stockholder. Pursuant to the statute, our board of directors has by resolution exempted Kenneth M. Woolley, his affiliates and associates and all persons acting in concert with the foregoing and Spencer F. Kirk, his affiliates and associates and all persons acting in concert with the foregoing, from these provisions of the MGCL and, consequently, the five-year prohibition and the supermajority vote requirements will not apply to business combinations between us and any person described above. As a result, any person described above may be able to enter into business combinations with us that may not be in the best interests of our stockholders without compliance by our company with the supermajority vote requirements and the other provisions of the statute.

CONTROL SHARE ACQUISITIONS

The MGCL provides that "control shares" of a Maryland corporation acquired in a "control share acquisition" have no voting rights except to the extent approved at a special meeting by the affirmative vote of two-thirds of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter, excluding shares of stock in a corporation in respect of which any of the following persons is entitled to exercise or direct the exercise of the voting power of shares of stock of the corporation in the election of directors: (1) a person who makes or proposes to make a control share acquisition, (2) an officer of the corporation or (3) an employee of the corporation who is also a director of the corporation. "Control shares" are voting shares of stock which, if aggregated with all other such shares of stock previously acquired by the acquirer or in respect of which the acquirer is able to exercise or direct the exercise of voting power (except solely by virtue of a revocable proxy), would entitle the acquirer to exercise voting power in electing directors within one of the following ranges of voting power: (1) one-tenth or more but less than one-third, (2) one-third or more but less than a majority, or (3) a majority or more of all voting power. Control shares do not include shares the acquiring person is then entitled to vote as a result of having previously obtained stockholder approval. A "control share acquisition" means the acquisition of control shares, subject to certain exceptions.

A person who has made or proposes to make a control share acquisition, upon satisfaction of certain conditions (including an undertaking to pay expenses), may compel our board of directors to call a special meeting of stockholders to be held within 50 days of demand to consider the voting rights of the shares. If no request for a meeting is made, the corporation may itself present the question at any stockholders meeting.

If voting rights are not approved at the meeting or if the acquiring person does not deliver an acquiring person statement as required by the statute, then, subject to certain conditions and limitations, the corporation may redeem any or all of the control shares (except those for which voting rights have previously been approved) for fair value determined, without regard to the absence of voting rights for the control shares, as of the date of the last control share acquisition by the acquirer or of any meeting of stockholders at which the voting rights of such shares are considered and not approved. If voting rights for control shares are approved at a stockholders meeting and the acquirer becomes entitled to vote a majority of the shares entitled to vote, all other stockholders may exercise appraisal rights. The fair value of the shares as determined for purposes of such appraisal rights may not be less than the highest price per share paid by the acquirer in the control share acquisition.

The control share acquisition statute does not apply (1) to shares acquired in a merger, consolidation or share exchange if the corporation is a party to the transaction or (2) to acquisitions approved or exempted by the charter or bylaws of the corporation.

Our bylaws contain a provision exempting from the control share acquisition statute any and all acquisitions by any person of our common stock. There can be no assurance that such provision will not be amended or eliminated at any time in the future.

SUBTITLE 8

Subtitle 8 of Title 3 of the MGCL permits a Maryland corporation with a class of equity securities registered under the Exchange Act and at least three independent directors to elect to be subject, by provision in its charter or bylaws or a resolution of its board of directors and notwithstanding any contrary provision in the charter or bylaws, to any or all of five provisions:

- a classified board,
- a two-thirds vote requirement for removing a director,
- a requirement that the number of directors be fixed only by vote of the directors,
- a requirement that a vacancy on the board be filled only by the remaining directors and for the remainder of the full term of the class of directors in which the vacancy occurred, and
- a majority requirement for the calling of a special meeting of stockholders.

Pursuant to Subtitle 8, we have elected to provide that vacancies on our board be filled only by the remaining directors and for the remainder of the full term of the directorship in which the vacancy occurred. Through provisions in our charter and bylaws unrelated to Subtitle 8, we already (1) require the affirmative vote of the holders of not less than two-thirds of all of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter for the removal of any director from the board, which removal shall only be allowed for cause, (2) vest in the board the exclusive power to fix the number of directorships and (3) require, unless called by our chairman of the board, our president, our chief executive officer or the board, the request of holders of not less than a majority of our outstanding shares of common stock to call a special meeting.

AMENDMENT TO OUR CHARTER AND BYLAWS

Except for amendments relating to removal of directors (which require the affirmative vote of the holders of not less than two-thirds of all of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter, which removal shall only be allowed for cause), the restrictions on ownership and transfer of our stock (which require the affirmative vote of the holders of not less than two-thirds of all the votes entitled to be cast on the matter) and the terms of our CCSs (which require the affirmative vote of the holders of not less than two-thirds of all CCSs and not less than a majority of all outstanding shares of common stock), our charter may be amended only with the approval of our board of directors and the affirmative vote of the holders of not less than a majority of all of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter.

Our board of directors has the exclusive power to adopt, alter or appeal any provision of our bylaws and to make new bylaws.

DISSOLUTION OF OUR COMPANY

The dissolution of our company must be approved by a majority of our entire board of directors and the affirmative vote of the holders of not less than a majority of all of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter.

ADVANCE NOTICE OF DIRECTOR NOMINATIONS AND NEW BUSINESS

Our bylaws provide that with respect to an annual meeting of stockholders, nominations of individuals for election to our board of directors and the proposal of business to be considered by stockholders may be made only (1) pursuant to our notice of the meeting, (2) by or at the direction of our board of directors or (3) by a stockholder who is entitled to vote at the meeting and has complied with the advance notice procedures set forth in our bylaws.

With respect to special meetings of stockholders, only the business specified in our notice of meeting may be brought before the meeting. Nominations of individuals for election to our board of directors may be made only (1) pursuant to our notice of the meeting, (2) by or at the direction of our board of directors or (3) provided that our board of directors has determined that directors shall be elected at such meeting, by a stockholder who is entitled to vote at the meeting and has complied with the advance notice provisions set forth in our bylaws.

ANTI-TAKEOVER EFFECT OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF MARYLAND LAW AND OF OUR CHARTER AND BYLAWS

Our charter bylaws and Maryland law contain provisions that may delay, defer or prevent a change of control or other transaction that might involve a premium price for our common stock or otherwise be in the best interests of our stockholders, including business combination provisions, supermajority vote and cause requirements for removal of directors and advance notice requirements for director nominations and stockholder proposals. Likewise, if the provision in the bylaws opting out of the control share acquisition provisions of the MGCL were rescinded, these provisions of the MGCL could have similar anti-takeover effects.

INDEMNIFICATION AND LIMITATION OF DIRECTORS' AND OFFICERS' LIABILITY

Our charter and the partnership agreement provide for indemnification of our officers and directors against liabilities to the fullest extent permitted by the MGCL, as amended from time to time.

The MGCL permits a Maryland corporation to include in its charter a provision limiting the liability of its directors and officers to the corporation and its stockholders for money damages except for liability resulting from actual receipt of an improper benefit or profit in money, property or services or active and deliberate dishonesty established by a final judgment as being material to the cause of action. Our charter contains such a provision which eliminates such liability to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law.

The MGCL requires a corporation (unless its charter provides otherwise, which our company's charter does not) to indemnify a director or officer who has been successful, on the merits or otherwise, in the defense of any proceeding to which he or she is made a party by reason of his or her service in that capacity. The MGCL permits a corporation to indemnify its present and former directors and officers, among others, against judgments, penalties, fines, settlements and reasonable expenses actually incurred by them in connection with any proceeding to which they may be made a party by reason of their service in those or other capacities unless it is established that:

- the act or omission of the director or officer was material to the matter giving rise to the proceeding and:
  - was committed in bad faith or
  - was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty;
- the director or officer actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services; or
- in the case of any criminal proceeding, the director or officer had reasonable cause to believe that the act or omission was unlawful.

However, under the MGCL, a Maryland corporation may not indemnify for an adverse judgment in a suit by or in the right of the corporation or for a judgment of liability on the basis that personal benefit was improperly received, unless in either case a court orders indemnification and then only for expenses. In addition, the MGCL permits a corporation to advance reasonable expenses to a director or officer upon the corporation's receipt of:

- a written affirmation by the director or officer of his or her good faith belief that he or she has met the standard of conduct necessary for indemnification by the corporation; and
- a written undertaking by the director or on the director's behalf to repay the amount paid or reimbursed by the corporation if it is ultimately determined that the director did not meet the standard of conduct.

Our charter authorizes us to obligate us and our bylaws obligate us, to the fullest extent permitted by Maryland law in effect from time to time, to indemnify and, without requiring a preliminary determination of the ultimate entitlement to indemnification, pay or reimburse reasonable expenses in advance of final disposition of a proceeding to:

- any present or former director or officer who is made a party to the proceeding by reason of his or her service in that capacity; or
- any individual who, while a director or officer of our company and at our request, serves or has served another corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or any other enterprise as a director, officer, partner or trustee of such corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise and who is made a party to the proceeding by reason of his or her service in that capacity.

Our charter and bylaws also permit us to indemnify and advance expenses to any person who served a predecessor of ours in any of the capacities described above and to any employee or agent of our company or a predecessor of our company.

The partnership agreement provides that we, as general partner, and our officers and directors are indemnified to the fullest extent permitted by law. See "Extra Space Storage LP partnership agreement—Management Liability and Indemnification."

Insofar as the foregoing provisions permit indemnification of directors, officers or persons controlling us for liability arising under the Securities Act, we have been informed that in the opinion of the SEC, this indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and is therefore unenforceable.

REIT STATUS

Our charter provides that our board of directors may revoke or otherwise terminate our REIT election, without approval of our stockholders, if it determines that it is no longer in our best interests to continue to qualify as a REIT.

Extra Space Storage LP partnership agreement

The following is a summary of the material terms of the partnership agreement, a copy of which is filed as an exhibit to the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part. See "Where you can find more information." All references to the "general partner" refer to us acting as the general partner of Extra Space Storage LP through our wholly owned subsidiary.

GENERAL; MANAGEMENT

Our operating partnership is a Delaware limited partnership that was formed on May 5, 2004. Through a wholly owned Massachusetts business trust, we are the sole general partner of our operating partnership. Pursuant to the partnership agreement, through the sole general partner of the operating partnership, we have, subject to certain protective rights of limited partners described below, full, exclusive and complete responsibility and discretion in the management and control of our operating partnership, including the ability to cause the partnership to enter into certain major transactions including a merger of our operating partnership or a sale of substantially all of the assets of our operating partnership.

The limited partners of our operating partnership expressly acknowledged that, as general partner of our operating partnership through a wholly owned Massachusetts business trust, we are acting for the benefit of the operating partnership, the limited partners and our stockholders collectively. Our company is under no obligation to give priority to the separate interests of the limited partners or our stockholders in deciding whether to cause our operating partnership to take or decline to take any actions.

MANAGEMENT LIABILITY AND INDEMNIFICATION

The general partner of our operating partnership, and its trustees and officers are not liable to our operating partnership for losses sustained, liabilities incurred or benefits not derived as a result of errors in judgment or mistakes of fact or law or of any act or omission, so long as it acted in good faith. The partnership agreement provides for indemnification of us, any of our directors, and both our officers or employees or those of the operating partnership and other persons as we may designate from and against all losses, claims, damages, liabilities, expenses, fines, settlements and other amounts incurred in connection with any actions relating to the operations of our operating partnership, as set forth in the partnership agreement (subject to the exceptions described below under "—Fiduciary Responsibilities").

FIDUCIARY RESPONSIBILITIES

Our directors and officers have duties under applicable Maryland law to manage us in a manner consistent with the best interests of our stockholders. At the same time, the general partner of our operating partnership has fiduciary duties to manage our operating partnership in a manner beneficial to our operating partnership and its partners. Our duties, through the general partner, to our operating partnership and its limited partners, therefore, may come into conflict with the duties of our directors and officers to our stockholders.

The partnership agreement expressly limits our liability and that of the general partner by providing that we and our officers and directors and the general partner and its officers and trustees are not liable or accountable in damages to our operating partnership, the limited partners or assignees for errors in judgment or mistakes of fact or law or of any act or omission if we or the director or officer acted in good faith. In addition, our operating partnership is required to indemnify us, the general partner, a trustee of the general partner, our directors, and both our officers and employees and those of the operating partnership to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, against any and all losses, claims,

damages, liabilities, expenses, judgments, fines and other actions incurred by us or the other persons in connection with any actions relating to the operations of our operating partnership, provided that our operating partnership will not indemnify for willful misconduct or a knowing violation of the law or any transaction for which the person received an improper personal benefit in violation or breach of any provision of the partnership agreement.

DISTRIBUTIONS

The partnership agreement provides that holders of OP units are entitled to receive quarterly distributions of available cash (1) first, with respect to any OP units that are entitled to any preference with their respective percentage interests and (2) second, with respect to any OP units that are not entitled to any preference in distribution, in accordance with the rights of such class of OP unit (and, within such class, pro rata in accordance with their respective percentage interests). Holders of CCUs are not entitled to receive distributions.

ALLOCATIONS OF NET INCOME AND NET LOSS

Net income and net loss of our operating partnership are determined and allocated with respect to each fiscal year of our operating partnership as of the end of the year. Except as otherwise provided in the partnership agreement, an allocation of a share of net income or net loss is treated as an allocation of the same share of each item of income, gain, loss or deduction that is taken into account in computing net income or net loss. Except as otherwise provided in the partnership agreement, net income and net loss are allocated to the holders of OP units holding the same class of OP units in accordance with their respective percentage interests in the class at the end of each fiscal year. The partnership agreement contains provisions for special allocations intended to comply with certain regulatory requirements, including the requirements of Treasury Regulations Sections 1.704-1(b) and 1.704-2. Except as otherwise provided in the partnership agreement, for income tax purposes under the Internal Revenue Code and the Treasury Regulations, each operating partnership item of income, gain, loss and deduction is allocated among the limited partners of our operating partnership in the same manner as its correlative item of book income, gain, loss or deduction is allocated pursuant to the partnership agreement.

REDEMPTION RIGHTS

After the first anniversary of becoming a holder of OP units, each limited partner of our operating partnership and certain transferees will have the right, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the partnership agreement, to require our operating partnership to redeem all or a portion of the OP units held by the party in exchange for a cash amount equal to the value of our OP units. On or before the close of business on the fifth business day after we receive a notice of redemption, we may, in our sole and absolute discretion, but subject to the restrictions on the ownership of our common stock imposed under our charter and the transfer restrictions and other limitations thereof, elect to acquire some or all of the tendered OP units from the tendering party in exchange for shares of our common stock, based on an exchange ratio of one share of our common stock for each OP unit (subject to antidilution adjustments provided in the partnership agreement). It is our current intention to exercise this right in connection with any redemption of OP units. Each limited partner may effect a redemption of OP units only once in each fiscal quarter, unless otherwise permitted by us, in our sole and absolute discretion, and may not effect a redemption for less than OP units. CCUs will not have a right of redemption.

CONTINGENT CONVERSION UNITS

Like our OP units, CCUs will not carry any voting rights except as provided in the next sentence or entitle the holders to receive distributions from our operating partnership. The partnership agreement of

our operating partnership provides that we shall not, without the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the CCUs outstanding at the time, amend, alter or repeal the provisions of the partnership agreement of our operating partnership, whether by merger, consolidation or otherwise, so as to materially and adversely affect any right, preference, privilege or voting power of the CCUs.

Upon the achievement of certain performance thresholds described below relating to the 14 early-stage lease-up properties which we will wholly own through various subsidiaries of our operating partnership upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions, all or a portion of the CCUs will be automatically converted into OP units. Initially, each CCS will be convertible on a one-for-one basis into OP units (but not before March 31, 2006), subject to customary anti-dilution adjustments.

Within 30 days after the end of each quarter beginning with the quarter ending March 30, 2006 and ending with the quarter ending December 31, 2008, we will calculate the net operating income from the 14 wholly owned early-stage lease-up properties over the 12-month period ending in such quarter. We consider such net operating income to equal total revenues less property related expenses from such lease-up properties over the measurement period, subject to adjustment to take into account sales of any of the lease properties that occur on or prior to December 31, 2008. Within 35 days following each measurement period, we will convert some or all of the CCUs so that the total percentage (not to exceed 100%) of CCUs issued in connection with the formation transactions that have been converted to OP units will be equal to the percentage determined by dividing the net operating income for such period in excess of $5.1 million by $4.6 million. If any CCUs are not converted through the calculation made in respect of the 12-month period ending December 31, 2008, all remaining outstanding CCUs will be cancelled.

This provision in the partnership agreement of our operating partnership is intended to allow a proportionate conversion of the CCUs into OP units as the net operating income produced by the 14 wholly owned early-stage lease-up properties grows from $5.1 million to $9.7 million (the projected fully stabilized net operating income) during any of the 12-month measurement periods. For the 12-month period ended December 31, 2003, the net operating income produced by these lease-up properties (which were   % occupied on as of the end of this period) totaled $. This means that none of the CCUs will convert into OP units until the net operating income produced by these lease-up properties first increases by a minimum of $ over any of the 12-month measurement periods.

The partnership agreement of our operating partnership provides that, while any CCUs remain outstanding, a majority of our independent directors must review and approve the net operating income calculation for each measurement period and also must approve any sales of the any of the 14 wholly owned early-stage lease-up properties.

The partnership agreement of our operating partnership also requires us to at all times reserve and keep available a sufficient number of OP units to allow for the full conversion of all CCUs.

TRANSFERABILITY OF OP UNITS

In general, the general partner may not voluntarily withdraw from our operating partnership or transfer all or a portion of its interest in the operating partnership unless the holders of limited partners entitled to vote consent by approval of a majority in interest or immediately after a merger of us into another entity. With certain limited exceptions, the limited partners may not transfer their interests in our operating partnership, in whole or in part, without our written consent, which consent may be withheld in the general partner’s sole discretion.

ISSUANCE OF OUR STOCK

Pursuant to the partnership agreement, upon the issuance of our stock other than in connection with a redemption of OP units, we will generally be obligated to contribute or cause to be contributed the cash proceeds or other consideration received from the issuance to our operating partnership in exchange for, in the case of common stock or CCSs, OP units or CCUs, as the case may be, or in the case of an issuance of preferred stock, preferred OP units with designations, preferences and other rights, terms and provisions that are substantially the same as the designations, preferences and other rights, terms and provisions of the preferred stock.

TAX MATTERS

Pursuant to the partnership agreement, the general partner is the tax matters partner of our operating partnership. Accordingly, through our role as the general partner of our operating partnership, we have the authority to handle or cause to be handled tax audits and to make or cause to be made tax elections under the Internal Revenue Code on behalf of our operating partnership.

TERM

The term of the operating partnership commenced on May 5, 2004 and will continue until December 31, 2104:

- the general partner’s bankruptcy, judicial dissolution or withdrawal (unless, in the case of a withdrawal, a majority-in-interest of the remaining limited partners agree to continue the partnership and to the appointment of a successor general partner);
- the sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the general partner’s assets;
- redemption (or acquisition by us) of all OP units and CCUs other than OP units held by the general partner; or
- an election by the general partner in its capacity as the sole general partner of our operating partnership.

Shares eligible for future sale

GENERAL

Upon completion of the offering and the formation transactions, based upon an offering at the mid-point of the range of prices set forth on the front cover of this prospectus, we expect to have outstanding shares of our common stock (shares if the underwriters' over-allotment option is exercised in full).

Of these shares, the shares sold in the offering (shares if the underwriters' over-allotment option is exercised in full) will be freely transferable without restriction or further registration under the Securities Act, subject to the limitations on ownership set forth in our charter, except for any shares held by our "affiliates," as that term is defined by Rule 144 under the Securities Act. The remaining shares issued to our officers, directors and other employees plus any shares purchased by affiliates in the offering and the shares of our common stock owned by affiliates upon redemption of OP units and conversion of CCSs will be "restricted shares" as defined in Rule 144.

RULE 144

In general, under Rule 144 as currently in effect, beginning 90 days after the date of this prospectus, a person who has beneficially owned restricted shares of our common stock for at least one year would be entitled to sell, within any three-month period, that number of shares that does not exceed the greater of:

- 1% of the shares of our common stock then outstanding, which will equal approximately shares immediately after the offering (approximately shares if the underwriters' over-allotment option is exercised in full); or
- the average weekly trading volume of our common stock on the NYSE during the four calendar weeks preceding the date on which notice of the sale is filed with the SEC.

Sales under Rule 144 are also subject to manner of sale provisions, notice requirements and the availability of current public information about us.

REGISTRATION RIGHTS

We have granted those persons who will receive common stock, CCSs, OP units and CCUs in the formation transactions certain registration rights with respect to the shares of our common stock that may be acquired by them in the formation transactions or in connection with the exercise of the redemption/exchange rights under the partnership agreement or conversion of CCSs under our charter. These registration rights require us to seek to register all such shares of our common stock no later than 14 months following the completion of the offering and during a period of time that we are eligible to use a registration statement on Form S-3. We will bear expenses incident to our registration requirements under the registration rights, except that such expenses shall not include any out-of-pocket expenses of the persons exercising the redemption/exchange rights or conversion rights or transfer taxes, if any, relating to such shares, any underwriting or brokerage commissions or discounts.

STOCK OPTIONS AND INCENTIVE PLAN

We intend to adopt the 2004 long-term stock incentive plan of Extra Space Storage Inc. Key employees, directors and consultants are eligible to be granted stock options, restricted stock, phantom shares,

dividend equivalent rights and other stock-based awards under the 2004 stock incentive plan. We intend to reserve a total of 4,000,000 shares of our common stock for issuance pursuant to the 2004 long-term stock incentive plan, subject to certain adjustments as set forth in the plan.

We anticipate that we will file a registration statement on Form S-8 with respect to the shares of our common stock issuable under the 2004 long-term stock incentive plan following the consummation of the offering. Shares of our common stock covered by this registration statement, including shares of our common stock issuable upon the exercise of options or restricted shares of our common stock, will be eligible for transfer or resale without restriction under the Securities Act unless held by affiliates.

LOCK-UP AGREEMENTS

Our officers and directors and certain of our other stockholders, who collectively will own   shares of our common stock in the aggregate following completion of the offering, have agreed, with some exceptions, that, for a period of 180 days after the date of this prospectus, they will not, without in each case the prior written consent of UBS Securities LLC and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated:

- offer, sell, contract to sell, pledge or otherwise dispose of, directly or indirectly, any shares of our common stock, enter into a transaction that would have the same effect, or enter into any swap, hedge or other arrangement that transfers, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of our common stock, whether any of these transactions are to be settled by delivery of our common stock or other securities, in cash or otherwise, or publicly disclose the intention to make any offer, sale, pledge or disposition, or to enter into any transaction, swap, hedge or other arrangement, or
- make any demand for or exercise any right with respect to, the registration of our common stock or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for our common stock.

We have agreed that, for a period of 180 days after the date of the common stock prospectus, we will not offer, sell, contract to sell, pledge or otherwise dispose of, directly or indirectly, or file with the SEC a registration statement (except a registration statement on Form S-8 relating to the restricted share awards or our 2004 long-term stock incentive plan or a registration statement on Form S-4 relating to our acquisition of another entity under the 1933 Act relating to, any additional shares of our common stock or securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for any shares of our common stock), or publicly disclose the intention to make any offer, sale, pledge, disposition or filing, without the prior written consent of UBS Securities LLC Bank and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated other than grants of restricted stock to employees or directors pursuant to the terms of our 2004 long-term stock incentive plan, issuances of our common stock in connection with redemptions of OP units, issuances of our common stock or securities convertible into or exchangeable for shares of our common stock in connection with acquisitions, and issuances of our common stock in connection with the exercise of the warrants that are outstanding as of the date of the common stock prospectus. The 180-day lock up period may be extended for up to 15 calendar days plus three business days under certain circumstances where we announce or pre-announce earnings or material news or a material event within 15 calendar days plus three business days prior to, or approximately 16 days after, the termination of the 180-day period. Even under those circumstances, however, the lock-up period will not be extended if we are actively traded, meaning that we have a public float of at least $150 million and average trading volume of at least $1 million per day.

U.S. federal income tax considerations

The following is a summary of the material federal income tax consequences relating to our qualification and taxation as a REIT and the acquisition, holding, and disposition of our common stock. For purposes of this section under the heading “U.S. federal income tax considerations,” references to “the company,” “we,” “our” and “us” mean only Extra Space Storage Inc. and not its subsidiaries or other lower-tier entities or predecessor, except as otherwise indicated. This summary is based upon the Internal Revenue Code, the regulations promulgated by the U.S. Treasury Department, or the Treasury regulations, current administrative interpretations and practices of the IRS (including administrative interpretations and practices expressed in private letter rulings which are binding on the IRS only with respect to the particular taxpayers who requested and received those rulings) and judicial decisions, all as currently in effect, and all of which are subject to differing interpretations or to change, possibly with retroactive effect. No assurance can be given that the IRS would not assert, or that a court would not sustain, a position contrary to any of the tax consequences described below. No advance ruling has been or will be sought from the IRS regarding any matter discussed in this summary. The summary is also based upon the assumption that the operation of the company, and of its subsidiaries and other lower-tier and affiliated entities, will in each case be in accordance with its applicable organizational documents or partnership agreement. This summary does not purport to discuss all aspects of federal income taxation that may be important to a particular stockholder in light of its investment or tax circumstances, or to stockholders subject to special tax rules, such as:

- expatriates;
- persons who mark-to-market our common stock;
- subchapter S corporations;
- U.S. stockholders (as defined below) whose functional currency is not the U.S. dollar;
- financial institutions;
- insurance companies;
- broker-dealers;
- regulated investment companies;
- trusts and estates;
- holders who receive our common stock through the exercise of employee stock options or otherwise as compensation;
- persons holding our common stock as part of a “straddle,” “hedge,” “conversion transaction,” “synthetic security” or other integrated investment;
- persons subject to the alternative minimum tax provisions of the Internal Revenue Code;
- persons holding their interest through a partnership or similar pass-through entity;
- persons holding a 10% or more (by vote or value) beneficial interest in us;

and, except to the extent discussed below:

- tax-exempt organizations; and
- non-U.S. stockholders (as defined below).

This summary assumes that stockholders will hold our common stock as capital assets, which generally means as property held for investment.

THE U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX TREATMENT OF HOLDERS OF OUR COMMON STOCK DEPENDS IN SOME INSTANCES ON DETERMINATIONS OF FACT AND INTERPRETATIONS OF COMPLEX PROVISIONS OF U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX LAW FOR WHICH NO CLEAR PRECEDENT OR AUTHORITY MAY BE AVAILABLE. IN ADDITION, THE TAX CONSEQUENCES OF HOLDING OUR COMMON STOCK TO ANY PARTICULAR STOCKHOLDER WILL DEPEND ON THE STOCKHOLDER'S PARTICULAR TAX CIRCUMSTANCES. YOU ARE URGED TO CONSULT YOUR OWN TAX ADVISOR REGARDING THE U.S. FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL, AND FOREIGN INCOME AND OTHER TAX CONSEQUENCES TO YOU, IN LIGHT OF YOUR PARTICULAR INVESTMENT OR TAX CIRCUMSTANCES, OF ACQUIRING, HOLDING, AND DISPOSING OF OUR COMMON STOCK.

TAXATION OF THE COMPANY

We intend to elect to be taxed as a REIT under the Internal Revenue Code, commencing with our initial taxable year ending December 31, 2004. We believe that we are organized and will operate in a manner that will allow us to qualify for taxation as a REIT under the Internal Revenue Code commencing with our taxable year ending December 31, 2004, and we intend to continue to be organized and operate in such a manner.

The law firm of Clifford Chance US LLP has acted as our tax counsel in connection with the offering. We have received the opinion of Clifford Chance US LLP to the effect that commencing with our taxable year ending December 31, 2004, we are organized in conformity with the requirements for qualification and taxation as a REIT under the Internal Revenue Code, and our proposed method of operation will enable us to meet the requirements for qualification and taxation as a REIT under the Internal Revenue Code. It must be emphasized that the opinion of Clifford Chance US LLP is based on various assumptions relating to our organization and operation, including that all representations and statements set forth in all relevant documents, records and instruments are true and correct, all actions described in this prospectus are completed in a timely fashion and that we will at all times operate in accordance with the method of operation described in our organizational documents and this prospectus, and is conditioned upon representations and covenants made by our management and affiliated entities regarding our organization, assets, and present and future conduct of our business operations, and assumes that such representations and covenants are accurate and complete and that we will take no action inconsistent with our status as a REIT. While we believe that we are organized and intend to operate so that we will qualify as a REIT, given the highly complex nature of the rules governing REITs, the ongoing importance of factual determinations, and the possibility of future changes in our circumstances, no assurance can be given by Clifford Chance US LLP or us that we will so qualify for any particular year. Clifford Chance US LLP will have no obligation to advise us or the holders of our common stock of any subsequent change in the matters stated, represented or assumed, or of any subsequent change in the applicable law. You should be aware that opinions of counsel are not binding on the IRS, and no assurance can be given that the IRS will not challenge the conclusions set forth in such opinions.

Qualification and taxation as a REIT depends on our ability to meet, on a continuing basis, through actual operating results, distribution levels, and diversity of stock ownership, various qualification requirements imposed upon REITs by the Internal Revenue Code, the compliance with which will not be reviewed by Clifford Chance US LLP. Our ability to qualify as a REIT also requires that we satisfy certain asset tests, some of which depend upon the fair market values of assets directly or indirectly

owned by us. Such values may not be susceptible to a precise determination. Accordingly, no assurance can be given that the actual results of our operations for any taxable year will satisfy such requirements for qualification and taxation as a REIT.

Taxation of REITs in General

As indicated above, our qualification and taxation as a REIT depend upon our ability to meet, on a continuing basis, various qualification requirements imposed upon REITs by the Internal Revenue Code. The material qualification requirements are summarized below under "—Requirements for Qualification—General." While we intend to operate so that we qualify as a REIT, no assurance can be given that the IRS will not challenge our qualification as a REIT, or that we will be able to operate in accordance with the REIT requirements in the future. See "—Failure to Qualify."

Provided that we qualify as a REIT, we will generally be entitled to a deduction for dividends that we pay and therefore will not be subject to U.S. federal corporate income tax on our net income that is currently distributed to our stockholders. This treatment substantially eliminates the "double taxation" at the corporate and stockholder levels that results generally from investment in a corporation. Rather, income generated by a REIT generally is taxed only at the stockholder level upon a distribution of dividends by the REIT.

The Jobs and Growth Tax Relief Reconciliation Act of 2003, which we refer to in this prospectus as the 2003 Act, was enacted in May 2003. Among other provisions, the 2003 Act generally lowered the rate at which stockholders who are individual U.S. stockholders (as defined below) are taxed on corporate dividends to a maximum rate of 15% (the same as long-term capital gains), for the 2003 through 2008 tax years, thereby substantially reducing, though not completely eliminating, the double taxation that has historically applied to corporate dividends. With limited exceptions, however, dividends received by individual U.S. stockholders (as defined below) from us or from other entities that are taxed as REITs will continue to be taxed at rates applicable to ordinary income, which, pursuant to the 2003 Act, will be as high as 35% through 2010.

Net operating losses, foreign tax credits and other tax attributes of a REIT generally do not pass through to the stockholders of the REIT, subject to special rules for certain items such as capital gains recognized by REITs. See "—Taxation of Stockholders."

If we qualify as a REIT, we will nonetheless be subject to U.S. federal tax in the following circumstances:

- We will be taxed at regular corporate rates on any undistributed income, including undistributed net capital gains.
- We may be subject to the "alternative minimum tax" on our items of tax preference, if any.
- If we have net income from prohibited transactions, which are, in general, sales or other dispositions of property held primarily for sale to tenants in the ordinary course of business, other than foreclosure property, such income will be subject to a 100% tax. See "—Prohibited Transactions," and "—Foreclosure Property," below.
- If we elect to treat property that we acquire in connection with a foreclosure of a mortgage loan or certain leasehold terminations as "foreclosure property," we may thereby avoid (a) the 100% tax on gain from a resale of that property (if the sale would otherwise constitute a prohibited transaction), and (b) the inclusion of any income from such property not qualifying for purposes of the REIT gross income tests discussed below, but the income from the sale or operation of the property may be subject to corporate income tax at the highest applicable rate (currently 35%).

- If we fail to satisfy the 75% gross income test or the 95% gross income test, as discussed below, but nonetheless maintain our qualification as a REIT because other requirements are met, we will be subject to a 100% tax on an amount equal to (a) the greater of (1) the amount by which we fail the 75% gross income test or (2) the amount by which 90% of our gross income exceeds the amount qualifying under the 95% gross income test, as the case may be, multiplied by (b) a fraction intended to reflect our profitability.
- If we fail to distribute during each calendar year at least the sum of (a) 85% of our REIT ordinary income for such year, (b) 95% of our REIT capital gain net income for such year and (c) any undistributed taxable income from prior periods, or the “required distribution,” we will be subject to a 4% excise tax on the excess of the required distribution over the sum of (i) the amounts actually distributed (taking into account excess distributions from prior years), plus (ii) retained amounts on which income tax is paid at the corporate level.
- We may be required to pay monetary penalties to the IRS in certain circumstances, including if we fail to meet record-keeping requirements intended to monitor our compliance with rules relating to the composition of our stockholders, as described below in “—Requirements for Qualification—General.”
- A 100% excise tax may be imposed on some items of income and expense that are directly or constructively paid between us, our tenants and/or our “taxable REIT subsidiary” (as described below) if and to the extent that the IRS successfully adjusts the reported amounts of these items.
- If we acquire appreciated assets from a corporation that is not a REIT (*i.e.*, a corporation taxable under subchapter C of the Internal Revenue Code) in a transaction in which the adjusted tax basis of the assets in our hands is determined by reference to the adjusted tax basis of the assets in the hands of the subchapter C corporation, we may be subject to tax on such appreciation at the highest corporate income tax rate then applicable if we subsequently recognize gain on a disposition of any such assets during the ten-year period following their acquisition from the subchapter C corporation. The results described in this paragraph assume that the subchapter C corporation will not elect in lieu of this treatment to be subject to an immediate tax when the asset is acquired.
- We may elect to retain and pay income tax on our net long-term capital gain. In that case, a stockholder would include its proportionate share of our undistributed long-term capital gain (to the extent we make a timely designation of such gain to the stockholder) in its income, we would be deemed to have paid the tax that we paid on such gain, and would be allowed a credit for its proportionate share of the tax deemed to have been paid, and an adjustment would be made to increase the stockholders’ basis in our common stock.
- We may have subsidiaries or own interests in other lower-tier entities that are subchapter C corporations, the earnings of which could be subject to federal corporate income tax.

In addition, we and our subsidiaries may be subject to a variety of taxes other than U.S. federal income tax, including payroll taxes and state, local, and foreign income, property and other taxes on assets and operations. We could also be subject to tax in situations and on transactions not presently contemplated.

Requirements for Qualification—General

The Internal Revenue Code defines a REIT as a corporation, trust or association:

(1) that is managed by one or more trustees or directors;

(2) the beneficial ownership of which is evidenced by transferable shares, or by transferable certificates of beneficial interest;

(3) that would be taxable as a domestic corporation but for the special Internal Revenue Code provisions applicable to REITs;

(4) that is neither a financial institution nor an insurance company subject to specific provisions of the Internal Revenue Code;

(5) the beneficial ownership of which is held by 100 or more persons;

(6) in which, during the last half of each taxable year, not more than 50% in value of the outstanding stock is owned, directly or indirectly, by five or fewer "individuals" (as defined in the Internal Revenue Code to include specified entities);

(7) which meets other tests described below, including with respect to the nature of its income and assets and the amount of its distributions; and

(8) that makes an election to be a REIT for the current taxable year or has made such an election for a previous taxable year that has not been terminated or revoked.

The Internal Revenue Code provides that conditions (1) through (4) must be met during the entire taxable year, and that condition (5) must be met during at least 335 days of a taxable year of 12 months, or during a proportionate part of a shorter taxable year. Conditions (5) and (6) do not need to be satisfied for the first taxable year for which an election to become a REIT has been made. Our charter provides restrictions regarding the ownership and transfer of its shares, which are intended to assist in satisfying the share ownership requirements described in conditions (5) and (6) above. For purposes of condition (6), an "individual" generally includes a supplemental unemployment compensation benefit plan, a private foundation, or a portion of a trust permanently set aside or used exclusively for charitable purposes, but does not include a qualified pension plan or profit sharing trust.

To monitor compliance with the share ownership requirements, we are generally required to maintain records regarding the actual ownership of our shares. To do so, we must demand written statements each year from the record holders of significant percentages of our stock in which the record holders are to disclose the actual owners of the shares, *i.e.*, the persons required to include in gross income the dividends paid by us. A list of those persons failing or refusing to comply with this demand must be maintained as part of our records. Failure by us to comply with these record-keeping requirements could subject us to monetary penalties. If we satisfy these requirements and have no reason to know that condition (6) is not satisfied, we will be deemed to have satisfied such condition. A stockholder that fails or refuses to comply with the demand is required by Treasury regulations to submit a statement with its tax return disclosing the actual ownership of the shares and other information.

In addition, a corporation generally may not elect to become a REIT unless its taxable year is the calendar year. We satisfy this requirement.

Effect of Subsidiary Entities

Ownership of Partnership Interests. In the case of a REIT that is a partner in a partnership, Treasury regulations provide that the REIT is deemed to own its proportionate share of the partnership's assets, and to earn its proportionate share of the partnership's gross income based on its pro rata share of capital interest in the partnership, for purposes of the asset and gross income tests applicable to REITs as described below. In addition, the assets and gross income of the partnership generally are deemed to retain the same character in the hands of the REIT. Thus, our proportionate share, based upon our percentage capital interest, of the assets and items of income of partnerships in which we own an equity interest (including our interest in our operating partnership and its equity interests in lower-tier partnerships), is treated as assets and items of income of our company for purposes of applying the REIT

requirements described below. Consequently, to the extent that we directly or indirectly hold a preferred or other equity interest in a partnership, the partnership's assets and operations may affect our ability to qualify as a REIT, even though we may have no control, or only limited influence, over the partnership. A summary of certain rules governing the U.S. federal income taxation of partnerships and their partners is provided below in "—Tax Aspects of Investments in Partnerships."

Disregarded Subsidiaries. If a REIT owns a corporate subsidiary that is a "qualified REIT subsidiary," that subsidiary is disregarded for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and all assets, liabilities and items of income, deduction and credit of the subsidiary are treated as assets, liabilities and items of income, deduction and credit of the REIT itself, including for purposes of the gross income and asset tests applicable to REITs as summarized below. A qualified REIT subsidiary is any corporation, other than a "taxable REIT subsidiary" (as described below), that is wholly owned by a REIT, or by other disregarded subsidiaries, or by a combination of the two. Single member limited liability companies that are wholly owned by a REIT are also generally disregarded as separate entities for U.S. federal income tax purposes, including for purposes of the REIT gross income and asset tests. Disregarded subsidiaries, along with partnerships in which we hold an equity interest, are sometimes referred to herein as "pass-through subsidiaries."

In the event that a disregarded subsidiary ceases to be wholly owned by us—for example, if any equity interest in the subsidiary is acquired by a person other than us or another disregarded subsidiary of us—the subsidiary's separate existence would no longer be disregarded for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Instead, it would have multiple owners and would be treated as either a partnership or a taxable corporation. Such an event could, depending on the circumstances, adversely affect our ability to satisfy the various asset and gross income tests applicable to REITs, including the requirement that REITs generally may not own, directly or indirectly, more than 10% of the value of voting power of the outstanding securities of another corporation. See "—Asset Tests" and "—Gross Income Tests."

Taxable Subsidiaries. A REIT, in general, may jointly elect with a subsidiary corporation, whether or not wholly owned, to treat the subsidiary corporation as a taxable REIT subsidiary. The separate existence of a taxable REIT subsidiary or other taxable corporation, unlike a disregarded subsidiary as discussed above, is not ignored for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Accordingly, such an entity would generally be subject to corporate income tax on its earnings, which may reduce the cash flow generated by us and our subsidiaries in the aggregate, and our ability to make distributions to our stockholders.

A REIT is not treated as holding the assets of a taxable subsidiary corporation or as receiving any income that the subsidiary earns. Rather, the stock issued by the subsidiary is an asset in the hands of the REIT, and the REIT recognizes as income the dividends, if any, that it receives from the subsidiary. This treatment can affect the gross income and asset test calculations that apply to the REIT, as described below. Because a parent REIT does not include the assets and income of such subsidiary corporations in determining the parent's compliance with the REIT requirements, such entities may be used by the parent REIT to undertake indirectly activities that the REIT rules might otherwise preclude it from doing directly or through pass-through subsidiaries (for example, activities that give rise to certain categories of income such as management fees or foreign currency gains).

Certain restrictions imposed on taxable REIT subsidiaries are intended to ensure that such entities will be subject to appropriate levels of U.S. federal income taxation. First, a taxable REIT subsidiary may not deduct interest payments made in any year to an affiliated REIT to the extent that such payments exceed, generally, 50% of the taxable REIT subsidiary's adjusted taxable income for that year (although the taxable REIT subsidiary may carry forward to, and deduct in, a succeeding year the disallowed interest amount if the 50% test is satisfied in that year). In addition, if amounts are paid to a REIT or deducted

by a taxable REIT subsidiary due to transactions between a REIT, its tenants and/or a taxable REIT subsidiary, that exceed the amount that would be paid to or deducted by a party in an arm's-length transaction, the REIT generally will be subject to an excise tax equal to 100% of such excess. We expect that we and one of our corporate subsidiaries, Extra Space Management Inc., will make an election for that subsidiary to be treated as a taxable REIT subsidiary for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

Gross Income Tests

In order to maintain qualification as a REIT, we annually must satisfy two gross income tests. First, at least 75% of our gross income for each taxable year, excluding gross income from sales of inventory or dealer property in "prohibited transactions," must be derived from investments relating to real property or mortgages on real property, including "rents from real property," dividends received from other REITs, interest income derived from mortgage loans secured by real property (including certain types of mortgage-backed securities), and gains from the sale of real estate assets, as well as income from certain kinds of temporary investments. Second, at least 95% of our gross income in each taxable year, excluding gross income from prohibited transactions, must be derived from some combination of income that qualifies under the 75% income test described above, as well as other dividends, interest, and gain from the sale or disposition of stock or securities, which need not have any relation to real property and certain payments under certain interest rate hedging instruments.

Rents received by us will qualify as "rents from real property" in satisfying the gross income tests described above, only if several conditions are met, including the following. The rent must not be based in whole or in part on the income or profits of any person. However, an amount will not be excluded from rents from real property solely by being based on a fixed percentage or percentages of sales or if it is based on the net income of a tenant which derives substantially all of its income with respect to such property from subleasing of substantially all of such property, to the extent that the rents paid by the sublessees would qualify as rents from real property, if earned directly by us. If rent is partly attributable to personal property leased in connection with a lease of real property, the portion of the total rent that is attributable to the personal property will not qualify as "rents from real property" unless it constitutes 15% or less of the total rent received under the lease. Moreover, for rents received to qualify as "rents from real property," we generally must not operate or manage the property or furnish or render certain services to the tenants of such property, other than through an "independent contractor" who is adequately compensated and from which we derive no income or through a taxable REIT subsidiary, as discussed below. We are permitted, however, to perform services that are "usually or customarily rendered" in connection with the rental of space for occupancy only and are not otherwise considered rendered to the occupant of the property. In addition, we may directly or indirectly provide non-customary services to tenants of our properties without disqualifying all of the rent from the property if the payment for such services does not exceed 1% of the total gross income from the property. In such a case, only the amounts for non-customary services are not treated as rents from real property. The rest of the rent will be qualifying income. For purposes of this test, the income received from such non-customary services is deemed to be at least 150% of the direct cost of providing the services. Moreover, we are permitted to provide services to tenants or others through a taxable REIT subsidiary without disqualifying the rental income received from tenants for purposes of the REIT income tests. Also, rental income will qualify as rents from real property only to the extent that we do not directly or constructively own, (i) in the case of any lessee which is a corporation, stock possessing 10% or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock entitled to vote, or 10% or more of the total value of shares of all classes of stock of such lessee, or (ii) in the case of any lessee which is not a corporation, an interest of 10% or more in the assets or net profits of such lessee. However, rental payments from a taxable REIT subsidiary will qualify as rents from real property even if we own more than 10% of the combined voting power of the taxable REIT subsidiary if at least 90% of the property is leased to unrelated tenants and the rent paid by the taxable REIT subsidiary is substantially comparable to the rent paid by the unrelated tenants for comparable space.

Unless we determine that the resulting nonqualifying income under any of the following situations, taken together with all other nonqualifying income earned by us in the taxable year, will not jeopardize our status as a REIT, we do not and do not intend to:

- charge rent for any property that is based in whole or in part on the income or profits of any person, except by reason of being based on a fixed percentage or percentages of receipts or sales, as described above;
- rent any property to a related party tenant, including a taxable REIT subsidiary, unless the rent from the lease to the taxable REIT subsidiary would qualify for the special exception from the related party tenant rule applicable to certain leases with a taxable REIT subsidiary;
- derive rental income attributable to personal property other than personal property leased in connection with the lease of real property, the amount of which is less than 15% of the total rent received under the lease; or
- directly perform services considered to be noncustomary or rendered to the occupant of the property.

We may indirectly receive distributions from taxable REIT subsidiaries or other corporations that are not REITs or qualified REIT subsidiaries. These distributions will be classified as dividend income to the extent of the earnings and profits of the distributing corporation. Such distributions will generally constitute qualifying income for purposes of the 95% gross income test, but not under the 75% gross income test. Any dividends received by us from a REIT will be qualifying income in our hands for purposes of both the 95% and 75% gross income tests.

Interest income constitutes qualifying mortgage interest for purposes of the 75% gross income test (as described above) to the extent that the obligation is secured by a mortgage on real property. If we receive interest income with respect to a mortgage loan that is secured by both real property and other property, and the highest principal amount of the loan outstanding during a taxable year exceeds the fair market value of the real property on the date that we acquired or originated the mortgage loan, the interest income will be apportioned between the real property and the other property, and our income from the arrangement will qualify for purposes of the 75% gross income test only to the extent that the interest is allocable to the real property. Even if a loan is not secured by real property or is undersecured, the income that it generates may nonetheless qualify for purposes of the 95% gross income test.

To the extent that the terms of a loan provide for contingent interest that is based on the cash proceeds realized upon the sale of the property securing the loan (a "shared appreciation provision"), income attributable to the participation feature will be treated as gain from sale of the underlying property, which generally will be qualifying income for purposes of both the 75% and 95% gross income tests, provided that the property is not inventory or dealer property in the hands of the borrower or us.

To the extent that we derive interest income from a loan where all or a portion of the amount of interest payable is contingent, such income generally will qualify for purposes of the gross income tests only if it is based upon the gross receipts or sales, and not the net income or profits of any person. This limitation does not apply, however, to a mortgage loan where the borrower derives substantially all of its income from the property from the leasing of substantially all of its interest in the property to tenants, to the extent that the rental income derived by the borrower would qualify as rents from real property had it been earned directly by us.

If we fail to satisfy one or both of the 75% or 95% gross income tests for any taxable year, we may still qualify as a REIT for the year if we are entitled to relief under applicable provisions of the Internal Revenue Code. These relief provisions will generally be available if the failure of our company to meet these tests

was due to reasonable cause and not due to willful neglect. We attach to our U.S. federal income tax return a schedule of the sources of our income, and any incorrect information on the schedule was not due to fraud with intent to evade tax. It is not possible to state whether we would be entitled to the benefit of these relief provisions in all circumstances. If these relief provisions are inapplicable to a particular set of circumstances involving us, we will not qualify as a REIT. As discussed above under "—Taxation of REITs in General," even where these relief provisions apply, a tax would be imposed upon certain amounts by which we fail to satisfy the particular gross income test.

Asset Tests

We, at the close of each calendar quarter, must also satisfy four tests relating to the nature of our assets. First, at least 75% of the value of our total assets must be represented by some combination of "real estate assets," cash, cash items, U.S. government securities, and, under some circumstances, stock or debt instruments purchased with new capital. For this purpose, real estate assets include interests in real property, such as land, buildings, leasehold interests in real property, stock of other corporations that qualify as REITs, and certain kinds of mortgage-backed securities and mortgage loans. Assets that do not qualify for purposes of the 75% test are subject to the additional asset tests described below.

The second asset test is that the value of any one issuer's securities owned by us may not exceed 5% of the value of our gross assets. Third, we may not own more than 10% of any one issuer's outstanding securities, as measured by either voting power or value. The 5% and 10% asset tests do not apply to securities of taxable REIT subsidiaries and qualified REIT subsidiaries, and the 10% value test does not apply to "straight debt" having specified characteristics. Fourth, the aggregate value of all securities of taxable REIT subsidiaries held by us may not exceed 20% of the value of our gross assets. In general, straight debt is a written unconditional promise to pay on demand or at a specific date a fixed principal amount. The interest rate and payment dates must not be contingent on profits or the discretion of the debtor, and the security may not contain a convertibility feature.

If we hold indebtedness from any issuer, including an individual or partnership, the indebtedness will be subject to, and may cause a violation of, the asset tests, unless it is a qualifying real estate asset or otherwise satisfies the rules for "straight debt."

After initially meeting the asset tests at the close of any quarter, we will not lose our status as a REIT for failure to satisfy the asset tests at the end of a later quarter solely by reason of changes in asset values. If we fail to satisfy the asset tests because we acquire securities during a quarter, we can cure this failure by disposing of sufficient non-qualifying assets within 30 days after the close of that quarter.

We believe that our holdings of securities and other assets will comply with the foregoing REIT asset requirements, and we intend to monitor compliance on an ongoing basis. Moreover, values of some assets may not be susceptible to a precise determination, and values are subject to change in the future. Furthermore, the proper classification of an instrument as debt or equity for U.S. federal income tax purposes may be uncertain in some circumstances, which could affect the application of the REIT asset tests. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that the IRS will not contend that our interests in subsidiaries or in the securities of other issuers cause a violation of the REIT asset tests.

Annual Distribution Requirements

In order to qualify as a REIT, we are required to distribute dividends, other than capital gain dividends, to our stockholders in an amount at least equal to:

(a) the sum of:

- 90% of our “REIT taxable income” (computed without regard to our deduction for dividends paid and our net capital gains), and
- 90% of the net income, if any (after tax), from foreclosure property (as described below), minus

(b) the sum of specified items of non-cash income that exceeds a percentage of our income.

These distributions must be paid in the taxable year to which they relate, or in the following taxable year if such distributions are declared in October, November or December of the taxable year, payable to stockholders of record on a specified date in any such month, and are actually paid before the end of January of the following year. Such distributions are treated as both paid by us and received by each stockholder on December 31 of the year in which they are declared. In addition, at our election, a distribution for a taxable year may be declared before we timely file our tax return for the year and paid with or before the first regular dividend payment after such declaration, provided such payment is made during the 12-month period following the close of such taxable year. These distributions are taxable to our stockholders in the year in which paid, even though the distributions relate to our prior taxable year for purposes of the 90% distribution requirement.

In order for distributions to be counted towards our distribution requirement, and to give rise to a tax deduction by us, they must not be “preferential dividends.” A dividend is not a preferential dividend if it is pro rata among all outstanding shares of stock within a particular class, and is in accordance with the preferences among different classes of stock as set forth in the organizational documents.

To the extent that we distribute at least 90%, but less than 100%, of our “REIT taxable income,” as adjusted, we will be subject to tax at ordinary corporate tax rates on the retained portion. In addition, we may elect to retain, rather than distribute, our net long-term capital gains and pay tax on such gains. In this case, we could elect to have our stockholders include their proportionate share of such undistributed long-term capital gains in income and receive a corresponding credit for their proportionate share of the tax paid by us. Our stockholders would then increase the adjusted basis of their stock in us by the difference between the designated amounts included in their long-term capital gains and the tax deemed paid with respect to their proportionate shares.

If we fail to distribute during each calendar year at least the sum of (1) 85% of our REIT ordinary income for such year, (2) 95% of our REIT capital gain net income for such year and (3) any undistributed taxable income from prior periods, we will be subject to a 4% excise tax on the excess of such required distribution over the sum of (A) the amounts actually distributed (taking into account excess distributions from prior periods) and (B) the amounts of income retained on which we have paid corporate income tax. We intend to make timely distributions so that we are not subject to the 4% excise tax.

It is possible that we, from time to time, may not have sufficient cash to meet the distribution requirements due to timing differences between (1) the actual receipt of cash, including receipt of distributions from our subsidiaries and (2) the inclusion of items in income by us for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Potential sources of non-cash taxable income include loans or mortgage-backed securities held by us as assets that are issued at a discount and require the accrual of taxable interest income in

advance of our receipt in cash, loans on which the borrower is permitted to defer cash payments of interest and distressed loans on which we may be required to accrue taxable interest income even though the borrower is unable to make current servicing payments in cash. In the event that such timing differences occur, in order to meet the distribution requirements, it might be necessary to arrange for short-term, or possibly long-term, borrowings, or to pay dividends in the form of taxable in-kind distributions of property.

We may be able to rectify a failure to meet the distribution requirements for a year by paying “deficiency dividends” to stockholders in a later year, which may be included in our deduction for dividends paid for the earlier year. In this case, we may be able to avoid losing our REIT status or being taxed on amounts distributed as deficiency dividends. However, we will be required to pay interest and a penalty based on the amount of any deduction taken for deficiency dividends.

Failure to Qualify

If we fail to qualify for taxation as a REIT in any taxable year, and the relief provisions of the Internal Revenue Code do not apply, we will be subject to tax, including any applicable alternative minimum tax, on our taxable income at regular corporate rates. Distributions to our stockholders in any year in which we are not a REIT will not be deductible by us, nor will they be required to be made. In this situation, to the extent of current and accumulated earnings and profits, and, subject to limitations of the Internal Revenue Code, distributions to our stockholders will generally be taxable in the case of our stockholders who are individual U.S. stockholders (as defined below), at a maximum rate of 15%, pursuant to the 2003 Act, and dividends in the hands of our corporate U.S. stockholders may be eligible for the dividends received deduction. Unless we are entitled to relief under specific statutory provisions, we will also be disqualified from re-electing to be taxed as a REIT for the four taxable years following a year during which qualification was lost. It is not possible to state whether, in all circumstances, we will be entitled to this statutory relief.

Prohibited Transactions

Net income derived from a prohibited transaction is subject to a 100% tax. The term “prohibited transaction” generally includes a sale or other disposition of property (other than foreclosure property) that is held primarily for sale to tenants in the ordinary course of a trade or business by a REIT, by a lower-tier partnership in which the REIT holds an equity interest or by a borrower that has issued a shared appreciation mortgage or similar debt instrument to the REIT. We intend to hold our properties for investment with a view to long-term appreciation, to engage in the business of owning and operating properties and to make sales of properties that are consistent with our investment objectives. However, whether property is held “primarily for sale to tenants in the ordinary course of a trade or business” depends on the particular facts and circumstances. No assurance can be given that any particular property in which we hold a direct or indirect interest will not be treated as property held for sale to tenants, or that certain safe-harbor provisions of the Internal Revenue Code that prevent such treatment will apply. The 100% tax will not apply to gains from the sale of property that is held through a taxable REIT subsidiary or other taxable corporation, although such income will be subject to tax in the hands of the corporation at regular corporate income tax rates.

Foreclosure Property

Foreclosure property is real property and any personal property incident to such real property (1) that is acquired by a REIT as a result of the REIT having bid in the property at foreclosure, or having otherwise reduced the property to ownership or possession by agreement or process of law, after there was a

default (or default was imminent) on a lease of the property or a mortgage loan held by the REIT and secured by the property, (2) for which the related loan or lease was acquired by the REIT at a time when default was not imminent or anticipated and (3) for which such REIT makes a proper election to treat the property as foreclosure property. REITs generally are subject to tax at the maximum corporate rate (currently 35%) on any net income from foreclosure property, including any gain from the disposition of the foreclosure property, other than income that would otherwise be qualifying income for purposes of the 75% gross income test. Any gain from the sale of property for which a foreclosure property election has been made will not be subject to the 100% tax on gains from prohibited transactions described above, even if the property would otherwise constitute inventory or dealer property in the hands of the selling REIT. We do not anticipate that we will receive any income from foreclosure property that is not qualifying income for purposes of the 75% gross income test, but, if we do receive any such income, we intend to make an election to treat the related property as foreclosure property.

Hedging Transactions

We may enter into hedging transactions with respect to one or more of our assets or liabilities. Hedging transactions could take a variety of forms, including interest rate swaps or cap agreements, options, futures contracts, forward rate agreements or similar financial instruments. To the extent that we enter into hedging transactions to reduce our interest rate risk on indebtedness incurred to acquire or carry real estate assets, any income or gain from the disposition of hedging transactions should qualify for purposes of the 95% gross income test, but not the 75% gross income test. Recently proposed legislation, if enacted, would exclude such income from the REIT 95% gross income test altogether, treating it as neither qualifying nor non-qualifying income for purposes of that test, while not changing the treatment as non-qualifying income for purposes of the 75% gross income test. See "—Other Tax Considerations—Legislative or Other Actions Affecting REITs."

Foreign Investments

To the extent that our company and our subsidiaries hold or acquire any investments and, accordingly, pay taxes in foreign countries, taxes paid by us in foreign jurisdictions may not be passed through to, or used by, our stockholders as a foreign tax credit or otherwise. Any foreign investments may also generate foreign currency gains and losses. Foreign currency gains are generally treated as income that does not qualify under the 95% or 75% gross income tests. Recently proposed legislation, if enacted, would exclude from the 95% income test calculation, but not from the 75% gross income test, foreign currency gains arising from transactions to hedge risks associated with debt incurred to acquire or carry real estate assets. See "—Other Tax Considerations—Legislative or Other Actions Affecting REITs."

TAX ASPECTS OF INVESTMENTS IN PARTNERSHIPS

General

We may hold investments through entities that are classified as partnerships for federal income tax purposes, including our interest in our operating partnership and the equity interests in lower-tier partnerships. In general, partnerships are "pass-through" entities that are not subject to U.S. federal income tax. Rather, partners are allocated their proportionate shares of the items of income, gain, loss, deduction and credit of a partnership, and are potentially subject to tax on these items without regard to whether the partners receive a distribution from the partnership. We will include in our income our proportionate share of these partnership items for purposes of the various REIT income tests, based on our capital interest in such partnership, and in the computation of our REIT taxable income. Moreover, for purposes of the REIT asset tests, we will include our proportionate share of assets held by subsidiary partnerships, based on our

capital interest in such partnerships. See “—Taxation of the Company—Effect of Subsidiary Entities—Ownership of Partnership Interests” above. Consequently, to the extent that we hold an equity interest in a partnership, the partnership’s assets and operations may affect our ability to qualify as a REIT, even though we may have no control, or only limited influence, over the partnership.

Entity Classification

The investment by us in partnerships involves special tax considerations, including the possibility of a challenge by the IRS of the status of any of our subsidiary partnerships as a partnership, as opposed to an association taxable as a corporation, for U.S. federal income tax purposes. If any of these entities were treated as an association for U.S. federal income tax purposes, it would be taxable as a corporation and therefore could be subject to an entity-level tax on its income. In such a situation, the character of our assets and items of our gross income would change and could preclude us from satisfying the REIT asset tests (particularly the tests generally preventing a REIT from owning more than 10% of the voting securities, or more than 10% of the value of the securities, of a corporation) or the gross income tests as discussed in “—Taxation of the Company—Asset Tests” and “—Income Tests” above, and in turn could prevent us from qualifying as a REIT. See “—Taxation of the Company—Failure to Qualify,” above, for a discussion of the effect of our failure to meet these tests for a taxable year. In addition, any change in the status of any of our subsidiary partnerships for tax purposes might be treated as a taxable event, in which case we could have taxable income that is subject to the REIT distribution requirements without receiving any cash.

Tax Allocations with Respect to Partnership Properties

Under the Internal Revenue Code and the Treasury regulations, income, gain, loss and deduction attributable to appreciated or depreciated property that is contributed to a partnership in exchange for an interest in the partnership must be allocated for tax purposes in a manner such that the contributing partner is charged with, or benefits from, the unrealized gain or unrealized loss associated with the property at the time of the contribution. The amount of the unrealized gain or unrealized loss is generally equal to the difference between the fair market value of the contributed property at the time of contribution, and the adjusted tax basis of such property at the time of contribution (a “book-tax difference”). Such allocations are solely for U.S. federal income tax purposes and do not affect the book capital accounts or other economic or legal arrangements among the partners.

To the extent that any of our subsidiary partnerships acquires appreciated (or depreciated) properties by way of capital contributions from its partners, allocations would need to be made in a manner consistent with these requirements. In connection with the formation transactions, appreciated property will be contributed to our operating partnership by both us as a result of our contribution to the operating partnership of the Extra Space Storage membership interests contributed to us by the members of Extra Space Storage LLC, our predecessor, and by other partners of our operating partnership. As a result, partners, including us, in subsidiary partnerships, could be allocated greater or lesser amounts of depreciation and taxable income in respect of a partnership’s properties than would be the case if all of the partnership’s assets (including any contributed assets) had a tax basis equal to their fair market values at the time of any contributions to that partnership. This could cause us to recognize, over a period of time, (1) lower amounts of depreciation deductions for tax purposes than if all of the contributed properties were to have a tax basis equal to their fair market value at the time of their contribution to the operating partnership and (2) taxable income in excess of economic or book income as a result of a sale of a property, which might adversely affect our ability to comply with the REIT distribution requirements discussed above and result in our stockholders recognizing additional dividend income without an increase in distributions.

TAXATION OF STOCKHOLDERS

Taxation of Taxable U.S. Stockholders

This section summarizes the taxation of U.S. stockholders that are not tax-exempt organizations. For these purposes, a U.S. stockholder is a beneficial owner of our common stock that for U.S. federal income tax purposes is:

- a citizen or resident of the United States;
- a corporation (including an entity treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes) created or organized in or under the laws of the United States or of a political subdivision thereof (including the District of Columbia);
- an estate whose income is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of its source; or
- any trust if (1) a U.S. court is able to exercise primary supervision over the administration of such trust and one or more U.S. persons have the authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust or (2) it has a valid election in place to be treated as a U.S. person.

If an entity or arrangement treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes holds our stock, the U.S. federal income tax treatment of a partner generally will depend upon the status of the partner and the activities of the partnership. A partner of a partnership holding our common stock should consult its own tax advisor regarding the U.S. federal income tax consequences to the partner of the acquisition, ownership and disposition of our stock by the partnership.

Distributions. Provided that we qualify as a REIT, distributions made to our taxable U.S. stockholders out of our current and accumulated earnings and profits, and not designated as capital gain dividends, will generally be taken into account by them as ordinary dividend income and will not be eligible for the dividends received deduction for corporations. In determining the extent to which a distribution with respect to our common stock constitutes a dividend for U.S. federal income tax purposes, our earnings and profits will be allocated first to distributions with respect to our preferred stock, if any, and then to our common stock. Dividends received from REITs are generally not eligible to be taxed at the preferential qualified dividend income rates applicable to individual U.S. stockholders who receive dividends from taxable subchapter C corporations pursuant to the 2003 Act.

In addition, distributions from us that are designated as capital gain dividends will be taxed to U.S. stockholders as long-term capital gains, to the extent that they do not exceed the actual net capital gain of our company for the taxable year, without regard to the period for which the U.S. stockholder has held its stock. To the extent that we elect under the applicable provisions of the Internal Revenue Code to retain our net capital gains, U.S. stockholders will be treated as having received, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, our undistributed capital gains as well as a corresponding credit for taxes paid by us on such retained capital gains. U.S. stockholders will increase their adjusted tax basis in our common stock by the difference between their allocable share of such retained capital gain and their share of the tax paid by us. Corporate U.S. stockholders may be required to treat up to 20% of some capital gain dividends as ordinary income. Long-term capital gains are generally taxable at maximum federal rates of 15% (through 2008) in the case of U.S. stockholders who are individuals, and 35% for corporations. Capital gains attributable to the sale of depreciable real property held for more than 12 months are subject to a 25% maximum federal income tax rate for individual U.S. stockholders who are individuals, to the extent of previously claimed depreciation deductions. Because many of our assets were contributed to us in a carryover basis transaction at the time of our formation, we may recognize capital gain on the sale of assets that is attributable to gain that was built into the asset at the time of formation.

Distributions in excess of our current and accumulated earnings and profits will not be taxable to a U.S. stockholder to the extent that they do not exceed the adjusted tax basis of the U.S. stockholder's shares in respect of which the distributions were made, but rather will reduce the adjusted tax basis of these shares. To the extent that such distributions exceed the adjusted tax basis of an individual U.S. stockholder's shares, they will be included in income as long-term capital gain, or short-term capital gain if the shares have been held for one year or less. In addition, any dividend declared by us in October, November or December of any year and payable to a U.S. stockholder of record on a specified date in any such month will be treated as both paid by us and received by the U.S. stockholder on December 31 of such year, provided that the dividend is actually paid by us before the end of January of the following calendar year.

With respect to U.S. stockholders who are taxed at the rates applicable to individuals, we may elect to designate a portion of our distributions paid to such U.S. stockholders as "qualified dividend income." A portion of a distribution that is properly designated as qualified dividend income is taxable to non-corporate U.S. stockholders as capital gain, provided that the U.S. stockholder has held the common stock with respect to which the distribution is made for more than 60 days during the 120-day period beginning on the date that is 60 days before the date on which such common stock became ex-dividend with respect to the relevant distribution. The maximum amount of our distributions eligible to be designated as qualified dividend income for a taxable year is equal to the sum of:

(a) the qualified dividend income received by us during such taxable year from non-REIT C corporations (including our taxable REIT subsidiaries);

(b) the excess of any "undistributed" REIT taxable income recognized during the immediately preceding year over the federal income tax paid by us with respect to such undistributed REIT taxable income; and

(c) the excess of any income recognized during the immediately preceding year attributable to the sale of a built-in-gain asset that was acquired in a carry-over basis transaction from a non-REIT C corporation over the federal income tax paid by us with respect to such built-in gain.

Generally, dividends that we receive will be treated as qualified dividend income for purposes of (a) above if the dividends are received from a domestic C corporation (other than a REIT or a regulated investment company) or a "qualifying foreign corporation" and specified holding period requirements and other requirements are met. A foreign C corporation (other than a "foreign personal holding company," a "foreign investment company," or "passive foreign investment company") will be a qualifying foreign corporation if it is incorporated in a possession of the United States, the corporation is eligible for benefits of an income tax treaty with the United States that the Secretary of Treasury determines is satisfactory, or the stock of the foreign corporation on which the dividend is paid is readily tradable on an established securities market in the United States. We generally expect that an insignificant portion of our distributions will consist of qualified dividend income.

To the extent that we have available net operating losses and capital losses carried forward from prior tax years, such losses may reduce the amount of distributions that must be made in order to comply with the REIT distribution requirements. See "—Taxation of the Company—Annual Distribution Requirements." Such losses, however, are not passed through to U.S. stockholders and do not offset income of U.S. stockholders from other sources, nor do they affect the character of any distributions that are actually made by us, which are generally subject to tax in the hands of U.S. stockholders to the extent that we have current or accumulated earnings and profits.

Dispositions of Our Common Stock. In general, a U.S. stockholder will realize gain or loss upon the sale, redemption or other taxable disposition of our common stock in an amount equal to the difference

between the sum of the fair market value of any property and the amount of cash received in such disposition and the U.S. stockholder's adjusted tax basis in the common stock at the time of the disposition. In general, a U.S. stockholder's adjusted tax basis will equal the U.S. stockholder's acquisition cost, increased by the excess of net capital gains deemed distributed to the U.S. stockholder (discussed above) less tax deemed paid on it and reduced by returns of capital. In general, capital gains recognized by individuals and other non-corporate U.S. stockholders upon the sale or disposition of shares of our common stock will, pursuant to the 2003 Act, be subject to a maximum federal income tax rate of 15% for taxable years through 2008, if our common stock is held for more than 12 months, and will be taxed at ordinary income rates (of up to 35% through 2010) if our common stock is held for 12 months or less. Gains recognized by U.S. stockholders that are corporations are subject to U.S. federal income tax at a maximum rate of 35%, whether or not classified as long-term capital gains. The IRS has the authority to prescribe, but has not yet prescribed, regulations that would apply a capital gain tax rate of 25% (which is generally higher than the long-term capital gain tax rates for non-corporate holders) to a portion of capital gain realized by a non-corporate holder on the sale of REIT stock or depositary shares that would correspond to the REIT's "unrecaptured Section 1250 gain." Holders are advised to consult with their own tax advisors with respect to their capital gain tax liability. Capital losses recognized by a U.S. stockholder upon the disposition of our common stock held for more than one year at the time of disposition will be considered long-term capital losses, and are generally available only to offset capital gain income of the U.S. stockholder but not ordinary income (except in the case of individuals, who may offset up to $3,000 of ordinary income each year). In addition, any loss upon a sale or exchange of shares of our common stock by a U.S. stockholder who has held the shares for six months or less, after applying holding period rules, will be treated as a long-term capital loss to the extent of distributions received from us that were required to be treated by the U.S. stockholder as long-term capital gain.

If a U.S. stockholder recognizes a loss upon a subsequent disposition of our common stock in an amount that exceeds a prescribed threshold, it is possible that the provisions of recently adopted Treasury regulations involving "reportable transactions" could apply, with a resulting requirement to separately disclose the loss generating transaction to the IRS. While these regulations are directed towards "tax shelters," they are written quite broadly, and apply to transactions that would not typically be considered tax shelters. In addition, legislative proposals have been introduced in Congress, that, if enacted, would impose significant penalties for failure to comply with these requirements. You should consult your tax advisors concerning any possible disclosure obligation with respect to the receipt or disposition of our common stock, or transactions that might be undertaken directly or indirectly by us. Moreover, you should be aware that we and other participants in transactions involving us (including our advisors) might be subject to disclosure or other requirements pursuant to these regulations.

Passive Activity Losses and Investment Interest Limitations

Distributions made by us and gain arising from the sale or exchange by a U.S. stockholder of our common stock will not be treated as passive activity income. As a result, U.S. stockholders will not be able to apply any "passive losses" against income or gain relating to our common stock. Distributions made by us, to the extent they do not constitute a return of capital, generally will be treated as investment income for purposes of computing the investment interest limitation. A U.S. stockholder that elects to treat capital gain dividends, capital gains from the disposition of stock or qualified dividend income as investment income for purposes of the investment interest limitation will be taxed at ordinary income rates on such amounts.

Taxation of Tax-Exempt U.S. Stockholders

U.S. tax-exempt entities, including qualified employee pension and profit sharing trusts and individual retirement accounts, generally are exempt from U.S. federal income taxation. However, they are subject to taxation on their unrelated business taxable income, which we refer to in this prospectus as UBTI. While many investments in real estate may generate UBTI, the IRS has ruled that dividend distributions from a REIT to a tax-exempt entity do not constitute UBTI. Based on that ruling, and provided that (1) a tax-exempt U.S. stockholder has not held our common stock as “debt financed property” within the meaning of the Internal Revenue Code (*i.e.*, where the acquisition or holding of the property is financed through a borrowing by the tax-exempt stockholder), and (2) our common stock is not otherwise used in an unrelated trade or business, distributions from us and income from the sale of our common stock generally should not give rise to UBTI to a tax-exempt U.S. stockholder.

Tax-exempt U.S. stockholders that are social clubs, voluntary employee benefit associations, supplemental unemployment benefit trusts, and qualified group legal services plans exempt from U.S. federal income taxation under sections 501(c)(7), (c)(9), (c)(17) and (c)(20) of the Internal Revenue Code, respectively, are subject to different UBTI rules, which generally will require them to characterize distributions from us as UBTI.

In certain circumstances, a pension trust (1) that is described in Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, (2) is tax exempt under section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, and (3) that owns more than 10% of our stock could be required to treat a percentage of the dividends from us as UBTI if we are a “pension-held REIT.” We will not be a pension-held REIT unless (1) either (A) one pension trust owns more than 25% of the value of our stock, or (B) a group of pension trusts, each individually holding more than 10% of the value of our stock, collectively owns more than 50% of such stock and (2) we would not have qualified as a REIT but for the fact that Section 856(h)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code provides that stock owned by such trusts shall be treated, for purposes of the requirement that not more than 50% of the value of the outstanding stock of a REIT is owned, directly or indirectly, by few or fewer “individuals” (as defined in the Internal Revenue Code to include certain entities). Certain restrictions on ownership and transfer of our stock should generally prevent a tax-exempt entity from owning more than 10% of the value of our stock, or us from becoming a pension-held REIT.

Tax-exempt U.S. stockholders are urged to consult their own tax advisors regarding the U.S. federal, state, local and foreign tax consequences of owning our stock.

Taxation of Non-U.S. Stockholders

The following is a summary of certain U.S. federal income tax consequences of the acquisition, ownership and disposition of our common stock applicable to non-U.S. stockholders of our common stock. For purposes of this summary, a non-U.S. stockholder is a beneficial owner of our common stock that is not a U.S. stockholder. The discussion is based on current law and is for general information only. It addresses only selective and not all aspects of U.S. federal income taxation.

Ordinary Dividends. The portion of dividends received by non-U.S. stockholders payable out of our earnings and profits that are not attributable to gains from sales or exchanges of U.S. real property interests and which are not effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business of the non-U.S. stockholder will generally be subject to U.S. federal withholding tax at the rate of 30%, unless reduced or eliminated by an applicable income tax treaty. Under some treaties, however, lower rates generally applicable to dividends do not apply to dividends from REITs.

In general, non-U.S. stockholders will not be considered to be engaged in a U.S. trade or business solely as a result of their ownership of our stock. In cases where the dividend income from a non-U.S.

stockholder's investment in our common stock is, or is treated as, effectively connected with the non-U.S. stockholder's conduct of a U.S. trade or business, the non-U.S. stockholder generally will be subject to U.S. federal income tax at graduated rates, in the same manner as U.S. stockholders are taxed with respect to such dividends, and may also be subject to the 30% branch profits tax on the income after the application of the income tax in the case of a non-U.S. stockholder that is a corporation.

Non-Dividend Distributions. Unless (1) our common stock constitutes a U.S. real property interest, or USRPI, or (2) either (A) if the non-U.S. stockholder's investment in our common stock is effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business conducted by such non-U.S. stockholder (in which case the non-U.S. stockholder will be subject to the same treatment as U.S. stockholders with respect to such gain) or (B) if the non-U.S. stockholder is a nonresident alien individual who was present in the United States for 183 days or more during the taxable year and has a "tax home" in the United States (in which case the non-U.S. stockholder will be subject to a 30% tax on the individual's net capital gain for the year), distributions by us which are not dividends out of our earnings and profits will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax. If it cannot be determined at the time at which a distribution is made whether or not the distribution will exceed current and accumulated earnings and profits, the distribution will be subject to withholding at the rate applicable to dividends. However, the non-U.S. stockholder may seek a refund from the IRS of any amounts withheld if it is subsequently determined that the distribution was, in fact, in excess of our current and accumulated earnings and profits. If our company's common stock constitutes a USRPI, as described below, distributions by us in excess of the sum of our earnings and profits plus the non-U.S. stockholder's adjusted tax basis in our common stock will be taxed under the Foreign Investment in Real Property Tax Act of 1980, or FIRPTA, at the rate of tax, including any applicable capital gains rates, that would apply to a U.S. stockholder of the same type (*e.g.*, an individual or a corporation, as the case may be), and the collection of the tax will be enforced by a refundable withholding at a rate of 10% of the amount by which the distribution exceeds the stockholder's share of our earnings and profits.

Capital Gain Dividends. Under FIRPTA, a distribution made by us to a non-U.S. stockholder, to the extent attributable to gains from dispositions of USRPIs held by us directly or through pass-through subsidiaries ("USRPI capital gains"), will be considered effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business of the non-U.S. stockholder and will be subject to U.S. federal income tax at the rates applicable to U.S. stockholders, without regard to whether the distribution is designated as a capital gain dividend. In addition, we will be required to withhold tax equal to 35% of the amount of capital gain dividends to the extent the dividends constitute USRPI capital gains. Recently proposed legislation, if enacted, would modify the tax treatment of capital gain dividends distributed by REITs to non-U.S. holders. See "—Other Tax Considerations—Legislative or Other Actions Affecting REITs." Distributions subject to FIRPTA may also be subject to a 30% branch profits tax in the hands of a non-U.S. holder that is a corporation. A distribution is not a USRPI capital gain if we held the underlying asset solely as a creditor, although the holding of a shared appreciation mortgage loan would not be solely as a creditor. Capital gain dividends received by a non-U.S. stockholder from a REIT that are not USRPI capital gains are generally not subject to U.S. federal income or withholding tax, unless either (1) if the non-U.S. stockholder's investment in our common stock is effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business conducted by such non-U.S. stockholder (in which case the non-U.S. stockholder will be subject to the same treatment as U.S. stockholders with respect to such gain) or (2) if the non-U.S. stockholder is a nonresident alien individual who was present in the United States for 183 days or more during the taxable year and has a "tax home" in the United States (in which case the non-U.S. stockholder will be subject to a 30% tax on the individual's net capital gain for the year).

Dispositions of Our Common Stock. Unless our common stock constitutes a USRPI, a sale of the stock by a non-U.S. stockholder generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income taxation under FIRPTA.

The stock will not be treated as a USRPI if less than 50% of our assets throughout a prescribed testing period consist of interests in real property located within the United States, excluding, for this purpose, interests in real property solely in a capacity as a creditor. However, we expect more than 50% of our assets will consist of interests in real property located in the United States.

Still, our common stock nonetheless will not constitute a USRPI if we are a "domestically controlled REIT." A domestically controlled REIT is a REIT in which, at all times during a specified testing period, less than 50% in value of its outstanding stock is held directly or indirectly by non-U.S. stockholders. We believe we are, and we expect to continue to be, a domestically controlled REIT and, therefore, the sale of our common stock should not be subject to taxation under FIRPTA. Because our stock will be publicly-traded, however, no assurance can be given that we will be a domestically controlled REIT.

In the event that we do not constitute a domestically controlled REIT, a non-U.S. stockholder's sale of our common stock nonetheless will generally not be subject to tax under FIRPTA as a sale of a USRPI, provided that (1) our common stock owned is of a class that is "regularly traded," as defined by applicable Treasury Department regulations, on an established securities market, and (2) the selling non-U.S. stockholder owned, actually or constructively, 5% or less of our outstanding stock of that class at all times during a specified testing period.

If gain on the sale of our common stock were subject to taxation under FIRPTA, the non-U.S. stockholder would be subject to the same treatment as a U.S. stockholder with respect to such gain, subject to applicable alternative minimum tax and a special alternative minimum tax in the case of non-resident alien individuals, and the purchaser of the stock could be required to withhold 10% of the purchase price and remit such amount to the IRS.

Gain from the sale of our common stock that would not otherwise be subject to FIRPTA will nonetheless be taxable in the United States to a non-U.S. stockholder in two cases: (1) if the non-U.S. stockholder's investment in our common stock is effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business conducted by such non-U.S. stockholder, the non-U.S. stockholder will be subject to the same treatment as a U.S. stockholder with respect to such gain, or (2) if the non-U.S. stockholder is a nonresident alien individual who was present in the United States for 183 days or more during the taxable year and has a "tax home" in the United States, the nonresident alien individual will be subject to a 30% tax on the individual's capital gain.

Backup Withholding and Information Reporting

We will report to our U.S. stockholders and the IRS the amount of dividends paid during each calendar year and the amount of any tax withheld. Under the backup withholding rules, a U.S. stockholder may be subject to backup withholding with respect to dividends paid unless the holder is a corporation or comes within other exempt categories and, when required, demonstrates this fact or provides a taxpayer identification number or social security number, certifies as to no loss of exemption from backup withholding and otherwise complies with applicable requirements of the backup withholding rules. A U.S. stockholder that does not provide his or her correct taxpayer identification number or social security number may also be subject to penalties imposed by the IRS. Backup withholding is not an additional tax. In addition, we may be required to withhold a portion of capital gain distribution to any U.S. stockholder who fails to certify their non-foreign status.

We must report annually to the IRS and to each non-U.S. stockholder the amount of dividends paid to such holder and the tax withheld with respect to such dividends, regardless of whether withholding was required. Copies of the information returns reporting such dividends and withholding may also be made

available to the tax authorities in the country in which the non-U.S. stockholder resides under the provisions of an applicable income tax treaty. A non-U.S. stockholder may be subject to back-up withholding unless applicable certification requirements are met.

Payment of the proceeds of a sale of our common stock within the United States is subject to both backup withholding and information reporting unless the beneficial owner certifies under penalties of perjury that it is a non-U.S. stockholder (and the payor does not have actual knowledge or reason to know that the beneficial owner is a United States person) or the holder otherwise establishes an exemption. Payment of the proceeds of a sale of our common stock conducted through certain United States related financial intermediaries is subject to information reporting (but not backup withholding) unless the financial intermediary has documentary evidence in its records that the beneficial owner is a non-U.S. stockholder and specified conditions are met or an exemption is otherwise established.

Any amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules may be allowed as a refund or a credit against such holder's U.S. federal income tax liability provided the required information is furnished to the IRS.

Other Tax Considerations

Legislative or Other Actions Affecting REITs

The rules dealing with U.S. federal income taxation are constantly under review by persons involved in the legislative process and by the IRS and the U.S. Treasury Department. No assurance can be given as to whether, or in what form, the legislative proposals described below (or any other proposals affecting REITs or their stockholders) will be enacted. Changes to the federal tax laws and interpretations of federal tax laws could adversely affect an investment in our common stock.

Recently proposed legislation would modify the tax treatment of capital gain dividends distributed by REITs to non-U.S. stockholders. See "—Taxation of Stockholders—Taxation of Non-U.S. Stockholders—Capital Gain Dividends." The proposed legislation would treat capital gain dividends received by a non-U.S. stockholder in the same manner as ordinary income dividends, provided that (1) the capital gain dividends are received with respect to a class of stock that is regularly traded on an established securities market located in the United States and (2) the non-U.S. stockholder does not own more than 5% of that class of stock at any time during the taxable year in which the capital gain dividends are received. Another proposal would modify the effect of specified types of hedging income on the REIT 95% gross income requirement. See "—Taxation of the Company—Hedging Transactions" and "—Taxation of the Company—Foreign Investments." These proposals would apply to taxable years beginning after the date of enactment.

State, Local and Foreign Taxes

Our company and our subsidiaries and stockholders may be subject to state, local or foreign taxation in various jurisdictions, including those in which it or they transact business, own property or reside. We own interests in properties located in a number of jurisdictions, and may be required to file tax returns in certain of those jurisdictions. The state, local or foreign tax treatment of our company and our stockholders may not conform to the federal income tax treatment discussed above. Any foreign taxes incurred by us would not pass through to stockholders as a credit against their U.S. federal income tax liability. Prospective stockholders should consult their own tax advisors regarding the application and effect of state, local and foreign income and other tax laws on an investment in our company's common stock.

ERISA considerations

GENERAL

The following is a summary of certain material considerations arising under the Employee Retirement Income Securities Act of 1974, as amended, or ERISA, and the prohibited transaction provisions of Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code that may be relevant to a prospective purchaser. The following summary may also be relevant to a prospective purchaser that is not an employee benefit plan which is subject to ERISA, but is a tax-qualified retirement plan or an individual retirement account, individual retirement annuity, medical savings account, health savings account or education individual retirement account, which we refer to collectively as an "IRA." This discussion does not address all aspects of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code or, to the extent not preempted, state law that may be relevant to particular employee benefit plan stockholders in light of their particular circumstances, including plans subject to Title I of ERISA, other employee benefit plans and IRAs subject to the prohibited transaction provisions of Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code, and governmental, church, foreign and other plans that are exempt from ERISA and Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code but that may be subject to other U.S. federal, state, local or foreign law requirements.

A fiduciary making the decision to invest in shares of our common stock on behalf of a prospective purchaser which is an ERISA plan, a tax qualified retirement plan, an IRA or other employee benefit plan is advised to consult its legal advisor regarding the specific considerations arising under ERISA, Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code, and, to the extent not preempted, state law with respect to the purchase, ownership or sale of shares of our common stock by the plan or IRA.

Plans should also consider the entire discussion under the heading "U.S. federal income tax considerations," as material contained in that section is relevant to any decision by an employee benefit plan, tax-qualified retirement plan or IRA to purchase our common stock.

EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS, TAX-QUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLANS AND IRAS

Each fiduciary of an "ERISA plan," which is an employee benefit plan subject to Title I of ERISA, should carefully consider whether an investment in shares of our common stock is consistent with its fiduciary responsibilities under ERISA. The fiduciary requirements of Part 4 of Title I of ERISA require that, among other things:

- an ERISA plan make investments that are prudent and in the best interests of the ERISA plan, its participants and beneficiaries;
- an ERISA plan make investments that are diversified in order to reduce the risk of large losses, unless it is clearly prudent for the ERISA plan not to do so;
- an ERISA plan's investments are authorized under ERISA and the terms of the governing documents of the ERISA plan; and
- the fiduciary not cause the ERISA plan to enter into transactions prohibited under Section 406 of ERISA (and certain corresponding provisions of the Internal Revenue Code).

In determining whether an investment in shares of our common stock is prudent for ERISA purposes, the appropriate fiduciary of an ERISA plan should consider all of the facts and circumstances, including, without limitation, whether the investment is reasonably designed, as a part of the ERISA plan's portfolio for which the fiduciary has investment responsibility, to meet the objectives of the ERISA plan,

taking into consideration the risk of loss and opportunity for gain or other return from the investment, the diversification, cash flow and funding requirements of the ERISA plan, and the liquidity and current return of the ERISA plan's portfolio. A fiduciary should also take into account, for example, the nature of our business, the length of our operating history and other matters described in the section entitled "Risk Factors."

The fiduciary of an IRA or an employee benefit plan not subject to Title I of ERISA because it is a governmental or church plan (assuming no election has been made under Section 410(d) of the Internal Revenue Code) or because it does not cover common law employees, or because it is otherwise subject to ERISA, should consider whether it may only make investments that are either authorized or not prohibited by the appropriate governing documents, or, in the case of an IRA, not prohibited under Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code, or whether the investment is permitted under all applicable U.S. federal, state, local and foreign law.

OUR STATUS UNDER ERISA

In some circumstances where an ERISA plan holds an interest in an entity, the underlying assets of the entity are deemed to be ERISA plan assets. This rule is known to some as the "look-through rule." Under those circumstances, the obligations and other responsibilities of plan sponsors, plan fiduciaries and plan administrators, and of parties in interest and disqualified persons, under Parts 1 and 4 of Subtitle B of Title I of ERISA and Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code, as applicable, may be expanded, and there may be an increase in their liability under these and other provisions of ERISA and the Internal Revenue Code. For example, a prohibited transaction may occur if our underlying assets are deemed to be assets of ERISA plans that invest in our common stock and persons who have certain specified relationships to an ERISA plan ("parties in interest" within the meaning of ERISA, and "disqualified persons" within the meaning of the Internal Revenue Code) deal with these assets for their own interests. Further, if our underlying assets are deemed to be assets of investing ERISA plans, any person that exercises authority or control with respect to the management or disposition of our underlying assets may be an ERISA plan fiduciary.

The term "plan assets" is not defined in ERISA or the Internal Revenue Code, but the U.S. Department of Labor has issued regulations that outline the circumstances under which an ERISA plan's interest in an entity will be subject to the look-through rule. The Department of Labor regulations apply to the purchase by an ERISA plan of an "equity interest" in an entity, such as stock of a REIT. However, the Department of Labor regulations provide an exception to the look-through rule for equity interests that are "publicly offered securities."

Under the Department of Labor regulations, a "publicly offered security" is a security that is:

- freely transferable;
- part of a class of securities that is widely held; and
- either part of a class of securities that is registered under section 12(b) or 12(g) of the Exchange Act or sold to an ERISA plan as part of an offering of securities to the public pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act, and the class of securities of which this security is a part is registered under the Exchange Act within 120 days, or longer if allowed by the SEC, after the end of the fiscal year of the issuer during which the offering of these securities to the public occurred.

Whether a security is considered "freely transferable" is a factual question that depends on the facts and circumstances of each case. Under the Department of Labor regulations, if the security is part of an

offering in which the minimum investment is $10,000 or less, then certain restrictions on or prohibitions against transfer or assignment of the security for the purposes of preventing a termination or reclassification of the entity for federal or state tax purposes will not ordinarily prevent the security from being considered freely transferable. As another example, limitations or restrictions on the transfer or assignment of a security which are created or imposed by persons other than the issuer of the security or persons acting for or on behalf of the issuer will ordinarily not prevent the security from being considered freely transferable.

A class of securities is considered “widely held” if it is a class of securities that is owned by 100 or more investors independent of the issuer and of one another. A security will not fail to be “widely held” because the number of independent investors falls below 100 subsequent to the initial public offering as a result of events beyond the issuer’s control.

We believe the shares of our common stock offered in this prospectus will meet the criteria of the publicly offered securities exception to the look-through rule. First, the common stock should be considered to be freely transferable, as the minimum investment will be less than $10,000 and the only restrictions upon its transfer are those generally permitted under the Department of Labor regulations, those required under federal tax laws to maintain our status as a REIT, resale restrictions under applicable federal securities laws with respect to securities not purchased pursuant to this prospectus and those owned by our officers, directors and other affiliates.

Second, we expect (although we cannot confirm) that our common stock will be held by 100 or more investors, and we expect that at least 100 or more of these investors will be independent of us and of one another.

Third, the shares of our common stock will be part of an offering of securities to the public pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act and the common stock is registered under the Exchange Act.

In addition, the Department of Labor regulations provide exceptions to the look-through rule for equity interests in some types of entities, including any entity which qualifies as either a “real estate operating company” or a “venture capital operating company.”

Under the Department of Labor regulations, a “real estate operating company” is defined as an entity which:

- on testing dates has at least 50% of its assets, other than short-term investments pending long-term commitment or distribution to investors, valued at cost invested in real estate which is managed or developed and with respect to which the entity has the right to substantially participate directly in the management or development activities; and
- in the ordinary course of its business, is engaged directly in real estate management or development activities.

According to those same regulations, a “venture capital operating company” is generally defined as an entity which:

- on testing dates has at least 50% of its assets, other than short-term investments pending long-term commitment or distribution to investors, valued at cost invested in one or more operating companies other than venture capital operating companies and with respect to which the entity has or obtains direct management rights; and

ERISA considerations

- in the ordinary course of its business, actually exercises its management rights with respect to one or more of the operating companies in which it invests.

We have not endeavored to determine whether we will satisfy the “real estate operating company” or “venture capital operating company” exception.

Prior to making an investment in the shares offered in this prospectus, prospective employee benefit plan investors (whether or not subject to ERISA or section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code) should consult with their legal and other advisors concerning the impact of ERISA and the Internal Revenue Code (and, particularly in the case of non-ERISA plans and arrangements, any additional state, local and foreign law considerations), as applicable, and the potential consequences in their specific circumstances of an investment in such shares.

Underwriting

We are offering the shares of our common stock described in this prospectus through the underwriters named below. UBS Securities LLC and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated are the representatives of the underwriters and the joint book-running managers. We have entered into an underwriting agreement with the representatives. Subject to the terms and conditions of the underwriting agreement, each of the underwriters has severally agreed to purchase the number of shares of common stock listed next to its name in the following table:

Underwriters	Number of Shares
UBS Securities LLC	
Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated	
Total	

The underwriting agreement provides that the underwriters must buy all of the shares if they buy any of them. However, the underwriters are not required to take or pay for the shares covered by the underwriters' over-allotment option except as described below.

Our common stock is offered subject to a number of conditions, including:

- receipt and acceptance of our common stock by the underwriters; and
- the underwriters' right to reject orders in whole or in part.

We have been advised by the representatives that the underwriters intend to make a market in our common stock but that they are not obligated to do so and may discontinue making a market at any time without notice.

In connection with the offering, certain of the underwriters or securities dealers may distribute prospectuses electronically.

Sales of shares made outside of the United States may be made by affiliates of the underwriters. Upon the execution of the underwriting agreement, the underwriters will be obligated to purchase the shares at the prices and upon the terms stated therein, and, as a result, will thereafter bear any risk associated with changing the offering price to the public or other selling terms.

OVER-ALLOTMENT OPTION

We have granted the underwriters an option to buy up to an aggregate of   additional shares of our common stock. The underwriters may exercise this option solely for the purpose of covering over-allotments, if any, made in connection with the offering. The underwriters have 30 days from the date of this prospectus to exercise this option. If the underwriters exercise this option, they will each purchase additional shares approximately in proportion to the amounts specified in the table above.

COMMISSIONS AND DISCOUNTS

Shares sold by the underwriters to the public will initially be offered at the initial public offering price set forth on the cover of this prospectus. Any shares sold by the underwriters to securities dealers may be sold at a discount of up to $ per share from the initial public offering price. Any of these securities

dealers may resell any shares purchased from the underwriters to other brokers or dealers at a discount of up to $ per share from the initial public offering price. If all the shares are not sold at the initial public offering price, the representatives may change the offering price and the other selling terms. Sales of shares made outside of the United States may be made by affiliates of the underwriters. Upon execution of the underwriting agreement, the underwriters will be obligated to purchase the shares at the prices and upon the terms stated therein and, as a result, will thereafter bear any risk associated with changing the offering price to the public or other selling terms. The underwriters do not expect to sell more than 5% of the shares in the aggregate to accounts over which they exercise discretionary authority.

The following table shows the per share and total underwriting discounts and commissions payable by us to the underwriters. These amounts are shown assuming both no exercise and full exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase up to an additional shares from us.

	No Exercise	Full Exercise
Per Share	$	$
Total	$	$

We estimate that the total expenses of the offering, payable by us, excluding underwriting discounts and commissions and financial advisory fees, will be approximately $.

NO SALES OF SIMILAR SECURITIES

We and each of our directors, executive officers and certain of our stockholders have entered into lock-up agreements with the underwriters. Under these agreements, subject to certain permitted exceptions, we and each of these persons or entities may not, without the prior written consent of UBS Securities LLC and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, sell, offer to sell, contract or agree to sell, hedge or otherwise dispose of, directly or indirectly, any of our common stock or securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for shares of common stock during the period from the date of this prospectus continuing through the date 180 days after the date of this prospectus. UBS Securities LLC and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, in their sole discretion, may permit early release of shares of our common stock subject to the restrictions detailed above prior to the expiration of the 180-day lock up period and without public notice. The 180-day lock up period may be extended for up to 15 calendar days plus three business days under certain circumstances where we announce or pre-announce earnings or material news or a material event within 15 calendar days plus three business days prior to, or approximately 16 days after, the termination of the 180-day period. Even under those circumstances, however, the lock-up period will not be extended if we are actively traded, meaning that we have a public float of at least $150 million and average trading volume at least $1 million per day.

DIRECTED SHARE PROGRAM

At our request, the underwriters have reserved up to 5% of the shares of common stock for sale at the initial public offering price to persons who are directors, officers or employees, or who are otherwise associated with us through a directed share program. The sales will be made by UBS Financial Services Inc., an affiliate of UBS Securities LLC, and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated through a directed share program. We do not know if these persons will choose to purchase all or any portion of these reserved shares, but any purchases they do make will reduce the number of shares available to the general public. These persons must commit to purchase no later than the close of business on the day following the date of this prospectus. Any employees, strategic partners or other persons purchasing such reserved shares will be prohibited from disposing of or hedging such shares for a period of at least 180 days after the date of this prospectus.

We have agreed to indemnify the underwriters against certain liabilities and expenses, including liabilities under the 1933 Act, in connection with the sales of the directed shares.

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE LISTING

We intend to apply to have our common stock for listing on the New York Stock Exchange under the trading symbol "EXR." In order to meet the requirements for listing on the New York Stock Exchange, the underwriters have undertaken to sell lots of 100 or more shares to a minimum of 2,000 beneficial owners of such lots.

Before the offering, there has been no public market for our common stock. The initial public offering price will be determined through negotiations among us and the underwriters. In addition to prevailing market conditions, the factors to be considered in determining the initial public offering price are:

- the information set forth in this prospectus and otherwise available to representatives;
- our history and prospects, and the history and prospects of the industry in which we compete;
- our past and present financial performance and an assessment of our management;
- our prospects for future earnings, the present state of our development;
- the general condition of the securities markets at the time of the offering;
- the recent market prices of, and demand for, public traded common stock of generally comparable companies; and
- other factors deemed relevant by the underwriters and us.

An active trading market for the shares may not develop. It is also possible that after the offering the shares will not trade in the public market at or above the initial public offering price.

PRICE STABILIZATION AND SHORT POSITIONS

In connection with the offering, the underwriters may engage in activities that stabilize, maintain or otherwise affect the price of our common stock including:

- stabilizing transactions;
- short sales;
- purchases to cover positions created by short sales;
- imposition of penalty bids; and
- syndicate covering transactions.

Stabilizing transactions consist of bids or purchases made for the purpose of preventing or retarding a decline in the market price of our common stock while the offering is in progress. These transactions may also include making short sales of our common stock, which involves the sale by the underwriters of a greater number of shares of common stock than they are required to purchase in the offering. Short sales may be either "covered" shorts, which are short positions in an amount not greater than the underwriters' over-allotment option referred to above, or may be "naked" shorts, which are short positions in excess of that amount.

The underwriters may close out any covered short position by either exercising their over-allotment option, in whole or in part, or by purchasing shares in the open market. In determining the source of shares to close out the covered short position, the underwriters will consider, among other things, the price of shares available for purchase in the open market as compared to the price at which they may purchase shares through the over-allotment option.

Naked short sales are in excess of the over-allotment option. The underwriters must close out any naked short position by purchasing shares in the open market. A naked short position is more likely to be created if the underwriters are concerned that there may be downward pressure on the price of shares in the open market after pricing that could adversely affect investors who purchase in the offering.

The underwriters also may impose a penalty bid. This occurs when a particular underwriter repays to the underwriters a portion of the underwriting discount received by it because the underwriters have repurchased shares sold by or for the account of that underwriter in stabilizing or short covering transactions.

In addition, in connection with the offering, certain of the underwriters may engage in passive market making transactions in the common stock on the NYSE prior to the pricing and completion of the offering. Passive market making consists of displaying bids on the NYSE no higher than the bid prices of independent market makers and making purchases at prices no higher than these independent bids and effected in response to order flow. Net purchases by a passive market maker on each day are limited to a specified percentage of the passive market maker's average daily trading volume in the common stock during a specified period and must be discontinued when such limit is reached. Passive market making may cause the price of our common stock to be higher than the price that otherwise would exist in the open market in the absence of such transactions. If passive market making is commenced, it may be discontinued at any time.

As a result of these activities, the price of our common stock may be higher than the price that otherwise might exist in the open market. If these activities are commenced, the underwriters may discontinue them at any time. The underwriters may carry out these transactions on the NYSE, in the over-the-counter market or otherwise.

INDEMNIFICATION AND CONTRIBUTION

We have agreed to indemnify the several underwriters against some liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act, as amended, and to contribute to payments that the underwriters may be required to make in respect of these liabilities.

AFFILIATIONS

The underwriters and their affiliates have provided and may provide certain commercial banking, financial advisory and investment banking services for us for which they have received and may receive customary fees.

The underwriters and their affiliates may from time to time in the future engage in transactions with us and perform services for us in the ordinary course of their business.

CERTAIN SELLING RESTRICTIONS

Each underwriter, severally and not jointly, represents and agrees as follows:

- it has not offered or sold and, prior to the expiry of six months from the date of this prospectus, it will not offer or sell any shares of our common stock to persons in the United Kingdom except to persons

whose ordinary activities involve them in acquiring, holding, managing or disposing of investments (as principal or agent) for the purposes of their businesses or otherwise in circumstances that have not constituted or resulted in and will not constitute or result in an offer to the public in the United Kingdom within the meaning of the Public Offers of Securities Regulations 1995 (as amended);

- it has only communicated or caused to be communicated and will only communicate or cause to be communicated any invitation or inducement to engage in investment activity (within the meaning of Section 21 of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000, or the FSMA) received by it in connection with the issue or sale of the shares of our common stock in circumstances in which Section 21(1) of the FSMA does not apply to the company;
- it has complied and will comply with all applicable provisions of the FSMA with respect to anything done by it in relation to the shares of our common stock in, from or otherwise involving the United Kingdom; and
- in order to comply with the Netherlands Securities Market Supervision Act 1995 (Wet soezicht effect werkeer 1995), the shares of common stock offered hereby shall only be offered in The Netherlands, as part of their initial distribution or by way of reoffering, to individuals or legal entities who or which trade or invest in securities in the conduct of a business or profession (which includes banking securities intermediaries (including dealers and brokers), insurance companies, pension funds, collective investment institutions, central governments, large international and supranational organizations, other institutional investors and other parties, including treasury departments of commercial enterprises, which as an ancillary activity regularly invest in securities; hereinafter, “Professional Investors”), provided that it must be made clear both upon making the offer and in any documents or advertisements in which a forthcoming offering of such shares is publicly announced (whether electronically or otherwise) that such offer is exclusively made to such Professional Investors.

Legal matters

Certain legal matters, including the validity of common stock offered hereby and our qualification as a real estate investment trust, will be passed upon for us by Clifford Chance US LLP, New York, New York, and for the underwriters by Hogan & Hartson L.L.P. Venable LLP will issue an opinion to us regarding certain matters of Maryland law. Certain matters of Massachusetts law may be passed upon by a law firm reasonably acceptable to the underwriters. Clifford Chance US LLP may rely upon the opinion of Venable LLP, Baltimore, Maryland.

Experts

The balance sheet of Extra Space Storage Inc. as of May 5, 2004; the consolidated financial statements of Extra Space Storage LLC and its subsidiaries as of December 31, 2003 and 2002 and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2003; the combined statement of revenues and certain expenses of properties owned by Extra Space West One, LLC and Extra Space East One, LLC for the years ended December 31, 2003, 2002 and 2001; the combined statement of revenues and certain expenses of properties owned by 5255 Sepulveda, LLC and 658 Venice, LTD for the years ended December 31, 2003, 2002 and 2001; the statement of revenues and certain expenses of properties owned by Red Hat Enterprises for the year ended December 31, 2003; the statement of revenues and certain expenses of properties owned by Storage Depot for the year ended December 31, 2003; and the statement of revenues and certain expenses of properties owned by Storage Deluxe for the year ended December 31, 2003 included in this prospectus and the financial statement schedule included in the Registration Statement have been so included in reliance on the reports of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, independent registered public accounting firm, given on the authority of said firm as experts in auditing and accounting.

The statement of revenues and certain expenses of properties owned by Devon/Boston, LLC for the year ended December 31, 2003 included in this Registration Statement has been so included in reliance on the reports of Timpson Garcia, LLP, independent accountants, given on the authority of said firm as experts in auditing and accounting.

The statement of revenues and certain expenses of properties owned by Storage Spot Properties No. 1, L.P. and Storage Spot Properties No. 4, L.P. for the year ended December 31, 2003 included in this Registration Statement has been so included in reliance on the report of R.J. Gold & Company, P.C., independent accountants, given or the authority of said firm as experts in auditing and accounting.

Where you can find more information

We have filed with the SEC a registration statement on Form S-11, including exhibits and schedules filed with the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part, under the Securities Act with respect to the shares of our common stock to be sold in the offering. This prospectus does not contain all of the information set forth in the registration statement and exhibits and schedules to the registration statement. For further information with respect to our company and the shares of our common stock to be sold in the offering, reference is made to the registration statement, including the exhibits and schedules to the registration statement. Copies of the registration statement, including the exhibits and schedules to the registration statement, may be examined without charge at the public reference room of the SEC, 450 Fifth Street, N.W. Room 1024, Washington, DC 20549. Information about the operation of the public reference room may be obtained by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0300. Copies of all or a portion of the registration statement can be obtained from the public reference room of the SEC upon payment of prescribed fees. Our SEC filings, including our registration statement, are also available to you on the SEC’s website at *www.sec.gov*.

As a result of the offering, we will become subject to the information and reporting requirements of the Exchange Act, and will file periodic reports, proxy statements and will make available to our stockholders annual reports containing audited financial information for each year and quarterly reports for the first three quarters of each fiscal year containing unaudited interim financial information.

INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	Page
Extra Space Storage Inc.	
Pro Forma	
Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Consolidated Financial Information	F-2
Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet as of March 31, 2004	F-3
Notes to Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet as of March 31, 2004	F-4
Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Consolidated Statement of Operations for the Three Months Ended March 31, 2004	F-11
Notes to Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Consolidated Statement of Operations for the Three Months Ended March 31, 2004	F-12
Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Consolidated Statement of Operations for the Year Ended December 31, 2003	F-16
Notes to Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Consolidated Statement of Operations for the Year Ended December 31, 2003	F-17
Historical	
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	F-23
Balance Sheet as of May 5, 2004	F-24
Notes to Balance Sheet	F-25
Extra Space Storage LLC	
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	F-27
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of March 31, 2004 (Unaudited), December 31, 2003 and December 31, 2002	F-28
Consolidated Statements of Operations for the Years Ended December 31, 2003, 2002 and 2001 and the Three Months Ended March 31, 2004 and 2003 (Unaudited)	F-29
Consolidated Statement of Redeemable Units and Members' Equity (Deficit) for the Years Ended December 31, 2003, 2002 and 2001 and the Three Months Ended March 31, 2004 (Unaudited)	F-30
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2003, 2002 and 2001 and the Three Months Ended March 31, 2004 and 2003 (Unaudited)	F-31
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	F-32
Schedule III—Real Estate and Related Depreciation	F-51
Extra Space West One, LLC and Extra Space East One, LLC	
Report of Independent Auditors	F-54
Combined Statement of Revenues and Certain Expenses for the Years Ended December 31, 2003, 2002 and 2001 and the Three Months Ended March 31, 2004 and 2003 (Unaudited)	F-55
Notes to Combined Statement of Revenues and Certain Expenses	F-56
5255 Sepulveda, LLC and 658 Venice, LTD	
Report of Independent Auditors	F-57
Combined Statement of Revenues and Certain Expenses for the Years Ended December 31, 2003, 2002 and 2001 and the Three Months Ended March 31, 2004 and 2003 (Unaudited)	F-58
Notes to Combined Statement of Revenues and Certain Expenses	F-59
Red Hat Enterprises	
Report of Independent Auditors	F-60
Statement of Revenues and Certain Expenses for the Year Ended December 31, 2003 and the Three Months Ended March 31, 2004 and 2003 (Unaudited)	F-61
Notes to Statement of Revenues and Certain Expenses	F-62
Storage Depot	
Report of Independent Auditors	F-63
Statement of Revenues and Certain Expenses for the Year Ended December 31, 2003 and the Three Months Ended March 31, 2004 and 2003 (Unaudited)	F-64
Notes to Statement of Revenues and Certain Expenses	F-65
Devon/Boston, LLC	
Report of Independent Accountants	F-66
Statement of Revenues and Certain Expenses for the Year Ended December 31, 2003 and the Three Months Ended March 31, 2004 and 2003 (Unaudited)	F-67
Notes to Statement of Revenues and Certain Expenses	F-68
Storage Deluxe	
Report of Independent Auditors	F-69
Statement of Revenues and Certain Expenses for the Year Ended December 31, 2003 and the Three Months Ended March 31, 2004 and 2003 (Unaudited)	F-70
Notes to Statement of Revenues and Certain Expenses	F-71
Storage Spot	
Report of Independent Auditors	F-72
Combined Statement of Revenues and Certain Expenses for the Year Ended December 31, 2003 and the Three Months Ended March 31, 2004 and 2003 (Unaudited)	F-73
Notes to Combined Statements of Revenues and Certain Expenses	F-74

UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated financial information of Extra Space Storage Inc. (formerly known as Extra Space Storage LLC) as of and for the three months ended March 31, 2004 and for the year ended December 31, 2003 has been derived from the historical financial statements of its predecessor, Extra Space Storage LLC (our predecessor or "ESS") included in this prospectus.

Our pro forma condensed consolidated balance sheet reflects adjustments to our predecessor's historical financial data to give effect to the following as if each had occurred on March 31, 2004; (i) the de-consolidation of the assets and liabilities of 13 early-stage development properties that were spun-off as part of the distribution of the equity interests of Extra Space Development LLC ("ESD") on January 1, 2004, but were continued to be consolidated by ESS for financial reporting purposes due to certain financial guarantees, sale and grant of voting and non-voting Class A units to certain employees in April 2004, and the sale of a partnership interest by the predecessor company (collectively, the Reorganization Transactions"), (ii) the acquisition of nine non-consolidated properties currently owned by Extra Space West One, LLC ("ESW"), a joint venture with Prudential in June 2004 and the acquisition of Prudential's interest in Extra Space East One, LLC in May 2004 (collectively, the "Prudential Acquisition"), (iii) certain other property and minority interest acquisitions, (iv) the completion of certain financing transactions (both prior to and concurrent with the Offering) and (v) the effects of the Offering.

Our pro forma condensed consolidated statement of operations reflects adjustments to our predecessor's historical financial data to give effect to the following as if each of the aforementioned transactions had occurred on January 1, 2003; (i) the de-consolidation of the assets and liabilities of 13 early-stage development properties, the distribution of the Centershift note and the acquisition of the common stock of ESMI (collectively, the "Reorganization Transactions"), (ii) the Prudential Acquisition, (iii) certain other property and minority interest acquisitions and (iv) the completion of certain financing transactions (both prior to and concurrent with the Offering) and the effects of the Offering.

We have based our unaudited pro forma adjustments on available information and assumptions that we consider reasonable. Our unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated financial information is not necessarily indicative of what our actual financial position or results of operations would have been as of the date and for the periods indicated, nor does it purport to represent our future financial position or results of operations.

You should read our unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated financial information, together with the notes thereto, in conjunction with the more detailed information contained in the historical financial statements and related notes of ESS's "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations", and the financial statements of certain recently acquired properties included in this prospectus.

Extra Space Storage Inc.

UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET
AS OF MARCH 31, 2004
(in thousands, except for share amounts)

	Historical Extra Space Storage	Reorganization Transactions	Prudential Acquisition	Other Property Acquisitions	Financing Transactions	Pro Forma Before Offering and Related Transactions	Offering and Related Transactions	Pro Forma
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)	
Assets:								
Real estate assets:								
Net operating real estate assets	$ 365,561	$ (40,464)	$ 88,986(a)	$ 219,859	$ —	$ 633,942	$ —	$ 633,942
Real estate under development	74,591	(28,908)	—	—	—	45,683	—	45,683
Net real estate assets	440,152	(69,372)	88,986	219,859	—	679,625	—	679,625
Investments in real estate ventures	8,232	(1,659)	(696)(b)	(196)	—	5,681	—	5,681
Cash	3,582	11,138	(13,438)	(96,578)	6,185(a)	(90,151)	126,562	37,451
Restricted cash	4,165	(276)	348	—	—	4,237	—	4,237
Receivables from related parties	9,415	(9,415)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other assets, net	11,099	(43)	139	1,678	777(b)	13,650	1,200	14,850
Total assets	$ 476,645	$ (69,627)	$ 75,339	$ 124,763	$ 6,962	$ 614,082	$ 127,762	$ 741,844
Liabilities and Shareholders/Members' Equity:								
Borrowings	$ 345,507	$ (34,371)	$ 34,659(c)	$ 134,364	$ 32,857	$ 513,016	$ (71,708)	$ 441,308
Short term note payable	—	—	40,408(d)	—	(22,008)	18,400	(18,400)	—
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	1,133	(1,130)	25	—	—	28	—	28
Payables to related parties	28,671	(20,119)	—	—	(318)	8,234	(8,133)	101
Other liabilities	5,140	(928)	247	(3)	—	4,456	—	4,456
Total liabilities	380,451	(56,548)	75,339	134,361	10,531	544,134	(98,241)	445,893
Commitments and contingencies								
Redeemable minority interest—Fidelity	18,712	—	—	—		18,712	(18,712)	—
Minority interest in Operating Partnership	—	—	—	14,568		14,568	—	14,568
Other minority interests	46,203	(22,037)	—	(24,166)		—	—	—
Redeemable Class C Units	29,622	—	—	—		29,622	(29,622)	—
Redeemable Class E Units	14,900	—	—	—		14,900	(14,900)	—
Shareholders' Equity	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
Common stock and additional paid-in-capital	—	—	—	—		—	373,023	373,023
Members' equity:						—		—
Class A Units	10,804	1,265	—	—		12,069	(12,069)	—
Class B Units	50,082	—	—	—		50,082	(50,082)	—
Note Receivable from Centershift	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
Accumulated deficit	(74,129)	7,693	—	—	(3,569)(e)	(70,005)	(21,635)	(91,640)
Total liabilities and shareholders/members' equity	$ 476,645	$ (69,627)	$ 75,339	$ 124,763	$ 6,962	$ 614,082	$ 127,762	$ 741,844

NOTES TO UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (in thousands)

(1) The "historical" column reflects the assets, liabilities and members equity of Extra Space Storage LLC (ESS). With respect to contributions of assets from ESS to the Company, such contributions would be accounted for at the Predecessor's historical cost as a transfer of assets between companies under common control.

(2) Represents the following transactions:

- The de-consolidation of 13 properties owned by ESD which results from the release of ESS as guarantor of certain guarantees and repayment of receivables prior to the Offering. The properties will be de-consolidated upon the elimination of the guarantees and repayment of the receivable prior to the completion of Offering, and the Company will not have any variable economic interest in the properties.

  On January 1, 2004, ESS distributed the equity interest of ESD to certain Class A Unitholders. ESD held the assets and liabilities of 13 early stage development properties and two parcels of undeveloped land. For financial reporting purposes, ESS was required to continue to consolidate the 13 properties due to certain financial guarantees provided by ESS on these properties. Subsequent to the distribution, ESS no longer has any equity interest in ESD.

- Sale of ESS partnership interest in Extra Space of Laguna Hills LLC to our former partner effective the date of the Offering. The sale resulted in a gain of $1,815.

- Sale and Grant of Class A units to certain employees by our predecessor subsequent to March 31, 2004.

The Reorganization Transactions adjustments consisted of the following:

	De-consolidation of 13 ESD Properties	Sale of Laguna Hills	Sale and Grant of Class A Units	Total Reorganization Transaction
Assets:				
Real estate assets:				
Net operating real estate assets	$ (40,464)	$ —	$ —	$ (40,464)
Real estate under development	(28,908)	—	—	(28,908)
Net real estate assets	(69,372)	—	—	(69,372)
Investments in real estate ventures	—	(1,659)	—	(1,659)
Cash	9,604	1,474	60	11,138
Restricted cash	(276)	—	—	(276)
Receivables from related parties	(9,415)	—	—	(9,415)
Other assets, net	(43)	—	—	(43)
Total assets	$ (69,502)	$ (185)	$ 60	$ (69,627)
Liabilities and Members' Equity:				
Borrowings	$ (36,371)	$ —	$ —	$ (34,371)
Accounts payable	(1,130)	—	—	(1,130)
Payables to related parties	(18,119)	(2,000)	—	(20,119)
Other liabilities	(928)	—	—	(928)
Total liabilities	(54,548)	(2,000)	—	(56,548)
Other minority interests	(22,037)	—	—	(22,037)
Members' equity				
Class A Units	—	—	1,265	1,265
Class B Units	—	—	—	—
Note receivable from Centershift	—	—	—	—
Accumulated deficit	7,083	1,815	(1,205)	7,693
Total liabilities and members' equity	$ (69,502)	$ (185)	$ 60	$ (69,627)

(a) Represents the adjustment to reflect the grant of 2,120,958 of voting class A units, and 1,895,880 of non-voting units to certain employees, which resulted in a non-recurring charge of $1,205.

NOTES TO UNAUDITED PRO FORMA
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET—(Continued)

(3) Represents the adjustments related to the acquisition of nine non-consolidated properties currently owned by ESW and the acquisition of Prudential's interest in ESE (collectively, the "Prudential Acquisition"). **These acquisitions were completed on June 1, 2004 and May 10, 2004, respectively.**

(a) The purchase price of the assets acquired in the Prudential Acquisition is calculated as follows:

Cash paid	$ 13,438
Short term notes payable to Prudential	40,408
Fair value of debt assumed	34,659
Other liabilities assumed	968
	$ 89,473

The allocation of the purchase price to the assets acquired in the Prudential Acquisition is shown as follows:

Purchase price allocated to:	
Net operating real estate assets	$ 87,237
Intangible assets related to tenant relationships	1,749
Net operating real estate assets	88,986
Other operating assets and liabilities, net	487
Total assets acquired	$ 89,473

(b) Represents the elimination of the ESS investment in ESE.

(c) In conjunction with the Prudential Acquisition, we will assume $34,387 of existing fixed and variable rate indebtedness on 18 self storage facilities. This indebtedness is comprised of three mortgages with an average interest rate of 3.03% and an average maturity of 19 months at March 31, 2004. The fair value of the assumed indebtedness is $34,659, which includes $272 in prepayment penalties on debt to be refinanced concurrent with the Offering.

(d) Represents two short term notes aggregating $40,408 bearing interest at 12.5%, executed between Prudential and ESS for the proceeds due to Prudential on the purchase of these properties. These notes will be paid from the proceeds of financing transactions and our Offering at closing as discussed in Note 5(a) and 6(c).

(4) Represents the adjustments related to (i) the acquisition of **five** properties through the purchase of the outside interest in three joint ventures previously accounted for under the equity method by ESS; (ii) the acquisition of **30** properties from third parties and (iii) the acquisition of the outside minority interest of certain consolidated properties. **All of these acquisitions are scheduled to be completed at or around the date of the Offering.**

NOTES TO UNAUDITED PRO FORMA
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET—(Continued)

	Acquisition of Joint Venture Interests	Acquisition of Properties	Acquisition of Minority Interests (a)	Total Other Property Acquisitions
Assets:				
Real estate assets:				
Net operating real estate assets	$ 30,533	$ 175,320	$ 14,006	$ 219,859(b)
Net real estate assets	30,533	175,320	14,006	219,859
Investments in real estate ventures	(196)	—	—	(196)(c)
Cash	(1,202)	(58,653)	(36,723)	(96,578)(d)
Receivables from related parties	—	—	—	—
Other assets	13	1,665	—	1,678
Total assets	$ 29,148	$ 118,332	$ (22,717)	$ 124,763
Liabilities and Members' Equity:				
Borrowings	$ 16,032	$ 118,332	$ —	$ 134,364(e)
Other liabilities	(3)	—	—	(3)
Total liabilities	16,029	118,332	—	134,361
Minority interest in Operating Partnership	13,119	—	1,449	14,568(f)
Other minority interests	—	—	(24,166)	(24,166)
Redeemable Class C Units	—	—	—	—
Class A Units	—	—	—	—
Total liabilities and members' equity	$ 29,148	$ 118,332	$ (22,717)	$ 124,763

(a) Represents the purchase of the minority interest in certain consolidated properties for cash of $36,723 using a portion of the proceeds of the Offering and issuance of units in the Operating Partnership valued at $1,449.

(b) The total purchase price of the Other Property Acquisitions is as follows:

Cash paid	$ 96,578
Value of Operating Partnership Units issued	14,568
Fair value of debt assumed	134,364
Accounts payable and other liabilities assumed	(3)
	$245,507

The allocation of the purchase price to the assets acquired is as follows:

Purchase price allocated to:	
Net operating real estate assets:	
Land and buildings	$ 217,491
Intangible assets related to tenant relationships	2,368
	219,859
Other operating assets and liabilities, net	1,482
Redemption of minority interest	24,166
Total assets acquired	$ 245,506

NOTES TO UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET—(Continued)

(c) Represents the elimination of ESS' equity method investments in the joint ventures where ESS purchased the remaining interest of their partner.

(d) Represents the cash from the Offering used to consummate the Other Property Acquisitions.

(e) In conjunction with the Other Property Acquisitions, we will assume $20,462 of existing indebtedness on five facilities and incur $111,000 of new indebtedness. The assumed indebtedness is comprised of five mortgages with an average interest rate of 5.31% and an average maturity of 7.3 years at March 31, 2004. The new indebtedness is comprised of a $111,000, interest only 5 year senior mortgage on 26 properties, interest will be fixed at 150 basis points over the 5 year Treasury rate (5.14% as of March 31, 2004) and will be paid monthly, the fair value of the assumed indebtedness $134,364 which includes $2,902 in prepayment penalties on debt to be refinanced concurrent with the Offering.

(f) Represents the dollar value of Operating Partnership Units to be issued to joint venture partners for the purchase of their interests.

(5) Represents financing transactions including issuance of new indebtedness and repayment of certain existing indebtedness.

(a) Amount represents the net cash used in the financing transactions as follows:

Cash from New Senior 4.79% fixed rate mortgage due 2011	$ 68,400
Cash from New Senior LIBOR plus 22 basis points variable rate mortgage due 2009	61,770
Less loan origination fees on new mortgages	(1,959)
Less cash used to pay off certain existing indebtedness	(97,313)
Less cash used to pay down Prudential short term notes	(22,008)
Less cash paid for loan prepayment penalties on existing indebtedness	(2,387)
Less cash paid to related parties	(318)
Net cash provided by financing transactions	$ 6,185

(b) The adjustments represent loan origination costs of $1,959 incurred with the issuance of all new indebtedness contemplated before the Offering, net of the write off of unamortized loan origination costs of $1,182 related to the existing senior fixed and variable rate mortgages, which are being repaid.

(c) As part of completed or contemplated transactions we will repay certain indebtedness:

Senior variable rate mortgage due 2005, LIBOR plus 1.65% per annum (2.90% at March 31, 2004)	$(15,625)
Senior variable rate mortgage due 2005, LIBOR plus 3.00% per annum (4.25% at March 31, 2004)	(22,000)
Senior fixed rate mortgage due 2006, based on a rate of 9.49% per annum (Includes $272 in prepayment penalties)	(1,827)
Senior variable rate mortgage due 2005, LIBOR plus 1.50% per annum (2.75% at March 31, 2004)	(17,207)
Senior fixed rate mortgage due 2011, based on a rate of 8.20% per annum	(6,929)
Senior variable rate mortgage due 2007, LIBOR plus 4.50% per annum with a LIBOR floor of 1.50% (6.00% at March 31, 2004) (Includes $560 in prepayment penalties)	(14,560)
Various individual property senior mortgages and construction loans	(19,122)
Various short term related party notes payable	(43)
Total repaid with financing transactions	$(97,313)

NOTES TO UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET—(Continued)

(d) We intend to incur the following new indebtedness:

New Senior 4.79% fixed rate mortgage due 2011, three year interest only.	$ 68,400
New Senior variable rate LIBOR plus 22 basis points mortgage due 2009, five year interest only (1.25% at March 31, 2004)	61,770
Total of debt contemplated before Offering	$ 130,170

(e) Prior to Offering, we will incur $2,387 of loan prepayment penalties to repay certain of our existing senior fixed and variable rate mortgage obligations. We will also write off unamortized loan origination costs of $1,183 related to the existing senior fixed and variable rate mortgages.

(6) Represents the consummation of the Offering and use of proceeds consisting of the following:

- Redemption of Fidelity minority interest
- Exchange of certain outstanding Class A, Class B, Class C and Class E interest in ESS for common stock and Operating Partnership units.

	Redemption of Fidelity Minority Interest (a)	Exchange (b)	Offering	Total Offering and Related Transactions
Assets:				
Real estate assets:				
Net operating real estate assets	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —
Net real estate assets	—	—	—	—
Investments in real estate ventures	—	—	—	—
Cash	(22,382)	(26,814)	175,758(c)	126,562
Other assets, net	—	—	1,200(d)	1,200
Total assets	$ (22,382)	$(26,814)	$ 176,958	$ 127,762
Liabilities and Shareholders/Members' Equity:				
Borrowings	$ —	$ —	$(108,708)(e)	$ (108,708)
	—	—	37,000(f)	37,000
Short term notes payable to Prudential	—	—	(18,400)	(18,400)
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	—	—	—	—
Payables to related parties	—	—	(8,133)(g)	(8,133)
Total liabilities	—	—	(98,241)	(98,241)
Redeemable minority interest-Fidelity	(18,712)	—	—	(18,712)
Redeemable Class C Units	—	(29,622)	—	(29,622)
Redeemable Class E Units	—	(14,900)	—	(14,900)
Common stock and additional paid-in-capital	—	95,784	277,239(h)	373,023
Members' equity				
Class A Units	—	(12,069)	—	(12,069)
Class B Units	—	(50,082)	—	(50,082)
Accumulated Deficit	(3,670)	(15,925)	(2,040)(i)	(21,635)
Total liabilities and shareholders'/ members' equity	$ (22,382)	$(26,814)	$ 176,958	$ 127,762

NOTES TO UNAUDITED PRO FORMA
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET—(Continued)

(a) Represents the redemption of the minority equity interest held by FREAM No. 39 LLC and the Fidelity Pension Fund Real Estate Investment LLC, affiliates of the Fidelity Management Trust Company, in a consolidated subsidiary, Extra Space Properties Four LLC. The redemption price will be $22,382, which includes the return of principal of $15,558 and unpaid preferred return of $3,926 as of March 31, 2004 and a prepayment of unearned guaranteed preferred return of $2,897 through the initial call date of November 26, 2004. This unearned guarantee preferred return amount of $2,897 and net original issue costs of $773 are included in the charge to accumulated deficit.

(b) Exchange of common stock for units of ESS and cash redemption of units of ESS as follows:

Exchange of common stock for class C Units	$ 29,622
Exchange of common stock for class E Units	14,900
Exchange of common stock for class B Units	66,007
Exchange of common stock for class A Units	12,069
Total units available to exchange for common stock	122,598
Units redeemed for cash	(26,814)
Total common stock exchanged	$ 95,784

(c) Cash proceeds from the Offering are shown below:

Gross Offering proceeds	$ 300,000
Cash from New Senior variable rate mortgage due 2009	37,000
Use of proceeds:	
Offering costs	(22,761)
Loan origination fees on new mortgages	(1,200)
Cash paid for loan prepayment penalties on existing indebtedness, including $1.1 million of defeasance fee paid on behalf of Mr. Fanticola	(2,040)
Pay down Debt	(108,708)
Pay down related party debt	(8,133)
Payment of Prudential short term note	(18,400)
Net proceeds	$ 175,758

(d) The adjustments represent loan origination costs of $1,200 incurred with the issuance of new debt at the time of the Offering.

NOTES TO UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET—(Continued)

(e) As part of the contemplated Offering we will repay certain indebtedness:

Senior fixed rate mortgage due 2009, based on a rate of 8.97% per annum (Includes $384 in prepayment penalties)	$ (1,631)
Senior fixed rate mortgage due 2008, based on a rate of 7.15% per annum	(5,005)
Senior variable rate mortgage due 2007, LIBOR plus 4.50% per annum with a LIBOR floor of 1.50% (6.00% at March 31, 2004) (Includes $1,958 in prepayment penalties)	(54,159)
Various individual property senior mortgages and construction loans	(30,571)
Wells Fargo credit line-property purchase	(5,000)
ESS—line of credit—Wells Fargo	(905)
ESS—line of credit—Zions	(11,437)
Total repaid with Offering	$(108,708)

(f) We intend to incur the following new indebtedness as part of the Offering:

New Senior variable rate mortgage due 2009, based on a spread of 1.75% over one-month LIBOR (3.00% at March 31, 2004)	$ 37,000
Total of debt contemplated at Offering	$ 37,000

(g) Repayment of the following related party payables of $8,133 as follows:

SPF-II	$ 3,674
Anthony and Joann Fanticola	4,031
Prudential Real Estate	428
	$ 8,133

The Company has also agreed to pay $1.1 million in defeasance fee on behalf of Mr. Fanticola to be paid from the Offering.

(h) Represents the consummation of our offering. In our offering we intend to issue 12,000 shares of $ Par common stock at $25.00 per share, for $300,000 of gross proceeds, before offering costs of $. The costs of our common stock offering include $ of underwriting discounts and commissions and financial advisory fees on the shares sold by us and $ of other costs payable by us.

Common stock and additional paid-in-capital consist of the following:

Issuance of 12,000 shares of Common Stock at $25 per share.	$300,000
Less offering costs	(22,761)
Common stock and paid in capital from the Offering	$277,239

(i) At the time of the Offering we will incur $2,040 of loan prepayment penalties to repay certain of our existing senior fixed rate mortgages and related party payables.

Extra Space Storage Inc.

UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2004 (in thousands, except for share amounts)

	Historical Extra Space (1)	Distribution of ESD (2)	Prudential Acquisition (3)	Other Property Acquisitions (4)	Financing Transactions (5)	Other Adjustments (6)	Pro Forma
Revenues:							
Property rental revenues	$ 9,996	$ 2	$ 2,748	$ 6,889	$ —	$ —	$ 19,635
Management fees	548	—	—	—	—	(274)	274
Acquisition fees and development fees	265	—	—	—	—	—	265
Other income	117	(42)	—	—	—	—	75
	10,926	(40)	2,748	6,889	—	(274)	20,249
Expenses:							
Property operating expenses	4,410	(28)	1,010	2,458	—	—	7,850
Unrecovered development/acquisition costs and support payments	498	—	—	—	—	—	498
Depreciation and amortization	2,677	—	743	1,685	—	306	5,411
General and administrative expense/management fee	2,970	—	169	76	—	5	3,220
	10,555	(28)	1,922	4,219	—	311	16,979
Income (loss) before interest expense, minority interests, equity in earnings of real estate ventures and gain (loss) on sale of real estate assets	371	(12)	826	2,670	—	(585)	3,270
Interest expense	(4,724)	—	—	—	(297)	—	(5,021)
Minority interest—Fidelity preferred return	(1,096)	—	—	—	—	1,096	—
Income allocated to other minority interests	(439)	258	—	—	—	181	—
Equity in earnings of real estate ventures	261	—	344	—	—	(250)	355
Loss on sale of real estate assets	(171)	—	—	—	—	—	(171)
Net income (loss)	$ (5,798)	$ 246	$ 1,170	$ 2,670	$ (297)	$ 442	$ (1,567)

NOTES TO UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2004

(1) The "historical" column reflects the results of operations of ESS.

(2) Represents the de-consolidation of the assets and liabilities of 13 early-stage development properties held by ESD, resulting from the release of certain financial guarantees provided by ESS. The properties will be de-consolidated upon the elimination of the guarantees and repayment of the receivable prior to the completion of Offering, and the Company will not have any variable economic interest in the properties.

(3) Represents the operations related to the acquisition of nine non-consolidated properties currently owned by ESW and the acquisition of Prudential's interest in ESE (collectively, the "Prudential Acquisition"). These acquisitions were completed on June 1, 2004 and May 4, 2004, respectively. The operations of the related properties are shown below:

	Extra Space East One LLC and Extra Space West One LLC	Depreciation and Amortization Adjustment	Total Prudential Acquisition
Revenues:			
Property rental revenues	$ 2,748	$ —	$ 2,748
	2,748	—	2,748
Expenses:			
Property operating expenses	1,010	—	1,010
Management fee	169	—	169
Depreciation and amortization	—	743	743
	1,179	743	1,922
Income (loss) before minority interests, equity in earnings of real estate ventures and gain on sale of real estate assets	1,569	(743)	826
Equity in earnings of real estate ventures	344		344
Net income (loss)	$ 1,913	$ (743)	$ 1,170

Depreciation and amortization expense adjustment of $743 includes depreciation of $451 computed on a straight line basis over the estimated useful life (39 years) on depreciable assets acquired of $69,849, and amortization of $292 computed on a straight line basis over the estimated useful life of 18 months on $1,748 of intangible assets relating to tenant relationships acquired.

In connection with the purchase of properties from ESW, the proceeds were distributed entirely to our joint venture partner in accordance with the distribution priorities contained in the existing joint venture agreement. Accordingly, our joint venture partner's capital balance on which it earns a preferential return will be substantially reduced and the allocation of historical income of the remaining properties in the joint venture has been adjusted to reflect the allocation of income in accordance with the existing terms of the agreement as if such return of capital had occurred on January 1, 2003. This results in an additional participation by ESS of $344 on a pro forma basis in the operations of the property retained in the joint venture.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(CONTINUED)

(4) Represents the results of operations which will be reflected in the Company as a result of the purchase of four properties through the purchase of the controlling interest in three joint ventures and the acquisition of 39 properties from third parties as shown below (11 acquisitions have been completed and 31 will be completed at the time of the Offering):

	Storage Depot & Devon	Other Properties	Total Completed Acquisitions	Sherman Oaks & Venice	Riverside and Mesa	Storage Deluxe	Storage Spot	Total Proposed Acquisitions	Adjustments	Total Other Property Acquisitions
Number of Properties	9	2		2	2	1	26			42
Revenues:										
Property rental revenues	$ 1,092	$ 228	$ 1,320	$ 824	$ 271	$ 433	$ 4,041	$ 5,569	—	$ 6,889
	1,092	228	1,320	824	271	433	4,041	5,569	—	6,889
Expenses:										
Property operating expenses	605	69	674	130	94	110	1,450	1,824	—	2,458
General and administrative expenses/management fee	45	13	58	49	14	26	242	331	(313)	76
Depreciation and amortization	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	1,685	1,685
	650	82	732	179	108	136	1,692	2,155	1,372	4,219
Income	$ 442	$ 146	$ 588	$ 645	$ 163	$ 297	$ 2,349	$ 3,414	$ (1,372)	$ 2,670

Depreciation and amortization expense adjustment of $1,685 includes depreciation of $1,042 computed on a straight line basis over the estimated useful life (39 years) on depreciable assets acquired of $162,554 and amortization of $642 computed on a straight line basis over the estimated useful life of 18 months on $3,854 of intangibles assets related to tenant relationships acquired.

Management fees of $313 that are eliminated represent fees paid to unaffiliated management companies that will no longer be incurred.

NOTES TO UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2004—(Continued)

(5) Represents the consummation of the financing transactions, consisting of the following:

Adjustments to net pro forma interest expense computed as follows:	
Interest expense adjustment:	
Interest expense on new 4.70% senior fixed rate mortgage of $83,100 due 2009	$ 954
Interest expense on new 4.79% senior fixed rate mortgage of $68,400 due 2011	819
Interest expense on new senior variable rate, LIBOR plus 22 basis points, mortgage of $61,770 due 2009 (1.25% at March 31, 2004)	193
Interest expense on new 5.14% senior fixed rate mortgage of $111,000	1,426
Interest expense on new variable rate senior mortgage of $37,000 due 2007, based upon a spread of 1.75% over LIBOR (3.00% at March 31, 2004)	278
Interest expense on assumed 4.90% fixed rate CMBS Mortgage due 2013	89
Interest expense on assumed 5.91% fixed rate CMBS Mortgage due 2013	23
Interest expense on assumed 5.76% fixed rate CMBS Mortgage due 2013	40
Less interest expense on loans repaid in the financing transactions:	
Corporate Credit lines and unsecured debt	(591)
Senior variable rate mortgage due 2004, LIBOR plus 3.00% per annum with a floor of 6.00% (6.00% at March 31, 2004)	(383)
Senior fixed rate mortgage due 2011, based on a rate of 8.20% per annum	(173)
Senior variable rate mortgage due 2005, LIBOR plus 3.50% per annum with a floor of 5.50% (5.50% at March 31, 2004)	(701)
Senior variable rate mortgage due 2005, LIBOR plus 3.00% per annum (4.25% at March 31, 2004)	(228)
Senior fixed rate mortgage due 2008, based on a rate of 7.15% per annum	(110)
Senior variable rate mortgage due 2007, LIBOR plus 4.50% per annum with a LIBOR floor of 1.50% (6.00% at March 31, 2004)	(718)
Various individual property senior mortgages and construction loans	(565)
Net Increase in interest expense	353
Loan origination cost amortization adjustment:	
Loan origination cost amortization on new loans:	
New 4.79% senior fixed rate mortgage of $68,400 due 2011	41
New variable rate LIBOR plus 22 basis points senior mortgage of $61,770 due 2009…	41
New 5.14% senior fixed rate mortgage of $ 111,000	83
New variable rate senior mortgage of $37,000 due 2007	38
New revolving credit facility	38
Less—loan origination cost amortization related to repaid indebtedness	(297)
Net increase in loan origination cost amortization expense, included with interest expense	(56)
Total increase in pro forma interest expense	$ 297

At the completion of the offering we expect to have variable rate debt of $141,786. An increase of 1% in the interest rate will result in an increase in interest expense of $1,281, due to the fixed floors in certain variable rate debt arrangements. The increase in interest expense would be $1,418 without the impact of floors.

NOTES TO UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2004—(Continued)

(6) Represents the following adjustments to pro forma operations:

- Elimination of $274 intercompany management fees received and $245 of fees paid. The remaining balance in the pro forma represents management fees received on third party managed properties.
- Adjustment to increase payroll cost for proposed employment contracts.
- Adjustment to increase general and administrative expenses for costs of being a public company.
- Elimination of Fidelity preferred return of $1,096 for the quarter ended March 31, 2004 due to redemption of Fidelity Minority Interest.
- Adjustment to ESS' share of equity in earnings of ESW, a joint venture with Prudential, due to ESS' acquisition of nine of the 15 properties in ESW. ESS continues to account for its investment in ESW under the equity method.
- Elimination of income allocated to minority interest of $181 as a result of the redemption of those minority interests, and the depreciation and amortization adjustment resulting from the acquisition of the minority interest. Depreciation and amortization expense adjustment of $306 includes depreciation of $54 computed on a straight line basis over the estimated useful life (39 years) on the step up to depreciable assets of $8,450 and amortization of $252 computed on a straight line basis over the estimated useful life of 18 months on $1,538 in intangible assets relating to tenant relationships acquired.

	Mgmt fee Adjustments	Employment Contracts	Public Company Cost	Fidelity Preferred	Adj Equity in Earnings	Purchase of Partnership Interests	Total Other Adjustments
Revenues:							
Management fees	$ (274)	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ (274)
Acquisition fees and development fees	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(274)	—	—	—	—	—	(274)
Expenses:							
Unrecovered development and acquisition costs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
General and administrative expenses/management fee	(245)	75	175	—	—	—	5
Depreciation and amortization	—	—	—	—	—	306	306
	(245)	75	175	—	—	306	311
Income (loss) before interest expense, minority interests, equity in earnings of real estate ventures and loss on sale of real estate assets	(29)	(75)	(175)	—	—	(306)	(585)
Minority Interest—Fidelity preferred return	—	—	—	1,096	—	—	1,096
Income allocated to minority interest	—	—	—	—	—	181	181
Equity in earnings of real estate ventures	—	—	—	—	(250)	—	(250)
Net income (loss)	$ (29)	$ (75)	$ (175)	$ 1,096	$ (250)	$ (125)	$ 442

Extra Space Storage Inc.

UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2003 (in thousands, except for share amounts)

	Historical Extra Space (1)	Reorganization Transactions (2)	Prudential Acquisition (3)	Other Property Acquisitions (4)	Financing Transactions (5)	Other Adjustments (6)	Pro Forma
Revenues:							
Property rental revenues	$ 33,054	$ —	$ 9,872	$ 35,147	$ —	$ (665)	$ 77,408
Management fees	1,935	—	—	—	—	(773)	1,162
Acquisition fees and development fees	654	—	—	—	—	—	654
Other income	618	(511)	—	—	—	—	107
	36,261	(511)	9,872	35,147	—	(1,438)	79,331
Expenses:							
Property operating expenses	14,858	—	3,302	13,120	—	(455)	30,825
Unrecovered development/acquisition costs and support payments	4,937	(3,416)	—	—	—	(1,521)	—
Depreciation and amortization	6,805	252	2,972	9,423	—	1,242	20,694
General and administrative expense/management fee	8,297	(24)	562	335	—	63	9,233
	34,897	(3,188)	6,836	22,878	—	(671)	60,752
Income (loss) before interest expense, minority interests, equity in earnings of real estate ventures and gain on sale of real estate assets	1,364	2,677	3,036	12,269	—	(767)	18,579
Interest expense	(13,795)	9	—	—	(5,004)	—	(18,790)
Minority interest—Fidelity preferred return	(4,132)	—	—	—	—	4,132	—
Income allocated to other minority interests	(3,904)	768	—	—	—	3,136	—
Equity in earnings of real estate ventures	1,465	—	621	—	—	(918)	1,168
Gain on sale of real estate assets	672	—	—	—	—	—	672
Net income (loss)	$ (18,330)	$ 3,454	$ 3,657	$ 12,269	$ (5,004)	$ 5,583	$ 1,629
Income (loss) per share:							
Basic loss per share							
Diluted income (loss) per share							
Weighted average unit information:							
Basic units outstanding							
Diluted units outstanding							

NOTES TO UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2003

(1) The “historical” column reflects the results of operations of ESS.

(2) Represents the Reorganization Transactions that were executed in anticipation of the offering. These transactions consist of the following:

- Ø De-consolidation of ESD, resulting from the release of certain financial guarantees provided by ESS. De-consolidation of the assets and liabilities of 13 early-stage development properties, held by ESD. The properties will be de-consolidated upon the elimination of the guarantees and repayment of the receivable prior to the completion of Offering, and the Company will not have any variable economic interest in the properties.
- Ø Distribution of a convertible note receivable from Centershift, an affiliated software company, to the Class A unit holders. The note was subsequently converted into a 40% interest in Centershift.
- Ø Purchase of the assets and liabilities of ESMI, the management company, contemporaneous with the Offering for its’ net book value of $184.

	Distribution of ESD a	Centershift Distribution b	ESMI Purchase c	Total Reorganization Transactions
Revenues:				
Other income	$ (199)	$ (312)	$ —	$ (511)
	(199)	(312)	—	(511)
Expenses:				
Abandoned project costs	(3,416)	—	—	(3,416)
Interest expense	(28)	—	19	(9)
Depreciation and amortization	—	—	252	252
General and administrative/management fee	(24)	—	—	(24)
	(3,468)	—	271	(3,197)
Income (loss) before minority interests	3,269	(312)	(271)	2,686
Income allocated to minority interests	768	—	—	768
Net income (loss)	$ 4,037	$ (312)	$ (271)	$ 3,454

(a) Represents the historical activity of ESD.

(b) Represents the elimination of interest income recorded by ESS related to the Centershift note receivable.

(c) General and administrative costs of ESMI historically have been charged to ESS as management fees and are included in the ESS historical General and Administration of $8,297.

NOTES TO UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2003—(Continued)

(3) Represents the adjustments related to the Prudential Acquisition. The operations of the related properties are shown below:

	Extra Space East One LLC and Extra Space West One LLC	Depreciation and Amortization Adjustment	Elimination of Consolidated NOI Income and Expenses	Total Prudential Acquisition
Revenues:				
Property rental revenues	$ 10,827	$ —	$ (955)	$ 9,872
	10,827	—	(955)	9,872
Expenses:				
Property operating expenses	3,776	—	(474)	3,302
Management fee	667	—	(105)	562
Depreciation and amortization	—	2,972		2,972
	4,443	2,972	(579)	6,836
Income (loss) before interest expense, minority interests, equity in earnings of real estate ventures and gain on sale of real estate assets	6,384	(2,972)	(376)	3,036
Equity in earnings of real estate ventures	621			621
Net income (loss)	$ 7,005	$ (2,972)	$ (376)	$ 3,657

Depreciation and amortization expense adjustment of $2,972 includes depreciation of $1,806 computed on a straight line basis over the estimated useful life (39 years) on depreciable assets acquired of $69,849, and amortization of $1,166 computed on a straight line basis over the estimated useful life of 18 months on $1,748 of intangible assets relating to tenant relationships acquired.

In connection with the purchase of properties from ESW, the proceeds were distributed entirely to our joint venture partner in accordance with the distribution priorities contained in the existing joint venture agreement. Accordingly, our joint venture partner's capital balance on which it earns a preferential return will be substantially reduced and the allocation of historical income of the remaining properties in the joint venture has been adjusted to reflect the allocation of income in accordance with the existing terms of the agreement as if such return of capital had occurred on January 1, 2003. This results in an additional participation by ESS of $621 on a pro forma basis in the operations of the property retained in the joint venture.

Because of certain performance guarantees provided by ESS, the two properties were consolidated into the historical accounts of the Company. Accordingly, the income and expenses are eliminated as part of the pro forma adjustment.

NOTES TO UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2003—(Continued)

(4) Represents the results of operations which will be reflected in the Company as a result of the purchase of four properties through the purchase of the controlling interest in three joint ventures and the acquisition of 40 properties from third parties as shown below:

	Storage Depot	Devon	Other Properties	Total Completed Acquisitions	Sherman Oaks & Venice	Riverside and Mesa	Storage Deluxe	Storage Spot	Total Projected Acquisitions	Adjust-ments	Total Other Property Acquisitions
Number of Properties	5	4	4	13	2	2	1	26	31		44
Revenues:											
Property rental revenues	$ 6,640	$ 4,826	$ 1,858	$ 13,324	$ 3,061	$ 1,086	$ 1,719	$ 15,957	$ 21,925	$ —	$ 35,147
	6,640	4,826	1,858	13,324	3,061	1,086	1,719	15,957	21,925	—	35,147
Expenses:											
Property operating expenses	3,510	1,548	636	5,694	551	406	456	6,014	7,530	—	13,120
Depreciation and amortization	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,423	9,423
General and administrative/ management fee	415	191	97	703	184	54	102	957	1,298	(1,666)	335
	3,925	1,739	733	6,397	735	460	558	6,971	8,828	7,757	22,878
Income	$ 2,715	$ 3,087	$ 1,125	$ 6,927	$ 2,326	$ 626	$ 1,161	$ 8,986	$ 13,097	$ (7,757)	$ 12,269

Depreciation and amortization expense adjustment of $9,423 includes depreciation of $5,773 computed on a straight line basis over the estimated useful life (39 years) on depreciable assets acquired of $223,890 and amortization of $3,650 computed on a straight line basis over the estimated useful life of 18 months on $5,476 of intangibles assets related to tenant relationships acquired.

Management fees of $1,666 that are eliminated represent fees paid to unaffiliated management companies that will no longer be incurred.

NOTES TO UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2003—(Continued)

(5) Represents the consummation of the financing transactions, consisting of the following:

Adjustments to net pro forma interest expense computed as follows:

Interest expense adjustment:	
Interest expense on new 4.70% senior fixed rate mortgage of $83,100 due 2009	$ 3,906
Interest expense on new 4.79% senior fixed rate mortgage of $68,400 due 2011	3,276
Interest expense on new variable rate LIBOR plus 22 basis points senior mortgage of $61,770 due 2009, (1.12% at December 31, 2003)	692
Interest expense on new variable rate senior mortgage of $37,000 due 2007, based upon a spread of 1.75% over LIBOR (2.87% at December 31, 2003)	1,062
Interest expense on assumed 4.90% fixed rate CMBS Mortgage due 2013	312
Interest expense on assumed 5.91% fixed rate CMBS Mortgage due 2013	92
Interest expense on assumed 5.76% fixed rate CMBS Mortgage due 2013	160
Interest expense on new 5.14 % senior fixed rate mortgage of $111,000 due 2009	5,705
Less interest expense on loans repaid in the financing transactions:	
Corporate Credit lines and unsecured debt	(2,067)
Senior variable rate mortgage due 2004, LIBOR plus 3.00% per annum with a floor of 6.00% (6.00% at December 31, 2003)	(1,741)
Senior fixed rate mortgage due 2011, based on a rate of 8.20% per annum	(580)
Senior variable rate mortgage due 2005, LIBOR plus 3.50% per annum with a floor of 5.50% (5.50% at December 31, 2003)	(2,878)
Senior variable rate mortgage due 2005, LIBOR plus 3.00% per annum (4.12% at December 31, 2003)	(939)
Senior fixed rate mortgage due 2008, based on a rate of 7.15% per annum	(414)
Various individual property senior mortgages and construction loans	(1,780)
Net increase in interest expense	4,807
Loan origination cost amortization adjustment:	
Loan origination cost amortization on new loans:	
New 4.70% senior fixed rate mortgage of $83,100 due 2009…	331
New 4.79% senior fixed rate mortgage of $68,400 due 2011	164
New variable rate LIBOR plus 22 basis points senior mortgage of $61,770 due 2009…	163
New variable rate senior mortgage of $37,000 due 2007	150
New revolving credit facility	150
New 5.14% senior fixed rate mortgage of $111,000 due 2009	333
Less loan origination cost amortization related to repaid indebtedness	(1,094)
Net increase in loan origination cost amortization expense, included with interest expense	197
Total increase in pro forma interest expense	$ 5,004

At the completion of the offering we expect to have variable rate debt of $141,786. An increase of 1% in the interest rate will result in an increase in interest expense of $320 due to the fixed floors in certain variable rate debt arrangements. The increase in interest expense would be $355 for the period without the impact of floors.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2003—(Continued)

(6) Represents the following adjustments to pro forma operations:

- Elimination of $773 intercompany management fees received and $897 of fees paid. The remaining balance in the pro forma represents management fees received on third party managed properties.
- Elimination of certain non-recurring guarantee payments made to joint venture partners of $1,521, relating to joint venture interests that were acquired by ESS.
- Adjustment to increase general and administrative expenses for costs of being a public company.
- Adjustment to increase payroll costs of the proposed employment contracts.
- Elimination of Fidelity preferred return of $4,132 for the year ended December 31, 2003 due to redemption of Fidelity Minority Interest.
- Elimination of equity in earnings of $918 resulting from the acquisition by ESS of joint venture partners’ interests in certain real estate joint ventures.
- Elimination of income and expenses on three properties that were sold and will not be part of the ongoing company.
- Elimination of income allocated to minority interest of $3,136 as a result of the redemption of those minority interests, and the depreciation and amortization adjustment resulting from the acquisition of the minority interest. Depreciation and amortization expense adjustment of $1,242 includes depreciation of $216 computed on a straight line basis over the estimated useful life (39 years) on the step up to depreciable assets of $8,450 and amortization of $1,025 computed on a straight line basis over the estimated useful life of 18 months on $1,538 in intangible assets relating to tenant relationships acquired.

Extra Space Storage Inc.

NOTES TO UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2003—(Continued)

	Mgmt fee & Devel fee Adjustments	One time Payments to JV Partners	Public Company Costs	Employment Contracts	Fidelity Preferred	Adj Equity in Earnings	Elimination of Income and Expenses on Sold Properties	Purchase of Partnership Interests	Total Other Adjustments
Revenues:									
Rental Income	$ —	$ —	$ —	—	$ —	$ —	$ (665)	$ —	$ (665)
Management fees	(773)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(773)
Acquisition fees and development fees	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(773)	—	—		—	—	(665)	—	(1,438)
Expenses:									
Property operating expenses	—	—	—	—	—	—	(455)	—	(455)
Unrecovered development and acquisition costs	—	(1,521)	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,521)
Depreciation and amortization	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,242	1,242
General and administrative/management fee	(897)	—	700	300	—	—	(40)	—	63
	(897)	(1,521)	700	300	—	—	(495)	1,242	(671)
Income (loss) before interest expense, minority interests, equity in earnings of real estate ventures and gain on sale of real estate assets	124	1,521	(700)	(300)	—	—	(170)	(1,242)	(767)
Minority Interest—Fidelity preferred return	—	—	—	—	4,132	—	—	—	4,132
Income allocated to minority interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,136	3,136
Equity in earnings of real estate ventures	—	—	—	—	—	(918)	—	—	(918)
Net income (loss)	$ 124	$ 1,521	$ (700)	$ (300)	$ 4,132	$ (918)	$ (170)	$ 1,894	$ 5,583

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Stockholder
of Extra Space Storage Inc.:

In our opinion, the accompanying balance sheet presents fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Extra Space Storage Inc. (the "Company") at May 5, 2004 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. This financial statement is the responsibility of the Company's management; our responsibility is to express an opinion on this financial statement based on our audit. We conducted our audit of this statement in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), which require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the balance sheet is free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the balance sheet, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall balance sheet presentation. We believe that our audit of the balance sheet provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Salt Lake City, Utah
May 6, 2004

Extra Space Storage Inc.

BALANCE SHEET
May 5, 2004

ASSETS	
Cash	$ 1,000
Total assets	$ 1,000
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDER'S EQUITY	
Liabilities	$ —
Stockholder's equity	
Common stock, $.01 par value, 1,000 shares authorized, 1,000 share issued and outstanding	10
Additional paid-in capital	990
Total stockholder's equity	1,000
Total liabilities and stockholder's equity	$ 1,000

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this balance sheet.

NOTES TO BALANCE SHEET

(1) Organization and Description of Business

Extra Space Storage Inc. (the Company) was incorporated in Maryland on April 30, 2004. The Company has filed a Registration Statement on Form S-11 with the Securities and Exchange Commission with respect to a proposed public offering (the Offering) of common stock. The Company is the indirect majority owner and, through a wholly owned subsidiary, sole general partner of Extra Space Storage LP (the Operating Partnership), which was formed on May 5, 2004 in anticipation of the Offering. The Company and the Operating Partnership were formed to continue to operate and expand the business of Extra Space Storage LLC (the Predecessor). The Predecessor is engaged in the business of acquiring, owning, managing, developing and selling self-storage facilities across the United States. From inception through May 5, 2004, neither the Company nor the Operating Partnership has had any operations. The operations are planned to commence upon completion of the Formation Transactions and Offering.

Concurrent with the Offering, the Company and the Operating Partnership, together with the partners and members of the affiliated partnerships and limited liability companies of the Predecessor and other parties which hold direct or indirect ownership interests in the properties (collectively, the Participants), will engage in certain formation transactions (the Formation Transactions). The Formation Transactions are designed to (i) continue the operations of the Predecessor, (ii) enable the Company to raise the necessary capital to acquire interests in certain of the properties, repay mortgage debt relating thereto and pay other indebtedness, (iii) fund costs, capital expenditures and working capital, (iv) provide a vehicle for future acquisitions, (v) enable the Company to comply with requirements under the federal income tax laws and regulations relating to real estate investment trusts and (vi) preserve tax advantages for certain Participants.

The operations of the Company will be carried on primarily through the Operating Partnership. It is the intent of the Company to elect the status of and qualify as a REIT under Sections 856 through 860 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. Pursuant to contribution agreements among the owners of the Predecessor and the Operating Partnership, which were executed in 2004, the Operating Partnership will receive a contribution of direct and indirect interests in certain of the properties, as well as certain assets of the management, leasing and real estate development operations of the Predecessor, in exchange for units. The Operating Partnership will acquire additional interests in certain properties, to be paid in cash. In connection with the Formation Transactions the Operating Partnership will assume debt and other obligations. The value of the units that the Operating Partnership will give for contributed property interests and other assets will increase or decrease based on the initial public offering price of the Company’s common stock.

The initial public offering price of the Company’s common stock will be determined in consultation with the underwriters. Among the factors that will be considered are the Predecessor’s record of operations, the Company’s management, estimated net income, estimated funds from operations, estimated cash available for distribution, anticipated dividend yield, growth prospects, the current market valuations, financial performance and dividend yields of publicly traded companies considered by the Company and the underwriters to be comparable to the Company and the current state of the commercial real estate industry and the economy as a whole. The initial public offering price does not necessarily bear any relationship to book value or the value of the assets. The Company has not obtained any recent third-party appraisals of the properties and other assets to be contributed to the Operating Partnership or purchased by the Operating Partnership for cash. As a result, the consideration to be given in exchange for the properties and other assets, may exceed the fair market value of these properties and assets. The Company will be fully integrated, self-administered, and self-managed.

NOTES TO BALANCE SHEET—(Continued)

(2) Income Taxes

As a REIT, the Company will be permitted to deduct distributions paid to its stockholders, eliminating the federal taxation of income represented by such distributions at the Company level. REITs are subject to a number of organizational and operational requirements. If the Company fails to qualify as a REIT in any taxable year, the Company will be subject to federal income tax (including any applicable alternative minimum tax) on its taxable income at regular corporate tax rates.

(3) Offering Costs

In connection with the Offering, affiliates have or will incur legal, accounting, and related costs, which will be reimbursed by the Company upon the consummation of the Offering. Such costs will be deducted from the gross proceeds of the Offering.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Members of
Extra Space Storage LLC

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and the related consolidated statements of operations, of redeemable units and members' equity (deficit) and of cash flows present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Extra Space Storage LLC and its subsidiaries (the "Company") at December 31, 2003 and 2002, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2003 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. In addition, in our opinion, the financial statement schedule listed in the accompanying index presents fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth therein when read in conjunction with the related consolidated financial statements. These financial statements and financial statement schedule are the responsibility of the Company's management; our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and financial statement schedule based on our audits. We conducted our audits of these statements in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). These standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Salt Lake City, Utah
April 20, 2004

Table of Contents

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(in thousands)

	March 31,	December 31,	
	2004 (Unaudited)	2003	2002
Assets:			
Real estate assets:			
Net operating real estate assets	$ 365,561	$ 274,434	$ 234,648
Real estate under development	74,591	79,940	71,767
Net real estate assets	440,152	354,374	306,415
Investments in real estate ventures	8,232	8,438	9,096
Cash	3,582	11,746	6,461
Restricted cash	4,165	1,558	1,055
Receivables from related parties	9,415	2,066	3,802
Other assets, net	11,099	5,569	5,461
Total assets	$ 476,645	$ 383,751	$ 332,290
Liabilities, Minority Interests, Redeemable Units and Members' Equity (Deficit):			
Liabilities:			
Borrowings	$ 345,507	$ 273,808	$ 231,025
Accounts payable	1,133	2,318	3,770
Payables to related parties	28,671	24,824	19,532
Other liabilities	5,140	5,276	5,576
Total liabilities	380,451	306,226	259,903
Commitments and contingencies (Note 14)			
Redeemable minority interest—Fidelity	18,712	17,966	16,134
Other minority interests	46,203	38,555	29,050
Redeemable Class C Units (liquidation preference of $29,622 at March 31, 2004 and $11,208 at December 31, 2003)	29,622	11,208	3,644
Redeemable Class E Units (liquidation preference of $14,900 at March 31, 2004 and December 31, 2004)	14,900	14,900	14,900
Members' equity (deficit):			
Class A Units	10,804	5,226	1,735
Class B Units (liquidation preference of $66,949 at March 31, 2004 and $64,198 at December 31, 2003)	50,082	48,274	43,639
Note receivable from Centershift	—	(4,493)	(2,385)
Accumulated deficit	(74,129)	(54,111)	(34,330)
Total members' equity (deficit)	(13,243)	(5,104)	8,659
Total liabilities, minority interests, redeemable units and members' equity (deficit)	$ 476,645	$ 383,751	$ 332,290

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Table of Contents

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
(in thousands)

	Three months ending March 31,		For the years ending December 31,		
	2004	2003	2003	2002	2001
	(Unaudited)				
Revenues:					
Property rental revenues	$ 9,996	$ 7,481	$ 33,054	$ 28,811	$ 19,375
Management fees	548	483	1,935	2,018	2,179
Acquisition fees and development fees	265	252	654	922	834
Other income	117	114	618	635	611
Total Revenues:	10,926	8,330	36,261	32,386	22,999
Operating Expenses:					
Property operating expenses	4,410	3,638	14,858	11,640	8,152
Unrecovered development/acquisition costs and support payments	498	275	4,937	1,938	2,227
General and administrative expenses	2,970	1,990	8,297	5,916	6,750
Depreciation and amortization	2,677	1,432	6,805	5,652	3,105
Total Operating Expenses:	10,555	7,335	34,897	25,146	20,234
Income before interest expense, minority interest, equity in earnings of real estate ventures and gain (loss) on sale of real estate assets	371	995	1,364	7,240	2,765
Interest expense	(4,724)	(3,313)	(13,795)	(11,428)	(10,844)
Minority interest—Fidelity preferred return	(1,096)	(999)	(4,132)	(3,759)	(322)
Income allocated to other minority interests	(439)	(773)	(3,904)	(2,781)	(1,403)
Equity in earnings of real estate ventures	261	401	1,465	971	105
Gain (loss) on sale of real estate assets	(171)	—	672	—	4,677
Net loss	$ (5,798)	$ (3,689)	$ (18,330)	$ (9,757)	$ (5,022)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Extra Space Storage LLC

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF REDEEMABLE UNITS AND MEMBERS' EQUITY (DEFICIT)
(dollars in thousands)

	Redeemable Units				Members' Equity						
	Class C		Class E		Class A		Class B				
	Units	Amount	Units	Amount	Units	Amount	Units	Amount	Note Receivable from Centershift	Accumulated Deficit	Total Members' Equity
Balance at December 31, 2000	3,072,858	$ 3,073	—	$ —	35,507,336	$ 4	40,030,803	$ 40,031	$ —	$ (17,506)	$ 22,529
Member units issued in acquisition of self storage facilities	1,109,030	1,109	14,900,000	14,900	400,000	100	—	—	—	—	100
Member contributions	—	—	—	—	350,000	679	993,000	993	—	—	1,672
Member distributions & redemptions	(10,000)	(10)	—	—	(1,957)	—	(2,707,235)	(2,707)	—	—	(2,707)
Return paid on Class C and Class E Units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(277)	(277)
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(5,022)	(5,022)
Balance at December 31, 2001	4,171,888	4,172	14,900,000	14,900	36,255,379	783	38,316,568	38,317	—	(22,805)	16,295
Member units issued in acquisition of a self storage facility	—	—	—	—	259,425	52	294,014	294	—	—	346
Advances to Centershift	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(2,259)	—	(2,259)
Accrued interest on advances to Centershift	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(126)	—	(126)
Member contributions	—	—	—	—	4,763,526	900	5,100,000	5,100	—	—	6,000
Redemption of units	(527,680)	(528)	—	—	—	—	(71,542)	(72)	—	—	(72)
Non-cash distribution of assets	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(699)	(699)
Return paid on Class C and Class E Units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,069)	(1,069)
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(9,757)	(9,757)
Balance at December 31, 2002	3,644,208	3,644	14,900,000	14,900	41,278,330	1,735	43,639,040	43,639	(2,385)	(34,330)	8,659
Member units issued in acquisition of a self storage facility	1,021,024	1,021	—	—	900,905	180	—	—	—	—	180
Advances to Centershift	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,798)	—	(1,798)
Accrued interest on advances to Centershift	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(310)	—	(310)
Member contributions	6,867,514	6,868	—	—	16,218,769	3,341	6,505,986	6,506	—	—	9,847
Redemption of units	(324,585)	(325)	—	—	(100,263)	(30)	(1,870,943)	(1,871)	—	—	(1,901)
Return paid on Class C and Class E Units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,451)	(1,451)
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(18,330)	(18,330)
Balance at December 31, 2003	11,208,161	11,208	14,900,000	14,900	58,297,741	5,226	48,274,083	48,274	(4,493)	(54,111)	(5,104)
Member units issued in acquisition of self storage facilities (unaudited)	2,012,646	2,013	—	—	1,325,977	398	241,513	242	—	—	640
Member units issued in exchange for receivables (unaudited)	944,370	944	—	—	6,666,667	2,000	—	—	—	—	2,000
Member units issued to repay borrowings and related party payable (unaudited)	1,466,250	1,466	—	—	862,500	258	—	—	—	—	258
Member contributions (unaudited)	14,858,000	14,858	—	—	9,740,000	2,922	1,700,000	1,700	—	—	4,622
Redemption of units (unaudited)	(20,835)	(21)	—	—	—	—	(133,500)	(134)	—	—	(134)
Redemption of units in exchange for land (unaudited)	(846,396)	(846)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Distribution of equity ownership in Extra Space Development (unaudited)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(9,000)	(9,000)
Distribution of notes receivable from Centershift (unaudited)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,493	(4,493)	—
Return paid on Class C and Class E Units (unaudited)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(727)	(727)
Net loss (unaudited)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(5,798)	(5,798)
Balance at March 31, 2004 (unaudited)	29,622,196	$ 29,622	14,900,000	$ 14,900	76,892,885	$ 10,804	50,082,096	$ 50,082	$ —	$ (74,129)	$ (13,243)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Extra Space Storage LLC

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(in thousands)

	For the three months ending March 31,		For the year ending December 31,		
	2004	2003	2003	2002	2001
	(Unaudited)				
Cash flows from operating activities:					
Net loss	$ (5,798)	$ (3,689)	$ (18,330)	$ (9,757)	$ (5,022)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:					
Minority interest—Fidelity preferred return	1,096	999	4,132	3,759	322
Income allocated to other minority interests	439	773	3,904	2,781	1,403
Depreciation and amortization	2,677	1,432	6,805	5,652	3,105
(Gain) loss on sale of real estate assets	171	—	(672)	—	(4,677)
Equity in (earnings) losses of real estate ventures in excess of distributions	—	(91)	21	202	399
Accrued interest on advances to Centershift	—	(56)	(310)	(126)	—
Increase (decrease) in cash due to changes in:					
Receivables from related parties	41	1,459	1,068	(4,227)	(4,143)
Payable to related parties	(83)	(336)	174	300	2,427
Other assets	(710)	(186)	927	1,903	(78)
Accounts payable	233	351	(1,312)	(2,199)	3,144
Other liabilities	(569)	(893)	(1,749)	3,554	(1,265)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	(2,503)	(237)	(5,342)	1,842	(4,385)
Cash flows from investing activities:					
Investment in real estate assets	(85,785)	(15,954)	(62,632)	(65,433)	(47,792)
Proceeds from sale of real estate assets	6,406	—	6,241	—	37,205
Investments in real estate ventures	(89)	(2)	(144)	(2,973)	(865)
Distributions from real estate ventures in excess of earnings	194	—	781	1,683	504
Net proceeds from repayment of loans to related parties	—	271	668	1,900	1,995
Advances to Centershift and Extra Space Development	(2,884)	(175)	(1,798)	(2,259)	—
Purchase of equipment	(456)	(176)	(798)	(158)	(181)
Increase in cash resulting from de-consolidation of real estate assets and distribution of equity ownership in Extra Space Development	471	—	428	1,263	—
Change in restricted cash	(2,722)	(339)	(503)	311	250
Net cash used in investing activities	(84,865)	(16,375)	(57,757)	(65,666)	(8,884)
Cash flows from financing activities:					
Proceeds from borrowings	188,512	25,652	106,323	86,567	31,296
Payments on borrowings	(123,143)	(16,010)	(61,613)	(38,749)	(27,623)
Deferred financing costs	(5,009)	(382)	(420)	(1,194)	(661)
Payments on other liabilities	(7)	(39)	(113)	(172)	(173)
Net advances from (payments to) related parties	(1,587)	(4,270)	5,118	14,369	(2,790)
Member contributions	19,480	3,000	16,715	6,000	1,672
Return paid on Class C and Class E units	(727)	(684)	(1,451)	(1,069)	(277)
Redemption of units	(155)	(177)	(2,226)	(600)	(2,717)
Minority interest investments	3,266	5,028	12,629	15,172	7,900
Minority interest distributions	(1,076)	(850)	(4,278)	(15,879)	(1,707)
Minority interest investment by Fidelity	—	—	—	709	13,947
Preferred return paid to Fidelity	(350)	(346)	(2,300)	(2,103)	—
Net cash provided by financing activities	79,204	10,922	68,384	63,051	18,867
Net increase (decrease) in cash	(8,164)	(5,690)	5,285	(773)	5,598
Cash, beginning of period	11,746	6,461	6,461	7,234	1,636
Cash, end of period	$ 3,582	$ 771	$ 11,746	$ 6,461	$ 7,234

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(dollars in thousands)

1. BUSINESS AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Business

Extra Space Storage LLC ("ESS" or the "Company"), a limited liability company, was formed September 14, 1998. ESS is involved in the business of acquiring, owning, managing, developing and selling self-storage facilities across the United States.

ESS invests in self-storage facilities by acquiring or developing wholly-owned facilities or by acquiring an interest in entities which own facilities. The Company owns interests in various self-storage properties located throughout the United States. No single tenant accounts for more than 5% of rental income.

Basis of presentation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of ESS and its wholly or majority owned subsidiaries. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated.

The Company operates in two distinct segments, the Property Management and Development segment and the Rental Operations segment. The Company's Property Management and Development activities include acquiring, managing, developing and selling self-storage facilities. The Rental Operations include rental operations of self-storage facilities (Note 12).

Unaudited Interim Consolidated Financial Information

The consolidated financial statements as of March 31, 2004 and for the three months ended March 31, 2004 and 2003 are unaudited. In the opinion of management, such financial statements reflect all adjustments necessary for a fair presentation of the results of the respective interim periods. All such adjustments are of a normal recurring nature.

Real estate assets

Real estate assets are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. Costs directly related to the acquisition and development of real estate assets are capitalized once the due diligence process has been completed and the project has been approved by management. Interest and real estate taxes incurred during the development and construction periods are also capitalized. Once real estate assets are placed in service, depreciation is provided on a straight-line basis over 39 years for buildings.

Expenditures for maintenance and repairs are charged to operations as incurred. Major replacements and betterments that improve or extend the life of the asset are capitalized and depreciated over their estimated useful lives.

The Company evaluates long-lived assets which are held for use for impairment when events and circumstances indicate that there may be an impairment. The Company compares the carrying value of these long-lived assets to the undiscounted future net operating cash flows attributable to the assets. An impairment loss is recorded if the net carrying value of the asset exceeds the undiscounted future net operating cash flows attributable to the asset. The impairment loss recognized equals the excess of net carrying value over the related fair value of the asset. No impairment charges have been recognized through December 31, 2003 and March 31, 2004 (unaudited).

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)
(dollars in thousands)

When real estate assets are identified by management as held for sale, the Company discontinues depreciating the assets and estimates the fair value, net of selling costs, of such assets. If, the estimated fair value, net of selling costs, of the assets which have been identified for sale is less than the net carrying value of the assets, a valuation allowance is established.

In connection with the Company's acquisition of properties, the purchase price is allocated to the tangible and intangible assets and liabilities acquired based on their estimated fair values. The value of the tangible assets, consisting of land and buildings, are determined as if vacant, that is, at replacement cost. Intangible assets, which represent the value of tenant relationships, are recorded at their fair values.

Because the Company's leases are month-to-month, no value is assigned to acquired in-place leases other than the tenant relationship. The Company measures the value of tenant relationships based on the Company's historical experience with turnover in its facilities. The Company amortizes the tenant relationships on a straight-line basis over the estimated life that a tenant utilizes the facility (18 months).

Fair value of financial instruments

The fair value of financial instruments, including cash, receivables, payables and borrowings, approximates their respective book values at March 31, 2004, December 31, 2003 and 2002.

Investments in Unconsolidated Real Estate Ventures

The Company accounts for its investments in unconsolidated real estate ventures under the equity method of accounting as the Company exercises significant influence, but does not control these entities under the provisions of the entities' governing agreements. These investments are recorded initially at cost, as investments in real estate ventures, and subsequently adjusted for equity in earnings and cash contributions and distributions.

Annually, management assesses whether there are any indicators that the value of the Company's investments in unconsolidated real estate ventures may be impaired. An investment is impaired only if management's estimate of the fair value of the investment is less than the carrying value of the investment. To the extent impairment has occurred, and it is considered to be other than temporary, the loss is measured as the excess of the carrying amount of the investment over the fair value of the investment. No impairment charges have been recognized through December 31, 2003 and March 31, 2004 (unaudited).

Cash and restricted cash

The Company's cash is deposited with financial institutions located throughout the United States of America and at times may exceed federally insured limits. Restricted cash is comprised of escrowed funds deposited with financial institutions located in various states relating to earnest money deposits on potential acquisitions and real estate taxes. As of March 31, 2004 and December 31, 2003, the Company has debt agreements that require the Company to have unrestricted cash of $1,500 available at all times. The Company considers all highly liquid debt instruments with a maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

Other assets

Other assets consist primarily of equipment and fixtures, accounts receivable, deferred financing costs and capitalized advertising costs (Note 4). Depreciation of equipment and fixtures is computed on a straight-line basis over three to seven years. Deferred financing costs are amortized using the effective

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)
(dollars in thousands)

interest method over the terms of the respective debt agreements. Capitalized direct response advertising costs are amortized to property operating expenses over a thirty-month period on a straight-line basis.

Revenue and expense recognition

Rental revenues are recognized monthly based upon amounts that are currently due from tenants. Leases are generally on month-to-month terms. Prepaid rents are recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

The Company charges a management fee to third-party and investee properties to manage ongoing operations. Management fee revenue is recorded monthly when earned, and is based on 6% of cash collected. The Company also charges a development fee to develop properties for third-party and investee entities. Such fees are generally based on a percentage of costs incurred. Development fee revenue is recorded as development costs are incurred.

The Company has direct equity investments in several joint venture projects for which it recognizes income on an equity basis, as the Company exercises significant influence over, but does not control these entities. Earnings from such ventures are recognized based on the provisions of the underlying operating agreements, which are generally consistent with distribution priorities and underlying economics of the arrangements.

The Company evaluates real estate sales for both sale recognition and profit recognition in accordance with the provisions of FAS 66, “Accounting for Sales of Real Estate.” In general, sales of real estate and related profits/losses are recognized when all consideration has changed hands and risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred. Certain types of continuing involvement preclude sale treatment and related profit recognition; other forms of continuing involvement allow for sale recognition but require deferral of profit recognition.

The Company has periodically sold existing properties into real estate joint ventures or identified properties for acquisition by newly formed joint ventures in which it retains an interest. In connection with certain of these transactions, the Company and/or a significant unitholder have provided certain financial guarantees to the lender, or to support a put right on a portion of the joint venture partner’s interest, that effectively provide for a return on and of their investment (Note 9). These arrangements preclude sale accounting under FAS 66 and, accordingly, the Company has reflected these transactions as profit sharing arrangements accounted for similar to a consolidated property with the outside investors’ interest in these ventures reflected as a minority interest in the consolidated financial statements.

Unrecovered development/acquisition costs are expensed when it becomes probable that the related acquisition or development will not be completed. Support payments under certain property performance guarantees are expensed as incurred (Note 9).

Income taxes

The Company has elected to be treated as a partnership for tax purposes. The tax effects of the Company’s operations are passed directly to the members. Therefore, no provision for income taxes has been recorded in the consolidated financial statements.

Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)
(dollars in thousands)

the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Recently issued accounting standards

In December 2003, the FASB issued FASB Interpretation No. 46R (FIN 46R), "Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities, an Interpretation of ARB No. 51 (revised December 2003)." FIN 46R addresses consolidation by business enterprises of variable interest entities ("VIEs"), as defined. For entities created after December 31, 2003, the Company will be required to apply FIN 46R as of the date it first becomes involved with the entity. FIN 46R is effective for the Company for entities created before December 31, 2003, effective for quarter ended March 31, 2004. As of March 31, 2004 the Company has evaluated its investments in joint ventures and economic interests in Extra Space Development (ESD) with regards to FIN 46R, and has determined the joint ventures and ESD are VIEs. The Company is not consolidating ESD and the ventures as the Company is not the primary beneficiary. See Note 3 for a description of these joint ventures and Note 7 for a description of the ESD transaction. With respect to ESD's investees, the Company has determined that certain of these entities are VIEs and the Company is the primary beneficiary and accordingly has consolidated these entities in the financial statement.

In May 2003, the FASB issued SFAS No. 150, "Accounting for Certain Financial Instruments with Characteristics of both Liabilities and Equity". This statement establishes standards for how an issuer classifies and measures certain financial instruments with characteristics of both liabilities and equity. Under SFAS No. 150, an issuer is required to classify financial instruments issued in the form of shares that are mandatorily redeemable, financial instruments that, at inception, embody an obligation to repurchase the issuer's equity shares and financial instruments that embody an unconditional obligation, as liabilities. SFAS No. 150 is effective for financial instruments entered into or modified after May 31, 2003, and was effective for the Company for the year ended December 31, 2003. On November 7, 2003, the FASB indefinitely deferred the classification and measurement provisions of SFAS No. 150 as they apply to certain mandatorily redeemable non-controlling interests. This deferral is expected to remain in effect while these provisions are further evaluated by the FASB. The adoption of SFAS No. 150 had no impact on the Company's financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

2. REAL ESTATE ASSETS

The following summarizes the real estate assets of the Company (in thousands):

	March 31, 2004 (Unaudited)	December 31, 2003	December 31, 2002
Land	$ 97,720	$ 75,020	$ 64,159
Buildings and improvements	275,824	210,708	176,649
Intangible lease rights	3,356	—	—
Intangible assets—tenant relationships	2,655	990	990
	379,555	286,718	241,798
Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization	(13,994)	(12,284)	(7,150)
Net operating real estate assets	365,561	274,434	234,648
Real estate under development	74,591	79,940	71,767
Net real estate assets	$ 440,152	$ 354,374	$ 306,415

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)
(dollars in thousands)

In January 2004, the Company acquired its joint venture partner's interest in a self-storage facility in Manteca, California for $3,436 (unaudited). The Company issued 778,102 $1 par Class C units and 457,706 Class A units valued at $137, assumed existing debt of $2,453 and other liabilities of $68 associated with the property (unaudited). The Company also purchased an office park from members in Worcester, Massachusetts for $2,800 (unaudited). The Company issued 510,000 $1 par Class C units and 300,000 Class A units valued at $90, assumed $2,081 of existing debt and issued notes payable of $119 (unaudited).

In February, 2004, the Company purchased five self-storage facilities located in Massachusetts. The properties were purchased for cash totaling $34,150 (unaudited). Also in February, 2004, the Company purchased four self-storage facilities located in Maryland, New Jersey and Pennsylvania. The properties were purchased for cash totaling $45,100 (unaudited). All nine facilities were purchased from third parties.

In March 2004, the Company purchased a self-storage facility in Marshfield, Massachusetts from members and third parties for $5,278 (unaudited). The Company issued 724,544 $1 par Class C units, 241,513 $1 par Class B units, and 568,271 Class A units, valued at $171. The Company assumed debt of $3,705 and issued notes payable of $436 (unaudited)

The following table reflects the unaudited results of the Company's operations on a pro forma basis as if the acquisitions referred to in the preceding paragraphs had been completed on January 1, 2003. The pro forma financial information is not necessarily indicative of the operating results that would have occurred had the acquisitions been consummated on January 1, 2003, nor is it necessarily indicative of future operating results.

	Pro Forma Three Months Ending March 31,	
	2004	2003
Revenues	$ 14,035	$ 10,926
Expenses	15,199	11,811
Net loss	($1,164)	($885)

3. INVESTMENTS IN REAL ESTATE VENTURES

At March 31, 2004, December 31, 2003 and 2002, the Company held minority investments in Extra Space East One LLC (ESE) and Extra Space West One LLC (ESW), which own self-storage facilities in California, Florida, Massachusetts, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Utah.

During November and December 2002, the Company purchased a minority investment in Extra Space Northern Properties Six, LLC (ESNPS), which owns self-storage facilities located in New Jersey, New York, New Hampshire and California.

In addition to the Company's investments in ESE, ESW and ESNPS, the Company also holds 25-40% investments in other entities which own self-storage facilities.

In these joint ventures, the Company and the joint venture partner generally receive a preferred return on their invested capital. To the extent that cash/profits in excess of these preferred returns are generated through operations or capital transactions, the Company would receive a higher percentage of the excess cash/profits than its equity interest.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)
(dollars in thousands)

To the extent that properties were sold/transferred into these ventures that did not qualify for sales treatment, those properties are reflected as being owned by Company in the consolidated financial statements with the joint venture partners' interest in these properties reflected as minority interest (Note 1).

Investments in real estate ventures consist of the following:

	Excess Profit Participation %	Equity Ownership %	March 31, 2004 (Unaudited)	December 31, 2003	December 31, 2002
ESE	40%	5%	$ 696	$ 714	$ 979
ESW	40%	5%	2,371	2,369	2,557
ESPNS	35%	10%	2,281	2,424	1,331
Other minority owned properties	25-50%	20-50%	2,884	2,931	4,229
			$ 8,232	$ 8,438	$ 9,096

Equity in earnings of real estate ventures consists of the following:

	For the three months ended March 31, 2004 (Unaudited)	For the three months ended March 31, 2004 (Unaudited)	For the years ended December 31, 2003	2002	2001
Equity in earnings (losses) of ESE	$ 14	$ 36	$ —	$ (13)	$ 53
Equity in earnings of ESW	178	165	787	661	283
Equity in earnings of ESPNS	(93)	16	151	4	—
Equity in earnings (losses) of other properties	162	184	527	319	(231)
	$ 261	$ 401	$ 1,465	$ 971	$ 105

Combined, condensed financial information of ESE and ESW, which have the same controlling joint venture investor, follows:

Extra Space East One and West One

BALANCE SHEETS	December 31, 2003	December 31, 2002
Assets:		
Net real estate assets	$ 84,900	$ 107,287
Other	2,134	3,341
	$ 87,034	$ 110,628
Liabilities and members' equity:		
Borrowings	$ 46,138	$ 57,359
Other liabilities	1,343	1,725
Members' equity	39,553	51,544
	$ 87,034	$ 110,628

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)
(dollars in thousands)

	Years ended December 31,		
STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS	2003	2002	2001
Rents and other income	$ 17,026	$ 16,963	$ 16,576
Expenses	12,279	12,602	10,799
Net income	$ 4,747	$ 4,361	$ 5,777

Condensed financial information of ESNPS follows:

Extra Space Northern Properties Six

	December 31,	
BALANCE SHEETS	2003	2002
Assets:		
Net real estate assets	$ 54,645	$ 29,698
Other	6,767	6,594
	$ 61,412	$ 36,292
Liabilities and members' equity:		
Borrowings	$ 33,117	$ 18,140
Other liabilities	4,941	4,851
Members' equity	23,354	13,301
	$ 61,412	$ 36,292

	Years ended December 31,	
STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS	2003	2002
Rents and other income	$ 5,961	$ 300
Expenses	5,712	262
Net income (loss)	$ 249	$ 38

Information related to the real estate ventures' debt at December 31, 2003 is set forth below:

	Loan Amount	Current Interest Rate	Debt Maturity
ESE—Fixed rate	1,566	9.49%	Oct 2006
ESE—Variable rate	15,625	2.62%	May 2005
ESW—Variable rate	2,947	2.77%	Jan 2005
ESNPS—Variable rate	33,117	2.87-3.32%	May 2004-June 2006
Other—Fixed rate	13,646	4.90-7.65%	Mar 2003-Aug 2016
Other—Variable rate	13,862	4.50-4.75%	Jul 2004-Dec 2011

Variable interest rates are generally based on 30 day LIBOR plus a spread and are reset monthly.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)
(dollars in thousands)

4. OTHER ASSETS

The following summarizes other assets of the Company:

	March 31, 2004	December 31, 2003	December 31, 2002
	(Unaudited)		
Equipment and fixtures	$ 4,155	$ 3,443	$ 2,530
Less: accumulated depreciation	(1,975)	(1,817)	(1,101)
Deferred financing costs, net	6,095	1,696	1,554
Capitalized advertising costs, net	783	976	621
Other	2,041	1,271	1,857
Total	$ 11,099	$ 5,569	$ 5,461

5. OTHER LIABILITIES

The following summarizes accrued liabilities of the Company:

	March 31, 2004	December 31, 2003	December 31, 2002
	(Unaudited)		
Deferred rental income	$ 2,478	$ 1,959	$ 1,895
Accrued interest	291	675	619
Other accrued liabilities	692	512	518
Other liabilities	1,679	2,130	2,544
Total	$ 5,140	$ 5,276	$ 5,576

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)
(dollars in thousands)

6. Borrowings

The following summarizes the borrowings of the Company:

	March 31, 2004	December 31, 2003	December 31, 2002
	(Unaudited)		
Revolving lines of credit of $19,000 bearing interest at Prime (4.00%, 4.00% and 4.25% at March 31, 2004, December 31, 2003 and 2002, respectively). The outstanding principal balance of the lines of credit is due between April 1 and July 31, 2004. The lines of credit are collateralized by accounts receivable, equipment and personal guarantees of a member of the Company.	$ 17,343	$ 18,921	$ 18,955
Mortgage and construction loans with banks bearing interest at fixed rates between 6.25% and 12%. Loans are collateralized by mortgages on real estate assets and the assignment of rents, personal guarantees of a member of the Company, and a $2,400 letter of credit, which is supported by a $2,400 deposit made by a member. The Company pays interest to the member related to this deposit. During the three months ended March 31, 2004 and the years ended December 31, 2003, 2002 and 2001, the Company paid the member interest of $63 (unaudited), $330, $257 and $0, respectively. Principal and interest payments are made monthly with all outstanding principal and interest due between December 31, 2004 and January 1, 2011.	24,909	24,989	24,148
Mortgage and construction loans with banks bearing interest rates based on 30 day LIBOR and Prime. Interest rates based on 30 day LIBOR are between 20 day LIBOR plus 2.25% (3.34%, 3.37% and 3.63% at March 31, 2004, December 31, 2003 and 2002, respectively) and LIBOR plus 3.5% (4.59%, 4.62% and 4.88% at March 31, 2004, December 31, 2003 and 2002, respectively). Interest rates based on Prime are between Prime (4.00%, 4.00% and 4.25% at March 31, 2004, December 31, 2003 and 2002, respectively) and Prime plus 4.0% (8.00%, 8.00% and 8.25% at March 31, 2004, December 31, 2003 and 2002, respectively). Loans are collateralized by mortgages on real estate assets and the assignment of rents, personal guarantees of a member of the Company, and a $2,400 letter of credit, which is supported by a $2,400 deposit made by a member. The Company pays interest to the member related to this deposit. During the three months ended March 31, 2004 and the years ended December 31, 2003, 2002 and 2001, the Company paid the member interest of $63 (unaudited), $330, $257 and $0, respectively. Principal and interest payments are made monthly with all outstanding principal and interest due between February 1, 2004 and August 10, 2007.	303,212	229,395	186,474
Promissory notes bearing interest between 9% and 12%. Principal and interest are paid monthly with principal due on demand. These promisorry notes are collateralized by personal guarantees of a member of the Company.	43	503	1,448
	$ 345,507	$ 273,808	$ 231,025

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)
(dollars in thousands)

The following summarizes the scheduled maturities of borrowings at December 31:

Year	Total
2004	$ 160,141
2005	70,225
2006	18,226
2007	5,854
2008	8,092
Thereafter	11,270
	$ 273,808

Substantially all of the Company's net real estate assets are pledged as collateral for the borrowings detailed above.

During the three months ended March 31, 2004, the Company refinanced approximately $82 million of borrowings. Associated with this refinancing, approximately $400 of unamortized deferred financing costs associated with the loans that were repaid were written off. This amount is included in interest expense on the statements of operation.

Subsequent to March 31, 2004, the Company obtained additional funds through equity contributions and new borrowings. All debt that was due in the second quarter of 2004, which totaled approximately $61,356 has either been extended six months or has been repaid through these financing transactions. Management believes that the remainder of the borrowings due in 2004 will be refinanced with existing or alternative financial institutions under similar terms.

7. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Company's management agreements provide for management fees of 6% of gross rental revenues for the management of operations at the self-storage facilities. The Company earns interest income during the development period equal to 10% of the Company's net investment in the development property. The Company earns development fees of 4-5% of budgeted costs on developmental projects and acquisition fees of 1% of the gross purchase price or the completed costs of development of acquired properties.

During the years ended December 31, 2003, 2002 and 2001, the Company recognized management fee revenues of $1,038, $1,077 and $844, respectively, relating to ESE and ESW. During the three months ended March 31, 2004 and 2003, the Company recognized management fee revenues of $246 and $285 (unaudited), respectively relating to ESE and ESW. During the year ended December 31, 2003, the Company also recognized development fee revenues of $577 relating to ESE and ESW. During the three months ended March 31, 2004 and 2003, the Company recognized $91 and $252 (unaudited) of development fee revenues relating to ESE and ESW.

During the year ended December 31, 2003, the Company recognized management fee revenue of $353 and acquisition fee revenue of $40 relating to ESNPS. During the three months ended March 31, 2004 and 2003, the Company recognized $84 and $45 (unaudited) of management fee income relating to ESNPS.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)
(dollars in thousands)

The Company recognizes revenue on various transactions with properties partially owned by the Company or by members of the Company. These transactions are in addition to revenues recognized from ESE, ESW and ESNPS and are summarized below:

	For the Three Months Ended March 31,		Years ended December 31,		
	2004	2003	2003	2002	2001
	(Unaudited)				
Management fees	$ 91	$ 67	$ 95	$ 456	$ 343
Development fees	227	—	—	716	609
Acquisition fees	90	—	37	205	225
Interest inc. from development properties	12	25	113	194	186
	$ 420	$ 92	$ 245	$ 1,571	$ 1,363

At December 31, 2003 and 2002, $438 and $1,122 of related party revenues, respectively, are included in receivables from related parties. As of March 31, 2004, $311 (unaudited) of related party revenues are included in receivables from related parties.

During the years ended December 31, 2003, 2002 and 2001, management fee expense of $7,933, $5,272 and $6,430, respectively, was recorded for services provided to support the Company's self-storage facilities by Extra Space Management, Inc. (ESMI), a corporation that shares common ownership with the Company, including shareholders who are officers of the Company. During the three months ended March 31, 2004 and 2003, management fee expense of $2,802 and $1,933 (unaudited) was recorded relating to services provided by ESMI. Under this agreement, ESMI provides employees who support the operations of existing self-storage facilities and the acquisition and development of new self-storage facilities by the Company.

On March 31, 2004, the Company purchased all of the outstanding common stock of ESMI from members for its net book value of $184 (unaudited), which is included in other related party payables as of March 31, 2004. ESMI has equipment and fixtures of $256, other assets of $736 and liabilities of $808 (unaudited).

At December 31, 2003 and 2002, $334 and $544, respectively, were included in payables to related parties for these expenses. Real estate under development includes capitalized development costs paid by ESMI on behalf of the Company of $1,797 and $3,788 during the years ended December 31, 2003 and 2002, respectively.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)
(dollars in thousands)

The following summarizes the related party balances at:

	March 31, 2004	December 31, 2003	December 31, 2002
	(Unaudited)		
Receivables:			
Loans to properties	$ —	$ 955	$ 1,622
Receivable from ESD	9,096	—	—
Development and management fees receivable	311	781	1,998
Other related party receivables	8	330	182
Totals	$ 9,415	$ 2,066	$ 3,802
Payables:			
Advances from members	4,349	8,369	5,545
Advances from joint venture partner	15,508	15,508	13,214
Other related party payables	8,814	947	773
Totals	$ 28,671	$ 24,824	$ 19,532

Receivables from related parties consist of loans to properties in which the Company has no equity interest and development and management fee receivables. Payables to related parties consist primarily of amounts advanced by members of the Company; in addition, a joint venture partner has made advances to the Company in the form of mortgage loans used to purchase land. These related party receivables and payables bear interest at 9-12% and are due upon demand.

As discussed in Note 6, two members of the Company have guaranteed certain borrowings of the Company. The Company did not pay any fees for these guarantees.

During 2002, the Company distributed software with a net book value of $699 to the Class A unitholders. Those members contributed the software to a newly formed company, Centershift. During 2003 and 2002, the Company advanced Centershift $1,798 and $2,257 under the terms of a convertible note which bears interest at 9%. The note receivable from Centershift was classified as a reduction of members' equity at December 31, 2003 and December 31, 2002. On January 1, 2004, the Company distributed the $4,493 note receivable from Centershift to the class A members.

On January 1, 2004, the Company distributed its equity ownership in Extra Space Development (ESD), a consolidated subsidiary, to the Class A members. ESD owned 13 early-stage development properties, two parcels of undeveloped land, and a note receivable. The Company was required to continue consolidating 13 of the properties due to certain financial guarantees. These properties had a net book value of $7,569 unaudited, debt of $33,118 unaudited and minority interest of $14,652 unaudited. The net book value of these properties was approximately $15,000 (unaudited) with debt of approximately $4,000. The Company retained a receivable of $6,212 (unaudited) from ESD and recorded a net distribution of $9,000 (unaudited). This receivable will be repaid by ESD using funds obtained through new loans on unencumbered properties. During the three months ended March 31, 2004, the Company advanced ESD an additional $2.9 million (unaudited).

8. Redeemable minority interest—Fidelity

Through March 31, 2004, the Company, through a consolidated subsidiary, Extra Space Properties Four, LLC, had received net cash proceeds of $14,156 (net of transaction costs of $1,403) from FREAM

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)
(dollars in thousands)

No. 39, LLC and Fidelity Pension Fund Real Estate Investments (collectively, Fidelity). The Company is accreting the discount related to the transaction costs over the five year period ending November 25, 2006, the first date the investment is redeemable by Fidelity.

This investment earns a 22% preferred return, of which, 9% is payable quarterly with the remainder payable upon redemption. The earliest date at which the investment may be repaid is November 25, 2004, at the option of the Company. The investment is redeemable November 25, 2006 at the option of Fidelity. As of December 31, 2003 and 2002, the Company owed Fidelity $3,810 and $1,978, respectively in unpaid preferred return which has been accrued and is included in the redeemable minority interest—Fidelity. At March 31, 2004, the Company owed Fidelity $4,556 (unaudited) in unpaid preferred return.

9. OTHER MINORITY INTERESTS

The following table summarizes other minority interests as of:

	March 31, 2004 (Unaudited)	December 31, 2003	December 31, 2002
Extra Space Development	$ 7,385	$ —	$ —
Extra Space Properties Three, LLC	7,373	8,039	7,880
Equibase Mini Warehouse joint ventures	31,099	30,129	17,406
ESE and ESW	—	—	3,168
Other	346	387	596
Total	$ 46,203	$ 38,555	$ 29,050

At March 31, 2004, the Company owns a 50.5% interest in Extra Space Properties Three, LLC. During 2001, the Company sold a 49.5% minority interest in this entity to Equibase Mini Warehouse for $7,900.

The Company has entered into joint venture agreements with entities controlled by Equibase Mini Warehouse. Cash proceeds of $13,050, $15,600 and $3,000 were contributed by this minority investor in the years ended December 31, 2003, 2002 and 2001, respectively. During the three months ended March 31, 2004 and 2003, cash proceeds of $899 and $5,028 were contributed by this minority investor. In connection with certain of these transactions, the Company and/or a significant unitholder provided certain financial guarantees to the secured lender, or to support a put right on a portion of the joint venture partner’s interest, that effectively provide for a return on and of their investment. As a result of these guarantees, the Company will continue to consolidate the properties and related debt until the guarantees have been satisfied or have expired. At March 31, 2004 and December 31, 2003 and 2002, all the joint venture properties were consolidated using the profit sharing method described in Note 1.

During the formation of ESE and ESW, the Company agreed to guarantee the financial performance of certain properties which were acquired on behalf of those entities. As a result of these guarantees, the Company has consolidated these properties until these performance guarantees have been satisfied or have expired. During 2003 and 2002, the guarantees related to two and two properties, respectively, were either satisfied or expired (Note 13). During the years ended December 31, 2003, 2002 and 2001, the Company recognized $1,283, $395 and $0, respectively, of expense related to these guarantees.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)
(dollars in thousands)

These amounts are classified as a component of unrecovered development/acquisition costs and support payments. At March 31, 2004 and December 31, 2003, there are no active guarantees related to these properties.

10. MEMBERS' EQUITY

Members' profits, losses and distributions are allocated in accordance with the terms of the operating agreement, as amended. Current membership unit holders include members of management. Member interests are divided into four classes of units.

Class A units are common units with voting rights and no par value. These units may not be redeemed at the option of the Company or the holder. There are also non-voting Class A units held by certain employees.

Class B units are preferred units with a par value of $1.00. These units are non-convertible, non-voting and earn a 9% preferred return (non-compounding) with no current dividend paid. The 9% preferred return is paid based upon available funds, including upon liquidation or termination. These units may not be redeemed at the option of the Company or the holder. Unpaid dividends at March 31, 2004 and December 31, 2003 totaled $16,867 (unaudited) and 15,924, respectively.

Class C units are preferred units with a par value of $1.00. These units are non-convertible, non-voting and earn a 9% preferred return with current dividends paid quarterly. These units may be redeemed after August 7, 2004 at the option of the holder.

Class E units are preferred units with a par value of $1.00. These units are non-convertible, non-voting and earn a 7% preferred return with current dividends paid quarterly. These units may be redeemed after July 1, 2004 at the option of the holder. These units may be redeemed after January 1, 2005 at the option of the Company.

Class B, C and E units do not participate in the distribution of profits after payment of the preferred return.

11. GAIN (LOSS) ON SALE OF ASSETS

During 2003, the Company sold a self-storage facility in Kings Park, New York for $6,241 to ESE. The Company recognized a gain on the sale of $672.

During 2001, the Company sold property that was under development in El Segundo, California to a third party for $7,900 in cash. The Company recognized a gain of $2,351 relating to this sale. In addition, during 2001, the Company sold four self-storage facilities located in Brentwood, New York, Port Washington, New York, and Green Brook, New Jersey to ESE for $29,306. The Company recognized a gain on the sale of $2,326.

During the three months ended March 31, 2004, the Company sold a self-storage facility in Walnut, California for $6,406 (unaudited) to ESW. The Company recognized a loss on the sale of $171 (unaudited).

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)
(dollars in thousands)

12. SEGMENT INFORMATION

The Company operates in two distinct segments, Property Management and Development and the Rental Operations. The accounting policies for our segments are the same as those described in Note 1. Financial information for the Company's business segments is set forth below:

	For the three months ending March 31		For the Years Ending December 31,		
	2004	2003	2003	2002	2001
	(Unaudited)				
Total revenues					
Property management and development	$ 931	$ 849	$ 3,207	$ 3,575	$ 3,624
Rental operations	9,995	7,481	33,054	28,811	19,375
	$ 10,926	$ 8,330	$ 36,261	$ 32,386	$ 22,999
Operating expenses, including depreciation and amortization					
Property management and development	$ 3,527	$ 2,271	$ 13,262	$ 7,881	$ 9,265
Rental operations	7,028	5,064	21,635	17,265	10,969
	$ 10,555	$ 7,335	$ 34,897	$ 25,146	$ 20,234
Gain (loss) on sale of real estate ventures					
Property management and development	$ (171)	$ —	$ 672	$ —	$ 4,677
Equity in earnings of real estate ventures					
Rental operations	$ 261	$ 401	$ 1,465	$ 971	$ 105
Income (loss) before minority interest					
Property management and development	$ (2,826)	$ (1,484)	$ (9,566)	$ (4,306)	$ (1,192)
Rental operations	(1,437)	(433)	(728)	12,517	(2,105)
	$ (4,263)	$ (1,917)	$ (10,294)	$ 8,211	$ (3,297)
Depreciation and amortization expense					
Property management and development	$ 59	$ 7	$ 27	$ 26	$ 287
Rental operations	2,618	1,425	6,778	5,626	2,818
	$ 2,677	$ 1,432	$ 6,805	$ 5,652	$ 3,105
Interest expense					
Property management and development	$ 59	$ 62	$ 183	$ 68	$ 228
Rental operations	4,665	3,251	13,612	11,360	10,616
	$ 4,724	$ 3,313	$ 13,795	$ 11,428	$ 10,844
Investment in real estate assets					
Property management and development	$ 81,780	$ 15,954	$ 62,632	$ 65,433	$ 47,792

	March 31,	December 31,	
	2004	2003	2002
	(Unaudited)		
Investment in real estate ventures			
Rental operations	$ 8,232	$ 8,438	$ 9,096
Total Assets			
Operating company	$ 29,461	$ 82,483	$ 70,940
Property operations	447,184	301,268	261,350
	$ 476,645	$ 383,751	$ 332,290

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)
(dollars in thousands)

13. SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION

The Company paid interest of $13,739, $11,280 and $10,673 (net of capitalized interest of $2,593, $2,071 and $2,466, respectively) during the years ended December 31, 2003, 2002 and 2001, respectively. The Company paid interest of $4,650 and $3,535 (net of capitalized interest of $217 and $650) (unaudited) during the three months ending March 31, 2004 and 2003, respectively.

In January 2004, the Company acquired its joint venture partner's interest in a self-storage facility in Manteca, California for $3,436. The Company issued 778,102 $1 par C units and 457,706 Class A units valued at $137, assumed existing debt of $2,453 and other liabilities of $68 associated with the property (unaudited). The Company also purchased an office park from members in Worcester, Massachusetts for $2,800 (unaudited). The Company issued 510,000 $1 par C unites and 300, 000 Class A units valued at $90, assumed $2,081 of existing debt and issued notes payable of $119 (unaudited).

During January 2004, the Company exchanged one parcel of undeveloped land for 846,396 Class C units valued at $846 (unaudited).

On January 1, 2004, a member contributed a $2,944 receivable in exchange for additional equity. The Company issued 6,666,667 Class A units valued at $2,000 and 944,370 Class C member units valued at $944 (unaudited). This receivable was contributed to ESD prior to the distribution of the Company's equity ownership in ESD

In March 2004, the Company purchased a self-storage facility in Marshfield, Massachusetts from members and third parties for $5,278 (unaudited). The Company issued 724,544 $1 par Class C units, 241,513 $1 par Class B units, and 568,271 Class A units, valued at $171. The Company assumed debt of $3,705 and issued notes payable of $436 (unaudited)

On March 31, 2004, the Company purchased all of the outstanding common stock of ESMI from members for its net book value of $184 (unaudited), which is included in other related party payables as of March 31, 2004. ESMI has equipment and fixtures of $256, other assets of $736 and liabilities of $808 (unaudited).

On January 1, 2004, the Company distributed its equity ownership in Extra Space Development (ESD), a consolidated subsidiary, to the Class A members. ESD owned 12 early-stage development properties, two parcels of undeveloped land, and a note receivable. The Company was required to continue consolidating seven of the properties due to certain financial guarantees. These properties had a net book value of $7,569 unaudited, debt of $33,118 unaudited and minority interest of $14,652 unaudited. The net book value of these properties was approximately $76,000 (unaudited) with debt of approximately $54,000, and minority interest of approximately $7,000. The Company retained a receivable of $6,212 (unaudited) from ESD and recorded a net distribution of $9,000 (unaudited). This receivable will be repaid by ESD using funds obtained through new loans on unencumbered properties. During the three months ended March 31, 2004, the Company advanced ESD an additional $2.9 million (unaudited).

During the three months ended March 31, 2004, the Company issued 862,500 Class A units valued at $259 and 1,466,250 Class C units valued at $1,466 to members and third parties in full payment of $1,725 of borrowings and related party payables.

During 2003, the Company acquired one self-storage facility in Bronx, New York for $5,253. An existing member of the Company owned the facility. The Company issued 1,021,024 Class C member units valued at $1,021 and 900,905 Class A member units valued at $180 to the seller. The Company assumed $2,500 in debt and $1,552 in other liabilities associated with the property.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)
(dollars in thousands)

As a result of the satisfaction or expiration of certain guarantees, the Company de-consolidated two properties in 2003 and two properties in 2002. As a result, the following assets and liabilities were removed from the Company's accounts:

	December 31, 2003	December 31, 2002
Cash	$ (428)	$ (1,263)
Other assets	7,735	8,997
Liabilities	(4,557)	(4,221)
Minority interest	(2,750)	(3,513)

During 2002, the Company acquired one self-storage facility in Somerville, Massachusetts for $8,327. An existing member of the Company owned the facility. The Company issued 294,014 Class B member units and 51,885 Class A member units to the seller valued at $346. The Company assumed $7,981 in debt associated with the property.

During 2002, an affiliated company acquired one self-storage property in California. During 2001, an affiliated company acquired two self-storage properties in New Jersey. The Company agreed to guarantee the financial performance of these properties. As a result, the Company consolidated these properties as follows:

	2002	2001
Cash	$ 4,814	$ 10,220
Liabilities	(3,787)	(7,220)
Minority interest	(1,027)	(3,000)

During 2001, the Company acquired six self-storage facilities in New Jersey for $50,798. The Company assumed $35,798 in debt associated with the properties and issued the seller 14,900,000 Class E member units and 400,000 Class A member units with an aggregate value of $15,000. In a separate transaction, the Company acquired one self-storage facility in California for $4,600. Existing members of the Company owned the facility. The Company issued 1,109,030 Class C member units to sellers valued at $1,109. The Company paid an additional $70 in cash, and the remainder of the purchase was financed with debt.

14. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

The Company currently owns three self-storage facilities that are subject to ground leases. At December 31, 2003, future minimum rental payments under these non-cancelable operating leases are as follows:

Year	Total
2004	$ 372
2005	375
2006	381
2007	390
2008	393
Thereafter	14,460
	$ 16,371

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)
(dollars in thousands)

The monthly rental amount for one of the ground leases is the greater of a minimum amount or a percentage of gross monthly receipts. The Company recorded rent expense of $277, $206 and $106 related to these leases in the years ended December 31, 2003, 2002 and 2001, respectively, and $42 (unaudited) in the three months ended March 31, 2004, all of which related to minimum lease payments.

The Company has guaranteed four mortgage loans held by joint ventures in which the Company has a non-controlling ownership interest. In addition, a member of the Company has personally guaranteed these loans. These guarantees were entered into prior to January 1, 2003. At December 31, 2003, the total amount of mortgage debt relating to these joint ventures that the Company had guaranteed was $15,228. These mortgage loans mature between May 20, 2004 and September 21, 2005. If the joint ventures defaulted on the loans, the Company may be forced to repay the loans. The Company could be reimbursed by repossessing and/or selling the self-storage facility and land that collateralizes the loan. The estimated fair market value of the encumbered assets at December 31, 2003 is $28,873. The Company has recorded no liability in relation to these guarantees as of December 31, 2003. To date none of these joint ventures has defaulted on its mortgage debt. The Company believes the risk of the Company having to perform on the guarantee is remote.

The Company is not presently involved in any material litigation nor, to its knowledge, is any material litigation threatened against the Company or its properties. The Company is involved in routine litigation arising in the ordinary course of business, none of which is believed to be material.

15. RISK MANAGEMENT AND USE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Risk management

In the normal course of its on-going business operations, the Company encounters economic risk. There are three main components of economic risk: interest rate risk, credit risk and market risk. The Company is subject to interest rate risk on its interest-bearing liabilities. Credit risk is the risk of inability or unwillingness of tenants to make contractually required payments. Market risk is the risk of declines in the value of properties due to changes in rental rates, interest rates or other market factors affecting the valuation of properties held by the Company.

Use of derivative financial instruments

The Company held no significant derivative financial instruments at March 31, 2004, December 31, 2003 or 2002.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)
(dollars in thousands)

16. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS (Unaudited)

Subsequent to March 31, 2004, the Company acquired an interest in a self-storage facility located in Tracy, California from members and third parties. The Company assumed the existing debt, paid cash and issued additional units to the members for total consideration of $2,878.

Subsequent to March 31, 2004, the Company issued 2,120,958 voting Class A units and 1,895,880 non-voting Class A units, valued at $0.30/unit, to certain employees.

On May 4, 2004, the Company acquired its joint venture partner's interest in ESE. The Company paid cash of $9,888 and issued a note for $8,400 to its joint venture partner for total consideration of $18,288.

On June 1, 2004, the Company acquired nine self-storage facilities from ESW located in Claremont, California, San Bernadino, California, Torrance, California, Livermore, California, Richmond, California, Hawthorne, California, Glendale, California, North Miami, Florida and Kearns, Utah, an aggregate purchase price of $52,390.

On July 2, 2004, the Company filed a registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission related to an initial public offering of shares of Extra Space Storage Inc. (the "Offering").

Effective May 28 2004, the Company entered into a purchase and sale agreement for the acquisition of 26 self-storage properties for an aggregate of $147,000 in cash. In addition, the seller may be entitled up to an additional $5,000 based on the performance of the properties for the year ended December 31, 2005. The seller shall be entitled to the additional $5,000 upon the occurrence of certain other conditions, including change of control of the purchaser or a third-party sale of any of the 26 properties. The Company deposited $3,000 in escrow to secure its obligations under the agreement. The transaction, which is subject to the completion of the Offering, is expected to close concurrent with the completion of the Offering and to be funded with the net proceeds of the Offering.

Table of Contents

Extra Space Storage LLC

SCHEDULE III
REAL ESTATE AND ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION
(dollars in thousands)

Description	Encumbrances	Initial cost: Land	Initial cost: Building and improvements	Costs subsequent to acquisition	Gross carrying amount at December 31, 2003: Land	Gross carrying amount at December 31, 2003: Building and improvements	Gross carrying amount at December 31, 2003: Total	Accumulated Depreciation	Date acquired or development completed
Oxford, MA	$ 1,870	$ 482	$ 1,762	$ 103	$ 482	$ 1,865	$ 2,347	$ 205	Oct-99
Oakland, CA	4,314	—	3,777	137	—	3,914	3,914	374	Apr-00
Casitas, CA	4,468	1,431	3,046	12	1,431	3,058	4,489	293	Mar-00
Lamont St., NV	726	251	717	66	251	783	1,034	76	Feb-00
Halls Ferry, MO	2,101	631	2,159	105	631	2,264	2,895	213	Jun-00
Forest Park, MO	1,327	156	1,313	102	156	1,415	1,571	139	Jun-00
Banksville, PA	2,456	991	1,990	195	991	2,185	3,176	188	Aug-00
N. Lauderdale, FL	2,733	428	3,516	119	428	3,635	4,063	331	Aug-00
Forest Hill, FL	2,446	1,164	2,511	67	1,164	2,578	3,742	234	Aug-00
Fountainbleau, FL	4,827	1,325	4,395	136	1,325	4,531	5,856	416	Aug-00
Kendall, FL	7,864	5,315	4,305	65	5,315	4,370	9,685	390	Aug-00
Margate, FL	3,166	430	3,139	62	430	3,201	3,631	289	Aug-00
Military Trail, FL	2,709	1,312	2,511	85	1,312	2,596	3,908	238	Aug-00
Inglewood, CA	4,306	1,379	3,343	122	1,379	3,465	4,844	319	Aug-00
Burbank, CA	8,225	3,199	5,082	97	3,199	5,179	8,378	460	Aug-00
Pico Rivera, CA	3,500	1,150	3,450	1	1,150	3,451	4,601	185	Aug-00
Northborough, MA	1,497	280	2,715	87	280	2,802	3,082	214	Feb-01
Ashland, MA	2,835	474	3,324	—	474	3,324	3,798	64	Jun-03
Hoboken, NJ	6,230	2,687	6,092	21	2,687	6,113	8,800	234	Jul-02
Plainview, NY	7,323	4,287	3,710	70	4,287	3,780	8,067	297	Dec-00
Metuchen, NJ	4,700	1,153	4,462	42	1,153	4,504	5,657	230	Dec-01
Nanuet, NY	5,200	2,072	4,644	15	2,072	4,659	6,731	219	Feb-02
Dedham, MA	4,322	2,127	3,041	41	2,127	3,082	5,209	153	Mar-02
Whittier, CA	2,481	—	2,985	—	—	2,985	2,985	115	Jun-02
Kingston, MA	2,450	555	2,491	—	555	2,491	3,046	69	Oct-02
Mt. Vernon, NY	6,913	1,926	7,622	—	1,926	7,622	9,548	169	Nov-02
North Bergen, MA	5,629	2,100	6,606	—	2,100	6,606	8,706	85	Jul-03
Saugus, MA	5,134	1,725	5,514	7	1,725	5,521	7,246	81	Jun-03
Stockton, CA	3,016	649	3,272	13	649	3,285	3,934	141	May-02
Wethersfield, CT	3,620	709	4,205	14	709	4,219	4,928	144	Aug-02
Milton, MA	4,690	2,838	3,979	—	2,838	3,979	6,817	94	Nov-02
Weymouth, MA	4,515	2,806	3,103	1	2,806	3,104	5,910	281	Sep-00
Lynn, MA	4,675	1,703	3,237	27	1,703	3,264	4,967	210	Jun-01
Edison, NJ	7,309	2,519	8,547	107	2,519	8,654	11,173	450	Dec-01

Table of Contents

Extra Space Storage LLC

SCHEDULE III
REAL ESTATE AND ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION—(Continued)
(dollars in thousands)

Description	Encumbrances	Initial cost		Costs subsequent to acquisition	Gross carrying amount at December 31, 2003			Accumulated Depreciation	Date acquired or development completed
		Land	Building and improvements		Land	Building and improvements	Total		
Egg Harbor, NJ	$ 5,294	$ 1,724	$ 5,001	$ 193	$ 1,724	$ 5,194	$ 6,918	$ 267	Dec-01
Hazlet, NJ	9,305	1,362	10,262	154	1,362	10,416	11,778	540	Dec-01
Howell, NJ	4,217	2,440	3,407	90	2,440	3,497	5,937	184	Dec-01
Old Bridge, NJ	5,129	2,758	6,450	153	2,758	6,603	9,361	357	Dec-01
Woodbridge, NJ	4,190	505	4,524	134	505	4,658	5,163	257	Dec-01
Norwood, MA	4,550	2,160	2,336	1,035	2,160	3,371	5,531	122	Aug-99
Somerville, MA	4,187	1,728	6,570	38	1,728	6,608	8,336	326	Jun-01
Doylestown, PA	3,553	220	3,442	38	220	3,480	3,700	113	Nov-99
Raynham, MA	2,741	588	2,270	32	588	2,302	2,890	85	May-00
Fontana II, CA	3,453	1,246	3,356	11	1,246	3,367	4,613	18	Oct-03
South Holland, IL	2,782	839	2,879	29	839	2,908	3,747	99	Oct-02
Glen Rock, NJ	2,817	1,109	2,401	22	1,109	2,423	3,532	81	Mar-01
Lyndhurst, NJ	5,857	2,679	4,644	34	2,679	4,678	7,357	154	Mar-01
Fontana, CA	3,787	961	3,846	13	961	3,859	4,820	125	Sep-02
Merrimack, NH	3,245	754	3,299	15	754	3,314	4,068	108	Apr-99
Arvada, CO	1,158	286	1,521	154	286	1,675	1,961	159	Sep-00
Denver, CO	2,120	602	2,052	81	602	2,133	2,735	193	Sep-00
Westminster, CO	1,676	212	2,044	191	212	2,235	2,447	202	Sep-00
Thornton, CO	1,236	291	1,586	111	291	1,697	1,988	153	Sep-00
Crest Hill, IL	2,763	847	2,946	7	847	2,953	3,800	38	Jul-03
Tracy, CA	2,401	778	2,638	13	778	2,651	3,429	34	Jul-03
Miscellaneous other	—	677	2,202	—	677	2,202	2,879	79	
Construction in Progress	48,180	—	—	79,940	—	79,940	79,940	—	
Intangible assets-tenant relationships	—	—	990	—	—	990	990	990	
Total	$ 264,218	$ 75,020	$ 207,231	$ 84,407	$ 75,020	$ 291,638	$ 336,658	$ 12,284	

Extra Space Storage LLC

SCHEDULE III
REAL ESTATE AND ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION
(dollars in thousands)

Activity in real estate facilities during 2003, 2002 and 2001 is as follows:

	2003	2002	2001
Operating facilities:			
Balance at beginning of year	$ 241,798	$ 191,237	$ 130,876
Acquisitions	—	8,327	70,079
Improvements and equipment purchases	472	1,487	2,532
Transfers from construction in progress	52,753	40,747	12,526
Dispositions and other	(8,305)	—	(24,776)
Balance at end of year	286,718	241,798	191,237
Accumulated depreciation:			
Balance at beginning of year	7,150	3,435	967
Depreciation expense	5,837	4,569	2,468
Dispositions and other	(703)	(854)	—
Balance at end of year	12,284	7,150	3,435
Construction in progress:			
Balance at beginning of year	71,767	54,284	34,239
Current development	65,440	58,230	38,904
Transfers to operating facilities	(52,753)	(40,747)	(12,526)
Dispositions and other	(4,514)	—	(6,333)
Balance at end of year	79,940	71,767	54,284
Net real estate assets	$ 354,374	$ 306,415	$ 242,086

The aggregate cost of real estate for U.S. federal income tax purposes is $286,718.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

To the Members of
Extra Space Storage LLC

We have audited the accompanying combined statement of revenues and certain expenses of the properties owned by **Extra Space West One, LLC and Extra Space East One, LLC** (the Properties) for the years ended December 31, 2003, 2002 and 2001 (the Statement). This Statement is the responsibility of the management of Extra Space Storage LLC. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Statement based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Statement is free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the Statement. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the Statement. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

The accompanying Statement has been prepared for the purpose of complying with the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission for inclusion in the Registration Statement on Form S-11 of Extra Space Storage Inc. Material amounts, as described in note 1 to the Statement, that would not be comparable to those resulting from the proposed future operations of the Properties are excluded and the Statement is not intended to be a complete presentation of the revenues and expenses of the Properties.

In our opinion, the Statement referred to above presents fairly, in all material respects, the revenues and certain expenses of the Properties for the years ended December 31, 2003, 2002 and 2001, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Salt Lake City, Utah
February 29, 2004

Table of Contents

Extra Space West One, LLC and Extra Space East One, LLC

COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND CERTAIN EXPENSES

(dollars in thousands)

	For the Three Months Ended March 31,		For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2004	2003	2003	2002	2001
	(unaudited)				
Revenues:					
Rents	$ 2,577	$ 2,621	$ 10,384	$ 10,589	$ 10,767
Other	171	174	443	997	738
Total	2,748	2,795	10,827	11,586	11,505
Certain expenses:					
Property operating expenses	1,009	990	3,776	3,678	3,688
Management fees	169	169	667	684	695
Total	1,178	1,159	4,443	4,362	4,383
Revenues in excess of certain expenses	$ 1,570	$ 1,636	$ 6,384	$ 7,224	$ 7,122

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

NOTES TO STATEMENTS OF REVENUES AND CERTAIN EXPENSES

1. ACQUISITION OF PROPERTIES, BASIS OF PRESENTATION AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Acquisition of Properties

In conjunction with the formation of Extra Space Storage Inc. (the REIT), the REIT intends to acquire certain properties owned by **Extra Space West One, LLC** (West) and the controlling interest in **Extra Space East One, LLC** (East). Extra Space Storage LLC, the predecessor to the REIT, holds an equity interest in West and East. The controlling interests in West and East are held by a single entity. The principal assets of West and East consist of land and self-storage facilities located in California, Florida, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania and Utah (collectively, the Properties).

Basis of presentation

The accompanying combined statement of revenues and certain expenses have been prepared for the purpose of complying with certain rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and are not intended to be a complete presentation of the actual operations of the Properties for the periods presented. Certain items may not be comparable to the future operations of the Properties. Excluded items consist of interest expense, depreciation and amortization, and other costs not directly related to the future operations of the Properties.

“The statement of revenues and certain expenses for the three months ended March 31, 2004 and 2003 are unaudited. In the opinion of management, such financial statements reflect all necessary adjustments for a presentation of the revenues and certain expenses of the respective interim periods. All such adjustments are of a normal recurring nature.”

Revenue recognition

The Properties recognize rental revenue over the terms of the respective leases. Generally, leases are on month-to-month terms. The Properties also recognize revenue for merchandise sales, late fees and other miscellaneous items that are included in other revenue as earned.

Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

2. OPERATING LEASES

Operating revenue is principally obtained from tenant rentals under month-to-month operating leases.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

To the Members of
Extra Space Storage LLC

We have audited the accompanying combined statement of revenues and certain expenses of the properties owned by **5255 Sepulveda, LLC and 658 Venice, LTD** (the Properties) for the years ended December 31, 2003, 2002 and 2001 (the Statement). This Statement is the responsibility of the management of Extra Space Storage, LLC. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Statement based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Statement is free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the Statement. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the Statement. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

The accompanying Statement has been prepared for the purpose of complying with the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission for inclusion in the Registration Statement on Form S-11 of Extra Space Storage Inc. Material amounts, as described in note 1 to the Statement, that would not be comparable to those resulting from the proposed future operations of the Properties are excluded and the Statement is not intended to be a complete presentation of the revenues and expenses of the Properties.

In our opinion, the Statement referred to above presents fairly, in all material respects, the revenues and certain expenses of the Properties for the years ended December 31, 2003, 2002 and 2001, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Salt Lake City, Utah
February 29, 2004

Table of Contents

5255 Sepulveda, LLC and 658 Venice, LTD (Sherman Oaks and Venice)

Combined Statement of Revenues and Certain Expenses
(dollars in thousands)

	For the Three Months Ended March 31,		For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2004	2003	2003	2002	2001
	(unaudited)				
Revenues:					
Rents	$ 802	$ 733	$ 2,974	$ 2,869	$ 2,726
Other	22	24	87	72	63
Total	824	757	3,061	2,941	2,789
Certain expenses:					
Property operating expenses	130	132	551	502	468
Management fees	49	45	184	176	167
Total	179	177	735	678	635
Revenues in excess of certain expenses	$645	$580	$ 2,326	$ 2,263	$ 2,154

Notes to Combined Statement of Revenues and Certain Expenses

1. ACQUISITION OF PROPERTIES, BASIS OF PRESENTATION AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Acquisition of Properties

In conjunction with the formation of Extra Space Storage Inc. (the REIT), the REIT intends to acquire certain properties owned by **5255 Sepulveda, LLC** (Sherman Oaks) and **658 Venice, LTD** (Venice). Extra Space Storage LLC, the predecessor to the REIT, holds an equity and/or profits interest in Sherman Oaks and Venice. The controlling interests in Sherman Oaks and Venice are held by a single entity. The principal assets of Sherman Oaks and Venice consist of land and self-storage facilities located in California (the Properties).

Basis of presentation

The accompanying combined statement of revenues and certain expenses have been prepared for the purpose of complying with certain rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and are not intended to be a complete presentation of the actual operations of the Properties for the periods presented. Certain items may not be comparable to the future operations of the Properties. Excluded items consist of interest expense, depreciation and amortization, and other costs not directly related to the future operations of the Properties.

The statement of revenues and certain expenses for the three months ended March 31, 2004 and 2003 are unaudited. In the opinion of management, such financial statements reflect all necessary adjustments for a presentation of the revenues and certain expenses of the respective interim periods. All such adjustments are of a normal recurring nature.

Revenue recognition

The Properties recognize rental revenue over the terms of the respective leases. Generally, leases are on month-to-month terms. The Properties also recognize revenue for merchandise sales, late fees and other miscellaneous items that are included in other revenue as earned.

Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

2. OPERATING LEASES

Operating revenue is principally obtained from tenant rentals under month-to-month operating leases.

[Table of Contents](#)

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

To the Members of
Extra Space Storage LLC

We have audited the accompanying statement of revenues and certain expenses of the properties owned by **Red Hat Enterprises** (the Properties) for the year ended December 31, 2003 (the Statement). This Statement is the responsibility of the management of Extra Space Storage LLC. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Statement based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Statement is free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the Statement. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the Statement. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

The accompanying Statement has been prepared for the purpose of complying with the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission for inclusion in the Registration Statement on Form S-11 of Extra Space Storage Inc. Material amounts, as described in note 1 to the Statement, that would not be comparable to those resulting from the proposed future operations of the Properties are excluded and the Statement is not intended to be a complete presentation of the revenues and expenses of the Properties.

In our opinion, the Statement referred to above presents fairly, in all material respects, the revenues and certain expenses of the Properties for the year ended December 31, 2003, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Salt Lake City, Utah
February 29, 2004

Table of Contents

Red Hat Enterprises (Riverside and Mesa)

STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND CERTAIN EXPENSES
(dollars in thousands)

	For the Three Months Ended March 31,		For the Year ended December 31, 2003
	2004	2003	
	(unaudited)		
Revenues:			
Rents	$ 247	$ 227	$ 997
Other	24	20	89
Total	271	$ 247	1,086
Certain expenses:			
Property operating expenses	94	94	406
Management fees	14	12	54
Total	108	106	460
Revenues in excess of certain expenses	$ 163	$ 141	$ 626

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

NOTES TO STATEMENTS OF REVENUES AND CERTAIN EXPENSES

1. ACQUISITION OF PROPERTIES, BASIS OF PRESENTATION AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Acquisition of Properties

In conjunction with the formation of Extra Space Storage Inc. (the REIT), the REIT intends to acquire certain properties owned by **Red Hat Enterprises** (Red Hat). Extra Space Storage LLC, the predecessor to the REIT, does not hold any interest in the Properties. The controlling interests in the Properties are held by a single entity. The principal assets of Red Hat consist of land and self-storage facilities located in California and Arizona (the Properties).

Basis of presentation

The accompanying statement of revenues and certain expenses have been prepared for the purpose of complying with certain rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and are not intended to be a complete presentation of the actual operations of the Properties for the period presented. Certain items may not be comparable to the future operations of the Properties. Excluded items consist of interest expense, depreciation and amortization, and other costs not directly related to the future operations of the Properties.

The statement of revenues and certain expenses for the three months ended March 31, 2004 and 2003 are unaudited. In the opinion of management, such financial statements reflect all necessary adjustments for a presentation of the revenues and certain expenses of the respective interim periods. All such adjustments are of a normal recurring nature.

Revenue recognition

The Properties recognize rental revenue over the terms of the respective leases. Generally, leases are on month-to-month terms. The Properties also recognize revenue for merchandise sales, late fees and other miscellaneous items that are included in other revenue as earned.

Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

2. OPERATING LEASES

Operating revenue is principally obtained from tenant rentals under month-to-month operating leases.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

To the Members of
Extra Space Storage LLC

We have audited the accompanying statement of revenues and certain expenses of the properties owned by **Storage Depot** (the Properties) for the year ended December 31, 2003 (the Statement). This Statement is the responsibility of the management of Extra Space Storage LLC. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Statement based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Statement is free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the Statement. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the Statement. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

The accompanying Statement has been prepared for the purpose of complying with the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission for inclusion in the Registration Statement on Form S-11 of Extra Space Storage Inc. Material amounts, as described in note 1 to the Statement, that would not be comparable to those resulting from the proposed future operations of the Properties are excluded and the Statement is not intended to be a complete presentation of the revenues and expenses of the Properties.

In our opinion, the Statement referred to above presents fairly, in all material respects, the revenues and certain expenses of the Properties for the year ended December 31, 2003, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Salt Lake City, Utah
February 29, 2004

Storage Depot

STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND CERTAIN EXPENSES
(dollars in thousands)

	For the Three Months Ended March 31,		For the Year ended December 31,
	2004	2003	2003
	(unaudited)		
Revenues:			
Rents	$ 1,233	$ 1,306	$ 5,317
Other	43	102	500
Total	1,276	1,408	5,817
Certain expenses:			
Property operating expenses	661	747	2,687
Management Fees	82	88	415
Total	743	835	3,102
Revenues in excess of certain expenses	$ 533	$ 573	$ 2,715

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

NOTES TO STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND CERTAIN EXPENSES

1. ACQUISITION OF PROPERTIES, BASIS OF PRESENTATION AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Acquisition of Properties

In conjunction with the formation of Extra Space Storage Inc. (the REIT), the REIT intends to acquire certain properties owned by **Storage Depot**. Extra Space Storage LLC, the predecessor to the REIT, does not hold any interest in Storage Depot. The controlling interests in Storage Depot are held by a single entity. The principal assets of Storage Depot consist of land and self-storage facilities located in Massachusetts (the Properties).

Basis of presentation

The accompanying statement of revenues and certain expenses have been prepared for the purpose of complying with certain rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and are not intended to be a complete presentation of the actual operations of the Properties for the period presented. Certain items may not be comparable to the future operations of the Properties. Excluded items consist of interest expense, depreciation and amortization, and other costs not directly related to the future operations of the Properties.

The statement of revenues and certain expenses for the three months ended March 31, 2004 and 2003 are unaudited. In the opinion of management, such financial statements reflect all necessary adjustments for a presentation of the revenues and certain expenses of the respective interim periods. All such adjustments are of a normal recurring nature.

Revenue recognition

The Properties recognize rental revenue over the terms of the respective leases. Generally, leases are on month-to-month terms. The Properties also recognize revenue for merchandise sales, late fees and other miscellaneous items that are included in other revenue as earned.

Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Reclassifications

Certain amounts from the prior year have been reclassified to conform with the current year presentation. The reclassifications had no impact on total revenues in excess of certain expenses.

2. OPERATING LEASES

Operating revenue is principally obtained from tenant rentals under month-to-month operating leases.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS

To the Members of
Extra Space Storage LLC

We have audited the accompanying statement of revenues and certain expenses of the properties owned by **Devon/Boston, LLC** (the Properties) for the year ended December 31, 2003 (the Statement). This Statement is the responsibility of the management of Extra Space Storage LLC. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Statement based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Statement is free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the Statement. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the Statement. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

The accompanying Statement has been prepared for the purpose of complying with the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission for inclusion in the Registration Statement on Form S-11 of Extra Space Storage Inc. Material amounts, as described in Note 1 to the Statement, that would not be comparable to those resulting from the proposed future operations of the Properties are excluded and the Statement is not intended to be a complete presentation of the revenues and expenses of the Properties.

In our opinion, the Statement referred to above presents fairly, in all material respects, the revenues and certain expenses of the Properties for the year ended December 31, 2003, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

/s/ Timpson Garcia, LLP

Oakland, California
February 20, 2004

Table of Contents

Devon/Boston, LLC

STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND CERTAIN EXPENSES
(dollars in thousands)

	For the Three Months ended March 31,		For the Year ended December 31, 2003
	2004	2003	
	(unaudited)		
Revenues:			
Rents	$ 1,229	$ 1,119	$ 4,763
Other	52	12	63
Total	1,281	1,131	4,826
Certain expenses:			
Property operating expenses	478	424	1,548
Management fees	66	45	191
Total	544	469	1,739
Revenues in excess of certain expenses	$ 737	$ 662	$ 3,087

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

Devon/Boston, LLC

NOTES TO STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND CERTAIN EXPENSES

NOTE 1. ACQUISITION OF PROPERTIES, BASIS OF PRESENTATION AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Acquisition of Properties

In conjunction with the formation of Extra Space Storage Inc. (the REIT), the REIT intends to acquire certain properties owned by **Devon/Boston, LLC** (Devon). Extra Space Storage LLC, the predecessor to the REIT, does not hold any interest in Devon. The principal assets of Devon consist of land and self-storage facilities located in Maryland, New Jersey and Pennsylvania (the Properties).

Basis of presentation

The accompanying statement of revenues and certain expenses have been prepared for the purpose of complying with certain rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and are not intended to be a complete presentation of the actual operations of the Properties for the period presented. Certain items may not be comparable to the future operations of the Properties. Excluded items consist of interest expense, depreciation and amortization, and other costs not directly related to the future operations of the Properties.

The statement of revenues and certain expenses for the three months ended March 31, 2004 and 2003 are unaudited. In the opinion of management, such financial statements reflect all necessary adjustments for a presentation of the revenues and certain expenses of the respective interim periods. All such adjustments are of a normal recurring nature.

Revenue recognition

The Properties recognize rental revenue over the terms of the respective leases. Generally, leases are on month-to-month terms. The Properties also recognize revenue for merchandise sales, late fees and other miscellaneous items that are included in other revenue as earned.

Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTE 2. OPERATING LEASES

Operating revenue is principally obtained from tenant rentals under month-to-month operating leases.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

To the Members of
Extra Space Storage LLC

We have audited the accompanying statement of revenues and certain expenses of the properties owned by **Storage Deluxe** (the Property) for the year ended December 31, 2003 (the Statement). This Statement is the responsibility of the management of Extra Space Storage LLC. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Statement based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Statement is free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the Statement. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the Statement. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

The accompanying Statement has been prepared for the purpose of complying with the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission for inclusion in the Registration Statement on Form S-11 of Extra Space Storage Inc. Material amounts, as described in note 1 to the Statement, that would not be comparable to those resulting from the proposed future operations of the Property are excluded and the Statement is not intended to be a complete presentation of the revenues and expenses of the Property.

In our opinion, the Statement referred to above presents fairly, in all material respects, the revenues and certain expenses of the Property for the year ended December 31, 2003, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Salt Lake City, Utah
February 29, 2004

Storage Deluxe (Bronx)

STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND CERTAIN EXPENSES
(dollars in thousands)

	For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2004	For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2003	For the Year ended December 31, 2003
	(unaudited)	(unaudited)	
Revenues:			
Rents	$ 406	$ 404	$ 1,595
Other	27	34	124
Total	433	438	1,719
Certain expenses:			
Operating and administrative	110	98	455
Management fees	26	22	103
Total	136	120	558
Revenues in excess of certain expenses	$ 297	$ 318	$ 1,161

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

NOTES TO STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND CERTAIN EXPENSES

1. ACQUISITION OF PROPERTIES, BASIS OF PRESENTATION AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Acquisition of Property

In conjunction with the formation of Extra Space Storage Inc. (the REIT), the REIT intends to acquire a property owned by **Storage Deluxe**. Extra Space Storage LLC, the predecessor to the REIT, does not hold any interest in Storage Deluxe. The controlling interest in Storage Deluxe is held by a single entity. The principal assets of Storage Deluxe consist of land and a self-storage facility located in New York (the Property).

Basis of presentation

The accompanying statement of revenues and certain expenses have been prepared for the purpose of complying with certain rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and are not intended to be a complete presentation of the actual operations of the Property for the period presented. Certain items may not be comparable to the future operations of the Property. Excluded items consist of interest expense, depreciation and amortization, and other costs not directly related to the future operations of the Property.

“The statement of revenues and certain expenses for the three months ended March 31, 2004 and 2003 are unaudited. In the opinion of management, such financial statements reflect all necessary adjustments for a presentation of the revenues and certain expenses of the respective interim periods. All such adjustments are of a normal recurring nature.”

Revenue recognition

The Property recognizes rental revenue over the terms of the respective leases. Generally, leases are on month-to-month terms. The Property also recognizes revenue for merchandise sales, late fees and other miscellaneous items that are included in other revenue as earned.

Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

2. OPERATING LEASES

Operating revenue is principally obtained from tenant rentals under month-to-month operating leases.

Table of Contents

STORAGE SPOT PROPERTIES NO. 1, L.P. and STORAGE SPOT PROPERTIES NO. 4, L.P.

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Partners of
Storage Spot Properties No. 1, L.P. and
Storage Spot Properties No. 4, L.P.

We have audited the accompanying combined statement of revenues and certain expenses of the storage facilities owned by Storage Spot Properties No. 1, L.P. and Storage Spot Properties No. 4, L.P. (the Facilities) for the year ended December 31, 2003 (the Statement). This Statement is the responsibility of the management of Storage Spot Properties No. 1, L.P. and Storage Spot Properties No. 4, L.P. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Statement based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards requires that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Statement is free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the Statement. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the Statement. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

The accompanying Statement has been prepared for the purpose of complying with the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission for inclusion in the Registration Statement on Form S-l1 of Extra Space Storage, Inc. Material amounts, as described in Note A to the Statement, that would not be comparable to those resulting from the proposed future operations of the Facilities are excluded and the Statement is not intended to be a complete presentation of the revenues and expenses of the Facilities.

In our opinion, the Statement referred to above presents fairly, in all material respects, the revenues and certain expenses of the Facilities for the year ended December 31, 2003, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

/s/ R.J. Gold & Company, P.C.
June 10, 2004
Waltham, Massachusetts

Table of Contents

STORAGE SPOT PROPERTIES NO. 1, L.P. and STORAGE SPOT PROPERTIES NO. 4, L.P.

COMBINED STATEMENTS OF REVENUES AND CERTAIN EXPENSES
(dollars in thousands)

	Three Months Ended March 31,		Year Ended December 31,
	2004	2003	2003
	(Unaudited)		
Revenues			
Rental income (Notes A and C)	$ 3,820	$ 3,565	$ 14,967
Other income (Note D)	221	264	990
Total Revenues	4,041	3,829	15,957
Certain Expenses			
Property operating expense (Note B)	1,451	1,371	6,014
Management fee (Note B)	242	228	957
Total Certain Expenses	1,693	1,599	6,971
Revenues in Excess of Certain Expenses	$ 2,348	$ 2,230	$ 8,986

See Notes to the Combined Statements of Revenues and Certain Expenses

NOTES TO COMBINED STATEMENTS OF REVENUES AND CERTAIN EXPENSES

For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2004 and 2003 and the Year Ended December 31, 2003

NOTE A—ACQUISITION OF FACILITIES, BASIS OF PRESENTATION, AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Acquisition of facilities

In conjunction with the formation of Extra Space Storage, Inc. (the “REIT”), the REIT intends to acquire twenty-six storage facilities located in the south central and southeastern United States owned by Storage Spot Properties No. 1, L.P. and Storage Spot Properties No. 4, L.P. (the Partnerships). The Partnerships are owned 99% directly and 1% indirectly by StorageWorld, L.P. (SWLP).

Basis of presentation

The accompanying combined statements of revenues and certain expenses have been prepared for the purpose of complying with certain rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and are not intended to be a complete presentation of the actual operations of the Facilities for the periods presented. Certain items may not be comparable to the future operations of the Facilities. Excluded items consist of interest expenses, depreciation and amortization, and other costs not related to the future operations of the Facilities.

The combined statements of revenues and certain expenses for the three months ended March 31, 2004 and 2003 are unaudited, however, in the opinion of management, all adjustments (consisting solely of normal recurring adjustments) necessary for the fair presentation of these statements of revenues and certain expenses for the interim periods, on the basis described above, have been included. The results of such interim periods are not necessarily indicative of the results for an entire year.

Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reported period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Leasing policy

The self-storage units are leased on a month-to-month basis. All leases are accounted for as operating leases and any rents received in advance are deferred until earned. Rental income from retail and billboard operating leases is recognized on a straight-line basis over the life of the lease agreements.

NOTES TO COMBINED STATEMENTS OF REVENUES AND CERTAIN EXPENSES—(Continued)
For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2004 and 2003 and the Year Ended December 31, 2003

NOTE B—RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Facilities are managed by SWLP who, directly and indirectly, owns 100% of the Partnerships. The management agreement states that SWLP is to receive a management fee of 6% of all revenue (as defined in the agreement) actually collected. This amounted to $956,989 for the year ended December 31, 2003 and $242,481 and $228,189 for the three months ended March 31, 2004 and 2003, respectively.

The Facilities reimburse SWLP for payroll and related payroll costs associated with employees working at the storage facilities. Such costs are included in property operating expenses and amounted to $1,619,881 for the year ended December 31, 2003 and $427,098 and $416,194 for the three months ended March 31, 2004 and 2003, respectively.

NOTE C—LEASING ARRANGEMENTS

The Facilities lease retail and billboard space under non-cancelable operating leases that expire at various times through December 31, 2006. The lease arrangements typically provide for a specific monthly payment plus reimbursement of certain operating costs, insurance, and real estate taxes. The following is a summary of the future minimum rentals under the leases:

Year Ended December 31,	Amount
2004	$ 168,590
2005	141,936
2006	56,930
	$ 367,456

NOTE D—OTHER INCOME

Other income consists principally of administration and late fees, profit on the sale of packaging supplies and insurance referral fees.

EXTRA SPACE
STORAGE
EST. 1977

Part II
Information not required in prospectus

Item 31. Other Expenses of Issuance and Distribution.

The following table itemizes the expenses incurred by us in connection with the issuance and registration of the securities being registered hereunder. All amounts shown are estimates except the Securities and Exchange Commission registration fee.

Securities and Exchange Commission registration fee	$ 41,558
NASD filing fee	28,100
NYSE listing fee	*
Printing and engraving fees	*
Legal fees and expenses	*
Accounting fees and expenses	*
Blue sky fees and expenses	*
Transfer agent and registrar fees	*
Federal and state taxes	*
Miscellaneous expenses	*
Total	$ *

* To be filed by amendment.

Item 32. Sales to Special Parties.

At our request, the underwriters have reserved up to 5% of the common stock being offered by this prospectus for sale to our directors, employees, business associates and related persons at the public offering price. The sales will be made by the underwriters through a directed share program. We do not know if these persons will choose to purchase all or any portion of this reserved common stock, but any purchases they do make will reduce the number of shares available to the general public. To the extent the allotted shares are not purchased in the directed share program, we will offer these shares to the public. These persons must commit to purchase no later than the close of business on the day following the date of this prospectus. Any directors, employees or other persons purchasing such reserved common stock will be prohibited from selling such stock for a period of days after the date of this prospectus. The common stock issued in connection with the directed share program will be issued as part of the underwritten offer.

Item 33. Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities.

Prior to or concurrently with the closing of the offering:

- The existing holders of Class A, Class B, Class C and Class E membership interests in Extra Space Storage LLC will, pursuant to contribution and related agreements, contribute these membership interests to our company and/or our operating partnership in exchange for an aggregate of shares of common stock, OP units, contingent conversion shares issued by us (which we refer to as “CCSs”) and/or contingent conversion units issued by our operating partnership (which we refer to as “CCUs”).

- Our operating partnership will acquire the joint venture interests held by Equibase Mini Warehouse and its affiliates in seven joint ventures, which currently own an aggregate of 28 properties, in part, for an aggregate of OP units.
- Our operating partnership will acquire the joint venture interests held by affiliates of the Moss Group in two joint ventures, which currently own an aggregate of two properties, in part, for an aggregate of OP units.

The common stock, OP units, CCSs and CCUs described above will be issued in a private placement that is exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, pursuant to Section 4(2) thereof and Regulation D promulgated thereunder.

Item 34. Indemnification of Directors and Officers.

Maryland law permits a Maryland corporation to include in its charter a provision limiting the liability of its directors and officers to the corporation and its stockholders for money damages except for liability resulting from (1) actual receipt of an improper benefit or profit in money, property or services or (2) active and deliberate dishonesty established by a final judgment and which is material to the cause of action. Our charter contains such a provision which eliminates our directors' and officers' liability to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law.

Our charter authorizes us, to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law, to obligate us to indemnify any present or former director or officer or any individual who, while a director or officer of the company and at the request of the company, serves or has served another corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise as a director, officer, partner or trustee, from and against any claim or liability to which that individual may become subject or which that individual may incur by reason of his or her status as a present or former director or officer of the company and to pay or reimburse his or her reasonable expenses in advance of final disposition of a proceeding. Our bylaws obligate us, to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law, to indemnify any present or former director or officer or any individual who, while a director or officer of the company and at the request of the company, serves or has served another corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise as a director, officer, partner or trustee and who is made a party to the proceeding by reason of his or her service in that capacity from and against any claim or liability to which that individual may become subject or which that individual may incur by reason of his or her status as a present or former director or officer of the company and to pay or reimburse his or her reasonable expenses in advance of final disposition of a proceeding. The charter and bylaws also permit the company to indemnify and advance expenses to any individual who served a predecessor of the company in any of the capacities described above and any employee or agent of the company or a predecessor of the company.

Maryland law requires us (unless our charter provides otherwise, which it does not) to indemnify a director or officer who has been successful in the defense of any proceeding to which he or she is made a party by reason of his or her service in that capacity. Maryland law permits us to indemnify our present and former directors and officers, among others, against judgments, penalties, fines, settlements and reasonable expenses actually incurred by them in connection with any proceeding to which they may be made a party by reason of their service in those or other capacities unless it is established that (1) the act or omission of the director or officer was material to the matter giving rise to the proceeding and (A) was committed in bad faith or (B) was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty, (2) the director or officer actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services or (3) in the case of any criminal proceeding, the director or officer had reasonable cause to believe that the act or omission was

unlawful. However, under Maryland law, we may not indemnify for an adverse judgment in a suit by or in the right of the company or for a judgment of liability on the basis that personal benefit was improperly received, unless in either case a court orders indemnification and then only for expenses. In addition, Maryland law permits us to advance reasonable expenses to a director or officer upon our receipt of (1) a written affirmation by the director or officer of his or her good faith belief that he or she has met the standard of conduct necessary for indemnification by the corporation and (2) a written undertaking by him or her or on his or her behalf to repay the amount paid or reimbursed by the corporation if it is ultimately determined that the standard of conduct was not met.

Furthermore, our officers and directors are indemnified against specified liabilities by the underwriters, and the underwriters are indemnified against certain liabilities by us, under the underwriting agreement relating to the offering. See “Underwriting.”

In addition, certain persons, including trustees of ESS Holdings Business Trust I, directors of our company, officers or employees of the operating partnership, ESS Holdings Business Trust I and our company, and other persons that ESS Holdings Business Trust I designates from time to time, are indemnified for specified liabilities and expenses pursuant to the partnership agreement of Extra Space Storage LP, the partnership in which we serve as a general partner through a wholly owned Massachusetts business trust.

Item 35. Treatment of Proceeds from Stock Being Registered.

None.

Item 36. Financial Statements and Exhibits.

(a) Financial Statements.

Extra Space Storage Inc.
Pro Forma
Unaudited Pro Forma Financial Information
Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Balance Sheet as of March 31, 2004
Notes to Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Balance Sheet as of March 31, 2004
Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Statement of Operations for the Three Months Ended March 31, 2004
Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Consolidated Statement of Operations for the Year Ended December 31, 2003
Notes to Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Statement of Operations for the Three Months Ended March 31, 2004
Notes to Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Statement of Operations for the Year Ended December 31, 2003
Historical
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm
Balance Sheet as of May 5, 2004
Notes to Balance Sheet
Extra Space Storage LLC
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

PART II

Consolidated Balance Sheets as of March 31, 2004 (Unaudited), December 31, 2003 and December 31, 2002
Consolidated Statements of Operations for the Years Ended December 31, 2003, 2002 and 2001 and the Three Months Ended March 31, 2004 and 2003 (Unaudited)
Consolidated Statement of Redeemable Units and Members' Equity (Deficit) for the Years Ended December 31, 2003, 2002 and 2001 and the Three Months Ended March 31, 2004 (Unaudited)
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2003, 2002 and 2001 and the Three Months Ended March 31, 2004 and 2003 (Unaudited)
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
Schedule III—Real Estate and Related Depreciation

Extra Space West One, LLC and Extra Space East One, LLC
Report of Independent Auditors
Combined Statement of Revenues and Certain Expenses for the Years Ended December 31, 2003, 2002 and 2001 and the Three Months Ended March 31, 2004 and 2003 (Unaudited)
Notes to Combined Statement of Revenues and Certain Expenses

5255 Sepulveda, LLC and 658 Venice, LTD
Report of Independent Auditors
Combined Statement of Revenues and Certain Expenses for the Years Ended December 31, 2003, 2002 and 2001 and the Three Months Ended March 31, 2004 and 2003 (Unaudited)
Notes to Combined Statement of Revenues and Certain Expenses

Red Hat Enterprises
Report of Independent Auditors
Statement of Revenues and Certain Expenses for the Year Ended December 31, 2003 and the Three Months Ended March 31, 2004 and 2003 (Unaudited)
Notes to Statement of Revenues and Certain Expenses

Storage Depot
Report of Independent Auditors
Statement of Revenues and Certain Expenses for the Year Ended December 31, 2003 and the Three Months Ended March 31, 2004 and 2003 (Unaudited)
Notes to Statement of Revenues and Certain Expenses

Devon/Boston, LLC
Report of Independent Accountants
Statement of Revenues and Certain Expenses for the Year Ended December 31, 2003 and the Three Months Ended March 31, 2004 and 2003 (Unaudited)
Notes to Statement of Revenues and Certain Expenses

Storage Deluxe
Report of Independent Auditors
Statement of Revenues and Certain Expenses for the Year Ended December 31, 2003 and the Three Months Ended March 31, 2004 and 2003 (Unaudited)
Notes to Statement of Revenues and Certain Expenses

Storage Spot
Report of Independent Auditors
Statement of Revenues and Certain Expenses for the Year Ended December 31, 2003 and the Three Months Ended March 31, 2004 and 2003 (Unaudited)
Notes to Statement of Revenues and Certain Expenses

Table of Contents

PART II

(b) Exhibits. The following is a complete list of exhibits filed as part of the registration statement, which are incorporated herein:

Exhibit	
1.1*	Underwriting Agreement by and among Extra Space Storage Inc., Extra Space Storage LP, UBS Securities LLC and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated
3.1*	Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of Extra Space Storage Inc.
3.2*	Amended and Restated Bylaws of Extra Space Storage Inc.
3.3*	Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of Extra Space Storage LP
3.4*	Declaration of Trust of ESS Holdings Business Trust I
3.5*	Declaration of Trust of ESS Holdings Business Trust II
5.1*	Opinion of Clifford Chance US LLP
8.1*	Tax Opinion of Clifford Chance US LLP
10.1*	Registration Rights Agreement, dated , 2004, by and among Extra Space Storage Inc. and the parties listed on Schedule I thereto
10.2***	License between Centershift Inc. and Extra Space Storage LP
10.3*	Loan Agreement, dated as of March 8, 2004, by and between General Electric Capital Corporation and Extra Space Properties Eight LLC
10.4*	Loan Agreement, dated as of March 8, 2004, by and between General Electric Capital Corporation and Extra Space Properties Three LLC
10.5*	Loan Agreement, dated as of March 8, 2004, by and between General Electric Capital Corporation and Extra Space of New Jersey, L.L.C.
10.6*	Loan Agreement, dated as of May 4, 2004, by and between Extra Space of Northborough LLC, Extra Space of Whittier LLC, Extra Space of Stockton LLC, Extra Space of Weymouth LLC, and Extra Space of Lynn LLC, and Bank of America, N.A.
10.7*	Loan Agreement, dated as of May 4, 2004, by and between Extra Space Properties Ten LLC and Bank of America, N.A.
10.8*	Loan Agreement, dated as of May 4, 2004, by and between Extra Space of Raynham LLC, Extra Space of Doylestown LLC, Exta Space of Glen Rock LLC, Extra Space of Fontana One LLC, and Extra Space of Merrimack LLC, and Bank of America, N.A.
10.9*	2004 Long-Term Compensation Incentive Plan
10.10*	Extra Space Storage Performance Bonus Plan
10.11*	Employment Agreement, dated , 2004, by and between Extra Space Storage Inc. and Kenneth M. Woolley
10.12*	Employment Agreement, dated , 2004, by and between Extra Space Storage Inc. and Kent W. Christensen
10.13*	Employment Agreement, dated , 2004, by and between Extra Space Storage Inc. and Charles L. Allen
10.14*	Joint Venture Agreement, dated , 2004, by and between Extra Space Storage LLC and Prudential Financial, Inc.
10.15*	Purchase Agreement, by and between Extra Space Storage LLC and Fidelity Management Trust Company
10.16***	Membership Interest Purchase Agreement, dated April 27, 2004, by and between Extra Space Storage LLC and Strategic Performance Fund-II, Inc.
10.17***	Promissory Note dated April 28, 2004 from Extra Space Storage payable to Strategic Performance Fund-II, Inc.
10.18***	Purchase and Sale Agreement, by and between Extra Space Storage LLC and Extra Space West One LLC

PART II

10.19***	Promissory Note dated June 1, 2004 from Extra Space Storage LLC payable to Strategic Performance Fund-II, Inc.
10.20*	Purchase Agreement, by and between Extra Space Storage LLC and Fordham Road Storage Partners, LLC
10.21***	Master Membership Interest Contribution Agreement, by and between Extra Space Storage LP, David Husman and Michael Husman
10.22***	Membership Interest Purchase Agreement, by and between Extra Space V LLC and Equibase Mini Warehouse LLC, relating to the purchase of Equibase Mini Warehouse LLC's interest in Extra Space Properties Five LLC
10.23***	Membership Interest Purchase Agreement, by and between Extra Space V LLC and Equibase Mini Warehouse LLC, relating to the purchase of Equibase Mini Warehouse LLC's interest in Extra Space of Fontana Two LLC
10.24***	Membership Interest Purchase Agreement, by and between Extra Space V LLC and Equibase Mini Warehouse LLC, relating to the purchase of Equibase Mini Warehouse LLC's interest in Extra Space of South Holland LLC
10.25***	Contribution Agreement, dated May 10, 2004, by and between Extra Space Storage LP and the parties listed on Schedule A thereto, relating to the acquisition of interests in 5255 Sepulveda Associates, LLC
10.26***	Contribution Agreement, dated May 10, 2004, by and between Extra Space Storage LP and the parties listed on Schedule A thereto, relating to the acquisition of interests in 658 Venice, Ltd.
10.27***	Membership Interest Purchase Agreement, by and between Extra Space Storage LLC and Husman Mini Warehouse LLC
10.28*	Form of Irrevocable Exchange and Subscription Agreement by and between Extra Space Storage Inc. and certain members of Extra Space Storage LLC
10.29*	Management Agreement, by and between Extra Space Development LLC and Extra Space Management, Inc.
10.30***	Purchase and Sale Agreement by and among Storage Spot Properties No. 1, L.P. and Storage Spot Properties No. 4, L.P. and Extra Space Storage LLC, dated May 28, 2004.
21.1*	List of Subsidiaries of Extra Space Storage Inc.
23.1***	Consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
23.2***	Consent of Timpson Garcia, LLP
23.3***	Consent of R.J. Gold & Company, P.C.
23.4*	Consent of Clifford Chance US LLP (included in Exhibit 5.1)
23.5*	Consent of Clifford Chance US LLP (included in Exhibit 8.1)
24.1**	Power of Attorney (included on the Signature Page)
99.1**	Consent of Kenneth M. Woolley to being named as a director
99.2**	Consent of Spencer F. Kirk to being named as a director
99.3**	Consent of Dean Jernigan to being named as a director
99.4**	Consent of Roger B. Porter to being named as a director
99.5**	Consent of Anthony Fanticola to being named as a director
99.6***	Consent of K. Fred Skousen to being named as a director.

*	To be filed by amendment.
**	Previously filed.
***	Filed herewith.

Item 37. Undertakings.

(a) The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes to provide to the underwriters at the closing specified in the underwriting agreements certificates in such denominations and registered in such names as required by the underwriters to permit prompt delivery to each purchaser.

(b) Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, may be permitted to directors, officers or controlling persons of the registrant pursuant to the foregoing provisions, or otherwise, the registrant has been advised that in the opinion of the Securities and Exchange Commission such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and is, therefore, unenforceable. In the event that a claim for indemnification against such liabilities (other than the payment by the registrant of expenses incurred or paid by a director, officer or controlling person of the registrant in the successful defense of any action, suit or proceeding) is asserted by such director, officer or controlling person in connection with the securities being registered, the registrant will, unless in the opinion of its counsel the matter has been settled by controlling precedent, submit to a court of appropriate jurisdiction the question whether such indemnification by it is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and will be governed by the final adjudication of such issue.

(c) The undersigned Registrant hereby further undertakes that:

(1) For purposes of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, the information omitted from the form of prospectus filed as part of this registration statement in reliance under Rule 430A and contained in a form of prospectus filed by the Registrant pursuant to Rule 424(b)(1) or (4), or 497(h) under the Securities Act shall be deemed to part of this registration statement as of the time it was declared effective.

(2) For the purpose of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, each post-effective amendment that contains a form of prospectus shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered herein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial bona fide offering thereof.

PART II

Signatures

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, the registrant certifies that it has reasonable grounds to believe that the registrant meets all of the requirements for filing on Form S-11 and has duly caused this Amendment No. 1 registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Salt Lake City, in the State of Utah, on this day of July 2, 2004.

EXTRA SPACE STORAGE INC.

By: /S/ KENNETH M. WOOLLEY

Name: Kenneth M. Woolley
Title: Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, this Amendment No. 1 Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates as indicated.

Name	Title	Date:
/S/ KENNETH M. WOOLLEY Kenneth M. Woolley	Chairman and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)	July 2, 2004
/S/ KENT W. CHRISTENSEN Kent W. Christensen	Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)	July 2, 2004
/S/ SCOTT STUBBS Scott Stubbs	Senior Vice President of Accounting (Principal Accounting Officer)	July 2, 2004
* Spencer F. Kirk	Director	July 2, 2004

*

By: Kenneth M. Woolley
as attorney-in-fact

Exhibit index

1.1*	Underwriting Agreement by and among Extra Space Storage Inc., Extra Space Storage LP, UBS Securities LLC and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated
3.1*	Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of Extra Space Storage Inc.
3.2*	Amended and Restated Bylaws of Extra Space Storage Inc.
3.3*	Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of Extra Space Storage LP
3.4*	Declaration of Trust of ESS Holdings Business Trust I
3.5*	Declaration of Trust of ESS Holdings Business Trust II
5.1*	Opinion of Clifford Chance US LLP
8.1*	Tax Opinion of Clifford Chance US LLP
10.1*	Registration Rights Agreement, dated , 2004, by and among Extra Space Storage Inc. and the parties listed on Schedule I thereto
10.2***	License between Centershift Inc. and Extra Space Storage LP
10.3*	Loan Agreement, dated as of March 8, 2004, by and between General Electric Capital Corporation and Extra Space Properties Eight LLC
10.4*	Loan Agreement, dated as of March 8, 2004, by and between General Electric Capital Corporation and Extra Space Properties Three LLC
10.5*	Loan Agreement, dated as of March 8, 2004, by and between General Electric Capital Corporation and Extra Space of New Jersey, L.L.C.
10.6*	Loan Agreement, dated as of May 4, 2004, by and between Extra Space of Northborough LLC, Extra Space of Whittier LLC, Extra Space of Stockton LLC, Extra Space of Weymouth LLC, and Extra Space of Lynn LLC, and Bank of America, N.A.
10.7*	Loan Agreement, dated as of May 4, 2004, by and between Extra Space Properties Ten LLC and Bank of America, N.A.
10.8*	Loan Agreement, dated as of May 4, 2004, by and between Extra Space of Raynham LLC, Extra Space of Doylestown LLC, Extra Space of Glen Rock LLC, Extra Space of Fontana One LLC, and Extra Space of Merrimack LLC, and Bank of America, N.A.
10.9*	2004 Long-Term Compensation Incentive Plan
10.10*	Extra Space Storage Performance Bonus Plan
10.11*	Employment Agreement, dated , 2004, by and between Extra Space Storage Inc. and Kenneth M. Woolley
10.12*	Employment Agreement, dated , 2004, by and between Extra Space Storage Inc. and Kent W. Christensen
10.13*	Employment Agreement, dated , 2004, by and between Extra Space Storage Inc. and Charles L. Allen
10.14*	Joint Venture Agreement, dated , 2004, by and between Extra Space Storage LLC and Prudential Financial, Inc.
10.15*	Purchase Agreement, by and between Extra Space Storage LLC and Fidelity Management Trust Company
10.16***	Membership Interest Purchase Agreement, dated April 27, 2004, by and between Extra Space Storage LLC and Strategic Performance Fund-II, Inc.
10.17***	Promissory Note dated April 28, 2004 from Extra Space Storage payable to Strategic Performance Fund-II, Inc.
10.18***	Purchase and Sale Agreement, by and between Extra Space Storage LLC and Extra Space West One LLC
10.19***	Promissory Note dated June 1, 2004 from Extra Space Storage LLC payable to Strategic Performance Fund-II, Inc.

10.20*	Purchase Agreement, by and between Extra Space Storage LLC and Fordham Road Storage Partners, LLC
10.21***	Master Membership Interest Contribution Agreement, by and between Extra Space Storage LP, David Husman and Michael Husman
10.22***	Membership Interest Purchase Agreement, by and between Extra Space V LLC and Equibase Mini Warehouse LLC, relating to the purchase of Equibase Mini Warehouse LLC's interest in Extra Space Properties Five LLC
10.23***	Membership Interest Purchase Agreement, by and between Extra Space V LLC and Equibase Mini Warehouse LLC, relating to the purchase of Equibase Mini Warehouse LLC's interest in Extra Space of Fontana Two LLC
10.24***	Membership Interest Purchase Agreement, by and between Extra Space V LLC and Equibase Mini Warehouse LLC, relating to the purchase of Equibase Mini Warehouse LLC's interest in Extra Space of South Holland LLC
10.25***	Contribution Agreement, dated May 10, 2004, by and between Extra Space Storage LP and the parties listed on Schedule A thereto, relating to the acquisition of interests in 5255 Sepulveda Associates, LLC
10.26***	Contribution Agreement, dated May 10, 2004, by and between Extra Space Storage LP and the parties listed on Schedule A thereto, relating to the acquisition of interests in 658 Venice, Ltd.
10.27***	Membership Interest Purchase Agreement, by and between Extra Space Storage LLC and Husman Mini Warehouse LLC
10.28*	Form of Irrevocable Exchange and Subscription Agreement by and between Extra Space Storage Inc. and certain members of Extra Space Storage LLC
10.29*	Management Agreement, by and between Extra Space Development LLC and Extra Space Management, Inc.
10.30***	Purchase and Sale Agreement by and among Storage Spot Properties No. 1, L.P. and Storage Spot Properties No. 4, L.P. and Extra Space Storage LLC, dated May 28, 2004.
21.1*	List of Subsidiaries of Extra Space Storage Inc.
23.1***	Consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
23.2***	Consent of Timpson Garcia, LLP
23.3***	Consent of R.J. Gold & Company, P.C.
23.4*	Consent of Clifford Chance US LLP (included in Exhibit 5.1)
23.5*	Consent of Clifford Chance US LLP (included in Exhibit 8.1)
24.1**	Power of Attorney (included on the Signature Page)
99.1**	Consent of Kenneth M. Woolley to being named as a director
99.2**	Consent of Spencer F. Kirk to being named as a director
99.3**	Consent of Dean Jernigan to being named as a director
99.4**	Consent of Roger B. Porter to being named as a director
99.5**	Consent of Anthony Fanticola to being named as a director
99.6***	Consent of K. Fred Skousen to being named as a director.

* To be filed by amendment.
** Previously filed.
*** Filed herewith.

SOFTWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT

This Software License Agreement ("Agreement") is made and entered into this 1st day of January, 2004, by and between **CENTERSHIFT, INC.**, a Utah corporation ("Centershift"), and **EXTRA SPACE STORAGE, LP**, a Delaware limited partnership ("Licensee").

RECITALS

A. Centershift is the owner of certain computer software and its related documentation (manuals, brochures, guides, etc.), whether printed or online, and updates, revisions and/or enhancements to such software, as more fully described in Exhibit "A," attached hereto and incorporated herein (collectively referred to hereinafter as "STORE").

B. Centershift desires to grant to Licensee and Licensee desires to obtain from Centershift a license to use STORE in accordance with the terms set forth below.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Grant of License. Centershift hereby grants to Licensee a non-exclusive, perpetual license to use STORE in all of Licensee's self-storage facilities, both currently owned or managed by Licensee and hereafter acquired or managed by Licensee ("License"). The License shall include the right to use STORE in executable form at any of Licensee's facilities, to access the STORE databases by means of the STORE software, to receive enhancements, error corrections, modification, updates and upgrades to STORE, and all other rights that are set forth in this Agreement. Licensee and Centershift shall enter into an annual or multi-annual service agreement in a form mutually acceptable to both parties, which service agreement shall govern the terms and conditions that apply to the installment, services, and other general provisions governing Licensee's use of STORE.

2. Copies. Licensee shall have the right to copy any documentation or online Licensee support materials for STORE, whether in hardcopy or electronic form, provided that such copies shall be used for internal use only and shall not be republished or distributed, either in hardcopy of electronic form, to any third party.

3. Proprietary Rights.

   a. Licensee hereby acknowledges and agrees that STORE is the proprietary property of Centershift and is protected by copyright laws, international copyright treaties, patent laws and other intellectual property laws and treaties. Centershift, the Centershift logo, STORE, the STORE logo, Centershift.net, Centershift.com, and other trade names and logos used in connection with STORE, are trademarks and/or service marks of Centershift, Inc. or one of its affiliates.

   b. Licensee acknowledges and agrees that, except as otherwise provided herein, this Agreement and the License granted hereunder does not grant any right, title or interest in and to any patents, copyrights, trade secrets, trademarks, service marks, or other property rights or rights of ownership in STORE, or any part thereof in whatever form, and acknowledges that STORE contains proprietary and confidential information of Centershift, which is intellectual property belonging solely to Centershift and is protected by law.

c. Licensee agrees not to remove, obliterate or cancel from view any copyright, trademark, confidentiality or other proprietary notice, mark or legend appearing on any part of STORE, whether in hard copy or electronic form, and to reproduce and include the same on each copy of the software or its documentation.

4. Confidential Information.

a. Centershift and Licensee each acknowledge that it may have access to certain confidential information of the other party concerning the other party's business, plans, Licensees, technologies, products, services and other information held in confidence by the other party ("Confidential Information"). Confidential Information includes all information, in tangible or intangible form, that is marked or designated as confidential or that, under the circumstances of its disclosure, should be considered Confidential Information, including, without limitation, any information disclosed by Centershift about the technologies, methodologies, equipment, software or processes used by Centershift in connection with STORE, any Licensee data, business rules or methodologies provided by Licensee for use under this Agreement. The parties agree that STORE, including algorithms and documentation, whether provided physically or electronically, is expressly designated as Confidential Information without any such marking requirement.

b. Each party agrees to keep confidential the other parry's Confidential Information. Each party agrees that it will use the other party's Confidential Information solely for the purposes of this Agreement and will not use the other party's Confidential Information for its own account or benefit or for the account or benefit of any third party, except as expressly permitted by or required to achieve the purposes of this Agreement, nor to disclose to any third party (except as required by law or to that party's attorneys, accountants or other advisors as reasonably necessary) any of the other party's Confidential Information and will take reasonable precautions to protect the confidentiality of such information, which precautions shall be at least as stringent as such party takes to protect its own Confidential Information.

c. Neither Party shall have any obligation under this Section 4 with respect to information which (a) is publicly known by the receiving party at the time of disclosure or becomes publicly known through no fault of the receiving party, (b) is in the receiving party's possession prior to disclosure by the disclosing party, as evidenced by written records, (c) is hereafter received from a third party as a matter of right and without breach of any nondisclosure restrictions, (d) is furnished to any third party by the disclosing party without similar nondisclosure restrictions on such third party, (e) is approved for release in writing by the disclosing party, or (f) is disclosed pursuant to a law or a governmental or judicial order, provided, however that, prior to any such disclosure, the receiving party immediately notifies the disclosing party so that the disclosing party may seek a protective order or take other protective action.

5. Prohibited Acts. Subject to Section 7, Licensee shall not modify, reverse engineer, reverse compile, or disassemble STORE software or any other proprietary technology provided by Centershift or create derivative works of STORE. Licensee shall not download and/or save a copy of any of the screens appearing in the Service for any

purpose, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement. Licensee agrees not to access STORE by any means other than through the interface that is provided by Centershift for use in accessing STORE. A breach of this Section shall give Centershift the right to terminate the License and/or this Agreement immediately, without obligation of any kind to Licensee, and in addition to seek all remedies available to Centershift in law or in equity.

6. Licensee's Breach. In the event of Licensee breaches any material Licensee obligation of this Agreement, Centershift shall have the right to terminate this Agreement upon written notice to Licensee, provided Licensee has not cured the breach within one hundred and twenty (120) days after receipt of the written notice from Centershift. Upon such termination, the License shall no longer be in effect and Licensee shall no longer have any right to use STORE and any and all STORE software, documentation and printed materials provided by Centershift and any other proprietary materials or resources owned by Centershift shall be promptly delivered to Centershift in accordance with Centershift's reasonable instructions.

7. Right to Source Code. If Centershift (a) discontinues its business; (b) discontinues providing STORE and it accompanying services to Licensee without cause; (c) files a petition in bankruptcy, becomes insolvent or dissolves; (d) merges or consolidates into another corporation and as a result of such merger or consolidation less than seventy-five percent (75%) of the outstanding voting securities of the surviving or resulting corporation is owned in the aggregate by the former shareholders of Centershift as the same shall have existed prior to such merger or consolidation; or (e) sells, leases, exchanges, or otherwise transfers (in one transaction or a series of transactions) all or substantially all of its assets to an entity that is not a wholly owned subsidiary of Centershift, Centershift shall, within fifteen (15) days after one of the foregoing events occurs, provide to Licensee, without charge, a copy of the STORE source code (herein the "Source Code"), a working copy of all programs used in connection with STORE, and all of Licensee's data (in such format as shall be required by Licensee). The License granted under this Agreement shall continue in effect and, in addition, Licensee shall have the non-exclusive, perpetual right and license to use the Source Code and all documentation and supporting materials, including, but not limited to, the right to modify, reverse engineer, or disassemble the Source Code or create derivative works of STORE.

8. Consent Required. Centershift hereby agrees and covenants that it shall not, without the prior written consent of Licensee enter into a license agreement for the use of STORE as defined herein with any entity which is listed on any of the national security exchanges (i.e. public company) which is engaged in any aspect of the self storage business.

9. Warranty; Disclaimer of Warranties. Centershift represents and warrants to Licensee that Centershift owns all right, title and interest in and to STORE and has the right to grant the License to Licensee. EXCEPT FOR THE FOREGOING WARRANTY, STORE IS PROVIDED "AS IS," WITHOUT WARRANTIES, REPRESENTATIONS OR PROMISES OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. CENTERSHIFT AND ITS SUPPLIERS DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTY THAT THE FUNCTIONS CONTAINED IN STORE WILL MEET LICENSEE'S REQUIREMENTS OR THAT THE OPERATION OF THE SERVICE WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED OR ERROR FREE. LICENSEE

EXPRESSLY UNDERSTANDS AND AGREES THAT LICENSEE'S USE OF STORE, INCLUDING ANY APPLETS, SOFTWARE, CONTENT AND SERVICES ACCESSIBLE OR RELATED THERETO, IS ENTIRELY AT LICENSEE'S OWN RISK. LICENSEE ASSUMES FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OF STORE TO ACHIEVE LICENSEE'S INTENDED PURPOSES, FOR THE PROPER INSTALLATION AND USE OF STORE, AND FOR VERIFYING THE; RESULTS OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF STORE.

10. Limitation of Liability. EXCEPT FOR ANY LIABILITY ARISING UNDER SECTION 4 (CONFIDENTIALITY INFORMATION, IN NO EVENT SHALL CENTERSHIFT OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, LOSS OF PROFITS OR REVENUE, OR INTERRUPTION OF BUSINESS IN ANY WAY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT, REGARDLESS OF THE FORM OF ACTION, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), STRICT PRODUCT LIABILITY OR OTHERWISE, EVEN IF CENTERSHIFT HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. CENTERSHIFT IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR LOSS OF USE OF ANY WEB SITE, INTERNET ACCESS, HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE, LOSS OF DATA OR PROFITS, COSTS OF RE-CREATING DATA, COSTS OF ANY SUBSTITUTE PERFORMANCE, EQUIPMENT OR PROGRAM, OR CLAIMS BY ANY THIRD PARTY, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

11. Indemnification.

    a. Centershift hereby agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless Licensee and Licensee's successors and assigns from any and all damages, claims, losses, liability, causes of action, judgments, costs, and/or expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys fees) asserted against or suffered by Licensee and arising out of any third party claim of infringement with respect to STORE or any programs or source code used in connection therewith.

    b. Licensee hereby agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless Centershift and Centershift's successors and assigns from and against any and all damages, claims, losses, liability, causes of action, judgments, costs and/or expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorney's fees) asserted against or suffered by Centershift and arising from Licensee's violation of the terms and conditions of this Agreement, state or federal laws or regulations, or any third party's rights, including but not limited to Licensee's infringement of any copyright, violation of any proprietary right or invasion of privacy rights.

12. Notices. Any notices required or permitted under the terms of this Agreement shall be given in writing to the appropriate party at the address specified below, or at such other address as the party shall specify in writing. Such notices shall be made by personal delivery, fax, certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, and shall be deemed to be received by the addressee upon personal delivery, or one (1) business day after sending notice by Federal Express or other similar overnight delivery service, or the date of transmission if sent by fax, or three (3) business days after mailing if sent by certified or registered mail, with postage prepaid.

If to Centershift: Centershift, Inc.
Attn: President
2755 E. Cottonwood Parkway, Suite 450
Salt Lake City, UT 84121
Tel. 877-927-4438
Fax____________________

If to Licensee: Extra Space Storage, Inc.
Attn: General Counsel
2795 E. Cottonwood Parkway, Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84121
Tel. 801-562-5556
Fax 801-562-5579

13. Miscellaneous.

a. Entire Agreement. This Agreement represents the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior or contemporaneous negotiations and agreements, whether written or oral, with respect to such subject matter. No amendment, modification, supplement, or other purported alteration of this Agreement shall be binding on the parties, unless it is in writing and is signed on behalf of the parties by their own authorized representatives.

b. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be construed, interpreted, and governed by the laws of the State of Utah, excluding its conflict of law rules. Any judicial proceeding brought against any of the parties to this Agreement on any dispute arising out of this Agreement or any matter related hereto must be brought in the courts of the State of Utah, and, by execution and delivery of this Agreement, each of the parties to this Agreement accepts the exclusive jurisdiction of such courts, and irrevocably agrees to be bound by any judgment rendered thereby in connection with this Agreement.

c. Attorneys' Fees. The prevailing party in any suit brought to enforce a provision of this Agreement shall be entitled to an award of reasonable costs and attorneys' fees.

d. Export Controls. Licensee agrees that it will not, without the prior written consent of Centershift, export directly or indirectly, Centershift's computer software or any portion thereof to anyone outside the United States or outside the national jurisdiction in which any of Licensee's business sites are located. If Licensee receives Centershift's written consent to export any part of STORE, Licensee agrees not to export or transfer, whether directly or indirectly, Centershift's computer software, or any portion thereof, or any system containing the same to anyone outside the United States without first complying with all export controls that may be imposed on the such software by the United States government or any country or organization of nations within whose jurisdiction Licensee operates or does business.

e. Assignment. This Agreement shall not be assigned by Licensee to any other person or entity without the written consent of Centershift, except that Licensee may assign its interests in this Agreement, without consent, in connection with a merger, reorganization, or other business combination or sale of substantially all of the assets of a business unit where Licensee is not the surviving entity. Any other attempted assignment or delegation of Licensee's obligations hereunder shall be null and void. This Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and to their respective successors and permitted assigns.

f. No Waiver. The failure of any party to enforce any of the provisions of this Agreement shall not be construed to be a waiver of the right of such party thereafter to enforce such provisions.

g. Severability. If any provision of this Agreement is found invalid, illegal or unenforceable, it will not affect the validity of the balance of this Agreement, which shall remain valid and enforceable according to its terms.

IN WITNESS, WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly-authorized representatives.

CENTERSHIFT, INC.

By: ______________________________
Print Name:
Title:
Date:

EXTRA SPACE STORAGE, LP
By: ESS Holdings Business Trust I

By: ______________________________
Print Name:
Title:
Date:

MEMBERSHIP INTEREST PURCHASE AGREEMENT

This MEMBERSHIP INTEREST PURCHASE AGREEMENT, dated as of April 27, 2004 (this "Agreement"), is made and entered into by and between Extra Space Storage LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Buyer") and Strategic Performance Fund-II, Inc., a Maryland corporation ("Seller").

WHEREAS, Buyer and Seller are parties to that certain Operating Agreement of Extra Space East One, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Company"), dated as of October 7, 1998, as amended (the "Operating Agreement;" all capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the respective meanings assigned to them in the Operating Agreement);

WHEREAS, Seller holds a 60% Percentage Interest in the Company and has certain rights to receive an Operating Return and a return of its Unreturned Shortfall Capital and Unreturned Capital pursuant to the terms of the Operating Agreement (together, Seller's Percentage Interest and all other rights and interests of Seller to participate in or benefit from the ownership, profits and/or losses of the Company, whether as a member of the Company or otherwise, as further described in Schedule A hereto, are collectively referred to herein as the "Seller's Entire LLC Interest");

WHEREAS, the Company owns a direct or indirect interest in several parcels of real property (together with the improvements thereon and appurtenances thereto, as further described on Schedule B hereto are collectively referred to herein as the "Properties");

WHEREAS, Seller desires to sell to Buyer, and Buyer desires to purchase from Seller, the Seller's Entire LLC Interest on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, simultaneously with the completion of Buyer's acquisition of the Seller's Entire LLC Interest, and pursuant to Section 4.7 of this Agreement, the Seller shall withdraw as a member of the Company.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements set forth in this Agreement, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties to this Agreement agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1

PURCHASE AND SALE; CLOSING

1.1 Purchase and Sale. Seller hereby agrees to sell to Buyer, and Buyer hereby agrees to purchase from Seller, all of the right, title and interest of Seller in and to the Seller's Entire LLC Interest, including the Seller's rights and obligations reflected on Schedule A to this Agreement, at the Closing (as hereinafter defined) on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement.

1.2 Purchase Price. The aggregate purchase price for the Seller's Entire LLC Interest is eighteen million two hundred eighty eight thousand one hundred seventy three dollars ($18,288,173.00), which shall be paid as provided in Section 1.4.2 and subject to increase as provided in this Section 1.2 (the "Purchase Price"). The Purchase Price shall be increased by (a) any contributions of Shortfall Capital by the Seller following the date of this Agreement, (b) any unpaid Operating Return accrued to the Seller under the Operating Agreement through the Closing Date, (c) 95% of all amounts expended by the Company in connection with the development and expansion of the property located at 1180 Milbury Street, Worcester, Massachusetts and (d) any unpaid Operating Cash Flow due Seller under the Operating Agreement through March 31, 2004. Within 30 days following the Closing Date, Buyer shall pay to

Seller an additional amount in cash equal to any unpaid Operating Cash Flow due Seller under the Operating Agreement for the period beginning on April 1, 2004 and ending on the date immediately prior to the Closing Date. The parties intend to treat the transactions contemplated by this Agreement as (a) a redemption by Extra Space East One, LLC of a portion of Seller's Entire LLC Interest to the extent of the cash portion of the Purchase Price, and (b) a sale by Seller to Buyer of the remaining portion of Seller's Entire LLC Interest in exchange for the Promissory Note. This Section 1.2 shall survive the Closing (as defined below) and not be merged therein.

1.3 Closing. The closing of the transaction contemplated by this Agreement (the "Transaction") will take place at the offices of Clifford Chance US LLP, 200 Park Avenue, New York, New York (the "Closing"), at 10:00 a.m., local time on April 29, 2004, or at such other time, date and place as the parties hereto may agree upon, which date shall be as soon as practicable after the satisfaction or waiver of the conditions set forth in Article 5 of this Agreement, and which date shall be no later than September 30, 2004 (the "Closing Date"); provided that the parties hereto shall not be required to attend the Closing in person, and the Closing may occur through escrow arrangements with Chicago Title Insurance Company, National Office, at 171 N. Clark Street, 3rd Floor, Chicago, IL 60601, Attention: Ronald K. Szopa.

1.4 Closing Deliveries.

1.4.1 Seller Deliveries. At the Closing, Seller shall deliver to Buyer:

(i) an assignment and assumption of membership interests sufficient to assign and transfer to Buyer good and valid title in and to the Seller's Entire LLC Interest, free and clear of all pledges, security interests, liens or other encumbrances (collectively, "Encumbrances"), other than any rights specifically set forth in the Operating Agreement, substantially in the form of Exhibit B attached hereto (the "Assignment"), executed by Seller;

(ii) a non-foreign status affidavit in the form of Exhibit C attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, pursuant to Section 1445 of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), executed by Seller;

(iii) documentation to establish to Seller's reasonable satisfaction the due authorization of Buyer's execution of all documents contemplated by this Agreement; and

(iv) the certificate required by Section 4.8 of this Agreement, executed by Seller.

1.4.2 Buyer Deliveries. At the Closing, Buyer shall deliver to Seller

(i) the Purchase Price, consisting of nine million eight hundred eighty eight thousand one hundred seventy three dollars ($9,888,173.00) in immediately available funds and eight million four hundred thousand dollars ($8,400,000.00) by delivery of a duly executed promissory note substantially in the form of Exhibit A attached hereto (the "Promissory Note");

(ii) a guaranty of the Buyer's obligations under the Promissory Note by Kenneth M. Woolley, substantially in the form attached as Exhibit D hereto (the "Guaranty");

(iii) the Assignment, executed by Buyer;

(iv) the certificate required by Section 4.8 of this Agreement, executed by Buyer; and

(v) documentation to establish to Buyer's reasonable satisfaction the due authorization of Seller's execution of all documents contemplated by this Agreement.

ARTICLE 2

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF SELLER

Seller hereby represents and warrants to Buyer as follows:

2.1 Organization of Seller. Seller is a corporation, duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Maryland. Seller has full corporate power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform its obligations hereunder and to consummate the Transaction.

2.2 Authority. The execution and delivery by Seller of this Agreement, and the performance by Seller of its obligations hereunder, have been duly and validly authorized by all necessary actions on the part of Seller. This Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by Seller and constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of Seller enforceable against it in accordance with its terms subject, as to enforcement, to the bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency and other similar laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights and to general equity principles.

2.3 Ownership. Seller owns the Seller's Entire LLC Interest, beneficially and of record, free and clear of any and all Encumbrances other than any rights specifically set forth in the Operating Agreement. Except for this Agreement and any rights specifically set forth in the Operating Agreement, Seller has granted no options, warrants, or rights to subscribe to, securities, rights or obligations convertible into or exchangeable for or giving any right to subscribe for any of the Seller's Entire LLC Interest. At the Closing, upon consummation of the Transaction, Buyer will acquire the entire legal and beneficial interest in all of the Seller's Entire LLC Interest, free and clear of any and all Encumbrances, other than any rights specifically set forth in the Operating Agreement.

2.4 No Conflicts. The execution and delivery by Seller of this Agreement does not, and the performance by Seller of its obligations under this Agreement and the consummation of the Transaction will not: (a) conflict with or result in a violation or breach of any of the organizational or charter documents of Seller; (b) conflict with or result in a violation or breach of any law or order applicable to Seller or any of its assets or properties; or (c) (i) conflict with or result in a violation or breach of, (ii) constitute (with or without notice or lapse of time or both) a default under, (iii) require Seller to obtain any consent, approval or action of or make any filing with or give any notice to any person as a result or under the terms of, or (iv) result in the creation or imposition of any Encumbrance upon Seller or any of its assets or properties under, any contract or license to which Seller is a party or by which any of its respective assets or properties is bound and which, individually or in the aggregate with other such contracts and licenses, is material to the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or Seller's ability to perform its obligations hereunder.

2.5 Governmental Approvals and Filings. No consent, approval or action of, filing with or notice to any governmental or regulatory authority on the part of Seller is required in connection with the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement or the consummation of the Transaction.

2.6 Seller’s Financial Condition. No petition has been filed by or against Seller under the Federal Bankruptcy Code or any similar state or federal law.

ARTICLE 3

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF BUYER

Buyer hereby represents and warrants to Seller as follows:

3.1 Organization. Buyer is a limited liability company duly formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware. Buyer has full limited liability company power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform its obligations hereunder and to consummate the Transaction.

3.2 Authority. The execution and delivery by Buyer of this Agreement, and the performance by Buyer of its obligations hereunder, have been duly and validly authorized by all necessary actions on the part of Buyer. This Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by Buyer and constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of Buyer enforceable against it in accordance with its terms subject, as to enforcement, to the bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency and other similar laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors’ rights and to general equity principles.

3.3 No Conflicts. The execution and delivery by Buyer of this Agreement does not, and the performance by Buyer of its obligations under this Agreement and the consummation of the Transaction will not: (a) conflict with or result in a violation or breach of any of the organizational or charter documents of Buyer; (b) conflict with or result in a violation or breach of any law or order applicable to Buyer or any of its assets or properties; or (c) (i) conflict with or result in a violation or breach of, (ii) constitute (with or without notice or lapse of time or both) a default under, (iii) require Buyer to obtain any consent, approval or action of or make any filing with or give any notice to any person as a result or under the terms of, or (iv) result in the creation or imposition of any Encumbrance upon Buyer or any of its assets or properties under, any financing, contract or license to which Buyer is a party or by which any of its respective assets or properties is bound and which, individually or in the aggregate with other such financing, contracts and licenses, is material to the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or Buyer’s ability to perform its obligations hereunder.

3.4 Governmental Approvals and Filings. No consent, approval or action of, filing with or notice to any governmental or regulatory authority on the part of Buyer is required in connection with the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement or the consummation of the Transaction.

3.5 Buyer’s Financial Condition. No petition has been filed by or against Buyer under the Federal Bankruptcy Code or any similar state or federal law.

3.6 Due Operation. None of Buyer or any of its affiliates has (i) established cash reserves out of revenue of the Company other than as permitted under the Operating Agreement and in the ordinary course of business or as otherwise disclosed to the Seller or (ii) handled any payables or receivables of the Company without the Seller’s knowledge so as to intentionally manipulate the timing of the payment or receipt thereof to Seller’s disadvantage.

ARTICLE 4

COVENANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS

4.1 Buy-Sell. By executing this Agreement, each of Buyer and Seller hereby agrees to suspend its rights to seek to sell its Entire Interest or to invoke any, and hereby waives all, of its buy-sell

rights under Sections 10.6 or Section 10.7 of the Operating Agreement or any and all other rights which may attach to a sale of the Seller's Entire LLC Interest pursuant to the Operating Agreement until the earlier to occur of (i) September 30, 2004 or (ii) termination of this Agreement.

4.2 Indemnification. Seller hereby agrees to indemnify and defend Buyer and its affiliates against and to hold it harmless from any and all damage, loss, liability and expense incurred or suffered by Buyer and its affiliates arising out of or based upon the inaccuracy of any representation or warranty or breach of any agreement made or to be performed by Seller pursuant to this Agreement. Buyer hereby agrees to indemnify and defend Seller and its affiliates against and to hold it harmless from any and all damage, loss, liability and expense incurred or suffered by Seller and its affiliates arising out of or based upon the inaccuracy of any representation or warranty or breach of any agreement made or to be performed by Buyer pursuant to this Agreement. This Section 4.2 shall survive the Closing or earlier termination of this Agreement.

4.3 Additional Fees.

4.3.1 On the Closing date, Buyer agrees to pay to Seller a fee in the amount of twenty five basis points of the outstanding principal amount of the Promissory Note. Buyer shall pay to Seller an additional fee in the amount of twenty five basis points of the outstanding principal amount of the Promissory Note if the Promissory Note has not been repaid on the date that is ninety (90) days following the Closing Date.

4.3.2 Buyer shall reimburse Seller for the reasonable cost of its attorney's fees relating to the drafting of the Promissory Note in an amount not more than $5,000.

4.3.3 This Section 4.3 shall survive the Closing or earlier termination of this Agreement.

4.4 Further Actions. Buyer and Seller agree to execute such other instruments, and take such other actions, as may reasonably be deemed necessary to effectuate the Transaction.

4.5 Refinancing.

4.5.1 If requested by Buyer, Seller agrees to cooperate in good faith with Buyer, at Buyer's sole cost and expense and subject to the terms of this Section 4.5, in connection with a secured refinancing of the Company's current mortgage debt by Bank of America, N.A. (the "Secured Refinancing"), including, without limitation, with respect to the formation of a new wholly owned bankruptcy-remote subsidiary of the Company to serve as the owner of the Properties and executing such documents and taking such actions, each in its capacity as a member of the Company, as reasonably deemed necessary by Bank of America, N.A., Buyer or the title company acting in connection with the Secured Refinancing. In no event shall Seller be required pursuant to the terms of this Section 4.5 to incur any cost, liability or obligation or to take any action that would adversely affect any right or remedy of Seller under the Operating Agreement, this Agreement, or otherwise.

4.5.2 At the Closing, Extra Space Storage LLC, at its sole cost and expense, shall cause the Company to repay all of the outstanding balances on the Self Storage Mortgage Corp. and Fleet National Bank loans, including any defeasance payments thereon. Following the Closing, Extra Space Storage LLC shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to obtain any necessary releases of Seller's obligations under the Self Storage Mortgage Corp. and Fleet National Bank loans, if any, following the repayment of such loans as provided in this Section 4.5.2. This Section 4.5.2 shall survive the Closing (and not be merged therein) or any earlier termination of this Agreement.

4.6 Termination of Certain Agreements. Seller and Buyer hereby agree that all contracts and agreements, whether written or oral, entered into between Seller, on the one hand, and Buyer or any of its affiliates, on the other hand (with the exception of (i) the Program Agreement referred to in Section 4.9 below, which shall be dealt with as provided in Section 4.9 and (ii) that certain $3,674,243 promissory note, dated as of April 15, 2002, as amended, by Buyer in favor of Seller and all instruments and agreements related thereto), prior to the date of this Agreement shall be deemed terminated effective as of the Closing Date, including, without limitation, that certain Pledge and Security Agreement, dated as of October 7, 1998, as amended, between Seller and Extra Space Properties One LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

4.7 Withdrawal as Member. Effective upon Closing, Seller shall, and hereby does, withdraw as a member of the Company.

4.8 No Due Diligence; AS-IS. Buyer acknowledges that it or its affiliates presently own interests in the Company and thereby owns an indirect interest in the Properties. Buyer acknowledges that it has no need or desire to perform any due diligence on the Company, any of its affiliates, or the Properties. At the Closing, Buyer and Seller shall enter into the certificate and agreement in the form of Exhibit E attached hereto.

4.9 Program Agreement Amendment. Seller hereby acknowledges and agrees that Buyer and its subsidiaries and affiliates, and Kenneth M. Woolley shall have no further obligations to Seller under the Program Agreement for Self-Storage Investment Program, dated as of October 7, 1998, as amended (the “Program Agreement”), among Buyer, Kenneth M. Woolley, The Prudential Insurance Company of America, a New Jersey corporation (“Prudential”) and The Prudential Investment Corporation (“PREI”).

4.10 Broker. Seller and Buyer expressly acknowledge that there has been no broker with respect to the Transaction or with respect to this Agreement. Seller agrees to hold Buyer harmless and indemnify Buyer from and against any and all damages, losses, costs, claims, liabilities, expenses, demands and obligations (including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys’ fees and disbursements) suffered or incurred by Buyer as a result of any claims by any party claiming to have represented Seller as a broker in connection with the Transaction. Buyer agrees to hold Seller harmless and indemnify Seller from and against any and all damages, losses, costs, claims, liabilities, expenses, demands and obligations (including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys’ fees and disbursements) suffered or incurred by Seller as a result of any claims by any party claiming to have represented Buyer as a broker in connection with the Transaction. The provisions of this Section 4.10 shall survive the Closing (and not be merged therein) or earlier termination of this Agreement.

4.11 Publicity; Confidentiality.

4.11.1 Seller and Buyer each hereby covenant that (a) prior to the Closing, none of them shall issue any press release that refers to the Seller and this Agreement or the Transaction without the prior consent of the other, except to the extent required by applicable law, and (b) after the Closing, any such press release by any of them shall be subject to the review and approval of Seller and Buyer (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld). If Seller or Buyer is required by applicable law to issue such a press release, such party shall, at least two (2) business days prior to the issuance of the same, deliver a copy of such proposed press release to the other party for its review. The provisions of this Section 4.11.1 shall survive the Closing (and not be merged therein) or earlier termination of this Agreement for a period of one year.

4.11.2 Buyer hereby covenants to not, and to cause its employees, agents and representatives to not, disclose the terms of this Agreement or the Transaction to any other person without the prior written consent of Seller until the Closing shall have been consummated. Notwithstanding

anything to the contrary in this Agreement, Buyer may disclose such information (a) to its employees, members of professional firms serving it and their respective agents or representatives or potential lenders, (b) as may be required in order to comply with applicable laws, (c) to the extent that such information is a matter of public record, and (d) to the extent Buyer otherwise reasonably deems necessary or advisable in connection with its initial public offering or the restructuring of the Buyer in connection therewith.

ARTICLE 5

CLOSING CONDITIONS

5.1 Conditions to Obligations of Buyer. The obligations of Buyer under this Agreement with respect to the Closing are subject to the satisfaction at or prior to the Closing of the following conditions:

5.1.1 Refinancing. The Secured Refinancing shall have been completed; provided, however, that if the Closing shall not occur solely due to the failure of this condition, Buyer agrees to pay all reasonable costs and expenses of Seller incurred in connection with this Agreement and the Transaction.

5.1.2 Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties of Seller contained in Article 2 of this Agreement shall be true and correct on and as of the Closing Date with the same effect as though such representations and warranties had been made on and as of the Closing Date.

5.1.3 Performance. Seller shall have performed and complied with all agreements, obligations and conditions contained in this Agreement that are required to be performed or complied with by Seller on or before the Closing, including, without limitation, making the deliveries required by Section 1.4.1 of this Agreement.

5.2 Conditions to Obligations of Seller. The obligations of Seller under this Agreement with respect to the Closing are subject to the satisfaction at or prior to the Closing of the following conditions:

5.2.1 Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties of the Buyer contained in Article 3 of this Agreement shall be true and correct on and as of the Closing Date with the same effect as though such representations and warranties had been made on and as of the Closing Date.

5.2.2 Performance. Buyer shall have performed and complied in all material respects with all agreements, obligations and conditions contained in this Agreement that are required to be performed or complied with by Buyer on or before the Closing, including, without limitation, making the deliveries required by Section 1.4.2 of this Agreement.

5.3 Closing Costs. Buyer shall pay (a) all recording and filing charges in connection with the instrument by which Seller conveys the Seller’s Entire LLC Interest, (b) one-half of all escrow or closing charges, (c) 40% of all sales, value added, use, state or local transfer and gains taxes, registration, stamp and similar taxes and charges, if any, applicable to the transfer of Seller’s Entire LLC Interest to Buyer, (d) all costs of Buyer’s consultants and attorneys, and (e) all lenders’ fees and charges related to any financing to be obtained by Buyer. Seller shall pay (x) one-half of all escrow or closing charges, (y) 60% of all sales, value added, use, state or local transfer and gains taxes, registration, stamp and similar taxes and charges, if any, applicable to the transfer of Seller’s Entire LLC Interest to Buyer, and (z) all fees due its consultants and attorneys. The obligations of the parties under this Section 5.3 shall survive the Closing (and not be merged therein) or any earlier termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 6

LEASING

6.1 Leasing. Prior to the Closing Date, Seller shall have the right, but not the obligation, subject to the Buyer's rights as the manager of the Properties, to enforce the rights and remedies of the landlord under any lease between the Company and any tenant on the Properties, by summary proceedings or otherwise (including, without limitation, the right to remove any tenant), and to apply all or any portion of security deposits, if any, then held by Seller toward any loss or damage incurred by Seller by reason of any defaults by tenants, and the exercise of any such rights or remedies shall not affect the obligations of Buyer under this Agreement in any manner or entitle Buyer to a reduction in, or credit or allowance against, the Purchase Price or give rise to any other claim on the part of Buyer.

ARTICLE 7

MISCELLANEOUS

7.1 Buyer's Assignment. Buyer shall not assign this Agreement or its rights hereunder to any individual or entity without the prior written consent of Seller, which consent Seller may grant or withhold in its sole discretion, and any such assignment shall be null and void ab initio. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Buyer shall have the right to assign this Agreement to one or more wholly owned subsidiaries or affiliates of Buyer upon written notice to Seller not less than five (5) business days prior to the Closing. As used in this section, an "affiliate" of a person means a person that controls, is controlled by or is under common control with such person. In the event of any permitted assignment by Buyer, each assignee shall assume any and all obligations and liabilities of Buyer under this Agreement and be jointly and severally liable with Buyer and all such assignees hereunder, but notwithstanding such assumption, Buyer shall continue to be primarily liable hereunder and shall be jointly and severally liable under this Agreement with all such assignees.

7.2 Designation Agreement. Section 6045(e) of the Code and the regulations promulgated thereunder (herein collectively referred to as the "Reporting Requirements") require an information return to be made to the United States Internal Revenue Service, and a statement to be furnished to Seller, in connection with the Transaction. Ronald K. Szopa ("Agent") is either (x) the person responsible for closing the Transaction (as described in the Reporting Requirements) or (y) the disbursing title or escrow company that is most significant in terms of gross proceeds disbursed in connection with the Transaction (as described in the Reporting Requirements). Accordingly:

(i) Agent is hereby designated as the "Reporting Person" (as defined in the Reporting Requirements) for the Transaction. Agent shall perform all duties that are required by the Reporting Requirements to be performed by the Reporting Person for the Transaction.

(ii) Seller and Buyer shall furnish to Agent, in a timely manner, any information requested by Agent and necessary for Agent to perform its duties as the Reporting Person for the Transaction.

(iii) Agent hereby requests Seller to furnish to Agent Seller's correct taxpayer identification number. Seller acknowledges that any failure by Seller to provide Agent with Seller's correct taxpayer identification number may subject Seller to civil or criminal penalties imposed by law. Accordingly, Seller hereby certifies to Agent, under penalties of perjury, that Seller's correct taxpayer identification number is 22-3497530.

(iv) Each of the parties hereto shall retain this Agreement for a period of four (4) years following the calendar year during which the Closing occurs.

7.3 Survival/Merger. Except for the provisions of this Agreement which are explicitly stated to survive the Closing, (a) except for Seller's representations and warranties in Sections 2.1 and 2.2, which shall survive the Closing indefinitely, Seller's representations and warranties in Section 2.3 2.4, 2.5 and 2.6, which shall survive the Closing for a period of one year, Buyer's representations and warranties in Sections 3.1 and 3.2, which shall survive the Closing indefinitely, and Buyer's representations and warranties in Sections 3.3, 3.4, 3.5 and 3.6, which shall survive the Closing for a period of one year, none of the terms of this Agreement shall survive the Closing, and (b) the delivery of the Assignment and any other documents and instruments by Seller and the acceptance thereof by Buyer shall effect a merger, and be deemed the full performance and discharge of every obligation on the part of Buyer and Seller to be performed hereunder.

7.4 Integration; Waiver. This Agreement, together with the exhibits attached hereto, embodies and constitutes the entire understanding between the parties with respect to the Transaction, and all prior agreements, understandings, representations and statements, oral or written, are merged into this Agreement. Neither this Agreement nor any provision hereof may be waived, modified, amended, discharged or terminated except by an instrument signed by the party against whom the enforcement of such waiver, modification, amendment, discharge or termination is sought, and then only to the extent set forth in such instrument. No waiver by either party hereto of any failure or refusal by the other party to comply with its obligations hereunder shall be deemed a waiver of any other or subsequent failure or refusal to so comply.

7.5 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the law of the State of Delaware.

7.6 Captions Not Binding; Exhibits. The captions in this Agreement are inserted for reference only and in no way define, describe or limit the scope or intent of this Agreement or of any of the provisions hereof. All exhibits attached hereto shall be incorporated by reference as if set out herein in full.

7.7 Binding Effect. This Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns.

7.8 Severability. If any term or provision of this Agreement or the application thereof to any persons or circumstances shall, to any extent, be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement or the application of such term or provision to persons or circumstances other than those as to which it is held invalid or unenforceable shall not be affected thereby, and each term and provision of this Agreement shall be valid and enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law.

7.9 Notices. All notices, requests and other communications hereunder must be in writing and will be deemed to have been duly given only if delivered personally or by facsimile transmission or mailed (first class postage prepaid) to the parties at the following addresses or facsimile numbers:

If to Seller:

Strategic Performance Fund-II, Inc.
c/o Prudential Real Estate Investors
8 Campus Drive, Parsippany, NJ 07054
Attention: Joanna Mulford
Facsimile: 973-734-1427

With a copy to:

Goodwin Procter LLP
Exchange Place
Boston, MA 02109
Attention: Minta E. Kay, P.C.
Facsimile: 617-227-8591

If to Buyer:

Extra Space Storage LP
c/o Extra Space Storage LLC
2795 East Cottonwood Parkway, Suite 400
Salt Lake City, Utah 84121
Attention: Charles Allen, Corporate General Counsel
Facsimile: 801-365-4947

With a copy to:

Clifford Chance US LLP
200 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10166
Attention: Karl A. Roessner
Facsimile: 212-878-8375

All such notices, requests and other communications will (i) if delivered personally to the address as provided in this Section, be deemed given upon delivery, (ii) if delivered by facsimile transmission to the facsimile number as provided in this Section, be deemed given upon receipt, and (iii) if delivered by mail in the manner described above to the address as provided in this Section, be deemed given upon receipt (in each case regardless of whether such notice, request or other communication is received by any other Person to whom a copy of such notice is to be delivered pursuant to this Section). Any party from time to time may change its address, facsimile number or other information for the purpose of notices to that party by giving notice specifying such change to the other party hereto.

7.10 Facsimile Signatures. Signatures to this Agreement transmitted by telecopy shall be valid and effective to bind the party so signing. Each party agrees to promptly deliver an execution original to this Agreement with its actual signature to the other party, but a failure to do so shall not affect the enforceability of this Agreement, it being expressly agreed that each party to this Agreement shall be bound by its own telecopied signature and shall accept the telecopied signature of the other party to this Agreement.

7.11 Amendment. This Agreement may be amended, supplemented or modified only by a written instrument duly executed by or on behalf of each party hereto.

7.12 Recordation. Seller and Buyer each agree that neither this Agreement nor any memorandum or notice hereof shall be recorded; provided, that neither this provision nor any other terms in this Agreement shall restrict or prohibit Buyer from filing this Agreement or other document or statement in connection therewith with the Securities Exchange Commission in connection with Buyer's initial public offering.

7.13 JURISDICTION. WITH RESPECT TO ANY SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDINGS RELATING TO THE TRANSACTION, THIS AGREEMENT, THE PROPERTIES OR THE RELATIONSHIP OF BUYER AND SELLER HEREUNDER ("PROCEEDINGS"), EACH PARTY IRREVOCABLY (A) SUBMITS TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE COURTS OF THE COUNTY OF NEW CASTLE, STATE OF DELAWARE AND THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT IN WHICH THE COUNTY OF NEW CASTLE IS LOCATED, AND (B) WAIVES ANY OBJECTION WHICH IT MAY HAVE AT ANY TIME TO THE LAYING OF VENUE OF ANY PROCEEDINGS BROUGHT IN ANY SUCH COURT, WAIVES ANY CLAIM THAT SUCH PROCEEDINGS HAVE BEEN BROUGHT IN AN INCONVENIENT FORUM AND FURTHER WAIVES THE RIGHT TO OBJECT, WITH RESPECT TO SUCH PROCEEDINGS, THAT SUCH COURT DOES NOT HAVE JURISDICTION OVER SUCH PARTY.

7.14 WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY HEREBY WAIVES TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY PROCEEDINGS BROUGHT BY THE OTHER PARTY IN CONNECTION WITH ANY MATTER ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE TRANSACTION, THIS

AGREEMENT, THE PROPERTIES OR THE RELATIONSHIP OF BUYER AND SELLER HEREUNDER.

7.15 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

[Rest of this page intentionally left blank.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by the duly authorized officer of each party hereto as of the date first above written.

BUYER:

EXTRA SPACE STORAGE LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: ______________________________
Name:
Title:

SELLER:

STRATEGIC PERFORMANCE FUND II, INC.,
a Maryland corporation

By: ______________________________
Name:
Title:

[Signature pages continued on next page.]

Agent hereby executes this Agreement solely for the purpose of agreeing to comply with the provisions of Section 7.2 hereof.

By: ______________________________
Name:
Title:

Exhibit 10.17

PROMISSORY NOTE

$8,400,000.00 April 28, 2004

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, Extra Space Storage LLC, a Delaware limited liability company with an address of 2795 East Cottonwood Parkway, Suite 400, Salt Lake City, Utah 84121 (the "Payor"), promises to pay to the order of Strategic Performance Fund-II, Inc., a Maryland corporation (together with any successor holder or holders of this Note, the "Payee") at its office at c/o Prudential Real Estate Investors, 8 Campus Drive, Parsippany, New Jersey 07054, or such other place as the Payee may designate, the principal sum of Eight Million Four Hundred Thousand Dollars ($8,400,000.00) or so much thereof as shall be advanced hereunder, together with interest thereon, as set forth in this Note.

Interest on the principal balance of this Note from time to time outstanding shall accrue from the date of this Note at an annual rate of twelve and one half percent (12.5%), subject to the terms of this Note below.

Interest only shall be payable monthly in arrears on the first (1st) day of each month beginning with the first day of June, 2004. Interest shall be computed on the basis of a three hundred and sixty (360) day year and shall be paid for the actual number of days on which principal advanced to Payor under this Note is outstanding.

The entire outstanding principal balance of this Note, together with any and all accrued and unpaid interest on the principal balance of this Note, shall be due and payable on the earlier of (i) two business days after the date on which Payor or its successor or parent entity following a restructuring and/or recapitalization of Payor (to be conducted as and when determined by the Payor, in its sole discretion), shall have completed and received funds from the issuance of shares of its common stock in a firm commitment underwritten initial public offering pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or (ii) six months following the Closing Date (such date being the "Maturity Date").

In the event that any payment due hereunder is not paid when due or upon a default under that certain Guaranty Agreement (the "Guaranty") by Kenneth M. Woolley in favor of Payee of even date herewith (each such event a "Default"), and if such Default is not cured within 30 days following such Default, Payee may, at its option, declare immediately due and payable the entire outstanding balance of principal and accrued interest under this Note. If this Note is so accelerated or any amounts due hereunder are not paid on the Maturity Date, all amounts due hereunder shall, after such acceleration or the Maturity Date, as the case may be, bear interest at an annual rate equal to fourteen percent (14%), compounded monthly, until paid.

This Note may be prepaid in whole or in part at the election of the Payor prior to the Maturity Date without penalty or premium.

Any notice required or permitted to be delivered hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to be delivered on the earlier of (i) the date received, or (ii) the date of delivery, refusal, or nondelivery indicated on the return receipt, if deposited in a United States Postal Service depository, postage prepaid, sent registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, addressed to the party to receive the same at the address of such party set forth in the first paragraph of this Note, or at such other address as may be designated in a notice delivered or mailed as herein provided.

Payor agrees to pay all charges (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements) of Payee in connection with the collection and/or enforcement of this Note or the Guaranty or in protecting or preserving any security for this Note, whether or not suit is brought against Payor.

The failure of the Payee at any time to exercise any option or right hereunder shall not constitute a waiver of the Payee's right to exercise such option or right at any other time. The Payee shall have the right to transfer all or any portion of its interest in this Note to any affiliate of Payee without the consent of Payor. All other right to transfer all or any portion of this Note shall require the written consent of Payor, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

The Payor hereby waives presentment, demand, notice, protest and all other suretyship defenses generally and agrees that (i) any renewal, extension or postponement of the time of payment or any other indulgence, (ii) any modification, supplement or alteration of any of the Payor's obligations undertaken in connection with this Note, or (iii) any addition or release of any person or entity primarily or secondarily liable, may be effected without notice to the Payor and without releasing the Payor from any liability hereunder.

This Note shall be governed by, construed, and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware. If any provision of this Note is held to be invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the other provisions of this Note shall remain in full force and effect. If the payment of any interest due hereunder would subject the Payee to any penalty under applicable law, then the payments due hereunder shall be automatically reduced to what they would be at the highest rate authorized under applicable law.

This Note shall have the effect of an instrument under seal.

Witness:

____

Extra Space Storage LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By:______________________________
Name:
Title:

Exhibit 10.18

PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT

This PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT, dated as of June 1, 2004 (this "Agreement"), is made and entered into by and among Extra Space Storage LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Buyer"), Extra Space West One LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Seller") and, solely for purposes of certain provisions of this Agreement noted on the signature pages hereto, Extra Space Properties One LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and a member of the Seller ("ESP One") and The Prudential Insurance Company of America, a New Jersey corporation and the other member of the Seller ("PICA"), for such provisions and as intended beneficiaries of the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

WHEREAS, Seller is the owner of certain parcels of real estate located in the States of California, Florida and Utah, (together with the improvements thereon and appurtenances thereto, as further described on Schedule A hereto, each, a "Property" and collectively, the "Properties");

WHEREAS, Buyer, Extra Space Storage, Inc., a Maryland corporation (the "REIT"), and Extra Space Storage LP, a Delaware limited partnership and the REIT's operating partnership (the "Operating Partnership"), are in the process of conducting a reorganization in which, among other things, the Operating Partnership will, directly and through its wholly-owned subsidiaries, acquire interests in certain self-storage facilities from third parties and joint venture partners of its affiliates (such reorganization and all transactions related thereto the "Formation Transactions");

WHEREAS, immediately prior to the completion of the Formation Transactions, the REIT will conduct an underwritten initial public offering of its shares of common stock pursuant to an effective registration statement (the "Registration Statement") filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (such underwritten initial public offering, the "IPO"); and

WHEREAS, Seller desires to sell and Buyer desires to purchase all of Seller's right, title and interest in and to the Properties (as defined in this Agreement), including certain other property and rights described in this Agreement, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements set forth in this Agreement, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties to this Agreement agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTIES; PURCHASE AND SALE; CLOSING

1.1 Description of the Properties. The Properties, as further described on Schedule A hereto, shall include all of the rights, title and interest of Seller to the Properties, together with all of Seller's right, title and interest in and to all buildings, structures, fixtures, parking areas, easements, rights-of-way and improvements on the Properties included in the Properties, including without limitation all of Seller's personal and other property related to or located on the Properties and used or useful in the operation of Seller's self-storage business at the location of the Properties, such as (i) tangible personal property (i.e., supplies, vehicles, machinery, equipment, furniture and trade fixtures, computers and related hardware and software), (ii) agreements, contracts, subcontracts, warranties, guarantees, or other similar arrangements or rights thereunder, (iii) franchises, approvals, consents, permits, licenses, orders,

registrations, certificates, certificates of occupancy, exemptions and similar rights obtained from governments or agencies or any other written authorizations necessary for the use or ownership of the Properties, (iv) all right, title and interest, if any, of Seller in and to any land lying in the bed of any street, road or avenue opened or proposed in front of or adjoining the Properties to the center line thereof, and all right, title and interest of Seller in and to any award or payment made, or to be made (x) for any taking in condemnation, eminent domain or agreement in lieu thereof of land adjoining all or any part of the Properties; (y) for damage to the Properties or any part thereof by reason of change of grade or closing of any such street, road, highway or avenue; and (z) for any taking in condemnation or eminent domain of any part of the Properties, (v) leases, subleases, licenses and other occupancy agreements and all other rights thereunder, including, subject to any prorations pursuant to Article 7 hereof, rents and other profits, (vi) claims, deposits, refunds, causes of action and rights of recovery, and, subject to any prorations pursuant to Article 7 hereof, prepayments and deferred items (vii) accounts, accounts receivable, reserve funds, notes, and other receivables, (viii) telephone numbers, books, records, ledgers, files, documents, correspondence and lists, (ix) drawings and specifications, architectural plans, advertising and promotional materials, studies, reports, (x) intangibles including trade or business names, logos, trademarks, goodwill and going concern value, and (xi) utilities, reservations, hereditaments, privileges, tenements, opportunities, strips, gores, easements and other rights and benefits running with the land.

1.2 Purchase and Sale. Seller hereby agrees to sell, transfer and assign to Buyer (or Buyer’s designee), and Buyer hereby agrees to purchase from Seller, all of the right, title and interest of Seller in and to the Properties, at the Closing (as hereinafter defined) on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement.

1.3 Purchase Price. The aggregate purchase price for the Properties is fifty two million three hundred ninety thousand dollars ($52,390,000), which shall be paid as provided in Section 1.7.2 (the “Purchase Price”). The parties intend to treat the Purchase Price paid to the Seller (net of the Term Loan Repayment Amount, as defined herein) as “Extraordinary Cash Flow” in accordance with the terms of the First Amended and Restated Operating Agreement of Seller, effective as of October 7, 1998, by and between ESP One and PICA, as amended (the “Operating Agreement”), and the Purchase Price shall be distributed in accordance with a settlement statement approved by PICA and Buyer. This Section 1.3 shall survive the Closing and not be merged therein.

1.4 Title Insurance. Buyer may order, at its option, at its sole cost and expense, from Chicago Title Insurance Company, National Office, at 171 N. Clark Street, 3rd Floor, Chicago, IL 60601, Attention: Ronald K. Szopa (the “Title Company”) a current title insurance commitment for a policy (ALTA) of owner’s title insurance and a copy of all exceptions referred to therein (the “Title Commitment”). The Title Commitment shall irrevocably obligate the Title Company to issue an ALTA Title Insurance Policy in the full amount of the Purchase Price or such other amount as determined by Buyer (the “Title Policy”), which Title Policy shall insure Buyer’s fee simple title to the Properties. Buyer will also order, at its sole cost and expense, from the Title Company customary UCC, judgment and bankruptcy searches on Seller and the Properties (collectively, the “Searches”). The parties confirm that neither the delivery of the Title Policy to the Buyer nor the results of the Searches shall be a condition to any party’s closing obligations under this Agreement.

1.5 Closing. The closing of the transaction contemplated by this Agreement (the “Transaction”) will take place at the offices of Goodwin Procter LLP, Exchange Place, Boston, MA 02109 (the “Closing”), at 10:00 a.m., local time on June 1, 2004, or at such other time, date and place as the parties hereto may agree upon, which date shall be as soon as practicable after the satisfaction or waiver of the conditions set forth in Article 5 of this Agreement, and which date shall be no later than September 30, 2004 (the “Closing Date”); provided that the parties hereto shall not be required to attend the Closing in person, and the Closing may occur through escrow arrangements with Chicago Title

Insurance Company, National Office, at 171 N. Clark Street, 3rd Floor, Chicago, IL 60601, Attention: Ronald K. Szopa.

1.6 Title Transfer and Payment of Purchase Price. Upon satisfaction of all conditions precedent to Seller's obligations pursuant to this Agreement, and subject to the terms of this Agreement, Seller agrees to convey all of its right, title and interest in and to the Properties to Buyer (or Buyer's designee). Upon satisfaction of all conditions precedent to Buyer's obligations hereunder, and subject to the terms of this Agreement, Buyer agrees to pay the Purchase Price as provided in Section 1.7.2.

1.7 Closing Deliveries.

1.7.1 Seller Deliveries. At the Closing, Seller shall deliver to Buyer or, if so directed by Buyer, its designee, Extra Space Properties Twelve LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and a subsidiary of Buyer:

(i) deeds for the Properties in the forms attached as Exhibit A to this Agreement (the "Deeds"), duly executed by Seller;

(ii) a bill of sale in the form of Exhibit B attached to this Agreement and incorporated herein by this reference (the "Bill of Sale"), duly executed by Seller;

(iii) an assignment and assumption of all leases or occupancy agreements for tenants or occupants of the Properties in effect on the Closing Date together with all amendments and modifications thereto ("Leases"), in the form of Exhibit C attached to this Agreement and incorporated herein by this reference (the "Assignment of Leases"), duly executed by Seller for each of the Properties;

(iv) an assignment and assumption of the contracts and Seller's interest in and to all of the following, in each case, to the extent assignable: (a) to the extent that the same are in effect as of the Closing Date, any consents, licenses, permits, privileges, certificates of occupancy and other authorizations necessary for the use, operation or ownership of the Properties, (b) those guaranties and warranties in effect with respect to any portion of the Properties as of the Closing Date, (c) all accounts, accounts receivable and reserve funds held by Seller with respect to the operation of the Properties and (d) contracts (to the extent the same are not transferred by the Deed, Bill of Sale or Assignment of Leases) in the form of Exhibit D attached to this Agreement and incorporated herein by this reference (the "Assignment of Intangible Property"), duly executed by Seller for each of the Properties;

(v) a duly executed copy of any Term Loan Release Document (as defined herein) and any Glendale Lease Release Document (as defined herein) to be executed by Seller or PICA, as applicable;

(vi) if applicable, duly completed and executed real estate transfer or similar tax returns, together with payment, in the manner set forth in Section 7.4 of this Agreement, of all transfer or similar taxes due from Seller pursuant to the terms of this Agreement in connection with the Transaction;

(vii) a non-foreign status affidavit in the form of Exhibit E attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference (the "FIRPTA Affidavit"), pursuant to Section 1445

of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), executed by Seller;

(viii) such other documents as may reasonably be required by the Title Company or as may be agreed upon by Seller and Buyer to consummate the Transaction;

(ix) documentation to establish to Buyer's reasonable satisfaction the due authorization of Seller's execution of all documents contemplated by this Agreement; and

(x) the certificate required by Section 4.6 of this Agreement, duly executed by Seller.

1.7.2 Buyer Deliveries. At the Closing, Buyer shall deliver to Seller

(i) the Purchase Price, subject to the prorations and adjustments set forth in Article 7 of this Agreement, by wire transfer of immediately available funds to such account as directed by Seller to Buyer in writing;

(ii) a guaranty from Kenneth M. Woolley and ESP One of the Buyer's obligations under Section 4.9 hereof, substantially in the form attached as Exhibit F hereto (the "Guaranty");

(iii) a pledge from ESP One to PICA of 100% of ESP One's interest in Seller, substantially in the form attached as Exhibit G hereto (the "Pledge");

(iv) the Deeds, duly executed by ESP One on behalf of Seller;

(v) the Bill of Sale, duly executed by ESP One on behalf of Seller;

(vi) the FIRPTA Affidavit, duly executed by ESP One on behalf of Seller;

(vii) the Assignment of Leases, duly executed by Buyer and ESP One on behalf of Seller;

(viii) the Assignment of Intangible Property, duly executed by Buyer and ESP One on behalf of Seller;

(ix) a duly executed copy of any Term Loan Release Document and any Glendale Lease Release Document to be executed by Buyer or ESP One, as applicable;

(x) the certificate required by Section 4.6 of this Agreement, duly executed by Buyer and ESP One;

(xi) a certificate dated as of the Closing Date and executed on behalf of Buyer by a duly executed officer thereof, showing the Purchase Price, adjustments, credits, prorations, disbursements and the like required by, and in accordance with, the terms and conditions of this Agreement and otherwise in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Seller;

(xii) such other documents as may be reasonably required by the Title Company or may be agreed upon by Seller and Buyer to consummate the Transaction; and

(xiii) documentation to establish to Seller's reasonable satisfaction the due authorization of Buyer's execution of all documents contemplated by this Agreement.

1.8 Post-Closing Deliveries.

1.8.1 Within 30 days following the Closing Date, Seller shall deliver to Buyer:

(i) the Operating Agreement Amendment (as defined herein), duly executed by PICA.;

(ii) an amended and restated management agreement (the "Restated Management Agreement"), amending and restating the Leasing and Management Agreement, dated as of October 7, 1998 (the "Existing Management Agreement"), among the Seller and Extra Space Management, LLC, a Utah limited liability company and an affiliate of Buyer ("ESM"), to reflect the assignment and assumption thereof by ESM to Extra Space Management, Inc., a Utah Corporation and a subsidiary of Buyer ("ESMI") and the conveyance of the Properties to the Buyer, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Buyer and Seller, duly executed by the Seller

1.8.2 Within 30 days following the Closing Date, Buyer shall deliver to Seller:

(i) an assumption by ESMI of ESM's undertakings pursuant to that certain letter dated January 31, 2002, from Seller, ESP One and ESM to PICA;

(ii) the Restated Management Agreement, duly executed by ESMI;

(iii) the Operating Agreement Amendment, duly executed by ESP One;

1.8.3 This Section 1.8 shall survive the Closing and not be merged therein.

ARTICLE 2

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF SELLER

Seller hereby represents and warrants to Buyer as follows:

2.1 Organization of Seller. Seller is a limited liability company, duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware. Seller has full limited liability company power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform its obligations hereunder and to consummate the Transaction.

2.2 Authority. The execution and delivery by Seller and PICA of this Agreement, and the performance by Seller and PICA of their obligations hereunder, have been duly and validly authorized by all necessary actions on the part of Seller and PICA. This Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by Seller and PICA and constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of Seller and PICA enforceable against them in accordance with its terms subject, as to enforcement, to the bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency and other similar laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights and to general equity principles.

2.3 No Conflicts. The execution and delivery by Seller of this Agreement does not, and the performance by Seller of its obligations under this Agreement and the consummation of the Transaction will not: (a) conflict with or result in a violation or breach of any of the organizational or charter documents of Seller; (b) conflict with or result in a violation or breach of any law or order applicable to

Seller or any of its assets or properties; or (c) (i) conflict with or result in a violation or breach of, (ii) constitute (with or without notice or lapse of time or both) a default under, (iii) other than the Term Loan Release (as defined herein) and the Glendale Consent (as defined herein), require Seller to obtain any consent, approval or action of or make any filing with or give any notice to any person as a result or under the terms of, or (iv) result in the creation or imposition of any Encumbrance upon Seller or any of its assets or properties under, any contract or license to which Seller is a party or by which any of its respective assets or properties is bound and which, individually or in the aggregate with other such contracts and licenses, is material to the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or Seller's ability to perform its obligations hereunder.

2.4 Governmental Approvals and Filings. No consent, approval or action of, filing with or notice to any governmental or regulatory authority on the part of Seller is required in connection with the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement or the consummation of the Transaction.

2.5 Seller's Financial Condition. No petition has been filed by or against Seller under the Federal Bankruptcy Code or any similar state or federal law.

ARTICLE 3

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF BUYER

Buyer hereby represents and warrants to Seller as follows:

3.1 Organization. Buyer is a limited liability company duly formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware. Buyer has full limited liability company power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform its obligations hereunder and to consummate the Transaction.

3.2 Authority. The execution and delivery by Buyer and ESP One of this Agreement, and the performance by Buyer and ESP One of their obligations hereunder, have been duly and validly authorized by all necessary actions on the part of Buyer and ESP One. This Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by Buyer and ESP One and constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of Buyer and ESP One enforceable against them in accordance with its terms subject, as to enforcement, to the bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency and other similar laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights and to general equity principles.

3.3 No Conflicts. The execution and delivery by Buyer of this Agreement does not, and the performance by Buyer of its obligations under this Agreement and the consummation of the Transaction will not: (a) conflict with or result in a violation or breach of any of the organizational or charter documents of Buyer; (b) conflict with or result in a violation or breach of any law or order applicable to Buyer or any of its assets or properties; or (c) (i) conflict with or result in a violation or breach of, (ii) constitute (with or without notice or lapse of time or both) a default under, (iii) other than the Term Loan Release and the Glendale Consent, require Buyer to obtain any consent, approval or action of or make any filing with or give any notice to any person as a result or under the terms of, or (iv) result in the creation or imposition of any Encumbrance upon Buyer or any of its assets or properties under, any financing, contract or license to which Buyer is a party or by which any of its respective assets or properties is bound and which, individually or in the aggregate with other such financing, contracts and licenses, is material to the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or Buyer's ability to perform its obligations hereunder.

3.4 Governmental Approvals and Filings. No consent, approval or action of, filing with or notice to any governmental or regulatory authority on the part of Buyer is required in connection with the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement or the consummation of the Transaction.

3.5 Buyer's Financial Condition. No petition has been filed by or against Buyer under the Federal Bankruptcy Code or any similar state or federal law.

ARTICLE 4

COVENANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS

4.1 Consent and Waiver; Amendment to Operating Agreement.

4.1.1 By executing this Agreement, each of PICA and ESP One agrees that it shall not exercise any of its rights pursuant to the Operating Agreement that may be triggered by the Transaction, including, without limitation, their rights to buy or cause a sale of any of the Properties pursuant to Sections 10.6 and 10.7 of the Operating Agreement, until the earlier to occur of (i) September 30, 2004 or (ii) the Closing or earlier termination of this Agreement.

4.1.2 Anything to the contrary herein or in the Operating Agreement notwithstanding, PICA hereby grants its consent, in its capacity as a member of the Seller and as may be required for any and all purposes under the Operating Agreement, including, without limitation, Section 10.5 thereof, to the reorganization of the Buyer described in the Registration Statement, including the transfer of membership interests in Buyer to the REIT and the Operating Partnership in connection with the IPO and other matters or actions taken by Buyer or its affiliates for REIT qualification purposes in connection therewith. This Section 4.1.2 shall survive the Closing or earlier termination of this Agreement and not be merged therein.

4.1.3 PICA agrees with Buyer and ESP One that Section 10.5(b) of the Operating Agreement shall be, and hereby is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following new Section 10.5(b): "Extra Space, any holder of a direct or indirect interest in Extra Space (including without limitation the REIT and the Operating Partnership) and any Transferee of all or a portion of the Entire Interest of Extra Space shall have the right, without the prior consent of Prudential, to cause the issuance or Transfer of equity interests in Extra Space or any such holder, and to permit assignments of all or a portion of the Entire Interest of Extra Space to Persons who at any time are equity interest holders in Extra Space or in any holder of a direct or indirect interest in Extra Space." In exercising any of its rights under the Operating Agreement following completion of the IPO with respect to the operation of the Seller's business, PICA agrees that it shall take into account the obligations of the Buyer and its affiliates, including the REIT and the Operating Partnership, to comply with any rules, regulations and laws relating to real estate investment trusts. Prudential shall be deemed to have satisfied its obligations under the preceding sentence with respect to any act or matter if such act or matter is approved by Buyer. Within thirty (30) days following the Closing Date, PICA and ESP One shall enter into an amendment to the Operating Agreement (the "Operating Agreement Amendment") providing for the parties' agreement in this Section 4.1.3 in a form reasonably satisfactory to ESP One and PICA. This Section 4.1.3 shall survive the Closing and not be merged therein.

4.2 Injunctions; Specific Performance. Seller agrees that irreparable damage would occur to Buyer in the event that any of the provisions of this Agreement were not performed in accordance with their specific terms or were otherwise breached. It is accordingly agreed that Buyer shall be entitled to an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches of this Agreement by Seller and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions hereof in any federal or state court (as to which the parties agree to submit to

jurisdiction for the purposes of such action), this being in addition to any other remedy to which Buyer is entitled under this Agreement or otherwise at law or in equity.

4.3 Term Loan. The parties acknowledge that the Properties and other properties owned by Seller are encumbered by that certain loan by Bank One, N.A. ("Bank One") in the original principal amount of $30,054,353 (the "Term Loan"), evidenced, in part, by that certain Term Loan Agreement, dated as of January 31, 2002, between the Seller and Bank One. PICA, in its capacity as a member of the Seller, authorizes ESP One and Buyer to obtain, on Seller's behalf, Bank One's release of the Properties and all other collateral for the Term Loan related to the Properties from all liens, security interests and encumbrances under the Term Loan and consent to consummation of the Transaction and transfer the Properties to Buyer free and clear of all such liens, security interests and encumbrances, which release and consent shall be in the form attached as Exhibit H hereto (the "Term Loan Release" and any documents and agreements in connection therewith the "Term Loan Release Documents"). The parties hereto agree that the Seller shall use proceeds from the Purchase Price to pay to Bank One, concurrently with the Closing, any amounts relating to the Term Loan Release, including the portion of the Term Loan secured by the Properties set forth in the payoff letter from Bank One to Seller attached as Exhibit I hereto (such aggregate amount the "Term Loan Repayment Amount").

4.4 Glendale Ground Lease. The parties acknowledge that the Property located in Glendale, California is a ground leasehold estate pursuant to that certain ground lease (the "Glendale Ground Lease"), recorded in Official Records of Los Angeles County, California, on July 23, 1975, between Mark Serrurier and Naomi Serrurier, as the lessor (together with their successors and assigns, the "Ground Lessor"), and Markee Development Corp. and/or its nominee, as the lessee (together with its successors and assigns the "Ground Lessee"). The parties further acknowledge that the Ground Lessee's interest in the Ground Lease was assigned to the Seller pursuant to that certain Assignment of Ground Lease entered into as of June 15, 1999, following which the Seller assigned its interest as the Ground Lessee to Bank One pursuant to that certain Leasehold Deed of Trust, Assignment of Rents, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing, dated as of January 31, 2002 (the "Glendale Deed of Trust") for the benefit of Bank One in connection with the Term Loan. PICA, in its capacity as a member of the Seller, authorizes ESP One and Buyer to obtain, on Seller's behalf, (i) Bank One's release of the Glendale Ground Lease from the Deed of Trust in the form attached as Exhibit H hereto and (ii) the Ground Lessor's consent to the transfer of the Glendale Ground Lease to the Buyer in accordance with the terms of this Agreement in the form attached as Exhibit J hereto (each such release and consent, collectively, the "Glendale Lease Transfer Consent" and any documents and agreements in connection therewith the "Glendale Lease Release Documents").

4.5 Further Actions. Buyer and Seller agree to execute such other instruments, and take such other actions, as may reasonably be deemed necessary to effectuate the Transaction.

4.6 No Due Diligence; AS-IS. Buyer acknowledges that it or its affiliates presently own an indirect interest in the Properties. Buyer acknowledges that it has no need or desire to perform any due diligence on the Properties. At the Closing, Buyer and Seller shall enter into the certificate and agreement in the form of Exhibit K attached hereto.

4.7 Broker. Seller and Buyer expressly acknowledge that there has been no broker with respect to the Transaction or with respect to this Agreement. Seller agrees to hold Buyer harmless and indemnify Buyer from and against any and all damages, losses, costs, claims, liabilities, expenses, demands and obligations (including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements) suffered or incurred by Buyer as a result of any claims by any party claiming to have represented Seller as a broker in connection with the Transaction. Buyer agrees to hold Seller harmless and indemnify Seller from and against any and all damages, losses, costs, claims, liabilities, expenses, demands and obligations

(including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements) suffered or incurred by Seller as a result of any claims by any party claiming to have represented Buyer as a broker in connection with the Transaction. The provisions of this Section 4.7 shall survive the Closing or earlier termination of this Agreement and not be merged therein.

4.8 Publicity; Confidentiality.

4.8.1 Seller and Buyer each hereby covenant that (a) prior to the Closing, none of them shall issue any press release that refers to the Seller and this Agreement without the prior consent of the other, except to the extent required by applicable law, and (b) after the Closing and for a period of one year thereafter, any such press release by any of them shall be subject to the review and approval of Seller and Buyer (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.) If Seller or Buyer is required by applicable law to issue such a press release, such party shall, at least two (2) business days prior to the issuance of the same, deliver a copy of such proposed press release to the other party for its review.

4.8.2 Buyer hereby covenants to not, and to cause its employees, agents and representatives to not, disclose the terms of this Agreement or the Transaction to any other person without the prior written consent of Seller until the Closing shall have been consummated. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, Buyer may disclose such information (a) to its employees, members of professional firms serving it and their respective agents or representatives or potential lenders, (b) as may be required in order to comply with all applicable laws, (c) to the extent that such information is a matter of public record, and (d) to the extent Buyer otherwise reasonably deems necessary or advisable in connection with the IPO or the Formation Transactions.

4.9 Livermore NOI Guaranty Payment. On a date that is no later than thirty (30) days following the Closing Date, Buyer shall pay to PICA, by wire transfer of immediately available funds to such account as directed by PICA to Buyer, the amount of four hundred twenty eight thousand dollars ($428,000) plus interest thereon at the rate of 12.5% per annum from the date hereof until paid (the "Livermore NOI Guaranty Payment"), in full satisfaction of (i) Buyer's and any of its affiliates' obligations to guarantee the amount of net operating income generated by the Property located in Livermore, California, including, without limitation Buyer's obligations to Seller under Section 4.9 of the Operating Agreement and (ii) Buyer's, ESP One's and Kenneth M. Woolley's obligations to Seller under that certain Net Operating Income Guaranty dated as of May 31, 2002 by and between Seller, ESP One, Kenneth M. Woolley and Seller (the "Guaranty Agreement," and together with Section 4.9 of the Operating Agreement and all such obligations related thereto collectively the "Livermore NOI Guaranty"). Seller and PICA hereby agree to accept such payment in full satisfaction of the Livermore NOI Guaranty and agree with the Buyer and ESP One that, effective upon such payment, Section 4.9 of the Operating Agreement and the Guaranty Agreement shall automatically terminate and be of no further force or effect. Seller and PICA further agree, effective upon such payment, to release Buyer, Kenneth M. Woolley, and their respective affiliates from any and all liabilities relating to the Livermore NOI Guaranty and waive any and all claims they may now or hereafter have against any of them in connection therewith. This Section 4.9 shall survive the Closing and not be merged therein.

4.10 Existing Woolley Guaranties. Any obligations of the Buyer or its subsidiaries outstanding upon completion of the IPO that are guaranteed by Kenneth M. Woolley for the benefit of Seller or PICA shall be assigned to and assumed jointly and severally by the Operating Partnership and the REIT, and Kenneth M. Woolley shall be released from such guaranties. Each of Buyer, Seller, PICA and ESP One agree to execute mutually satisfactory documentation in connection with their agreement in this Section 4.10 as soon as practicable following completion of the IPO. This Section 4.10 shall survive the Closing and not be merged therein.

4.11 Indemnification. Seller hereby agrees to indemnify and defend Buyer and its affiliates against and to hold it harmless from any and all damage, loss, liability and expense incurred or suffered by Buyer and its affiliates arising out of or based upon the inaccuracy of any representation or warranty or breach of any agreement made or to be performed by Seller pursuant to this Agreement. Buyer hereby agrees to indemnify and defend Seller and its affiliates against and to hold it harmless from any and all damage, loss, liability and expense incurred or suffered by Seller and its affiliates arising out of or based upon the inaccuracy of any representation or warranty or breach of any agreement made or to be performed by Buyer pursuant to this Agreement. This Section 4.11 shall survive the Closing or earlier termination of this Agreement and not be merged therein.

ARTICLE 5

CLOSING CONDITIONS

5.1 Conditions to Obligations of Buyer. The obligations of Buyer under this Agreement with respect to the Closing are subject to the satisfaction at or prior to the Closing of the following conditions:

5.1.1 Term Loan. The Term Loan Release shall have been obtained and Bank One shall have delivered to Buyer an executed copy of any Term Loan Release Document to be executed by Bank One. Seller shall have paid the Term Loan Repayment Amount to Bank One out of the Purchase Price.

5.1.2 Glendale Consent. The Glendale Lease Transfer Consent shall have been obtained and Bank One and the Ground Lessor shall have delivered to Buyer an executed copy of any Glendale Lease Release Document to be executed by Bank One or the Ground Lessor.

5.1.3 Wachovia Loan. Buyer shall have closed its fixed rate mortgage loan with Wachovia Bank, N.A. (the " Wachovia Mortgage Loan"), which, as of the date of this Agreement, is contemplated to be in the amount of approximately $61.8 million and secured in part by the Properties. Buyer shall have received the net proceeds from the Wachovia Mortgage Loan.

5.1.4 Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties of Seller contained in Article 2 of this Agreement shall be true and correct on and as of the Closing Date with the same effect as though such representations and warranties had been made on and as of the Closing Date.

5.1.5 Performance. Seller shall have performed and complied, in all material respects, with all agreements, obligations and conditions contained in this Agreement that are required to be performed or complied with by Seller on or before the Closing, including, without limitation, making the deliveries required by Section 1.7.1 of this Agreement to be made on or before Closing.

5.2 Conditions to Obligations of Seller. The obligations of Seller under this Agreement with respect to the Closing are subject to the satisfaction at or prior to the Closing of the following conditions:

5.2.1 Term Loan. The Term Loan Release shall have been obtained and Bank One shall have delivered to Seller an executed copy of any Term Loan Release Document to be executed by Bank One.

5.2.2 Glendale Consent. The Glendale Lease Transfer Consent shall have been obtained and Bank One and the Ground Lessor shall have delivered to Seller an executed copy of any Glendale Lease Release Document to be executed by Bank One or the Ground Lessor.

5.2.3 Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties of Buyer contained in Article 3 of this Agreement shall be true and correct on and as of the Closing Date with the same effect as though such representations and warranties had been made on and as of the Closing Date.

5.2.4 Performance. Buyer shall have performed and complied, in all material respects, with all agreements, obligations and conditions contained in this Agreement that are required to be performed or complied with by Buyer on or before the Closing, including, without limitation, making the deliveries required by Section 1.7.2 of this Agreement to be made on or before Closing.

ARTICLE 6

LEASING

6.1 Leasing. Prior to the Closing Date, Seller shall have the right, but not the obligation, subject to ESM's rights under the Existing Management Agreement as the manager of the Properties, to enforce the rights and remedies of the landlord under any lease between the Seller and any tenant on the Properties, by summary proceedings or otherwise (including, without limitation, the right to remove any tenant), and the exercise of any such rights or remedies shall not affect the obligations of Buyer under this Agreement in any manner or entitle Buyer to a reduction in, or credit or allowance against, the Purchase Price or give rise to any other claim on the part of Buyer.

ARTICLE 7

ADJUSTMENTS AND PRORATIONS

The following adjustments and prorations shall be made at the Closing:

7.1 Lease Rentals.

7.1.1 Definition of "Rent". For purposes of this Article 6, the term "Rent" shall mean all base rents, additional rent and any other amounts due from the tenants or subtenants under the Leases.

7.1.2 Rents. All Rents, whether or not collected, shall be prorated between Seller and Buyer as of the day prior to the Closing Date as if Buyer were vested with title to the Properties during the entire day upon which Closing occurs. Seller shall be entitled to and shall receive a credit for one hundred percent (100%) of unpaid Rents attributable to the period beginning thirty-one (31) days prior to and ending on the day prior to the Closing Date. Seller shall be entitled to and shall receive a credit for fifty percent (50%) of unpaid Rents attributable to the period beginning sixty-one (61) days prior to and ending thirty-two (32) days prior to the Closing Date. Seller shall not be entitled to and shall receive no credit for any unpaid Rents attributable to any period prior to sixty-one (61) days prior to the Closing Date. Buyer shall be entitled to all Rents attributable to any period on and after the Closing Date but shall receive a credit against the Purchase Price at the Closing only for such Rents as have already been collected and are attributable to the time period after the Closing. Buyer shall have no obligation to collect sums due Seller under the Leases, nor shall Buyer have an obligation to provide Seller with any accounting of its collections of Rent under the Leases following the Closing. Except as provided above, Seller hereby retains no rights of any nature with respect to any Rents that are unpaid at the Closing and attributable to any period ending on or prior to the Closing Date.

7.1.3 Payment of Adjustments. All payments of prorations and adjustments pursuant to this Section 7.1 shall be made on the date that is twenty days following the Closing Date. The obligations of the parties under this Section 7.1 shall survive the Closing and not be merged therein.

7.2 Real Estate and Personal Property Taxes. Real estate, ad valorem and personal property taxes due and payable for the Properties during the tax year applicable to each of the Properties (each such applicable tax year a "Tax Year") in which the Closing occurs (regardless of the year for which such taxes are assessed) shall be prorated on a cash basis. Such proration shall be calculated based upon the actual number of days in such Tax Year for the applicable Property, with Seller being responsible for that portion of such Tax Year occurring prior to 12:01 a.m. on the Closing Date and Buyer being responsible for that portion of such Tax Year occurring after 12:01 a.m. on the Closing Date, in each case for each of the Properties. If, at the Closing, the real estate and/or personal property tax rate and assessments relating to any of the Properties have not been set for the Tax Year applicable to such Property in which the Closing occurs, then the proration of such taxes shall be based upon the rate and assessments for the applicable preceding Tax Year applicable to such Property, and such proration shall be adjusted between Seller and Buyer after the Closing upon presentation of written evidence that the actual taxes due and payable during the applicable Tax Year in which the Closing occurs differ from the amounts used at the Closing and in accordance with the provisions of Section 7.7 hereof. Seller shall pay all installments of special assessments due and payable prior to the Closing Date, and Buyer shall pay all installments of special assessments due and payable on and after the Closing Date; provided, however, that Seller shall not be required by the foregoing to pay any installments of special assessments which have not been confirmed or which relate to projects that have not been completed on the date hereof. In the event any of the Properties has been assessed for property tax purposes at such rates as would result in reassessment (i.e., "escape assessment" or "roll-back taxes") based upon the change in land usage or ownership of such Property, Buyer hereby agrees to pay all such taxes and to indemnify and hold Seller harmless from and against all damages, losses, costs, claims, liabilities, expenses, demands and obligations incurred by Seller with respect to such taxes. This Section 7.2 shall survive the Closing and not be merged therein.

7.3 Operating Expenses.

7.3.1 Proration of Operating Expenses. Operating expenses, including, without limitation, prepaid expenses, for the Properties shall be prorated as of 12:01 a.m. on the Closing Date. Seller shall pay (or give Buyer a credit) for all utility charges, gas, electricity and other operating expenses attributable to the Properties to, but not including, the Closing Date, and Buyer shall pay (or give Seller a credit for the following to the extent prepaid prior to the Closing) all utility charges and other operating expenses attributable to the Properties on or after the Closing Date. To the extent that the amount of actual consumption of any utility services is not determined prior to the Closing Date, a proration shall be made at the Closing based on the last available reading, and post-closing adjustments between Buyer and Seller shall be made within twenty (20) days of the date that actual consumption for such pre-closing period is determined, which obligation shall survive the Closing and not be merged therein. Seller shall not assign to Buyer any deposits which Seller has with any of the utility services or companies servicing the Properties. Buyer shall arrange with such services and companies to have accounts opened in Buyer's name beginning after 12:01 a.m. on the Closing Date.

7.3.2 Payment of Adjustments. All payments of prorations and adjustments pursuant to this Section 7.3 shall be made on the date that is twenty days following the Closing Date. The obligations of the parties under this Section 7.3 shall survive the Closing and not be merged therein.

7.4 Closing Costs. Buyer shall pay (a) all recording and filing charges in connection with the instruments by which Seller conveys the Properties, (b) one half (1/2) of all escrow or closing charges, if applicable, (c) all costs of Buyer's consultants and attorneys and (d) all of the costs incurred by Buyer or on Buyer's behalf in connection with this Transaction. Seller shall pay (it being understood that Buyer and PICA shall share in such costs pursuant to the terms of the Operating Agreement in their capacity as members of the Seller) (a) one-half of all escrow or closing charges, if applicable, (b) all sales, value added, use, state or local transfer and gains taxes, registration, stamp and similar taxes and charges, if any, applicable to the transfer of the Properties to Buyer and (c) all of the costs incurred by Seller or on Seller's behalf in connection with this Transaction. PICA shall pay all of the costs of Seller's consultants and attorneys in connection with the Transaction. The obligations of the parties under this Section 7.4 shall survive the Closing or earlier termination of this Agreement and not be merged therein.

7.5 Cash Security Deposits. At the Closing, Seller shall, at its election, transfer to Buyer, or give Buyer a credit against the Purchase Price in the aggregate amount of, any cash security deposits then held by Seller under the Leases.

7.6 Apportionment Credit. In the event the apportionments to be made at the Closing result in a credit balance (a) to Seller, Buyer shall pay the amount thereof to Seller at the Closing by wire transfer of immediately available funds to the account or accounts to be designated by PICA for the payment of the Purchase Price, or (b) to Buyer, Seller shall pay the amount thereof to Buyer by giving Buyer a credit against the Purchase Price in the amount of such credit balance.

7.7 Delayed Adjustment; Delivery of Operating and Other Financial Statements. If at any time following the Closing Date, the amount of an item listed in any section of this Article 7 shall prove to be incorrect (whether as a result of an error in calculation or a lack of complete and accurate information as of the Closing), the party in whose favor the error was made shall promptly pay to the other party the sum necessary to correct such error upon receipt of written proof of such error, provided that such proof is delivered to the party from whom payment is requested on or before one year after Closing (such period being referred to herein as the "Post Closing Adjustment Period"). In order to enable Seller to determine whether any such delayed adjustment is necessary, Buyer shall provide to Seller current operating and financial statements for the Properties, as applicable, no later than the date one month prior to the expiration of the Post-Closing Adjustment Period. The provisions of this Section 7.7 shall survive the Closing and not be merged therein.

ARTICLE 8

MISCELLANEOUS

8.1 Buyer's Assignment. Buyer shall not assign this Agreement or its rights hereunder to any individual or entity without the prior written consent of Seller, which consent Seller may grant or withhold in its sole discretion, and any such assignment shall be null and void ab initio. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Buyer shall have the right to assign this Agreement to one or more wholly owned subsidiaries or affiliates of Buyer upon written notice to Seller not less than two (2) business days prior to the Closing. As used in this Section 8.1, an "affiliate" of a person means a person that controls, is controlled by or is under common control with such person. In the event of any permitted assignment by Buyer, each assignee shall assume any and all obligations and liabilities of Buyer under this Agreement and be jointly and severally liable with Buyer and all such assignees hereunder, but notwithstanding such assumption, Buyer shall continue to be primarily liable hereunder and shall be jointly and severally liable under this Agreement with all such assignees.

8.2 Designation Agreement. Section 6045(e) of the Code and the regulations promulgated thereunder (herein collectively referred to as the "Reporting Requirements") require an information return to be made to the United States Internal Revenue Service, and a statement to be furnished to Seller, in connection with the Transaction. Ronald K. Szopa ("Agent") is either (x) the person responsible for closing the Transaction (as described in the Reporting Requirements) or (y) the disbursing title or escrow company that is most significant in terms of gross proceeds disbursed in connection with the Transaction (as described in the Reporting Requirements). Accordingly:

(i) Agent is hereby designated as the "Reporting Person" (as defined in the Reporting Requirements) for the Transaction. Agent shall perform all duties that are required by the Reporting Requirements to be performed by the Reporting Person for the Transaction.

(ii) Seller and Buyer shall furnish to Agent, in a timely manner, any information requested by Agent and necessary for Agent to perform its duties as the Reporting Person for the Transaction.

(iii) Agent hereby requests Seller to furnish to Agent Seller's correct taxpayer identification number. Seller acknowledges that any failure by Seller to provide Agent with Seller's correct taxpayer identification number may subject Seller to civil or criminal penalties imposed by law. Accordingly, Seller hereby certifies to Agent, under penalties of perjury, that Seller's correct taxpayer identification number is 22-3608041.

(iv) Each of the parties hereto shall retain this Agreement for a period of four (4) years following the calendar year during which the Closing occurs.

8.3 Survival/Merger. Except for the provisions of this Agreement which are explicitly stated to survive the Closing, (a) except for Seller's representations and warranties in Sections 2.1 and 2.2, which shall survive the Closing indefinitely, Seller's representations and warranties in Section 2.3 2.4 and 2.5, which shall survive the Closing for a period of one year, Buyer's representations and warranties in Sections 3.1 and 3.2, which shall survive the Closing indefinitely, and Buyer's representations and warranties in Sections 3.3, 3.4 and 3.5, which shall survive the Closing for a period of one year, none of the terms of this Agreement shall survive the Closing, and (b) the delivery of the Deed and any other documents and instruments by Seller and the acceptance thereof by Buyer shall effect a merger, and be deemed the full performance and discharge of every obligation on the part of Buyer and Seller to be performed hereunder.

8.4 Integration; Waiver. This Agreement, together with the exhibits attached hereto, embodies and constitutes the entire understanding between the parties with respect to the Transaction, and all prior agreements, understandings, representations and statements, oral or written, are merged into this Agreement. Neither this Agreement nor any provision hereof may be waived, modified, amended, discharged or terminated except by an instrument signed by the party against whom the enforcement of such waiver, modification, amendment, discharge or termination is sought, and then only to the extent set forth in such instrument. No waiver by either party hereto of any failure or refusal by the other party to comply with its obligations hereunder shall be deemed a waiver of any other or subsequent failure or refusal to so comply.

8.5 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the law of the State of Delaware.

8.6 Captions Not Binding; Exhibits. The captions in this Agreement are inserted for reference only and in no way define, describe or limit the scope or intent of this Agreement or of any of the provisions hereof. All exhibits attached hereto shall be incorporated by reference as if set out herein in full.

8.7 Binding Effect. This Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns.

8.8 Severability. If any term or provision of this Agreement or the application thereof to any persons or circumstances shall, to any extent, be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement or the application of such term or provision to persons or circumstances other than those as to which it is held invalid or unenforceable shall not be affected thereby, and each term and provision of this Agreement shall be valid and enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law.

8.9 Notices. All notices, requests and other communications hereunder must be in writing and will be deemed to have been duly given only if delivered personally or by facsimile transmission or mailed (first class postage prepaid) to the parties at the following addresses or facsimile numbers:

If to Seller:

Extra Space West One LLC
c/o Prudential Real Estate Investors
8 Campus Drive, Parsippany,
New Jersey 07054
Attention: Ben Penaliggon
Facsimile: 973-683-1788

With a copy to:

Goodwin Procter LLP
Exchange Place
Boston, MA 02109
Attention: Minta E. Kay, P.C.
Facsimile: 617-227-8591

If to Buyer:

Extra Space Storage LLC
c/o Extra Space Storage LLC
2795 East Cottonwood Parkway, Suite 400
Salt Lake City, Utah 84121
Attention: Charles Allen, Esq.,
Corporate General Counsel
Facsimile: 801-365-4947

With a copy to:

Clifford Chance US LLP
200 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10166
Attention: Karl A. Roessner
Facsimile: 212-878-8375

All such notices, requests and other communications will (i) if delivered personally to the address as provided in this Section 8.9, be deemed given upon delivery, (ii) if delivered by facsimile transmission to the facsimile number as provided in this Section 8.9, be deemed given upon receipt, and (iii) if delivered by mail in the manner described above to the address as provided in this Section 8.9, be deemed given upon receipt (in each case regardless of whether such notice, request or other communication is received by any other Person to whom a copy of such notice is to be delivered pursuant to this Section 8.9). Any party from time to time may change its address, facsimile number or other information for the purpose of notices to that party by giving notice specifying such change to the other party hereto.

8.10 Facsimile Signatures. Signatures to this Agreement transmitted by telecopy shall be valid and effective to bind the party so signing. Each party agrees to promptly deliver an execution original to this Agreement with its actual signature to the other party, but a failure to do so shall not affect the enforceability of this Agreement, it being expressly agreed that each party to this Agreement shall be

bound by its own telecopied signature and shall accept the telecopied signature of the other party to this Agreement.

8.11 Amendment. This Agreement may be amended, supplemented or modified only by a written instrument duly executed by or on behalf of each party hereto.

8.12 Recordation. Seller and Buyer each agree that neither this Agreement nor any memorandum or notice hereof shall be recorded; provided, anything to the contrary in this Agreement notwithstanding, neither this provision nor any other terms in this Agreement shall restrict or prohibit Buyer from filing this Agreement or other document or statement in connection therewith with the Securities Exchange Commission in connection with the IPO.

8.13 JURISDICTION. WITH RESPECT TO ANY SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDINGS RELATING TO THE TRANSACTION, THIS AGREEMENT, THE PROPERTIES OR THE RELATIONSHIP OF BUYER AND SELLER HEREUNDER ("PROCEEDINGS"), EACH PARTY IRREVOCABLY (A) SUBMITS TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE COURTS OF THE COUNTY OF NEW CASTLE, STATE OF DELAWARE AND THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT IN WHICH THE COUNTY OF NEW CASTLE IS LOCATED, AND (B) WAIVES ANY OBJECTION WHICH IT MAY HAVE AT ANY TIME TO THE LAYING OF VENUE OF ANY PROCEEDINGS BROUGHT IN ANY SUCH COURT, WAIVES ANY CLAIM THAT SUCH PROCEEDINGS HAVE BEEN BROUGHT IN AN INCONVENIENT FORUM AND FURTHER WAIVES THE RIGHT TO OBJECT, WITH RESPECT TO SUCH PROCEEDINGS, THAT SUCH COURT DOES NOT HAVE JURISDICTION OVER SUCH PARTY.

8.14 WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY HEREBY WAIVES TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY PROCEEDINGS BROUGHT BY THE OTHER PARTY IN CONNECTION WITH ANY MATTER ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE TRANSACTION, THIS AGREEMENT, THE PROPERTIES OR THE RELATIONSHIP OF BUYER AND SELLER HEREUNDER.

8.15 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

8.16 Business Day. As used herein, the term "business day" shall mean any day other than a Saturday, Sunday, or any federal holiday. If any period expires on a day which is not a business day or any event or condition is required by the terms of this Agreement to occur or be fulfilled on a day which is not a business day, such period shall expire or such event or condition shall occur or be fulfilled, as the case may be, on the next succeeding business day.

[Rest of this page intentionally left blank.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by the duly authorized officer of each party hereto as of the date first above written.

SELLER:

EXTRA SPACE WEST ONE LLC, a
Delaware limited liability company

By: THE PRUDENTIAL INSURANCE
COMPANY OF AMERICA, a
New Jersey corporation

By: ______________________________
Name:
Title:

By: EXTRA SPACE PROPERTIES ONE, a
Delaware limited liability company

By: Extra Space Storage LLC, a
Delaware limited liability company

By: ______________________________
Name:
Title:

BUYER:

EXTRA SPACE STORAGE LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: ______________________________
Name:
Title:

[Signatures continue on following page]

The undersigned hereby execute this Agreement in their individual capacity for the purposes of Sections 4.1, 4.3, 4.4, 4.9 and 4.10 hereof.

THE PRUDENTIAL INSURANCE
COMPANY OF AMERICA,
a New Jersey corporation

By: ______________________________
Name:
Title:

EXTRA SPACE PROPERTIES ONE, a
Delaware limited liability company

By: Extra Space Storage LLC, a
Delaware limited liability company

By: ______________________________
Name:
Title:

[Signatures continue on following page]

Agent hereby executes this Agreement solely for the purpose of agreeing to comply with the provisions of Section 8.2 hereof.

By: ______________________________
Name:
Title:

Exhibit 10.19

PROMISSORY NOTE

$10,000,000 June 1, 2004

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, Extra Space Storage LLC a Delaware limited liability company with an address of 2795 East Cottonwood Parkway, Suite 400, Salt Lake City, Utah 84121 (the "Payor"), promises to pay to the order of STRATEGIC PERFORMANCE FUND-II, INC., a Maryland corporation (together with any successor holder or holders of this Note, the "Payee") at its office at c/o Prudential Real Estate Investors, 8 Campus Drive, Parsippany, New Jersey 07054, or such other place as the Payee may designate, the principal sum of Ten Million Dollars ($10,000,000) or so much thereof as shall be advanced hereunder, together with interest thereon, as set forth in this Note.

Interest on the principal balance of this Note from time to time outstanding shall accrue from the date of this Note at an annual rate of fifteen percent (15%), subject to the terms of this Note below.

Interest only shall be payable monthly in arrears on the first (1st) day of each month beginning with the first day of June, 2004. Interest shall be computed on the basis of a three hundred and sixty (360) day year and shall be paid for the actual number of days on which principal advanced to Payor under this Note is outstanding.

The entire outstanding principal balance of this Note, together with any and all accrued and unpaid interest on the principal balance of this Note, shall be due and payable on the earlier of (i) two business days after the date on which Payor or its successor or parent entity following a restructuring and/or recapitalization of Payor (to be conducted as and when determined by the Payor, in its sole discretion), shall have completed and received funds from the issuance of shares of its common stock in the firm commitment underwritten initial public offering pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or (ii) November 4, 2004 (such date being the "Maturity Date").

In the event that any payment due hereunder is not paid when due or upon a default under that certain Guaranty Agreement (the "Guaranty") by Kenneth M. Woolley in favor of Payee of even date herewith (each such event a "Default"), and if such Default is not cured within 30 days following such Default, Payee may, at its option, declare immediately due and payable the entire outstanding balance of principal and accrued interest under this Note. If this Note is so accelerated or any amounts due hereunder are not paid on the Maturity Date, all amounts due hereunder shall, after such acceleration or the Maturity Date, as the case may be, bear interest at an annual rate equal to eighteen percent (18%), compounded monthly, until paid.

In addition, it shall be a "Default" under this Note if, at any time, the sum of all of Payor's Debt (as defined below) exceeds seventy-five percent (75%) of Payor's Value (as defined below). "Payor's Debt" means all indebtedness of Payor or indebtedness for which Payor may otherwise be liable, excluding debt incurred in the ordinary course of business having a term of less than six (6) months, all as reasonably determined by Payee. "Payor's Value" means the sum of the value of all assets of Payor, as reasonably determined by Payee. Payor shall provide Payee with internally prepared financial statements of Payor certified by the chief

financial officer of Payor within five (5) business days following request by Payee, which financial statements shall be in form satisfactory to Payee, and which shall be accompanied by such information as is requested by Payee to determine compliance with the foregoing covenant.

This Note may be prepaid in whole or in part at the election of the Payor prior the Maturity Date without penalty or premium.

Any notice required or permitted to be delivered hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to be delivered on the earlier of (i) the date received, or (ii) the date of delivery, refusal, or nondelivery indicated on the return receipt, if deposited in a United States Postal Service depository, postage prepaid, sent registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, addressed to the party to receive the same at the address of such party set forth in the first paragraph of this Note, or at such other address as may be designated in a notice delivered or mailed as herein provided.

Payor agrees to pay all charges (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements) of Payee in connection with the collection and/or enforcement of this Note or the Guaranty or in protecting or preserving any security for this Note, whether or not suit is brought against Payor.

The failure of the Payee at any time to exercise any option or right hereunder shall not constitute a waiver of the Payee's right to exercise such option or right at any other time. The Payee shall have the right to transfer all or any portion of its interest in this Note to any affiliate of Payee without the consent of Payor. All other right to transfer all or any portion of this Note shall require the written consent of Payor, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

The Payor hereby waives presentment, demand, notice, protest and all other suretyship defenses generally and agrees that (i) any renewal, extension or postponement of the time of payment or any other indulgence, (ii) any modification, supplement or alteration of any of the Payor's obligations undertaken in connection with this Note, or (iii) any addition or release of any person or entity primarily or secondarily liable, may be effected without notice to the Payor and without releasing the Payor from any liability hereunder.

This Note shall be governed by, construed, and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware. If any provision of this Note is held to be invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the other provisions of this Note shall remain in full force and effect. If the payment of any interest due hereunder would subject the Payee to any penalty under applicable law, then the payments due hereunder shall be automatically reduced to what they would be at the highest rate authorized under applicable laws.

This Note shall have the effect of an instrument under seal.

[Remainder of page intentionally blank.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Note as an instrument under seal as of the date first above written.

Witness:

____

Extra Space Storage LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: ______________________________
Name:
Title:

Exhibit 10.21

EXECUTION COPY

MASTER MEMBERSHIP INTEREST CONTRIBUTION AGREEMENT

THIS MASTER MEMBERSHIP INTEREST CONTRIBUTION AGREEMENT (this **"Agreement"**) is made and entered into as of May 1, 2004, by and among **DAVID HUSMAN,** an individual and **MICHAEL HUSMAN,** an individual (each, a **"Contributor"** and, collectively, the **"Contributors"**), and **EXTRA SPACE STORAGE LP,** a Delaware limited partnership (the **"Operating Partnership"**).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Contributors own certain rights and interests in and to the entities (each and **"ESS Entity"** and collectively, the **"ESS Entities"**) listed on **Schedule A** attached to this Agreement as members of the ESS Entities and otherwise (such rights and interests, as more folly described in this Agreement and on **Schedule** A attached to this Agreement, together with all of the rights and interests of the Contributors to participate in or benefit from the ownership, profits and/or losses of the ESS Entities, whether as a member of the relevant ESS Entity or otherwise are collectively referred to in this Agreement as the **"Contributed Interests"**);

WHEREAS, the Operating Partnership and Extra Space Storage, Inc., a Maryland corporation and the ultimate parent of the Operating Partnership (the **"REIT"**), are in the process of conducting a reorganization in which, among other things, the Operating Partnership will, directly and through its wholly owned subsidiaries, acquire interests in certain self storage facilities from third parties and joint venture partners of its affiliates (such reorganization and all transactions related thereto the **"Formation Transactions"**);

WHEREAS, immediately prior to the completion of the Formation Transactions, the REIT will conduct an underwritten initial public offering of its shares of common stock pursuant to an effective registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the **"IPO"**); and

WHEREAS, subject to the completion of the Formation Transactions and the IPO, the Contributors desire to contribute all of their right, title and interest in and to the Contributed Interests, free and clear of all liens, security interests, prior assignments or conveyances, conditions, restriction, special assessments, easements, reservations, restrictions, and encumbrances whatsoever and all other defects or imperfections in title, except as may be contained in the operating agreements or other formation or charter documents governing the ESS Entities (collectively, **"Encumbrances"**), to the Operating Partnership in accordance with the terms and subject to the conditions, and for the consideration, specified in this Agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements set forth in this Agreement, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties to this Agreement agree as follows:

1. **Contribution of Contributed Interests; Effective Date**. The Contributors agree to contribute, transfer, convey and assign to the Operating Partnership, and the Operating Partnership agrees to accept the contribution, transfer, conveyance and assignment of, the Contributed Interests, pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement. On the Closing Date (as defined in Section 7A of this Agreement), the Contributors shall contribute, transfer, convey and assign to the Operating Partnership the Contributed Interests free and clear of all Encumbrances.

2. **<u>Contributed Interests Description</u>**. The Contributed Interests shall include all of the rights and interests of the Contributors in and to the ESS Entities of any nature whatsoever, in each case and with respect to each individual ESS Entity, as more fully described on **Schedule A** attached to this Agreement and incorporated herein by this reference.

3. **<u>Consideration</u>**. The aggregate consideration for which the Contributors agree to contribute, transfer, convey and assign the Contributed Interests to the Operating Partnership is agreed to have an aggregate value of One Million Three Hundred Fifty Thousand and Fifty-Four Dollars and Ninety Cents ($1,350,054.90) (the **"Aggregate Consideration Value"**). The Aggregate Consideration Value is allocable among the Contributors and the Contributed Interests being contributed by each Contributor as set forth on **Schedule B** to this Agreement. On the Closing Date, the Aggregate Consideration Value shall be paid by the Operating Partnership by delivering a number of common limited partnership units of the Operating Partnership (each such unit an **"OP Unit"**) to each Contributor having a value equal to the applicable Contributor's pro rata share of the Aggregate Consideration Value indicated on Schedule B to this Agreement, with each individual OP Unit having a value equal to the initial public offering price of one share of common stock of the REIT issued in the IPO. The aggregate number of OP Units to be issued to the Contributors pursuant to the preceding sentence shall be referred in this Agreement as the **"OP Unit Consideration"** and shall be issued in the names of or recorded in the names of the Contributors. The transfer of the OP Unit Consideration to the Contributors shall be evidenced by either an amendment (the **"Amendment"**) to the agreement of limited partnership of the Operating Partnership (the **"OP Agreement"**) or by the issuance of physical certificates representing such OP Units (the **"Certificates"**) in either case, as determined by the Operating Partnership. Any such Amendment or the form of any such certificate shall be subject to the prior review and approval of the Contributors. The parties to this Agreement shall take such additional actions and execute such additional documentation as may be required by the OP Agreement in order to effect the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

4. **<u>Tax Treatment as Contribution</u>**. The contribution, transfer, conveyance and assignment effectuated pursuant to this Agreement for the OP Unit Consideration shall be treated as a transaction in "assets-over" form pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 1.708-1 (c)(3). The parties are not aware of any reason that any Contributor's transfer of any portion of Contributors' Contributed Interests would be treated as a taxable sale pursuant to Section 707 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the **"Code"**), or the Treasury Regulations thereunder, but if any such transfer is so treated (any such Contributor referred to as a **"Selling Member,"** and the portion of the interest sold referred to as the **"Sold Interest"**), then such transfer shall be treated as a purchase of the Sold Interest by the Operating Partnership directly from the Selling Member in accordance with the provisions of Treasury Regulation Section 1.708-1(c)(4) and Code Section 741. Each Selling Member expressly consents to such tax treatment with respect to their Sold Interest.

5. **<u>Transfer Taxes</u>**. All sales, value added, use, state or local transfer and gains taxes, registration, stamp and similar taxes imposed in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be borne exclusively by the Operating Partnership.

6. **<u>Term of Agreement</u>**. If the Closing (as defined in Section 7A of this Agreement) does not occur by September 30, 2004, this Agreement shall be deemed terminated and shall be of no further force and effect and neither the Operating Partnership nor either Contributor shall have any further obligations pursuant to this Agreement except as specifically set forth in this Agreement.

7. **<u>Closing Date and Closing Procedures and Requirements</u>**.

A. <u>Closing Date</u>. The **"Closing Date"** or **"Closing"** of this Agreement and the completion of the acquisition of the Contributed Interests by the Operating Partnership shall be on or

before thirty (30) days after the closing of the IPO. Closing shall take place at the offices of Clifford Chance US LLP, 200 Park Avenue, New York, New York or at such other place as the parties hereto may agree upon. However, Closing shall not occur unless each and every condition to (i) the Operating Partnership's obligations, more specifically set out and otherwise enumerated in Section 12 of this Agreement; and (ii) the Contributors' obligations, more specifically set out and otherwise enumerated in Section 13 of this Agreement, has been satisfied or waived.

B. Closing Deliveries. On the Closing Date, the Operating Partnership shall transfer the OP Unit Consideration to the Contributors pursuant to Section 3 of this Agreement. Simultaneously with the delivery of the OP Unit Consideration, each Contributor will contribute, transfer, convey, assign and deliver to the Operating Partnership good and valid title in and to the Contributed Interests held by such Contributor, in each case, free and clear of all Encumbrances, by executing and delivering to the Operating Partnership a member interest transfer agreement substantially in the form of **Exhibit 1** attached to this Agreement. Prior to or on the Closing Date, each Contributor shall have also duly executed and delivered to the Operating Partnership a non-foreign status affidavit pursuant to Section 1445 of the Code, in the form of **Exhibit 2**, attached to this Agreement and incorporated herein by this reference.

8. **Representations and Warranties of the Contributors**. Each Contributor hereby makes the following representations and warranties (in each case on his or her own behalf and not on the part of or with respect to the other Contributor), each of which is material and being relied upon by the Operating Partnership, each and every one of which is true, correct, and complete as of the date of this Agreement (unless they expressly provide for a future date):

A. Authority. Each Contributor has full right, power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform all of his obligations under this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. The execution and delivery by each Contributor of this Agreement, and the performance by each Contributor of his obligations hereunder require no further action or approval of any other individuals or entities in order to constitute this Agreement as a binding and enforceable obligation of each such Contributor in accordance with its terms, except as provided in the operating agreements governing the ESS Entities, subject, as to enforcement, to the bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency and other similar laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights and to general principles of equity.

B. Ownership. Each Contributor owns the Contributed Interests attributed to him on **Schedule A** to this Agreement, beneficially and of record, free and clear of any and all Encumbrances, except as provided in the operating agreements governing the ESS Entities. Except pursuant to this Agreement and the operating agreements governing the ESS Entities, such Contributor has not granted any options, warrants, or rights to subscribe to, securities, member interests, rights or obligations convertible into or exchangeable for or given any right to subscribe for or participate in the profits of all or any portion of the his Contributed Interests. At the Closing, upon consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, the Operating Partnership will acquire the entire legal and beneficial interest in all of the Contributed Interests held by such Contributor, free and clear of any and all Encumbrances, except as provided in the operating agreements governing the ESS Entities.

C. Noncontravention. Neither the entry into nor the performance of, or compliance with, this Agreement by such Contributor has resulted, or will result, in any violation of, or default under, or result in the acceleration of, any obligation under any mortgage indenture, lien agreement, note, contract, permit, judgment, decree, order, restrictive covenant, statute, rule, or regulation applicable to such Contributor or to his Contributed Interests, except as provided in the operating agreements governing the ESS Entities.

D. Litigation. There is no action, suit, or proceeding, pending or known by such Contributor to be threatened, against or affecting such Contributor, in any court or before any arbitrator or before any federal, state, municipal, or other governmental department, commission, board, bureau, agency or instrumentality, excluding any action, suit or proceeding against any ESS Entity, the Operating Partnership or any affiliate thereof, which (i) in any manner raises any question affecting the validity or enforceability of this Agreement; (ii) could materially and adversely affect the business, financial position, or results of operations of such Contributor or his Contributed Interests; (iii) could materially and adversely affect the ability of any Contributor to perform its obligations hereunder, or under any document to be delivered pursuant hereto; (iv) could create a lien on the Contributed Interests, any part thereof, or any interest therein; or (v) could materially and adversely affect the Contributed Interests, any part thereof, or any interest therein.

E. Consents. Except as may otherwise be set forth in this Agreement, each consent, approval, authorization, order, license, certificate, permit, registration, designation, or filing by or with any governmental agency or body necessary for the execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby by such Contributors has been obtained or will be obtained on or before the Closing Date.

F. Securities Law Matters.

(i) In acquiring the OP Units and engaging in this transaction, none of the Contributors are relying upon any representations made to it by the Operating Partnership, or any of its partners, officers, employees, or agents that are not contained in this Agreement or the Confidential Private Offering Memorandum dated April 16, 2004, attached to this Agreement as **Exhibit 3** (the **"OM"**). Such Contributor is aware of the risks involved in investing in the OP Units. Such Contributor has had an opportunity to ask questions of, and to receive answers from, the Operating Partnership or a person or persons authorized to act on their behalf, concerning the terms and conditions of this investment and the financial condition, affairs, and business of the Operating Partnership. Such Contributor confirms that all documents, records, and information pertaining to its investment in the Operating Partnership, that have been requested by it, including a complete copy of the form of the OP Agreement, have been made available or delivered to it prior to the date hereof. Such Contributor represents and warrants that each has reviewed and approved the form of the OP Agreement attached to this Agreement as **Exhibit 4.**

(ii) Such Contributor acknowledges receipt of, and has read and reviewed, the OM.

(iii) Such Contributor understands that the OP Units have not been registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or any state securities acts and are instead being offered and sold in reliance on an exemption from such registration requirements. The OP Units are being acquired by such Contributor solely for its own account, for investment, and are not being acquired with a view to, or for resale in connection with, any distribution, subdivision, or fractionalization thereof, in violation of such laws, and no Contributor has any present intention to enter into any contract, undertaking, agreement, or arrangement with respect to any such resale. Such Contributor understands that the OP Agreement will restrict transfer of the OP Units and that the Certificates will contain the following legend reflecting the requirement that the OP Units cannot be resold without registration under such laws or the availability of an exemption from such registration:

THE SECURITIES EVIDENCED HEREBY HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE AND MAY NOT BE SOLD, TRANSFERRED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF IN THE ABSENCE OF SUCH REGISTRATION, UNLESS THE TRANSFEROR DELIVERS TO EXTRA SPACE STORAGE

LP AN OPINION OF COUNSEL SATISFACTORY TO EXTRA SPACE STORAGE LP, TO THE EFFECT THAT THE PROPOSED SALE, TRANSFER OR OTHER DISPOSITION MAY BE EFFECTED WITHOUT REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, AND UNDER APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES OR "BLUE SKY" LAWS.

G. Accredited Investors. Such Contributor is an accredited investor as that term is defined in Rule 501 of Regulation D under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

H. Tax Matters. Such Contributor represents and warrants that each has obtained from their own counsel advice regarding the tax consequences of (i) the transfer of the Contributed Interests to the Operating Partnership and the receipt of OP Units as consideration therefor, (ii) each Contributor's admission as a limited partner of the Operating Partnership, and (iii) any other transaction contemplated by this Agreement. Each Contributor further represents and warrants that it has not relied on the Operating Partnership or the Operating Partnership's representatives or counsel for such tax advice.

I. Bankruptcy with respect to Contributor. No Act of Bankruptcy has occurred with respect to any Contributor. As used herein, **"Act of Bankruptcy"** shall mean if any Contributor shall (i) apply for or consent to the appointment of, or the taking of possession by, a receiver, custodian, trustee or liquidator of itself or of all or a substantial part of its property, (ii) admit in writing its inability to pay its debts as they become due, (iii) make a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors, (iv) file a voluntary petition or commence a voluntary case or proceeding under the Federal Bankruptcy Code (as now or hereafter in effect), (v) be adjudicated bankrupt or insolvent, (vi) file a petition seeking to take advantage of any other law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership, dissolution, winding-up or composition or adjustment of debts, (vii) fail to controvert in a timely and appropriate manner, or acquiesce in writing to, any petition filed against it in an involuntary case or proceeding under the Federal Bankruptcy Code (as now or hereafter in effect), or (viii) take any entity action for the purpose of effecting any of the foregoing.

J. Brokerage Commission. None of the Contributors has engaged the services of, any broker, finder or any other person or entity for any brokerage or finder's fee, commission or other amount with respect to the transactions described herein on account of any action by any Contributor. Each Contributor hereby agrees to indemnify and hold the Operating Partnership and its employees, directors, partners, affiliates and agents harmless against any claims, liabilities, damages or expenses arising out of a breach of the foregoing. This indemnification shall survive Closing or any termination of this Agreement.

K. Representations True and Correct. In the event that changes occur as to any material information, documents or exhibits referred to in this Agreement, of which any Contributor has knowledge, such Contributor will immediately disclose the same to the Operating Partnership when first available to such Contributor; and, in the event of any such material change, the Operating Partnership may, at its election, terminate this Agreement.

9. **Representations and Warranties of the Operating Partnership**. The Operating Partnership hereby makes the following representations and warranties, each of which is material and being relied upon by each Contributor, are true, correct, and complete as of the date of this Agreement (unless they expressly provide for a future date):

A. Organization and Authority. The Operating Partnership is a limited partnership duly organized, validly existing, and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware, and has full right, power, and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform all of its obligations under this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. The

execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance by the Operating Partnership of its obligations hereunder have been duly authorized by all requisite action of the Operating Partnership and require no further action or approval of the Operating Partnership's partners, directors, officers, managers or of any other individuals or entities in order to constitute this Agreement as a binding and enforceable obligation of the Operating Partnership in accordance with its terms subject, as to enforcement, to the bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency and other similar laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights and to general principles of equity.

B. Noncontravention. Neither the entry into nor the performance of, or compliance with, this Agreement by the Operating Partnership has resulted, or will result, in any violation of, or default under, or result in the acceleration of, any obligation under the OP Agreement, its Certificate of Limited Partnership or any material mortgage, indenture, lien agreement, note, contract, permit, judgment, decree, order, restrictive covenant, statute, rule, or regulation applicable to the Operating Partnership.

C. Litigation. There is no action, suit, or proceeding, pending or, to the knowledge of the Operating Partnership, threatened, against or affecting the Operating Partnership in any court or before any arbitrator or before any federal, state, municipal, or other governmental department, commission, board, bureau, agency or instrumentality which (i) in any manner raises any question affecting the validity or enforceability of this Agreement; (ii) could materially and adversely affect the ability of the Operating Partnership to perform its obligations under this Agreement, or under any document to be delivered pursuant to this Agreement; (iii) could materially and adversely affect the business, financial position, or results of operations of the Operating Partnership or the OP Units; (iv) could create a lien on the OP Units or any part thereof or any interest therein; or (v) could materially and adversely affect the OP Units, any part thereof, or any interest therein.

D. OP Units Validly Issued. The OP Units, when issued, will have been duly and validly authorized and issued, free of any preemptive or similar rights, without any obligation to restore capital except as required by the Delaware Revised Uniform Limited Partnership Act (the **"Limited Partnership Act"**) or as agreed between the Operating Partnership and any limited partner in the Operating Partnership. Each Contributor shall be admitted as a limited partner of the Operating Partnership as of the Closing Date and shall be entitled to all of the rights and protections of a limited partner under the Limited Partnership Act and the provisions of the OP Agreement, with the same rights, preferences, and privileges as all other limited partners on a pari passu basis.

E. Consents. Except as may otherwise be set forth in this Agreement, each consent, approval, authorization, order, license, certificate, permit, registration, designation, or filing by or with any governmental agency or body necessary for the execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby by the Operating Partnership has been obtained or will be obtained on or before the Closing Date.

F. Brokerage Commission. The Operating Partnership has not engaged the services of any broker, finder or any other person or entity for any brokerage or finder's fee, commission or other amount with respect to the transactions described herein on account of any action by the Operating Partnership. The Operating Partnership hereby agrees to indemnify and hold each Contributor harmless against any claims, liabilities, damages or expenses arising out of a breach of the foregoing. This indemnification shall survive Closing or any termination of this Agreement.

G. Representations True and Correct. In the event that changes occur as to any material information, documents or exhibits referred to in this Agreement, of which the Operating Partnership has knowledge, the Operating Partnership will immediately disclose the same to the

Contributors when first available to the Operating Partnership; and, in the event of any such material change, the Contributors may, at its election, terminate this Agreement.

10. **Covenants of the Contributors**. Each Contributor agrees and covenants as follows:

A. Change in Facts or Circumstances. If, prior to Closing, such Contributor becomes aware of any fact or circumstance which would make any representation or warranty contained in this Agreement inaccurate, such Contributor shall promptly notify the Operating Partnership in writing of such fact or circumstance.

B. No Transfers. From the date hereof through the Closing, no Contributor shall directly or indirectly:

(i) contribute, sell, transfer (or agree to contribute, sell or transfer) or otherwise dispose of, or cause the sale, transfer or disposition of (or agree to do any of the foregoing) all or any portion of its interest in the Contributed Interests;

(ii) contribute, sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of, or cause the sale, transfer or disposition of (or agree to do any of the foregoing) all or any portion of its Contributed Interests; or

(iii) whether voluntarily or involuntarily mortgage, pledge or otherwise encumber (or permit to become encumbered) in any manner whatsoever all or any portion of its Contributed Interests.

C. Withdrawal as Member. Effective as of the Closing Date, each Contributor shall, and hereby does, withdraw as a member of each of the ESS Entities. Each Contributor also agrees that effective as of the Closing Date, except for its indemnification rights under Section 15 of this Agreement, each Contributor waives and forever releases any and all rights in, claims against and obligations owing from the ESS Entities and all of their respective affiliates that such Contributor may have in its capacity as a member of such ESS Entity or otherwise regardless of when such rights, claims or obligations accrued or arose.

11. **Waivers of Rights Under Agreements**. As of the Closing Date, each Contributor waives and relinquishes all rights and benefits otherwise afforded to such Contributor under any agreement relating to its Contributed Interests including, without limitation, any rights of appraisal, rights of first offer or first refusal, buy/sell agreements, and any right to consent to or approve of the sale or contribution of its portion of the Contributed Interests to the Operating Partnership or any direct or indirect subsidiary thereof.

12. **Conditions Precedent to the Operating Partnership's Obligations**. The Operating Partnership's obligation to perform any obligations provided for in this Agreement is conditioned upon the occurrence of the following conditions on or before the Closing Date:

A. The representations, warranties and covenants of each Contributor contained in this Agreement shall be true and correct as of the Closing Date with the same effect as though such representations and warranties had been made on and as of the Closing Date.

B. The obligations of each Contributor contained in this Agreement to be performed by them shall have been duly performed by them on or before the Closing Date and the Contributors shall not have breached any of their covenants or agreements contained herein.

C. Concurrently with the Closing, each Contributor shall have executed and delivered to the Operating Partnership a member interest transfer agreement substantially in the form of **Exhibit 1** attached to this Agreement.

D. Prior to or on the Closing Date, each Contributor shall have duly executed and delivered to the Operating Partnership a non-foreign status affidavit pursuant to Section 1445 of the Code, in the form of **Exhibit 2** attached to this Agreement.

E. Each Contributor shall have obtained and delivered to the Operating Partnership any consents or approvals of any Governmental Entity or third parties (including, without limitation, any lenders and lessors) required to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

As used herein, the term **"Governmental Entity"** means any governmental agency or quasi-governmental agency, bureau, board, commission, court, department, official, political subdivision, tribunal or other instrumentality of any government, whether federal, state or local, domestic or foreign.

F. No order, statute, rule, regulation, executive order, injunction, stay, decree or restraining order shall have been enacted, entered, promulgated or enforced by any court of competent jurisdiction or Governmental Entity that prohibits the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, and no litigation or governmental proceeding seeking such an order shall be pending or threatened.

G. There shall be no actions, suits or proceedings of any kind or nature whatsoever, legal or equitable, relating to the ownership of the Contributed Interests, in any court or before or by a federal, state, county, municipal department, commission, board, bureau, or agency or other governmental instrumentality.

H. The Operating Partnership shall have been provided with a certificate executed on behalf of each Contributor certifying as to the matters set forth in paragraphs A and B of this Section 12.

I. The Formation Transactions and the IPO shall have been completed.

J. If required, each Contributor shall have delivered fully executed counterparts to the Amendment.

Any or all of the foregoing conditions may be waived by the Operating Partnership in its sole and absolute discretion.

13. **Conditions to the Contributor's Obligations**. Each Contributor's obligation to perform any obligations provided for in this Agreement is conditioned upon the occurrence of the following conditions on or before the Closing Date:

A. The representations, warranties and covenants of the Operating Partnership contained in this Agreement shall be true and correct as of the Closing Date with the same effect as though such representations and warranties had been made on and as of the Closing Date.

B. The obligations of the Operating Partnership contained in this Agreement to be performed by it shall have been duly performed by it on or before the Closing Date and the Operating Partnership shall not have breached any of its covenants or agreements contained herein.

C. No order, statute, rule, regulation, executive order, injunction, stay, decree or restraining order shall have been enacted, entered, promulgated or enforced by any court of competent jurisdiction or Governmental Entity that prohibits the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, and no litigations or governmental proceeding seeking such an order shall be pending or threatened.

D. The Contributors shall have been provided with a certificate executed on behalf of the Operating Partnership by an authorized officer of the Operating Partnership certifying as to the matters set forth in paragraphs A and B of this Section 13.

E. The Formation Transactions and the IPO shall have been completed.

Any or all of the foregoing conditions may be waived by the Contributors in their sole and absolute discretion.

14. **Survival of Representations and Warranties; Remedy for Breach**.

A. Subject to Section 15 hereof, all representations and warranties of the Contributors and the Operating Partnership in this Agreement shall survive the Closing for a period of one year after the Closing Date.

B. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, except Section 16 hereof with respect to the Operating Partnership's right to obtain an injunction, neither the Contributors nor the Operating Partnership shall be liable under this Agreement for monetary damages (or otherwise) for breach of any of its representations, warranties, covenants and obligations or in any agreement or exhibit delivered by any of them pursuant thereto, other than pursuant to Section 15 of this Agreement.

15. **Indemnification**.

A. Contributor's Indemnity. Each Contributor hereby agrees to indemnify and defend the Operating Partnership and its affiliates against and to hold them harmless from any and all damage, loss, liability and expense incurred or suffered by the Operating Partnership or any of its affiliates arising out of or based upon the inaccuracy of any representation or warranty or breach of any agreement made or to be performed by such Contributor pursuant to this Agreement and any exhibit or attachment to this Agreement; provided, however, that a Contributor's aggregate liability under this Section 15A shall not exceed the Aggregate Consideration Value allocated to such Contributor pursuant to this Agreement.

B. The Operating Partnership's Indemnity. The Operating Partnership hereby agrees to indemnify and defend each Contributor against and to hold it harmless from any and all damage, loss, liability and expense incurred or suffered by such Contributor arising out of or based upon the inaccuracy of any representation or warranty or breach of any agreement made or to be performed by the Operating Partnership pursuant to this Agreement and any exhibit or attachment to this Agreement.

C. Limitation Period. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any claim for indemnification under this Section 15 must be asserted in writing, stating the nature of such claim and the basis for indemnification therefore within one year after the Closing. If so asserted in writing within one year after the Closing, such claims for indemnification shall survive until resolved by mutual agreement between the Contributors and the Operating Partnership or by judicial determination.

16. **Injunctions**. Each Contributor agrees that irreparable damage would occur to the Operating Partnership in the event that any of the provisions of this Agreement were not performed in accordance

with their specific terms or were otherwise breached. It is accordingly agreed that the Operating Partnership shall be entitled to an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches of this Agreement by such Contributor and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions hereof in any federal or state court (as to which the parties agree to submit to jurisdiction for the purposes of such action), this being in addition to any other remedy to which the Operating Partnership is entitled under this Agreement or otherwise at law or in equity.

17. **Assignment**. Neither this Agreement nor any right, interest or obligation hereunder may be assigned by any party hereto without the prior written consent of the other party hereto and any attempt to do so will be void; provided, that the Operating Partnership may assign all of its rights and duties under this Agreement to an "affiliated company" (as hereafter defined) without the written consent of the Contributors; provided, that the consideration payable to the Contributors under Section 3 of this Agreement shall be in the form of OP Units and that such assignment shall not affect the status of the exchanges pursuant to this Agreement as being governed by Section 721 (a) of the Code. An **"affiliated company"** shall mean an entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with the Operating Partnership.

18. **Successors and Assigns**. The rights and obligations created by this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto, their heirs, executors, receivers, trustees, successors and permitted assigns.

19. **Governing Law**. This Agreement and all transactions contemplated hereby shall be governed by, construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware.

20. **Third Party Beneficiary**. Except as specifically set forth in this Agreement, no provision of this Agreement is intended, nor shall it be interpreted, to provide or create any third party beneficiary rights or other rights of any kind in any customer, affiliate, stockholder, partner, member, director, officer, or employee of any party to this Agreement or any other person or entity.

21. **Severability**. If any provision of this Agreement, or the application thereof, is for any reason held to any extent to be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement and application of such provision to other persons or circumstances will be interpreted so as reasonably to effect the intent of the parties hereto. The parties further agree to replace such void or unenforceable provision of this Agreement with a valid and enforceable provision that will achieve, to the extent possible, the economic, business, and other purposes of the void or unenforceable provision and to execute any amendment, consent, or agreement deemed necessary or desirable by the Operating Partnership to effect such replacement.

22. **Reliance**. Each party to this Agreement acknowledges and agrees that it is not relying on tax advice or other advice from the other party to this Agreement, and that it has or will consult with its own advisors.

23. **Notices**. All notices, requests and other communications hereunder must be in writing and will be deemed to have been duly given only if delivered personally or by facsimile transmission or mailed (first class postage prepaid) to the parties at the following addresses or facsimile numbers:

If to either Contributor:	c/o Michael W. Husman 1200 North Ashland, Suite 522 Chicago, IL 60602 Facsimile: 773-489-2580

	with a copy to:
	Piper Rudnick LLP 203 N. LaSalle Street Chicago, IL 60601 Attention: Nicholas R. Minear Facsimile: 312-630-7326
If to the Operating Partnership:	Extra Space Storage LP 2795 E. Cottonwood Parkway, #400 Salt Lake City, UT 84121 Attention: Charles Allen, Esq. Facsimile: 801-562-5579
	with a copy to:
	Clifford Chance US LLP 200 Park Avenue New York, New York 10166 Attention: Karl A. Roessner Facsimile: 212-878-8375

All such notices, requests and other communications will (i) if delivered personally to the address as provided in this Section 23, be deemed given upon delivery, (ii) if delivered by facsimile transmission to the facsimile number as provided in this Section 23, be deemed given upon receipt, and (iii) if delivered by mail in the manner described above to the address as provided in this Section 23, be deemed given upon receipt (in each case regardless of whether such notice, request or other communication is received by any other Person to whom a copy of such notice is to be delivered pursuant to this Section 23). Any party from time to time may change its address, facsimile number or other information for the purpose of notices to that party by giving notice specifying such change to the other parties hereto in accordance with this Section 23.

24. **Weekends, Holidays, Etc**.If the time period by which any right, option or election provided for under this Agreement must be exercised, or by which any act required hereunder must be performed, or by which Closing must be held, expires on a day which is a Saturday, Sunday, or official federal or a state holiday for the state of New York, then such time period shall be automatically extended through the close of business on the next business day.

25. **Further Assurances**. From time to time, at either party's request, whether on or after Closing, and without further consideration, the other party shall execute and deliver any further instruments of conveyance and take such other actions as the requesting party may reasonably require to complete more effectively the transfer of the Contributed Interests to the Operating Partnership.

26. **Counterparts**. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

27. **Entire Agreement and Amendments.** This Agreement, together with all exhibits attached hereto or referred to herein, contain all representations and the entire understanding between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof. Any prior correspondence, memoranda or agreements

are replaced in total by this Agreement and exhibits hereto. This Agreement may only be modified or amended upon the written consent of each party hereto.

[Signature page to follow.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Contribution Agreement effective as of the date first written above.

CONTRIBUTORS:

By: ______________________________
David Husman

Date: ______________________________

By: ______________________________
Michael Husman

Date: ______________________________

EXTRA SPACE STORAGE LP,
a Delaware limited partnership

By: ESS Holdings Business Trust I,
its general partner

By: ______________________________
Name: Charles L. Allen
Title: Trustee

Date: ______________________________

Exhibit 10.22

EXECUTION COPY

MEMBERSHIP INTEREST PURCHASE AGREEMENT

This MEMBERSHIP INTEREST PURCHASE AGREEMENT, dated as of May 1, 2004 (this "Agreement"), is made and entered into by and between Extra Space V LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Buyer") and Equibase Mini Warehouse LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Seller").

WHEREAS, Buyer and Seller are parties to the Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of Extra Space Properties Five LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Company"), dated as of September 12, 2002 (the "Operating Agreement;" all capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings assigned to them in the Operating Agreement);

WHEREAS, Seller holds a 40% Percentage Interest in the Company and has certain rights to receive Profits, Net Cash from Operations, Net Cash from Sales and Net Cash from Refinancings pursuant to the terms of the Operating Agreement (together, Seller's Percentage Interest and all other rights and interests of Seller to participate in or benefit from the ownership, profits and/or losses of the Company, whether as a member of the Company or otherwise are collectively referred to herein as the "Seller's Entire LLC Interest");

WHEREAS, Buyer and its affiliates are in the process of conducting a reorganization following which, among other things, Buyer's ultimate parent entity will conduct an underwritten initial public offering of its shares of common stock pursuant to an effective registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (such reorganization and initial public offering together referred to herein as the "Formation Transactions and IPO");

WHEREAS, subject to the completion of the Formation Transactions and IPO, Seller desires to sell to Buyer, and Buyer desires to purchase from Seller, the Seller's Entire LLC Interest on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, simultaneously with the completion of Buyer's acquisition of the Seller's Entire LLC Interest, and pursuant to Section 4.4 of this Agreement, Seller shall withdraw as member of the Company.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements set forth in this Agreement, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties to this Agreement agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1

PURCHASE AND SALE; CLOSING

1.1 Purchase and Sale. Seller hereby agrees to sell to Buyer, and Buyer hereby agrees to purchase from Seller, all of the right, title and interest of Seller in and to the Seller's Entire LLC Interest, including Seller's rights and obligations reflected on Schedule A to this Agreement, at the Closing (as hereinafter defined) on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement.

1.2 Purchase Price. The aggregate purchase price for the Seller's Entire LLC Interest (the "Purchase Price") is Seven Million Eight Hundred Forty Two Thousand and Thirty-Five Dollars

($7,842,035). The Purchase Price will be payable in the manner provided in Section 1.4 of this Agreement.

1.3 Closing; Term.

1.3.1 Closing. The “Closing Date” or “Closing” of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement will be on or before thirty (30) days after the closing of the Formation Transactions and IPO. Closing will take place at the offices of Clifford Chance US LLP, 200 Park Avenue, New York, New York or at such other place as the parties hereto may agree upon. However, Closing shall not occur unless each and every condition set forth in Article 5 of this Agreement has been satisfied or waived.

1.3.2 Term. If the Closing does not occur by September 30, 2004, this Agreement shall be deemed terminated and shall be of no further force and effect and neither Buyer nor Seller shall have any further obligations pursuant to this Agreement except as specifically set forth in this Agreement.

1.4 Closing Deliveries.

1.4.1 At the Closing, Buyer will deliver to Seller the Purchase Price, consisting of Seven Million Eight Hundred Forty Two Thousand and Thirty-Five Dollars ($7,842,035) by wire transfer of immediately available funds to an account designated by Seller at least two business days prior to the Closing or, at Buyer’s option by certified check. Simultaneously with the delivery of the Purchase Price, Seller will sell, transfer, convey and assign to Buyer good and valid title in and to the Seller’s Entire LLC Interest, free and clear of all pledges, security interests, liens or other encumbrances of any nature whatsoever, except as may be contained in the Operating Agreement (collectively, “Encumbrances”), by executing and delivering to Buyer a member interest transfer agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit A attached to this Agreement. Prior to or on the Closing Date, Seller shall have also duly executed and delivered to Buyer a non-foreign status affidavit pursuant to Section 1445 of the Code, in the form of Exhibit B, attached to this Agreement and incorporated herein by this reference.

1.5 Transfer Taxes. All sales, value added, use, state or local transfer and gains taxes, registration, stamp and similar taxes imposed in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be borne exclusively by Buyer.

ARTICLE 2

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF SELLER

Seller hereby makes the following representations and warranties, each of which is material and being relied upon by Buyer, each and every one of which is true, correct, and complete as of the date of this Agreement (unless they expressly provide for a future date):

2.1 Organization of Seller. Seller is a limited liability company, duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of the State of Delaware. Seller has full limited liability company power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform its obligations hereunder and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby.

2.2 Authority. Seller has full right, power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform all of its obligations under this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. The execution and delivery by Seller of this Agreement, and the performance by Seller of its obligations hereunder require no further action or approval of any other individuals or entities in order to constitute this Agreement as a binding and enforceable obligation of

Seller in accordance with its terms, except as provided in the Operating Agreement subject, as to enforcement, to the bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency and other similar laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights and to general principles of equity.

2.3 Ownership. Seller owns the Seller's Entire LLC Interest, beneficially and of record, free and clear of any and all Encumbrances, except as provided in the Operating Agreement. Except for this Agreement and the Operating Agreement, Seller has not granted any options, warrants, or rights to subscribe to, securities, member interests, rights or obligations convertible into or exchangeable for or given any right to subscribe for or participate in the profits of all or any portion of the Seller's Entire LLC Interest. At the Closing, upon consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, Buyer will acquire the entire legal and beneficial interest in and to all of the Seller's Entire LLC Interest, free and clear of any and all Encumbrances, except as provided in the Operating Agreement.

2.4 Noncontravention. Neither the entry into nor the performance of, or compliance with, this Agreement by Seller has resulted, or will result, in any violation of, or default under, or result in the acceleration of, any obligation under any mortgage indenture, lien agreement, note, contract, permit, judgment, decree, order, restrictive covenant, statute, rule, or regulation applicable to Seller or to the Seller's Entire LLC Interest.

2.5 Litigation. There is no action, suit, or proceeding, pending or known by Seller to be threatened, against or affecting Seller, in any court or before any arbitrator or before any federal, state, municipal, or other governmental department, commission, board, bureau, agency or instrumentality, excluding any action, suit or proceeding against the Company, Buyer or any affiliate thereof which (i) in any manner raises any question affecting the validity or enforceability of this Agreement; (ii) could materially and adversely affect the business, financial position, or results of operations of Seller or the Seller's Entire LLC Interest; (iii) could materially and adversely affect the ability of Seller to perform its obligations hereunder, or under any document to be delivered pursuant hereto; (iv) could create a lien on the Seller's Entire LLC Interest, any part thereof, or any interest therein; or (v) could materially and adversely affect the Seller's Entire LLC Interest, any part thereof, or any interest therein.

2.6 Consents. Except as may otherwise be set forth in this Agreement, each consent, approval, authorization, order, license, certificate, permit, registration, designation, or filing by or with any governmental agency or body necessary for the execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby by Seller has been obtained or will be obtained on or before the Closing Date.

2.7 Tax Matters. Seller represents and warrants that it has obtained from its own counsel advice regarding the tax consequences of (i) the transfer of the Seller's Entire LLC Interest to Buyer and the receipt of the Purchase Price therefor and (ii) any other transaction contemplated by this Agreement. Seller further represents and warrants that it has not relied on Buyer or Buyer's representatives or counsel for such tax advice.

2.8 Bankruptcy with respect to Seller. No Act of Bankruptcy has occurred with respect to Seller. As used herein, **"Act of Bankruptcy"** shall mean if Seller shall (i) apply for or consent to the appointment of, or the taking of possession by, a receiver, custodian, trustee or liquidator of itself or of all or a substantial part of its property, (ii) admit in writing its inability to pay its debts as they become due, (iii) make a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors, (iv) file a voluntary petition or commence a voluntary case or proceeding under the Federal Bankruptcy Code (as now or hereafter in effect), (v) be adjudicated bankrupt or insolvent, (vi) file a petition seeking to take advantage of any other law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership, dissolution, winding-up or composition or adjustment of debts, (vii) fail to controvert in a timely and appropriate manner, or acquiesce in writing to,

any petition filed against it in an involuntary case or proceeding under the Federal Bankruptcy Code (as now or hereafter in effect), or (viii) take any entity action for the purpose of effecting any of the foregoing.

2.9 Brokerage Commission. Seller has not engaged the services of any broker, finder or any other person or entity for any brokerage or finder's fee, commission or other amount with respect to the transactions described herein on account of any action by Seller. Seller hereby agrees to indemnify and hold Buyer and its employees, directors, partners, affiliates and agents harmless against any claims, liabilities, damages or expenses arising out of a breach of the foregoing. This indemnification shall survive Closing or any termination of this Agreement.

2.10 Representations True and Correct. In the event that changes occur as to any material information, documents or exhibits referred to in this Agreement, of which Seller has knowledge, Seller will immediately disclose the same to Buyer when first available to Seller; and, in the event of any such material change, Buyer may, at its election, terminate this Agreement.

ARTICLE 3

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF BUYER

Buyer hereby makes the following representations and warranties, each of which is material and being relied upon by Seller, are true, correct, and complete as of the date of this Agreement (unless they expressly provide for a future date):

3.1 Organization. Buyer is a limited liability company duly organized, validly existing, and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware, and has full right, power, and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform all of its obligations under this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance by Buyer of its obligations hereunder have been duly authorized by all requisite action of Buyer and require no further action or approval of Buyer's members, directors, officers, managers or of any other individuals or entities in order to constitute this Agreement as a binding and enforceable obligation of Buyer in accordance with its terms subject, as to enforcement, to the bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency and other similar laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights and to general principles of equity.

3.2 Noncontravention. Neither the entry into nor the performance of, or compliance with, this Agreement by Buyer has resulted, or will result, in any violation of, or default under, or result in the acceleration of, any obligation under its operating agreement, or any material mortgage, indenture, lien agreement, note, contract, permit, judgment, decree, order, restrictive covenant, statute, rule, or regulation applicable to Buyer.

3.3 Litigation. There is no action, suit, or proceeding, pending or, to the knowledge of Buyer, threatened, against or affecting Buyer in any court or before any arbitrator or before any federal, state, municipal, or other governmental department, commission, board, bureau, agency or instrumentality which in any manner raises any question affecting the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or could materially and adversely affect the ability of Buyer to perform its obligations under this Agreement, or under any document to be delivered pursuant to this Agreement.

3.4 Consents. Except as may otherwise be set forth in this Agreement, each consent, approval, authorization, order, license, certificate, permit, registration, designation, or filing by or with any governmental agency or body necessary for the execution, delivery, and performance of this

Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby by Buyer has been obtained or will be obtained on or before the Closing Date.

3.5 Brokerage Commission. Buyer has not engaged the services of any broker, finder or any other person or entity for any brokerage or finder's fee, commission or other amount with respect to the transactions described herein on account of any action by Buyer. Buyer hereby agrees to indemnify and hold Seller harmless against any claims, liabilities, damages or expenses arising out of a breach of the foregoing. This indemnification shall survive Closing or any termination of this Agreement.

3.6 Purchase for Investment. The Seller's Entire LLC Interest will be acquired by Buyer for its own account for the purpose of investment and without a view toward distribution or resale, it being understood that the right to dispose of such Seller's Entire LLC Interest shall be entirely within the discretion of Buyer.

3.7 Representations True and Correct. In the event that changes occur as to any material information, documents or exhibits referred to in this Agreement, of which Buyer has knowledge, Buyer will immediately disclose the same to Seller when first available to Buyer; and, in the event of any such material change, Seller may, at its election, terminate this Agreement.

ARTICLE 4

COVENANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS

4.1 Waiver of Rights Under Agreements. As of the Closing Date, Seller waives and relinquishes all rights and benefits otherwise afforded to Seller under any agreement relating to the Seller's Entire LLC Interest including, without limitation, its buy-sell rights in Sections 11.1 and 11.2 of the Operating Agreement and any rights of appraisal, rights of first offer or first refusal, and any right to consent to or approve of the sale of the Seller's Entire LLC Interest to Buyer or any direct or indirect subsidiary thereof.

4.2 Indemnification. Seller hereby agrees to indemnify and defend Buyer and its affiliates against and to hold them harmless from any and all damage, loss, liability and expense incurred or suffered by Buyer or any of its affiliates arising out of or based upon the inaccuracy of any representation or warranty or breach of any agreement made or to be performed by Seller pursuant to this Agreement and any exhibit or attachment to this Agreement; provided, however that Seller's aggregate liability under this Section 4.2 shall not exceed the Purchase Price. Buyer hereby agrees to indemnify and defend Seller against and to hold it harmless from any and all damage, loss, liability and expense incurred or suffered by Seller arising out of or based upon the inaccuracy of any representation or warranty or breach of any agreement made or to be performed by Buyer pursuant to this Agreement and any exhibit or attachment to this Agreement.

4.3 Further Actions. Buyer and Seller agree to execute such other instruments, and take such other actions, as may be deemed necessary or appropriate to effectuate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

4.4 Withdrawal as Member. Effective as of the Closing Date, Seller shall, and hereby does, withdraw as a member of the Company. Seller also agrees that effective as of the Closing Date, except for its indemnification rights under Section 4.2 of this Agreement, Seller waives and forever releases any and all rights in, claims against and obligations owing from the Company and all of its affiliates that Seller may have in its capacity as a member of the Company or otherwise regardless of when such rights, claims or obligations accrued or arose.

ARTICLE 5

CLOSING CONDITIONS

5.1 Conditions to Obligations of Buyer. The obligations of Buyer under this Agreement with respect to the Closing are subject to the satisfaction at or prior to the Closing of the following conditions, any and all of which may be waived by Buyer in its sole discretion:

5.1.1 Completion Formation Transactions and IPO. The Formation Transactions and IPO shall have been completed.

5.1.2 Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties of Seller contained in Article 2 of this Agreement shall be true and correct on and as of the Closing Date with the same effect as though such representations and warranties had been made on and as of the Closing Date.

5.1.3 Performance. Seller shall have performed and complied in all material respects with all agreements, obligations and conditions contained in this Agreement that are required to be performed or complied with by it on or before the Closing.

5.1.4 Transfer Agreement. Prior to or on the Closing Date, Seller shall have executed and delivered to Buyer a member interest transfer agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit A attached to this Agreement.

5.1.5 FIRPTA Certificate. Prior to or on the Closing Date, Seller shall have duly executed and delivered to Buyer a non-foreign status affidavit pursuant to Section 1445 of the Code, in the form of Exhibit B attached to this Agreement.

5.1.6 Certificate. Buyer shall have been provided with a certificate executed on behalf of Seller by an authorized officer of Seller certifying as to the matters set forth in Sections 5.1.2 and 5.1.3.

5.2 Conditions to Obligations of Seller. The obligations of Seller under this Agreement with respect to the Closing are subject to the satisfaction at or prior to the Closing of the following conditions, any and all of which may be waived by Seller in its sole discretion:

5.2.1 Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties of Buyer contained in Article 3 of this Agreement shall be true and correct on and as of the Closing Date with the same effect as though such representations and warranties had been made on and as of the Closing Date.

5.2.2 Performance. Buyer shall have performed and complied in all material respects with all agreements, obligations and conditions contained in this Agreement that are required to be performed or complied with by it on or before the Closing.

5.2.3 Certificate. Seller shall have been provided with a certificate executed on behalf of Buyer by an authorized officer of Buyer certifying as to the matters set forth in Sections 5.2.1 and 5.2.2.

ARTICLE 6

MISCELLANEOUS

6.1 Notices. All notices, requests and other communications hereunder must be in writing and will be deemed to have been duly given only if delivered personally or by facsimile transmission or mailed (first class postage prepaid) to the parties at the following addresses or facsimile numbers:

If to Seller:

Equibase Mini Warehouse LLC
1200 North Ashland Avenue, Suite 522
Chicago, Illinois 60622
Attention: Michael W. Husman
Facsimile: 773-489-2580

with a copy to:

Piper Rudnick LLP
203 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60601
Attention: Nicholas R. Minear
Facsimile: 312-630-7326

If to Buyer:

Extra Space V LLC
c/o Extra Space Storage LLC
2795 East Cottonwood Parkway, Suite 400
Salt Lake City, Utah 84121
Attention: Charles Allen, Corporate General Counsel
Facsimile: 801-365-4947

with a copy to:

Clifford Chance US LLP
200 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10166
Attention: Karl A. Roessner
Facsimile: 212-878-8375

All such notices, requests and other communications will (i) if delivered personally to the address as provided in this Section, be deemed given upon delivery, (ii) if delivered by facsimile transmission to the facsimile number as provided in this Section, be deemed given upon receipt, and (iii) if delivered by mail in the manner described above to the address as provided in this Section, be deemed given upon receipt (in each case regardless of whether such notice, request or other communication is received by any other Person to whom a copy of such notice is to be delivered pursuant to this Section 6.1). Any party from time to time may change its address, facsimile number or other information for the purpose of notices to that party by giving notice specifying such change to the other party hereto.

6.2 Waiver. Any term or condition of this Agreement may be waived at any time by the party that is entitled to the benefit thereof, but no such waiver shall be effective unless set forth in a written instrument duly executed by or on behalf of the party waiving such term or condition. No waiver by any party of any term or condition of this Agreement, in any one or more instances, shall be deemed to be or construed as a waiver of the same or any other term or condition of this Agreement on any future occasion. All remedies, either under this Agreement or by law or otherwise afforded, will be cumulative and not alternative.

6.3 Amendment. This Agreement may be amended, supplemented or modified only by a written instrument duly executed by or on behalf of each party hereto.

6.4 Binding Effect. This Agreement is binding upon, inures to the benefit of and is enforceable by the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

6.5 Headings. The headings used in this Agreement have been inserted for convenience of reference only and do not define or limit the provisions hereof.

6.6 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the Laws of the State of Delaware.

6.7 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

[Rest of this page is intentionally left blank.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by the duly authorized officer of each party hereto as of the date first above written.

EXTRA SPACE V LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: ____________________
Name:
Title:

EQUIBASE MINI WAREHOUSE LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: ____________________
Name:
Title:

Exhibit 10.23

EXECUTION COPY

MEMBERSHIP INTEREST PURCHASE AGREEMENT

This MEMBERSHIP INTEREST PURCHASE AGREEMENT, dated as of May 1, 2004 (this "Agreement"), is made and entered into by and between Extra Space V LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Buyer") and Equibase Mini Warehouse LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Seller").

WHEREAS, Buyer and Seller are parties to the Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of Extra Space of Fontana Two LLC, a California limited liability company (the "Company"), dated as of September 12, 2002 (the "Operating Agreement:" all capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings assigned to them in the Operating Agreement);

WHEREAS, Seller holds a 40% Percentage Interest in the Company and has certain rights to receive Profits, Net Cash from Operations, Net Cash from Sales and Net Cash from Refinancings pursuant to the terms of the Operating Agreement (together, Seller's Percentage Interest and all other rights and interests of Seller to participate in or benefit from the ownership, profits and/or losses of the Company, whether as a member of the Company or otherwise are collectively referred to herein as the "Seller's Entire LLC Interest");

WHEREAS, Buyer and its affiliates are in the process of conducting a reorganization following which, among other things, Buyer's ultimate parent entity will conduct an underwritten initial public offering of its shares of common stock pursuant to an effective registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (such reorganization and initial public offering together referred to herein as the "Formation Transactions and IPO"):

WHEREAS, subject to the completion of the Formation Transactions and IPO, Seller desires to sell to Buyer, and Buyer desires to purchase from Seller, the Seller's Entire LLC Interest on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, simultaneously with the completion of Buyer's acquisition of the Seller's Entire LLC Interest, and pursuant to Section 4.4 of this Agreement, Seller shall withdraw as member of the Company.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements set forth in this Agreement, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties to this Agreement agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1

PURCHASE AND SALE; CLOSING

1.1 Purchase and Sale. Seller hereby agrees to sell to Buyer, and Buyer hereby agrees to purchase from Seller, all of the right, title and interest of Seller in and to the Seller's Entire LLC Interest, including Seller's rights and obligations reflected on Schedule A to this Agreement, at the Closing (as hereinafter defined) on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement.

1.2 Purchase Price. The aggregate purchase price for the Seller's Entire LLC Interest (the "Purchase Price") is One Million Three Hundred Eighteen Thousand Five Hundred Twenty One Dollars

($1,318,521). The Purchase Price will be payable in the manner provided in Section 1.4 of this Agreement.

1.3 Closing; Term.

1.3.1 Closing. The "Closing Date" or "Closing" of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement will be on or before thirty (30) days after the closing of the Formation Transactions and IPO. Closing will take place at the offices of Clifford Chance US LLP, 200 Park Avenue, New York, New York or at such other place as the parties hereto may agree upon. However, Closing shall not occur unless each and every condition set forth in Article 5 of this Agreement has been satisfied or waived.

1.3.2 Term. If the Closing does not occur by September 30, 2004, this Agreement shall be deemed terminated and shall be of no further force and effect and neither Buyer nor Seller shall have any further obligations pursuant to this Agreement except as specifically set forth in this Agreement.

1.4 Closing Deliveries.

1.4.1 At the Closing, Buyer will deliver to Seller the Purchase Price, consisting of One Million Three Hundred Eighteen Thousand Five Hundred Twenty One Dollars ($1,318,521) by wire transfer of immediately available funds to an account designated by Seller at least two business days prior to the Closing or, at Buyer's option by certified check. Simultaneously with the delivery of the Purchase Price, Seller will sell, transfer, convey and assign to Buyer good and valid title in and to the Seller's Entire LLC Interest, free and clear of all pledges, security interests, liens or other encumbrances of any nature whatsoever, except as may be contained in the Operating Agreement (collectively, "Encumbrances"), by executing and delivering to Buyer a member interest transfer agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit A attached to this Agreement. Prior to or on the Closing Date, Seller shall have also duly executed and delivered to Buyer a non-foreign status affidavit pursuant to Section 1445 of the Code, in the form of Exhibit B, attached to this Agreement and incorporated herein by this reference.

1.5 Transfer Taxes. All sales, value added, use, state or local transfer and gains taxes, registration, stamp and similar taxes imposed in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be borne exclusively by Buyer.

ARTICLE 2

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF SELLER

Seller hereby makes the following representations and warranties, each of which is material and being relied upon by Buyer, each and every one of which is true, correct, and complete as of the date of this Agreement (unless they expressly provide for a future date):

2.1 Organization of Seller. Seller is a limited liability company, duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of the State of Delaware. Seller has full limited liability company power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform its obligations hereunder and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby.

2.2 Authority. Seller has full right, power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform all of its obligations under this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. The execution and delivery by Seller of this Agreement, and the performance by Seller of its obligations hereunder require no further action or approval of any other

individuals or entities in order to constitute this Agreement as a binding and enforceable obligation of Seller in accordance with its terms, except as provided in the Operating Agreement subject, as to enforcement, to the bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency and other similar laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights and to general principles of equity.

2.3 Ownership. Seller owns the Seller's Entire LLC Interest, beneficially and of record, free and clear of any and all Encumbrances, except as provided in the Operating Agreement. Except for this Agreement and the Operating Agreement, Seller has not granted any options, warrants, or rights to subscribe to, securities, member interests, rights or obligations convertible into or exchangeable for or given any right to subscribe for or participate in the profits of all or any portion of the Seller's Entire LLC Interest. At the Closing, upon consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, Buyer will acquire the entire legal and beneficial interest in and to all of the Seller's Entire LLC Interest, free and clear of any and all Encumbrances, except as provided in the Operating Agreement.

2.4 Noncontravention. Neither the entry into nor the performance of, or compliance with, this Agreement by Seller has resulted, or will result, in any violation of, or default under, or result in the acceleration of, any obligation under any mortgage indenture, lien agreement, note, contract, permit, judgment, decree, order, restrictive covenant, statute, rule, or regulation applicable to Seller or to the Seller's Entire LLC Interest.

2.5 Litigation. There is no action, suit, or proceeding, pending or known by Seller to be threatened, against or affecting Seller, in any court or before any arbitrator or before any federal, state, municipal, or other governmental department, commission, board, bureau, agency or instrumentality, excluding any action, suit or proceeding against the Company, Buyer or any affiliate thereof which (i) in any manner raises any question affecting the validity or enforceability of this Agreement; (ii) could materially and adversely affect the business, financial position, or results of operations of Seller or the Seller's Entire LLC Interest; (iii) could materially and adversely affect the ability of Seller to perform its obligations hereunder, or under any document to be delivered pursuant hereto; (iv) could create a lien on the Seller's Entire LLC Interest, any part thereof, or any interest therein; or (v) could materially and adversely affect the Seller's Entire LLC Interest, any part thereof, or any interest therein.

2.6 Consents. Except as may otherwise be set forth in this Agreement, each consent, approval, authorization, order, license, certificate, permit, registration, designation, or filing by or with any governmental agency or body necessary for the execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby by Seller has been obtained or will be obtained on or before the Closing Date.

2.7 Tax Matters. Seller represents and warrants that it has obtained from its own counsel advice regarding the tax consequences of (i) the transfer of the Seller's Entire LLC Interest to Buyer and the receipt of the Purchase Price therefor and (ii) any other transaction contemplated by this Agreement. Seller further represents and warrants that it has not relied on Buyer or Buyer's representatives or counsel for such tax advice.

2.8 Bankruptcy with respect to Seller. No Act of Bankruptcy has occurred with respect to Seller. As used herein, **"Act of Bankruptcy"** shall mean if Seller shall (i) apply for or consent to the appointment of, or the taking of possession by, a receiver, custodian, trustee or liquidator of itself or of all or a substantial part of its property, (ii) admit in writing its inability to pay its debts as they become due, (iii) make a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors, (iv) file a voluntary petition or commence a voluntary case or proceeding under the Federal Bankruptcy Code (as now or hereafter in effect), (v) be adjudicated bankrupt or insolvent, (vi) file a petition seeking to take advantage of any other law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership, dissolution, winding-up or composition or

adjustment of debts, (vii) fail to controvert in a timely and appropriate manner, or acquiesce in writing to, any petition filed against it in an involuntary case or proceeding under the Federal Bankruptcy Code (as now or hereafter in effect), or (viii) take any entity action for the purpose of effecting any of the foregoing.

2.9 Brokerage Commission. Seller has not engaged the services of any broker, finder or any other person or entity for any brokerage or finder's fee, commission or other amount with respect to the transactions described herein on account of any action by Seller. Seller hereby agrees to indemnify and hold Buyer and its employees, directors, partners, affiliates and agents harmless against any claims, liabilities, damages or expenses arising out of a breach of the foregoing. This indemnification shall survive Closing or any termination of this Agreement.

2.10 Representations True and Correct. In the event that changes occur as to any material information, documents or exhibits referred to in this Agreement, of which Seller has knowledge, Seller will immediately disclose the same to Buyer when first available to Seller; and, in the event of any such material change, Buyer may, at its election, terminate this Agreement.

ARTICLE 3

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF BUYER

Buyer hereby makes the following representations and warranties, each of which is material and being relied upon by Seller, are true, correct, and complete as of the date of this Agreement (unless they expressly provide for a future date):

3.1 Organization. Buyer is a limited liability company duly organized, validly existing, and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware, and has full right, power, and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform all of its obligations under this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance by Buyer of its obligations hereunder have been duly authorized by all requisite action of Buyer and require no further action or approval of Buyer's members, directors, officers, managers or of any other individuals or entities in order to constitute this Agreement as a binding and enforceable obligation of Buyer in accordance with its terms subject, as to enforcement, to the bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency and other similar laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights and to general principles of equity.

3.2 Noncontravention. Neither the entry into nor the performance of, or compliance with, this Agreement by Buyer has resulted, or will result, in any violation of, or default under, or result in the acceleration of, any obligation under its operating agreement, or any material mortgage, indenture, lien agreement, note, contract, permit, judgment, decree, order, restrictive covenant, statute, rule, or regulation applicable to Buyer.

3.3 Litigation. There is no action, suit, or proceeding, pending or, to the knowledge of Buyer, threatened, against or affecting Buyer in any court or before any arbitrator or before any federal, state, municipal, or other governmental department, commission, board, bureau, agency or instrumentality which in any manner raises any question affecting the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or could materially and adversely affect the ability of Buyer to perform its obligations under this Agreement, or under any document to be delivered pursuant to this Agreement.

3.4 Consents. Except as may otherwise be set forth in this Agreement, each consent, approval, authorization, order, license, certificate, permit, registration, designation, or filing by or with

any governmental agency or body necessary for the execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby by Buyer has been obtained or will be obtained on or before the Closing Date.

3.5 Brokerage Commission. Buyer has not engaged the services of any broker, finder or any other person or entity for any brokerage or finder's fee, commission or other amount with respect to the transactions described herein on account of any action by Buyer. Buyer hereby agrees to indemnify and hold Seller harmless against any claims, liabilities, damages or expenses arising out of a breach of the foregoing. This indemnification shall survive Closing or any termination of this Agreement.

3.6 Purchase for Investment. The Seller's Entire LLC Interest will be acquired by Buyer for its own account for the purpose of investment and without a view toward distribution or resale, it being understood that the right to dispose of such Seller's Entire LLC Interest shall be entirely within the discretion of Buyer.

3.7 Representations True and Correct. In the event that changes occur as to any material information, documents or exhibits referred to in this Agreement, of which Buyer has knowledge, Buyer will immediately disclose the same to Seller when first available to Buyer; and, in the event of any such material change, Seller may, at its election, terminate this Agreement.

ARTICLE 4

COVENANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS

4.1 Waiver of Rights Under Agreements. As of the Closing Date, Seller waives and relinquishes all rights and benefits otherwise afforded to Seller under any agreement relating to the Seller's Entire LLC Interest including, without limitation, its buy-sell rights in Sections 11.1 and 11.2 of the Operating Agreement and any rights of appraisal, rights of first offer or first refusal, and any right to consent to or approve of the sale of the Seller's Entire LLC Interest to Buyer or any direct or indirect subsidiary thereof.

4.2 Indemnification. Seller hereby agrees to indemnify and defend Buyer and its affiliates against and to hold them harmless from any and all damage, loss, liability and expense incurred or suffered by Buyer or any of its affiliates arising out of or based upon the inaccuracy of any representation or warranty or breach of any agreement made or to be performed by Seller pursuant to this Agreement and any exhibit or attachment to this Agreement; provided, however that Seller's aggregate liability under this Section 4.2 shall not exceed the Purchase Price. Buyer hereby agrees to indemnify and defend Seller against and to hold it harmless from any and all damage, loss, liability and expense incurred or suffered by Seller arising out of or based upon the inaccuracy of any representation or warranty or breach of any agreement made or to be performed by Buyer pursuant to this Agreement and any exhibit or attachment to this Agreement.

4.3 Further Actions. Buyer and Seller agree to execute such other instruments, and take such other actions, as may be deemed necessary or appropriate to effectuate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

4.4 Withdrawal as Member. Effective as of the Closing Date, Seller shall, and hereby does, withdraw as a member of the Company. Seller also agrees that effective as of the Closing Date, except for its indemnification rights under Section 4.2 of this Agreement, Seller waives and forever releases any and all rights in, claims against and obligations owing from the Company and all of its affiliates that

Seller may have in its capacity as a member of the Company or otherwise regardless of when such rights, claims or obligations accrued or arose.

ARTICLE 5

CLOSING CONDITIONS

5.1 Conditions to Obligations of Buyer. The obligations of Buyer under this Agreement with respect to the Closing are subject to the satisfaction at or prior to the Closing of the following conditions, any and all of which may be waived by Buyer in its sole discretion:

5.1.1 Completion Formation Transactions and IPO. The Formation Transactions and IPO shall have been completed.

5.1.2 Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties of Seller contained in Article 2 of this Agreement shall be true and correct on and as of the Closing Date with the same effect as though such representations and warranties had been made on and as of the Closing Date.

5.1.3 Performance. Seller shall have performed and complied in all material respects with all agreements, obligations and conditions contained in this Agreement that are required to be performed or complied with by it on or before the Closing.

5.1.4 Transfer Agreement. Prior to or on the Closing Date, Seller shall have executed and delivered to Buyer a member interest transfer agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit A attached to this Agreement.

5.1.5 FIRPTA Certificate. Prior to or on the Closing Date, Seller shall have duly executed and delivered to Buyer a non-foreign status affidavit pursuant to Section 1445 of the Code, in the form of Exhibit B attached to this Agreement.

5.1.6 Certificate. Buyer shall have been provided with a certificate executed on behalf of Seller by an authorized officer of Seller certifying as to the matters set forth in Sections 5.1.2 and 5.1.3.

5.2 Conditions to Obligations of Seller. The obligations of Seller under this Agreement with respect to the Closing are subject to the satisfaction at or prior to the Closing of the following conditions, any and all of which may be waived by Seller in its sole discretion:

5.2.1 Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties of Buyer contained in Article 3 of this Agreement shall be true and correct on and as of the Closing Date with the same effect as though such representations and warranties had been made on and as of the Closing Date.

5.2.2 Performance. Buyer shall have performed and complied in all material respects with all agreements, obligations and conditions contained in this Agreement that are required to be performed or complied with by it on or before the Closing.

5.2.3 Certificate. Seller shall have been provided with a certificate executed on behalf of Buyer by an authorized officer of Buyer certifying as to the matters set forth in Sections 5.2.1 and 5.2.2.

ARTICLE 6

MISCELLANEOUS

6.1 Notices. All notices, requests and other communications hereunder must be in writing and will be deemed to have been duly given only if delivered personally or by facsimile transmission or mailed (first class postage prepaid) to the parties at the following addresses or facsimile numbers:

If to Seller:

Equibase Mini Warehouse LLC
1200 North Ashland Avenue, Suite 522
Chicago, Illinois 60622
Attention: Michael W. Husman
Facsimile: 773-489-2580

with a copy to:

Piper Rudnick LLP
203 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60601
Attention: Nicholas R. Minear
Facsimile: 312-630-7326

If to Buyer:

Extra Space V LLC
c/o Extra Space Storage LLC
2795 East Cottonwood Parkway, Suite 400
Salt Lake City, Utah 84121
Attention: Charles Allen, Corporate General Counsel
Facsimile: 801-365-4947

with a copy to:

Clifford Chance US LLP
200 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10166
Attention: Karl A. Roessner
Facsimile: 212-878-8375

All such notices, requests and other communications will (i) if delivered personally to the address as provided in this Section, be deemed given upon delivery, (ii) if delivered by facsimile transmission to the facsimile number as provided in this Section, be deemed given upon receipt, and (iii) if delivered by mail in the manner described above to the address as provided in this Section, be deemed given upon receipt (in each case regardless of whether such notice, request or other communication is received by any other Person to whom a copy of such notice is to be delivered pursuant to this Section 6.1). Any party from time to time may change its address, facsimile number or other information for the purpose of notices to that party by giving notice specifying such change to the other party hereto.

6.2 Waiver. Any term or condition of this Agreement may be waived at any time by the party that is entitled to the benefit thereof, but no such waiver shall be effective unless set forth in a written instrument duly executed by or on behalf of the party waiving such term or condition. No waiver by any party of any term or condition of this Agreement, in any one or more instances, shall be deemed to be or construed as a waiver of the same or any other term or condition of this Agreement on any future occasion. All remedies, either under this Agreement or by law or otherwise afforded, will be cumulative and not alternative.

6.3 Amendment. This Agreement may be amended, supplemented or modified only by a written instrument duly executed by or on behalf of each party hereto.

6.4 Binding Effect. This Agreement is binding upon, inures to the benefit of and is enforceable by the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

6.5 Headings. The headings used in this Agreement have been inserted for convenience of reference only and do not define or limit the provisions hereof.

6.6 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the Laws of the State of Delaware.

6.7 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

[Rest of this page is intentionally left blank.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by the duly authorized officer of each party hereto as of the date first above written.

EXTRA SPACE V LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: ______________________________
Name:
Title:

EQUIBASE MINI WAREHOUSE LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: ______________________________
Name:
Title:

Exhibit 10.24

EXECUTION COPY

MEMBERSHIP INTEREST PURCHASE AGREEMENT

This MEMBERSHIP INTEREST PURCHASE AGREEMENT, dated as of May 1, 2004 (this "Agreement"), is made and entered into by and between Extra Space V LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Buyer") and Equibase Mini Warehouse LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Seller").

WHEREAS, Buyer and Seller are parties to the Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of Extra Space of South Holland LLC, an Illinois limited liability company (the "Company"), dated as of September 12, 2002 (the "Operating Agreement;" all capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings assigned to them in the Operating Agreement);

WHEREAS, Seller holds a 40% Percentage Interest in the Company and has certain rights to receive Profits, Net Cash from Operations, Net Cash from Sales and Net Cash from Refinancings pursuant to the terms of the Operating Agreement (together, Seller's Percentage Interest and all other rights and interests of Seller to participate in or benefit from the ownership, profits and/or losses of the Company, whether as a member of the Company or otherwise are collectively referred to herein as the "Seller's Entire LLC Interest");

WHEREAS, Buyer and its affiliates are in the process of conducting a reorganization following which, among other things, Buyer's ultimate parent entity will conduct an underwritten initial public offering of its shares of common stock pursuant to an effective registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (such reorganization and initial public offering together referred to herein as the "Formation Transactions and IPO");

WHEREAS, subject to the completion of the Formation Transactions and IPO, Seller desires to sell to Buyer, and Buyer desires to purchase from Seller, the Seller's Entire LLC Interest on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, simultaneously with the completion of Buyer's acquisition of the Seller's Entire LLC Interest, and pursuant to Section 4.4 of this Agreement, Seller shall withdraw as member of the Company.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements set forth in this Agreement, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties to this Agreement agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1

PURCHASE AND SALE; CLOSING

1.1 Purchase and Sale. Seller hereby agrees to sell to Buyer, and Buyer hereby agrees to purchase from Seller, all of the right, title and interest of Seller in and to the Seller's Entire LLC Interest, including Seller's rights and obligations reflected on Schedule A to this Agreement, at the Closing (as hereinafter defined) on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement.

1.2 Purchase Price. The aggregate purchase price for the Seller's Entire LLC Interest (the "Purchase Price") is One Million Four Hundred Forty Nine Thousand and Thirty Six Dollars

($1,449,036). The Purchase Price will be payable in the manner provided in Section 1.4 of this Agreement.

1.3 Closing; Term.

1.3.1 Closing. The "Closing Date" or "Closing" of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement will be on or before thirty (30) days after the closing of the Formation Transactions and IPO. Closing will take place at the offices of Clifford Chance US LLP, 200 Park Avenue, New York, New York or at such other place as the parties hereto may agree upon. However, Closing shall not occur unless each and every condition set forth in Article 5 of this Agreement has been satisfied or waived.

1.3.2 Term. If the Closing does not occur by September 30, 2004, this Agreement shall be deemed terminated and shall be of no further force and effect and neither Buyer nor Seller shall have any further obligations pursuant to this Agreement except as specifically set forth in this Agreement.

1.4 Closing Deliveries.

1.4.1 At the Closing, Buyer will deliver to Seller the Purchase Price, consisting of One Million Four Hundred Forty Nine Thousand and Thirty Six Dollars ($1,449,036) by wire transfer of immediately available funds to an account designated by Seller at least two business days prior to the Closing or, at Buyer's option by certified check. Simultaneously with the delivery of the Purchase Price, Seller will sell, transfer, convey and assign to Buyer good and valid title in and to the Seller's Entire LLC Interest, free and clear of all pledges, security interests, liens or other encumbrances of any nature whatsoever, except as may be contained in the Operating Agreement (collectively, "Encumbrances"), by executing and delivering to Buyer a member interest transfer agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit A attached to this Agreement. Prior to or on the Closing Date, Seller shall have also duly executed and delivered to Buyer a non-foreign status affidavit pursuant to Section 1445 of the Code, in the form of Exhibit B, attached to this Agreement and incorporated herein by this reference.

1.5 Transfer Taxes. All sales, value added, use, state or local transfer and gains taxes, registration, stamp and similar taxes imposed in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be borne exclusively by Buyer.

ARTICLE 2

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF SELLER

Seller hereby makes the following representations and warranties, each of which is material and being relied upon by Buyer, each and every one of which is true, correct, and complete as of the date of this Agreement (unless they expressly provide for a future date):

2.1 Organization of Seller. Seller is a limited liability company, duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of the State of Delaware. Seller has full limited liability company power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform its obligations hereunder and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby.

2.2 Authority. Seller has full right, power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform all of its obligations under this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. The execution and delivery by Seller of this Agreement, and the performance by Seller of its obligations hereunder require no further action or approval of any other individuals or entities in order to constitute this Agreement as a binding and enforceable obligation of

Seller in accordance with its terms, except as provided in the Operating Agreement subject, as to enforcement, to the bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency and other similar laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights and to general principles of equity.

2.3 Ownership. Seller owns the Seller's Entire LLC Interest, beneficially and of record, free and clear of any and all Encumbrances, except as provided in the Operating Agreement. Except for this Agreement and the Operating Agreement, Seller has not granted any options, warrants, or rights to subscribe to, securities, member interests, rights or obligations convertible into or exchangeable for or given any right to subscribe for or participate in the profits of all or any portion of the Seller's Entire LLC Interest. At the Closing, upon consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, Buyer will acquire the entire legal and beneficial interest in and to all of the Seller's Entire LLC Interest, free and clear of any and all Encumbrances, except as provided in the Operating Agreement.

2.4 Noncontravention. Neither the entry into nor the performance of, or compliance with, this Agreement by Seller has resulted, or will result, in any violation of, or default under, or result in the acceleration of, any obligation under any mortgage indenture, lien agreement, note, contract, permit, judgment, decree, order, restrictive covenant, statute, rule, or regulation applicable to Seller or to the Seller's Entire LLC Interest.

2.5 Litigation. There is no action, suit, or proceeding, pending or known by Seller to be threatened, against or affecting Seller, in any court or before any arbitrator or before any federal, state, municipal, or other governmental department, commission, board, bureau, agency or instrumentality, excluding any action, suit or proceeding against the Company, Buyer or any affiliate thereof which (i) in any manner raises any question affecting the validity or enforceability of this Agreement; (ii) could materially and adversely affect the business, financial position, or results of operations of Seller or the Seller's Entire LLC Interest; (iii) could materially and adversely affect the ability of Seller to perform its obligations hereunder, or under any document to be delivered pursuant hereto; (iv) could create a lien on the Seller's Entire LLC Interest, any part thereof, or any interest therein; or (v) could materially and adversely affect the Seller's Entire LLC Interest, any part thereof, or any interest therein.

2.6 Consents. Except as may otherwise be set forth in this Agreement, each consent, approval, authorization, order, license, certificate, permit, registration, designation, or filing by or with any governmental agency or body necessary for the execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby by Seller has been obtained or will be obtained on or before the Closing Date.

2.7 Tax Matters. Seller represents and warrants that it has obtained from its own counsel advice regarding the tax consequences of (i) the transfer of the Seller's Entire LLC Interest to Buyer and the receipt of the Purchase Price therefor and (ii) any other transaction contemplated by this Agreement. Seller further represents and warrants that it has not relied on Buyer or Buyer's representatives or counsel for such tax advice.

2.8 Bankruptcy with respect to Seller. No Act of Bankruptcy has occurred with respect to Seller. As used herein, **"Act of Bankruptcy"** shall mean if Seller shall (i) apply for or consent to the appointment of, or the taking of possession by, a receiver, custodian, trustee or liquidator of itself or of all or a substantial part of its property, (ii) admit in writing its inability to pay its debts as they become due, (iii) make a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors, (iv) file a voluntary petition or commence a voluntary case or proceeding under the Federal Bankruptcy Code (as now or hereafter in effect), (v) be adjudicated bankrupt or insolvent, (vi) file a petition seeking to take advantage of any other law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership, dissolution, winding-up or composition or adjustment of debts, (vii) fail to controvert in a timely and appropriate manner, or acquiesce in writing to,

any petition filed against it in an involuntary case or proceeding under the Federal Bankruptcy Code (as now or hereafter in effect), or (viii) take any entity action for the purpose of effecting any of the foregoing.

2.9 Brokerage Commission. Seller has not engaged the services of any broker, finder or any other person or entity for any brokerage or finder's fee, commission or other amount with respect to the transactions described herein on account of any action by Seller. Seller hereby agrees to indemnify and hold Buyer and its employees, directors, partners, affiliates and agents harmless against any claims, liabilities, damages or expenses arising out of a breach of the foregoing. This indemnification shall survive Closing or any termination of this Agreement.

2.10 Representations True and Correct. In the event that changes occur as to any material information, documents or exhibits referred to in this Agreement, of which Seller has knowledge, Seller will immediately disclose the same to Buyer when first available to Seller; and, in the event of any such material change, Buyer may, at its election, terminate this Agreement.

ARTICLE 3

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF BUYER

Buyer hereby makes the following representations and warranties, each of which is material and being relied upon by Seller, are true, correct, and complete as of the date of this Agreement (unless they expressly provide for a future date):

3.1 Organization. Buyer is a limited liability company duly organized, validly existing, and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware, and has full right, power, and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform all of its obligations under this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance by Buyer of its obligations hereunder have been duly authorized by all requisite action of Buyer and require no further action or approval of Buyer's members, directors, officers, managers or of any other individuals or entities in order to constitute this Agreement as a binding and enforceable obligation of Buyer in accordance with its terms subject, as to enforcement, to the bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency and other similar laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights and to general principles of equity.

3.2 Noncontravention. Neither the entry into nor the performance of, or compliance with, this Agreement by Buyer has resulted, or will result, in any violation of, or default under, or result in the acceleration of, any obligation under its operating agreement, or any material mortgage, indenture, lien agreement, note, contract, permit, judgment, decree, order, restrictive covenant, statute, rule, or regulation applicable to Buyer.

3.3 Litigation. There is no action, suit, or proceeding, pending or, to the knowledge of Buyer, threatened, against or affecting Buyer in any court or before any arbitrator or before any federal, state, municipal, or other governmental department, commission, board, bureau, agency or instrumentality which in any manner raises any question affecting the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or could materially and adversely affect the ability of Buyer to perform its obligations under this Agreement, or under any document to be delivered pursuant to this Agreement.

3.4 Consents. Except as may otherwise be set forth in this Agreement, each consent, approval, authorization, order, license, certificate, permit, registration, designation, or filing by or with any governmental agency or body necessary for the execution, delivery, and performance of this

Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby by Buyer has been obtained or will be obtained on or before the Closing Date.

3.5 Brokerage Commission. Buyer has not engaged the services of any broker, finder or any other person or entity for any brokerage or finder's fee, commission or other amount with respect to the transactions described herein on account of any action by Buyer. Buyer hereby agrees to indemnify and hold Seller harmless against any claims, liabilities, damages or expenses arising out of a breach of the foregoing. This indemnification shall survive Closing or any termination of this Agreement.

3.6 Purchase for Investment. The Seller's Entire LLC Interest will be acquired by Buyer for its own account for the purpose of investment and without a view toward distribution or resale, it being understood that the right to dispose of such Seller's Entire LLC Interest shall be entirely within the discretion of Buyer.

3.7 Representations True and Correct. In the event that changes occur as to any material information, documents or exhibits referred to in this Agreement, of which Buyer has knowledge, Buyer will immediately disclose the same to Seller when first available to Buyer; and, in the event of any such material change, Seller may, at its election, terminate this Agreement.

ARTICLE 4

COVENANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS

4.1 Waiver of Rights Under Agreements. As of the Closing Date, Seller waives and relinquishes all rights and benefits otherwise afforded to Seller under any agreement relating to the Seller's Entire LLC Interest including, without limitation, its buy-sell rights in Sections 11.1 and 11.2 of the Operating Agreement and any rights of appraisal, rights of first offer or first refusal, and any right to consent to or approve of the sale of the Seller's Entire LLC Interest to Buyer or any direct or indirect subsidiary thereof.

4.2 Indemnification. Seller hereby agrees to indemnify and defend Buyer and its affiliates against and to hold them harmless from any and all damage, loss, liability and expense incurred or suffered by Buyer or any of its affiliates arising out of or based upon the inaccuracy of any representation or warranty or breach of any agreement made or to be performed by Seller pursuant to this Agreement and any exhibit or attachment to this Agreement; provided, however that Seller's aggregate liability under this Section 4.2 shall not exceed the Purchase Price. Buyer hereby agrees to indemnify and defend Seller against and to hold it harmless from any and all damage, loss, liability and expense incurred or suffered by Seller arising out of or based upon the inaccuracy of any representation or warranty or breach of any agreement made or to be performed by Buyer pursuant to this Agreement and any exhibit or attachment to this Agreement.

4.3 Further Actions. Buyer and Seller agree to execute such other instruments, and take such other actions, as may be deemed necessary or appropriate to effectuate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

4.4 Withdrawal as Member. Effective as of the Closing Date, Seller shall, and hereby does, withdraw as a member of the Company. Seller also agrees that effective as of the Closing Date, except for its indemnification rights under Section 4.2 of this Agreement, Seller waives and forever releases any and all rights in, claims against and obligations owing from the Company and all of its affiliates that Seller may have in its capacity as a member of the Company or otherwise regardless of when such rights, claims or obligations accrued or arose.

ARTICLE 5

CLOSING CONDITIONS

5.1 Conditions to Obligations of Buyer. The obligations of Buyer under this Agreement with respect to the Closing are subject to the satisfaction at or prior to the Closing of the following conditions, any and all of which may be waived by Buyer in its sole discretion:

5.1.1 Completion Formation Transactions and IPO. The Formation Transactions and IPO shall have been completed.

5.1.2 Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties of Seller contained in Article 2 of this Agreement shall be true and correct on and as of the Closing Date with the same effect as though such representations and warranties had been made on and as of the Closing Date.

5.1.3 Performance. Seller shall have performed and complied in all material respects with all agreements, obligations and conditions contained in this Agreement that are required to be performed or complied with by it on or before the Closing.

5.1.4 Transfer Agreement. Prior to or on the Closing Date, Seller shall have executed and delivered to Buyer a member interest transfer agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit A attached to this Agreement.

5.1.5 FIRPTA Certificate. Prior to or on the Closing Date, Seller shall have duly executed and delivered to Buyer a non-foreign status affidavit pursuant to Section 1445 of the Code, in the form of Exhibit B attached to this Agreement.

5.1.6 Certificate. Buyer shall have been provided with a certificate executed on behalf of Seller by an authorized officer of Seller certifying as to the matters set forth in Sections 5.1.2 and 5.1.3.

5.2 Conditions to Obligations of Seller. The obligations of Seller under this Agreement with respect to the Closing are subject to the satisfaction at or prior to the Closing of the following conditions, any and all of which may be waived by Seller in its sole discretion:

5.2.1 Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties of Buyer contained in Article 3 of this Agreement shall be true and correct on and as of the Closing Date with the same effect as though such representations and warranties had been made on and as of the Closing Date.

5.2.2 Performance. Buyer shall have performed and complied in all material respects with all agreements, obligations and conditions contained in this Agreement that are required to be performed or complied with by it on or before the Closing.

5.2.3 Certificate. Seller shall have been provided with a certificate executed on behalf of Buyer by an authorized officer of Buyer certifying as to the matters set forth in Sections 5.2.1 and 5.2.2.

ARTICLE 6

MISCELLANEOUS

6.1 Notices. All notices, requests and other communications hereunder must be in writing and will be deemed to have been duly given only if delivered personally or by facsimile transmission or mailed (first class postage prepaid) to the parties at the following addresses or facsimile numbers:

If to Seller:

Equibase Mini Warehouse LLC
1200 North Ashland Avenue, Suite 522
Chicago, Illinois 60622
Attention: Michael W. Husman
Facsimile: 773-489-2580

with a copy to:

Piper Rudnick LLP
203 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60601
Attention: Nicholas R. Minear
Facsimile: 312-630-7326

If to Buyer:

Extra Space V LLC
c/o Extra Space Storage LLC
2795 East Cottonwood Parkway, Suite 400
Salt Lake City, Utah 84121
Attention: Charles Allen, Corporate General Counsel
Facsimile: 801-365-4947

with a copy to:

Clifford Chance US LLP
200 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10166
Attention: Karl A. Roessner
Facsimile: 212-878-8375

All such notices, requests and other communications will (i) if delivered personally to the address as provided in this Section, be deemed given upon delivery, (ii) if delivered by facsimile transmission to the facsimile number as provided in this Section, be deemed given upon receipt, and (iii) if delivered by mail in the manner described above to the address as provided in this Section, be deemed given upon receipt (in each case regardless of whether such notice, request or other communication is received by any other Person to whom a copy of such notice is to be delivered pursuant to this Section 6.1). Any party from time to time may change its address, facsimile number or other information for the purpose of notices to that party by giving notice specifying such change to the other party hereto.

6.2 Waiver. Any term or condition of this Agreement may be waived at any time by the party that is entitled to the benefit thereof, but no such waiver shall be effective unless set forth in a written instrument duly executed by or on behalf of the party waiving such term or condition. No waiver by any party of any term or condition of this Agreement, in any one or more instances, shall be deemed to be or construed as a waiver of the same or any other term or condition of this Agreement on any future occasion. All remedies, either under this Agreement or by law or otherwise afforded, will be cumulative and not alternative.

6.3 Amendment. This Agreement may be amended, supplemented or modified only by a written instrument duly executed by or on behalf of each party hereto.

6.4 Binding Effect. This Agreement is binding upon, inures to the benefit of and is enforceable by the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

6.5 Headings. The headings used in this Agreement have been inserted for convenience of reference only and do not define or limit the provisions hereof.

6.6 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the Laws of the State of Delaware.

6.7 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

[Rest of this page is intentionally left blank.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by the duly authorized officer of each party hereto as of the date first above written.

EXTRA SPACE V LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: ______________________________
Name:
Title:

EQUIBASE MINI WAREHOUSE LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: ______________________________
Name:
Title:

CONTRIBUTION AGREEMENT
(5255 Sepulveda Associates, LLC)

THIS CONTRIBUTION AGREEMENT (this "**Agreement**") is made and entered into as of May 10, 2004, by and among the parties listed on **Schedule A** to this Agreement and signatory hereto, (each, a "**Contributor**" and, collectively, the "**Contributors**") and Extra Space Storage LP, a Delaware limited partnership (the "**Operating Partnership**").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Contributors are the sole members of 5255 Sepulveda Associates, LLC, a California limited liability company ("**Sepulveda LLC**"), pursuant to the Operating Agreement for 5255 Sepulveda Associates LLC, entered into as of January 2, 1997, as amended, (the "**Operating Agreement**") and together own, possess and hold any and all member interests and all other beneficial interests, in Sepulveda LLC, in each case as more fully set forth on **Exhibit A** attached to this Agreement (such membership interests and other beneficial interests of the Contributors as a whole, together with the Contributors' other rights and interests to participate in or benefit from the ownership, profits and/or losses of Sepulveda LLC or any property distributable by Sepulveda LLC pursuant to the terms of the Operating Agreement or otherwise, in each case as set forth on **Exhibit A** to this Agreement, are referred to in this Agreement as the "**Contributors' Entire LLC Interest**");

WHEREAS, Sepulveda LLC owns a self-storage facility and the parcel of real property located at 5255 Sepulveda Boulevard, Sherman Oaks, California, as more fully described on **Exhibit A** attached to this Agreement and incorporated herein by this reference (the "**Real Property**");

WHEREAS, the Operating Partnership and Extra Space Storage, Inc., a Maryland corporation (the "**REIT**"), are in the process of conducting a reorganization in which, among other things, the Operating Partnership will, directly and through its wholly-owned subsidiaries, acquire interests in certain self-storage facilities from third parties and joint venture partners of its affiliates (such reorganization and all transactions related thereto the "**Formation Transactions**");

WHEREAS, immediately prior to the completion of the Formation Transactions, the REIT will conduct an underwritten initial public offering of its shares of common stock pursuant to an effective registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (such underwritten initial public offering, the "**IPO**"); and

WHEREAS, subject to the completion of the Formation Transactions and the IPO, the Contributors desire to contribute all of their right, title and interest in and to the Contributors' Entire LLC Interest, free and clear of all liens, security interests, prior assignments or conveyances, conditions, special assessments, easements, reservations, restrictions, and encumbrances whatsoever and all other defects or imperfections in title (collectively, "**Encumbrances**"), to the Operating Partnership in accordance with the terms and subject to the conditions, and for the consideration, specified in this Agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements set forth in this Agreement, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties to this Agreement agree as follows:

1. **Contribution of Contributors' Entire LLC Interest; Effective Date**. The Contributors agree to contribute, transfer, convey and assign to the Operating Partnership, and the Operating Partnership agrees to accept the contribution, transfer, conveyance and assignment of, the Contributors'

Entire LLC Interest, pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement. On the Closing Date (as defined in Section 9.A. of this Agreement), the Contributors shall contribute, transfer, convey and assign to the Operating Partnership the Contributors' Entire LLC Interest, free and clear of all Encumbrances.

2. **Real Property Description**. The Real Property shall include all of the rights, title and interest of Sepulveda LLC in and to the Real Property, with respect to the Real Property, as more fully described on **Exhibit A** attached to this Agreement and incorporated herein by this reference, together with all of Sepulveda LLC's right, title and interest in and to all buildings, structures, fixtures, parking areas, easements, rights-of-way and improvements on the real property included in the Real Property, including without limitation all of Sepulveda LLC's personal and other property related to or located on the real property and used or useful in the operation of Sepulveda LLC's self-storage business at the location of the Real Property, such as (i) tangible personal property (i.e., supplies, vehicles, machinery, equipment, furniture and trade fixtures, computers and related hardware and software), (ii) agreements, contracts, subcontracts, warranties, guarantees, or other similar arrangements or rights thereunder, (iii) franchises, approvals, consents, permits, licenses, orders, registrations, certificates, certificates of occupancy, exemptions and similar rights obtained from governments or agencies or any other written authorizations necessary for the use or ownership of the Real Property, (iv) all right, title and interest, if any, of Sepulveda LLC and any Contributor in and to any land lying in the bed of any street, road or avenue opened or proposed in front of or adjoining the Real Property to the center line thereof, and all right, title and interest of Sepulveda LLC and any Contributor in and to any award or payment made, or to be made (x) for any taking in condemnation, eminent domain or agreement in lieu thereof of land adjoining all or any part of the Real Property; (y) for damage to the Real Property or any part thereof by reason of change of grade or closing of any such street, road, highway or avenue; and (z) for any taking in condemnation or eminent domain of any part of the Real Property, (v) leases, subleases, licenses and other occupancy agreements, rents, profits and all other rights thereunder, (vi) prepayments and deferred items, claims, deposits, refunds, causes of action and rights of recovery, (vii) accounts, accounts receivable, reserve funds, notes, leases and other receivables, (viii) telephone numbers, books, records, ledgers, files, documents, correspondence and lists, (ix) drawings and specifications, architectural plans, advertising and promotional materials, studies, reports, (x) intangibles including trade or business names, logos, trademarks, goodwill and going concern value and (xi) utilities, reservations, hereditaments, privileges, tenements, opportunities, strips, gores, easements and other rights and benefits running with the land. The term "Real Property" shall not include any current or contingent debts, liabilities or obligations of Sepulveda LLC, except for those liabilities secured by that certain Deed of Trust, dated December 19, 2001, among Sepulveda LLC, whose address is 2444 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 200, Santa Monica, CA 90403, as trustor, Foothill Independent Bank, whose address is Corporate Office, 510 South Grand Avenue, Glendora, CA 91741, as lender, and Fidelity National Title Company, whose address is 19019 Ventura Boulevard, Tarzana, CA 91356, as trustee (the "**Deed of Trust**").

3. **Consideration**. The aggregate consideration for which the Contributors agree to contribute, transfer, convey and assign the Contributors' Entire LLC Interest to the Operating Partnership is the total sum of $8,542,555 (eight million five hundred forty two thousand five hundred fifty five dollars) (the "**Aggregate Consideration Value**"); provided, however, that the Aggregate Consideration Value shall be increased by the amount, if any, of payments made by Sepulveda LLC or the Contributors to pay down the principal amount of indebtedness securing the Real Property between December 31, 2003 and the Closing Date. The Aggregate Consideration Value is allocable among the Contributors and each Contributor's portion of the Contributors' Entire LLC Interest being contributed by such Contributor as set forth on **Schedule A** to this Agreement. On the Closing Date, the Aggregate Consideration Value shall be paid by the Operating Partnership by delivering (i) an amount, in cash, by wire transfer of immediately available funds to an account to be designated in writing by the Contributor's Agent (as defined in Section 6.A. of this Agreement) at least five (5) days prior to the Closing Date on behalf of

each Contributor, equal to each Contributor's share of the Cash Consideration (as defined below) set forth next to each such Contributor's name on **Schedule A** to this Agreement, or (ii) a number of common limited partnership units of the Operating Partnership (each such unit an "**OP Unit**") to the Contributors' Agent (as defined in Section 6.A of this Agreement) on behalf of each Contributor, having a value equal to the applicable Contributor's share of the OP Unit Consideration (as defined below) set forth next to each such Contributor's name on **Schedule A** to this Agreement, with each individual OP Unit having a value equal to the initial public offering price of one share of common stock of the REIT issued in the IPO. The aggregate number of OP Units to be issued to the Contributors pursuant to the preceding sentence shall be referred to in this Agreement as the "**OP Unit Consideration**" and shall be issued in the names of or recorded in the names of the Contributors. The aggregate cash portion of the Aggregate Consideration Value shall be referred to in this Agreement as the "**Cash Consideration**." The transfer of the OP Unit Consideration to the Contributors shall be evidenced by either an amendment (the "**Amendment**") to the agreement of limited partnership of the Operating Partnership (the "**OP Agreement**") or by the issuance of physical certificates representing such OP Units (the "**Certificates**"), in either case, as determined by the Operating Partnership, in its sole discretion. The parties to this Agreement shall take such additional actions and execute such additional documentation as may be required by the OP Agreement in order to effect the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

4. **Tax Treatment**. The contribution, transfer, conveyance and assignment effectuated pursuant to this Agreement shall be treated as a transaction in "assets-over" form pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 1.708-1(c)(3). To the extent any Contributor transfers all or any portion of Contributors' Entire LLC Interest to the Operating Partnership in exchange for the Cash Consideration, or to the extent their transfer of any portion of Contributors' Entire LLC Interest is otherwise treated as a "disguised sale" pursuant to Section 707 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "**Code**"), or the Treasury Regulations thereunder (any such Contributor referred to as a "**Selling Member**," and the portion of the interest sold referred to as the "**Sold Interest**"), such transfer shall be treated as a purchase of the Sold Interest by the Operating Partnership directly from the Selling Member in accordance with the provisions of Treasury Regulation Section 1.708-1(c)(4) and Code Section 741. Each Selling Member expressly consents to such tax treatment with respect to their Sold Interest. Based on the above, the Operating Partnership and the Contributors agree that the transaction shall be treated for federal income tax purposes as if the Selling Members sold the Sold Interests in Sepulveda LLC to the Operating Partnership, Sepulveda LLC then transferred its assets and liabilities (except to the extent attributable to the Sold Interests) to the Operating Partnership in exchange for the OP Unit Consideration, and then Sepulveda LLC liquidated, distributing the OP Unit Consideration to the Contributors (other than the Selling Members with respect to their Sold Interests) and distributing the balance of its assets and liabilities to the Operating Partnership in redemption of the Sold Interests acquired by the Operating Partnership. The Operating Partnership further agrees that to the extent any Contributor has executed a "Guarantee" (as defined below) or a "deficit restoration obligation" (as defined below), it will allocate a portion of its debt equal to the amount so guaranteed or the amount of such obligation, as applicable, to the applicable Contributor. The obligations in this Section 4 shall survive the Closing until the expiration of the applicable statute of limitations.

5. **Term of Agreement**. If the Closing (as defined in Section 9.A. of this Agreement) does not occur by August 31, 2004 (the "**Termination Date**"), this Agreement shall be deemed terminated and shall be of no further force and effect and neither the Operating Partnership nor any Contributor shall have any further obligations pursuant to this Agreement except as specifically set forth in this Agreement.

6. **Additional Covenants and Agreements from the Contributors**.

A. Each of the Contributors hereby designates and appoints John Liebes as the contributors' agent (the "**Contributors' Agent**") and designates him as his or her agent and attorney-in-fact

to take all actions and execute all documentation on his or her behalf and in his or her name that he deems necessary or advisable to effect the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including, without limitation, receiving the OP Unit Consideration in accordance with Section 3 of this Agreement on behalf of each of the Contributors.

B. Each of the Contributors hereby acknowledges and agrees that none of the REIT, the Operating Partnership nor any of their respective affiliates is responsible for the distribution or allocation of the Cash Consideration or the OP Unit Consideration to the Contributors and that none of them shall have any obligation whatsoever to the Contributors once the Aggregate Consideration Value is delivered by the Operating Partnership to the Contributors' Agent.

C. Each of the Contributors hereby acknowledges and agrees that the Operating Partnership may rely on all written directions and instructions of the Contributors' Agent as if such directions and instructions were given directly by the individual Contributors.

7. **Acceptance Certificate**. From the Effective Date until Closing, the Operating Partnership shall have the right to determine in its good faith whether the Real Property is suitable and satisfactory for the Operating Partnership's intended use of the Real Property. The Operating Partnership will notify the Contributors in writing, on or before the Closing, that the Operating Partnership intends to proceed with the acquisition of the Contributors' Entire LLC Interest (such writing referred to herein as the "**Acceptance Certificate**").

8. **Survey and Title Matters**.

A. Title Insurance. Promptly after the Effective Date, the Operating Partnership may order, at its option, at its sole cost and expense, from Chicago Title Insurance Company, National Office, at 171 N. Clark Street, 3rd Floor, Chicago, IL 60601, Attention: Ronald K. Szopa (the "**Title Company**") a current title insurance commitment for a policy (ALTA) of owner's title insurance and a copy of all exceptions referred to therein (the "**Title Commitment**"). The Title Commitment shall irrevocably obligate the Title Company to issue an ALTA Title Insurance Policy in the full amount of the Aggregate Consideration Value or such other amount as determined by the Operating Partnership (the "**Title Policy**"), which Title Policy shall insure the Operating Partnership's fee simple title to the Real Property. The Operating Partnership will also order, at its sole cost and expense, from the Title Company customary UCC, judgment and bankruptcy searches on the Contributors and the Real Property (collectively, the "**Searches**").

B. Survey. The Operating Partnership may order, at its option, at its sole cost and expense, an ALTA survey of the Real Property ("**Survey**"). The legal description of the Real Property set forth in the Survey shall be substituted for the description of the Real Property set forth herein and such substituted legal description shall be used in other documents, if applicable, to be delivered by the Contributors to the Operating Partnership or the Title Company at Closing.

C. Title and Survey Objection. Prior to Closing, the Operating Partnership shall provide the Contributors with notice of any matters set forth in the Title Commitment, Survey or the Searches which are unacceptable to the Operating Partnership. Any matters set forth in the Title Commitment, Survey or the Searches to which the Operating Partnership does not object, or which have been waived or cured shall be referred to collectively herein as the "**Permitted Exceptions**." The Contributors may elect to have such unacceptable exceptions removed from the Title Commitment or to have such unacceptable exceptions cured to the reasonable satisfaction of the Operating Partnership and the Title Company or surveyor, if applicable. In the event the Contributors, at their discretion, fail or determine not to cure any such unacceptable exceptions before Closing, the Operating Partnership shall either (i) waive the

Operating Partnership's objection to said unacceptable exceptions and consider said unacceptable exceptions Permitted Exceptions or (ii) terminate this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 8.C. or any other provision in this Agreement, the Contributors shall be obligated to cure, satisfy or obtain affirmative title insurance (which affirmative title insurance shall be reasonably acceptable to the Operating Partnership) with regard to any and all Monetary Objections (as hereinafter defined) and any other encumbrance, exception or matter first appearing of record after the Effective Date as a result of or arising by, through or under the voluntary action or voluntary inaction of the Contributors, and if not so addressed by the Contributors, the Operating Partnership may use the proceeds of the Aggregate Consideration Value at Closing for such purpose. For purposes of this Agreement, the term "**Monetary Objection**" shall mean (a) any mortgage, deed to secure debt, deed of trust, assignment of leases and rents, negative pledge, financing statement or similar security instrument encumbering all or any part of the Real Property, (any mechanic's, materialmen's, broker's or similar lien), (b) the lien for ad valorem real or personal property taxes, assessments and governmental charges affecting all or any portion of the Real Property which are delinquent, and (c) any final unappealable judgment of record against the Contributors in the county or other applicable jurisdiction in which the Real Property is located.

9. **Closing Date and Closing Procedures and Requirements**.

A. Closing Date. The "**Closing Date**" or "**Closing**" of this Agreement and the completion of the acquisition of the Contributors' Entire LLC Interest by the Operating Partnership shall be on or before five (5) business days after the closing of the IPO. Closing shall take place at the offices of Clifford Chance US LLP, 200 Park Avenue, New York, New York or at such other place as the parties hereto may agree upon and shall be coordinated and conducted with the Title Company's office. However, Closing shall not occur unless each and every condition to (i) the Operating Partnership's obligations, more specifically set out and otherwise enumerated in Section 15 of this Agreement and (ii) the Contributors' obligations, more specifically set out and otherwise enumerated in Section 16 of this Agreement, has been satisfied or waived.

B. Conveyance of Title and Delivery of Closing Documents. By the Closing Date, (A) the Contributors shall have delivered (i) all documents and items set forth in **Exhibit B**, attached to this Agreement and incorporated herein by this reference, and (ii) a non-foreign status affidavit pursuant to Section 1445 of the Code, in the form of **Exhibit C**, attached to this Agreement and incorporated herein by this reference, duly executed by the Contributors, and (B) the parties hereto shall have submitted to the Title Company any other documents reasonably required by the Title Company for Closing. The Contributors must provide such undertakings, at no cost and expense to the Contributors, as the Title Company may require to issue the Title Policy to the Operating Partnership.

C. Payment of Aggregate Consideration Value at Closing and Interest Assignment. On the Closing Date, the Operating Partnership shall transfer the Aggregate Consideration Value to the Contributors' Agent pursuant to Section 3 of this Agreement. Simultaneously with the delivery of the OP Unit Consideration and the Cash Consideration, each Contributor will contribute, transfer, convey, assign and deliver to the Operating Partnership good and valid title in and to the Contributors portion of the Contributors' Entire LLC Interest held by such Contributor, in each case, free and clear of all Encumbrances, by executing and delivering to the Operating Partnership a member interest transfer agreement substantially in the form of **Exhibit D** attached to this Agreement.

D. Closing Costs. The Contributors shall, at Closing, pay such portion of the sales or use, transfer or similar tax payable by virtue of the transfer and contribution or deemed transfer or contribution of personal property, any real estate transfer and transaction taxes and levies relating to the transfer and contribution of the Contributors' Entire LLC Interest, (including, without limitation, the

revenue or documentary stamps, transfer tax or similar tax) attributable to, based on, or arising from the Aggregate Consideration Value and the Operating Partnership shall pay the remaining portion thereof, if any. The Operating Partnership shall, at Closing, pay any title insurance premiums and endorsements (including any fees for title examination), and any escrow fees and recording or filing fees. The Operating Partnership also agrees to pay for the cost of all inspections, including environmental site assessments and the Survey and the cost of any extended title coverage or special endorsements. Except as otherwise set forth in Section 13.C of this Agreement, each party shall pay the fees and costs of its own attorneys and its accounting or financial advisors and their representatives.

E. Risk of Loss. If all or any portion of the Real Property is taken, or becomes subject to a pending taking, by eminent domain, or is conveyed in lieu thereof, or if Sepulveda LLC or any Contributor receive notice of any rezoning of the Real Property, the Operating Partnership shall have the right and option to terminate this Agreement by providing the Contributors with written notice at any time after its receipt of written notification from the Contributors of any such occurrence. If the Operating Partnership elects not to terminate this Agreement, then, as of the Closing, the Contributors shall deliver to the Operating Partnership the amount of any award or other proceeds on account of such taking or conveyance which have been actually paid to the Contributors prior to the Closing Date as a result of such taking or conveyance (less all costs and expenses, including, without limitation, attorneys' fees and costs, incurred by the Contributors as of the Closing Date in obtaining payment of such award or proceeds or in repairing or restoring the Real Property) and, to the extent such award or proceeds have not been delivered to the Contributors, the Contributors shall assign to the Operating Partnership at Closing (without recourse to the Contributors) the rights of the Contributors to, and the Operating Partnership shall be entitled to receive and retain, all awards for the taking of the Real Property or any portion thereof or conveyance in lieu thereof (less the costs and expenses described above in this Section 9 to the extent not previously paid to the Contributors out of the award or proceeds for the applicable taking or conveyance in lieu thereof).

10. **Tax Matters**.

A. Definitions. As used in this Section 10, the terms set forth below shall have the following respective meanings:

(i) "**Book Gain**" means any gain that would not be required under Section 704(c) of the Code and applicable Treasury Regulations to be specifically allocated to the Contributors but rather would be allocated to all partners in the Operating Partnership, including the REIT, in accordance with their respective economic interests in the Operating Partnership.

(ii) "**Negative Capital Protection Period**" shall mean, with respect to each Contributor, (i) a period of time commencing on the Closing Date and ending on the date that is nine years following the Closing Date (the "**Initial Negative Capital Protection Period**") and (ii) an additional period of time commencing at the end of the Initial Negative Capital Protection Period and ending on a date that is three years following the end of the Initial Negative Capital Protection Period (the "**Negative Capital Protection Period Extension**"); provided, however, that the Negative Capital Protection Period Extension shall not apply to any Contributor that as of the end of the Initial Negative Capital Protection Period continues to hold less than 50% of the OP Units issued to such Contributor on the Closing Date.

(iii) "**Protected Gain**" shall mean the taxable gain that a Contributor would be allocated and recognize under Section 704(c) of the Code if the Real Property is sold in a fully taxable transaction. The estimates of the initial Protected Gain allocable to each Contributor with respect to the Real Property as of the Closing Date are set forth in **Schedule B** hereto. Anything to the contrary herein

notwithstanding, any gain that would be allocated to a Contributor upon a sale of the Real Property that is a "Book Gain would not be considered Protected Gain.

(iv) "**Qualifying Debt**" shall mean (i) unsecured debt of the Operating Partnership with respect to which the lender has recourse, without limitation, to all assets of the Operating Partnership provided such debt is not junior to any other unsecured debt of the Operating Partnership or (ii) debt of the Operating Partnership secured by property with a value at least equal to 150% of the loan balance at the time the Guarantee (as defined below) or at the time any subsequent guarantee of such debt is incurred by another party. Debt which satisfies requirement (i) or (ii) above will not be Qualifying Debt if and when there is another guarantee by any person (other than the REIT) with respect to the same indebtedness that is prior to (*i.e*., with less economic risk) the Guarantee provided by the Contributors pursuant to this Agreement.

(v) "**Sale Restriction Period**" shall mean, with respect to each Contributor, (i) a period of time commencing on the Closing Date and ending on the date that is nine years following the Closing Date (the "**Initial Sale Restriction Period**") and (ii) an additional period of time commencing at the end of the Initial Sale Restriction Period and ending on a date that is three years following the end of the Initial Sale Restriction Period (the "**Sale Restriction Period Extension**"); provided, however, that the Sale Restriction Period Extension shall not apply to any Contributor that as of the end of the Initial Sale Restriction Period continues to hold less than 50% of the OP Units issued to such Contributor on the Closing Date.

B. Restriction on Dispositions of Property.

(i) The Operating Partnership agrees not to sell or dispose of the Real Property in a transaction that would cause any Contributor, during the Sale Restriction Period applicable to such Contributor, to recognize any Protected Gain, unless the Operating Partnership makes the indemnity payment to any such Contributor set forth in Section 10.D(i). For purposes of this Section 10.B, the Real Property will also include any direct or indirect interest owned by the Operating Partnership in any entity that owns an interest in the Real Property, if the disposition of that interest would result in the recognition of Protected Gain by such Contributor.

(ii) The prohibition on the sale or other disposition of the Real Property would not apply if the Real Property is disposed of in a transaction in which no gain is required to be recognized by the Contributor (for example, an exchange under Section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code or a tax-free partnership merger or contribution). However, in such case, the provisions of Section 10.B(i) would then apply to the replacement property (or partnership interest received in the exchange) to the extent the sale or disposition of that asset would result in the recognition of Protected Gain.

C. Debt Opportunity. The Operating Partnership shall make available to each Contributor, during the Negative Capital Protection Period applicable to such Contributor, an opportunity to either (i) make a "bottom guarantee" of Qualifying Debt substantially in the form of the Guaranty Agreement attached as **Exhibit F** hereto (the "**Guarantee**") and in an amount, with respect to each Contributor, at least equal to the amount set forth next to such Contributor's name on **Schedule C** hereto (such amount being each such respective Contributor's "**Negative Capital Account**") or (ii) enter into a special loss allocation and "deficit restoration obligation," in an amount, with respect to each Contributor, at least equal to such Contributor's Negative Capital Account by executing a deficit restoration election form substantially in the form attached as **Exhibit G** hereto. Each Contributor shall either accept or decline such opportunity within twenty (20) business days of receipt of written notice from the Operating Partnership of the availability of such opportunity. During the Negative Capital Protection Period, the

Operating Partnership agrees to maintain, directly or indirectly, “recourse” indebtedness at least equal to the aggregate amount set forth on **Schedule C** hereto for all Contributors. For the balance of the Negative Capital Protection Period applicable to a Contributor, if any Guaranteed debt is being repaid or refinanced and, after giving effect thereto, the total debt allocable to such Contributor would be less than 110% of such Contributor’s Negative Capital Account, then the Operating Partnership shall offer such Contributor a new Guarantee or special loss allocation and “deficit restoration obligation” in accordance with this Section 10.C. Such Contributor shall either accept or decline such offer within twenty (20) business days of receipt of written notice from the Operating Partnership of the repayment or refinancing. Notwithstanding the twenty (20) day notice period set forth above, with respect to the debt opportunity being made available at the Closing Date, the Operating Partnership may ask the Contributors to accept a shorter notice period, and the Contributors will not unreasonably withhold their consent to such request, which notice period shall in no event expire later than the date of completion of the IPO. After the expiration of Negative Capital Protection Period with respect to a Contributor, the Operating Partnership shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to provide Guarantee or special loss allocation and “deficit restoration obligation” opportunities to such Contributor to the extent reasonably necessary to permit such Contributor to continue to defer the tax gain attributable to its Negative Capital Account, provided that the Operating Partnership shall in no event be required to incur any new or additional indebtedness for purposes of this commercially reasonable efforts covenant. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if at any time a Contributor declines, in whole or in part, to either make a “bottom guarantee” or enter into a special loss allocation and deficit restoration obligation with respect to such Contributor’s Negative Capital Account, such Contributor’s Negative Capital Account as set forth in Schedule C shall be permanently decreased by the amount of protection declined. Concurrently with the Closing, the Operating Partnership will provide a copy of each Guarantee of debt of the Operating Partnership to the lender with respect to such debt.

D. Indemnity.

(i) Indemnity for Breaches of Section 10.B. In the event of a breach of the provisions of Section 10.B by the Operating Partnership during the Sale Restriction Period applicable to any Contributor, the Operating Partnership shall reimburse such Contributor for the taxes incurred with respect to the Protected Gain attributable to the Real Property, computed assuming the maximum potential effective combined federal and state income tax rate on such character and type of gain (using the state income tax rates for the state(s) in which such gain would be subject to tax for a particular Contributor), plus an amount sufficient to compensate such Contributor for all taxes payable with respect to such payment (such additional amount being the “**Gross-up Amount**”). The Gross-up Amount shall be computed without regard to any losses, credit, or other tax attributes that a Contributor might have that would reduce its actual tax liability. Anything to the contrary in this Agreement notwithstanding, the sole and exclusive rights and remedies of any Contributor for a breach or violation of the provisions of Section 10.B by the Operating Partnership shall be a claim for damages against the Operating Partnership, computed as set forth in this Section 10.D(i), and no Contributor shall be entitled to pursue a claim for specific performance of the provisions of Section 10.B by the Operating Partnership, or bring a claim against any person that acquires the Real Property from the Operating Partnership in violation of Section 10.B.

(ii) Indemnity for Breaches of Section 10.C. In the event of a breach of the provisions of Section 10.C by the Operating Partnership during the Negative Capital Protection Period applicable to any Contributor, the Operating Partnership shall reimburse such Contributor for the taxes incurred with respect to the gain resulting from such breach, plus the Gross-up Amount, both as determined in accordance with Section 10.D(i). Anything to the contrary in this Agreement notwithstanding, the sole and exclusive rights and remedies of any Contributor for a breach or violation of the provisions of Section 10.C by the Operating Partnership shall be a claim for damages against the

Operating Partnership, computed as set forth in this Section 10.D(ii), and no Contributor shall be entitled to pursue a claim for specific performance of the provisions of Section 10.C by the Operating Partnership.

E. Section 704(c) Method. The Operating Partnership will use the "traditional method" with respect to the Real Property, with no "curative allocation" of income or gain to offset any "shortfall" in depreciation that results by reason of the use of the "traditional method," including upon sale of the Real Property.

11. **Representations and Warranties of the Contributors**. Each Contributor hereby makes the following representations and warranties (in each case on his or her own behalf and not on the part of or with respect to any other Contributor), each of which is material and being relied upon by the Operating Partnership, each and every one of which is true, correct, and complete as of the date of this Agreement (unless they expressly provide for a future date), and will be true, correct, and complete as of the Closing Date:

A. Organization and Authority. If the Contributor is an entity, it is a limited partnership, partnership, limited liability company or trust, duly organized or formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the state of its organization or formation. Each Contributor has full limited partnership, partnership, limited liability company or trust right, power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform all of its obligations under this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance by each such Contributor of its respective obligations hereunder require no further action or approval of any other individuals or entities in order to constitute this Agreement as a binding and enforceable obligation of each such Contributor in accordance with its terms subject, as to enforcement, to the bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency and other similar laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights and to general principles of equity.

B. Ownership.

(i) Such Contributor owns its portion of the Contributors' Entire LLC Interest indicated on **Exhibit A** hereto, beneficially and of record, free and clear of any and all Encumbrances. Except for this Agreement, such Contributor has not granted any options, warrants, or rights to subscribe to, securities, member interests, rights or obligations convertible into or exchangeable for or given any right to subscribe for or participate in the profits of all or any portion of its portion of the Contributors' Entire LLC Interest. At Closing, upon consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the Operating Partnership will acquire the entire legal and beneficial interest in all of such Contributor's portion of the Contributors' Entire LLC Interest, free and clear of any and all Encumbrances, all of which portions taken together equal 100% of the economic and other interests comprising the Contributors' Entire LLC Interest.

(ii) The Contributors are the only owners of the Contributors' Entire LLC Interest and the Contributors' Entire LLC Interest represents all membership, economic or other beneficial interest in Sepulveda LLC;

(iii) no Contributor or Sepulveda LLC has granted any other person or entity an option to purchase or a right of first refusal upon the Contributors' Entire LLC Interest, or any portion thereof or any direct or indirect interest therein nor are there any agreements or understandings between any Contributor and any other person or entity with respect to the disposition of the Contributors' Entire LLC Interest or any portion thereof and no other person or entity holds any membership, economic or other beneficial interest in Sepulveda LLC;

(iv) no Contributor has received any notice, and has no knowledge, that Sepulveda LLC or the Real Property or any portion or portions thereof is or will be subject to or affected by any special assessments, whether or not presently a lien thereon;

(v) other than the Deed of Trust, no Contributor or Sepulveda LLC has assigned, transferred, conveyed, mortgaged, deeded in trust, or encumbered any interest in the Real Property; and

(vi) no Contributor or Sepulveda LLC has any knowledge or notice that any present default or breach exists under any mortgage or other encumbrance encumbering the Real Property or any covenants, conditions, restrictions, rights-of-way or easements which may affect the Real Property or any portion or portions thereof. No Contributor or Sepulveda LLC has received any notices from governmental or regulatory, authorities pertaining to violation of law or governmental regulations with respect to the Real Property.

C. Noncontravention. Neither the entry into nor the performance of, or compliance with, this Agreement by such Contributor has resulted, or will result, in any violation of, or default under, or result in the acceleration of, any obligation under any limited liability company agreement, partnership agreement, regulations, mortgage indenture, lien agreement, note, contract, permit, judgment, decree, order, restrictive covenant, statute, rule, or regulation applicable to Sepulveda LLC, such Contributor, such Contributor’s portion of the Contributors’ Entire LLC Interest or the Real Property.

D. Litigation. To each Contributor’s knowledge, there is no action, suit, or proceeding, pending or threatened, against or affecting Sepulveda LLC, such Contributor, such Contributor’s portion of the Contributors’ Entire LLC Interest or the Real Property in any court or before any arbitrator or before any federal, state, municipal, or other governmental department, commission, board, bureau, agency or instrumentality which (i) in any manner raises any question affecting the validity or enforceability of this Agreement; (ii) could materially and adversely affect the business, financial position, or results of operations of Sepulveda LLC; (iii) could materially and adversely affect the ability of such Contributor to perform its obligations hereunder, or under any document to be delivered pursuant hereto; (iv) could create a lien on such Contributor’s portion of the Contributors’ Entire LLC Interest or the Real Property, any part thereof, or any interest therein; or (v) could materially and adversely affect Sepulveda LLC, such Contributor’s portion of the Contributors’ Entire LLC Interest or the Real Property, any part thereof, or any interest therein.

E. No Consents. Except as may otherwise be set forth in this Agreement, each consent, approval, authorization, order, license, certificate, permit, registration, designation, or filing by or with any governmental agency or body necessary for the execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby by such Contributor has been obtained or will be obtained on or before the Closing Date.

F. Securities Law Matters.

(i) In acquiring the OP Units and engaging in this transaction, none of the Contributors are relying upon any representations made to it by the Operating Partnership, or any of its partners, officers, employees, affiliates or agents that are not contained in this Agreement. Such Contributor is aware of the risks involved in investing in the OP Units. Such Contributor has had an opportunity to ask questions of, and to receive answers from, the Operating Partnership or a person or persons authorized to act on their behalf, concerning the terms and conditions of this investment and the financial condition, affairs, and business of the Operating Partnership. Such Contributor confirms that all documents, records, and information pertaining to its investment in the Operating Partnership that have

been requested by it, including a complete copy of the form of the OP Agreement, have been made available or delivered to it prior to the date hereof. Such Contributor represents and warrants that each has reviewed and approved the form of the OP Agreement attached to this Agreement as **Exhibit E**.

(ii) Such Contributor understands that the OP Units have not been registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "**Securities Act**"), or any state securities acts and are instead being offered and sold in reliance on an exemption from such registration requirements. The OP Units are being acquired by such Contributor solely for its own account, for investment, and are not being acquired with a view to, or for resale in connection with, any distribution, subdivision, or fractionalization thereof, in violation of such laws, and no Contributor has any present intention to enter into any contract, undertaking, agreement, or arrangement with respect to any such resale. Such Contributor understands that the OP Agreement will restrict transfer of the OP Units and that the Certificates will contain the following legend reflecting the requirement that the OP Units cannot be resold without registration under such laws or the availability of an exemption from such registration:

THE SECURITIES EVIDENCED HEREBY HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE AND MAY NOT BE SOLD, TRANSFERRED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF IN THE ABSENCE OF SUCH REGISTRATION, UNLESS THE TRANSFEROR DELIVERS TO EXTRA SPACE STORAGE LP AN OPINION OF COUNSEL SATISFACTORY TO EXTRA SPACE STORAGE LP, TO THE EFFECT THAT THE PROPOSED SALE, TRANSFER OR OTHER DISPOSITION MAY BE EFFECTED WITHOUT REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, AND UNDER APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES OR "BLUE SKY" LAWS.

G. Accredited Investors. Such Contributor is an accredited investor as that term is defined in Rule 501 of Regulation D under the Securities Act.

H. NASD Affiliation. Such Contributor represents severally that neither it nor any affiliate of such Contributor is a member, affiliate of a member or person associated with a member of the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. ("**NASD**"). Such Contributor further represents severally that neither it nor any of its affiliates owns any stock or other securities of any NASD member not purchased in the open market, or has made any outstanding subordinated loans to an NASD member. (A company or natural person is presumed to control a member of the NASD and is therefore presumed to constitute an affiliate of such member if the company or person is the beneficial owner of 10% or more of the outstanding securities of a member which is a corporation. Additionally, a natural person is presumed to control a member of the NASD and is therefore presumed to constitute an affiliate of such a member if such person has the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of such member.)

I. Tax Matters. Such Contributor (or, if such Contributor is not a natural person, any beneficial owners of such Contributor) represents and warrants that each has obtained from its own counsel advice regarding the tax consequences of (i) the transfer of such Contributor's portion of the Contributors' Entire LLC Interest to the Operating Partnership and the receipt of the OP Unit Consideration or the Cash Consideration, as applicable, as consideration therefor, (ii) each Contributor's admission as a limited partner of the Operating Partnership, and (iii) any other transaction contemplated by this Agreement. Each Contributor (or, if such Contributor is not a natural person, any beneficial owners of such Contributor) further represents and warrants that it has not relied on the Operating Partnership, any other Contributor or any such party's respective affiliates, representatives, counsel or other advisors and their respective representatives for such tax advice.

J. Bankruptcy with Respect to Sepulveda LLC or Contributors. No Act of Bankruptcy has occurred with respect to Sepulveda LLC or such Contributor. As used herein, "**Act of Bankruptcy**" shall mean if Sepulveda LLC or any Contributor shall (i) apply for or consent to the appointment of, or the taking of possession by, a receiver, custodian, trustee or liquidator of itself or of all or a substantial part of its property, (ii) admit in writing its inability to pay its debts as they become due, (iii) make a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors, (iv) file a voluntary petition or commence a voluntary case or proceeding under the Federal Bankruptcy Code (as now or hereafter in effect), (v) be adjudicated bankrupt or insolvent, (vi) file a petition seeking to take advantage of any other law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership, dissolution, winding-up or composition or adjustment of debts, (vii) fail to controvert in a timely and appropriate manner, or acquiesce in writing to, any petition filed against it in an involuntary case or proceeding under the Federal Bankruptcy Code (as now or hereafter in effect), or (viii) take any entity action for the purpose of effecting any of the foregoing.

K. Brokerage Commission. Neither Sepulveda LLC nor such Contributor has engaged the services of, any real estate agent, broker, finder or any other person or entity for any brokerage or finder's fee, commission or other amount with respect to the transactions described herein on account of any action by any Contributor. Each Contributor hereby agrees to indemnify and hold the Operating Partnership and its employees, directors, partners, affiliates and agents harmless against any claims, liabilities, damages or expenses arising out of a breach of the foregoing. This indemnification shall survive Closing or any termination of this Agreement.

L. Further Representations and Warranties. Each of the following statements is true, correct and complete as of the date of this Agreement (unless they expressly provide for a future date), and will be true, correct and complete as of the Closing Date:

(i) Sepulveda LLC Operations; Formation. Sepulveda LLC was formed on January 2, 1997 as a California limited liability company for the purpose of owning and holding the Real Property. Since the date of its formation, Sepulveda LLC has not owned or held any material assets other than the Real Property other than those assets that are included in the Real Property and those immaterial assets that were used or disposed of in the ordinary course of business of Sepulveda LLC in owning the Real Property. Since the date of its formation Sepulveda LLC has not operated or conducted any other trade or business other than the ownership of the Real Property.

(ii) Liabilities; Indebtedness. Other than the Deed of Trust, none of the Contributors has incurred any indebtedness related to the Real Property or such Contributor's portion of the Contributors' Entire LLC Interest.

(iii) Environmental Conditions. Neither such Contributor nor, to such Contributor's knowledge, Sepulveda LLC, has received any notice of the presence or release of any substance that is regulated under any Environmental Laws (as defined below) as a hazardous solid waste, chemical, pesticide, pollutant, contaminant or toxic, radioactive or otherwise hazardous substance (each a "**Hazardous Substance**") that would cause the Real Property to be in violation of any applicable Environmental Laws, nor has such Contributor received written notice that the Real Property is not in compliance with applicable Environmental Laws. For the purposes of this Section 11, "**Environmental Laws**" means any and all federal, state and local statutes, laws, regulations and rules, guidelines, court orders, judicial or administrative decrees, arbitration awards and the common law, which pertain to the protection of the environment, soil, water, air, flora and fauna, or health and safety matters, as such have been amended, modified or supplemented from time to time (including all amendments thereto and reauthorizations thereof).

(iv) No Continuing Obligations. Neither such Contributor nor, to such Contributor's knowledge, Sepulveda LLC, is a party to any contract with any governmental or regulatory authority or any person pursuant to which Sepulveda LLC or any of the Contributors have any indemnity or other continuing obligation with respect to (i) the remediation or investigation of any condition resulting from the treatment, storage, or release of Hazardous Substances; or (ii) any actual or potential non-compliance with Environmental Laws.

(v) Compliance With Laws. Neither such Contributor nor, to such Contributor's knowledge, Sepulveda LLC, has received any written notice or proceedings relating to the revocation or modification of any certificates, authorities or permits issued by any state or federal agencies or bodies necessary to conduct the business to be conducted by Sepulveda LLC which, singly or in the aggregate, if the subject of an unfavorable decision, ruling, or finding, would materially and adversely affect the condition, financial or otherwise, or the earnings, business affairs or business prospects of the Real Property or Sepulveda LLC. Neither Sepulveda LLC nor any such Contributor has received any written or other notice of any violation of any applicable zoning, building or safety code, rule, regulation or ordinance, or of any employment, environmental, wetlands or other regulatory law, order, regulation or other requirement, including without limitation the Americans With Disabilities Act or any restrictive covenants or other easements, encumbrances or agreements, relating to the Real Property, which remains uncured and would materially and adversely affect the condition, financial or otherwise, or the earnings, business affairs or business prospects of Sepulveda LLC or the Real Property.

(vi) Condemnation and Moratoria. Neither such Contributor nor, to such Contributor's knowledge, Sepulveda LLC, has received any written notice of any (i) pending or threatened condemnation or eminent domain proceedings, or negotiations for purchase in lieu of condemnation, which affect or would affect any portion of the Real Property; (ii) pending or threatened moratoria on utility or public water or sewer hook-ups or the issuance of permits, licenses or other inspections or approvals necessary in connection with the construction or reconstruction of improvements which affect or would affect any portion of the Real Property; or (iii) pending or threatened proceeding to change adversely the existing zoning classification as to any portion of the Real Property.

M. Representations True and Correct. In the event that changes occur as to any material information, documents or exhibits referred to in this Agreement, of which any Contributor has knowledge, such Contributor will immediately disclose the same to the Operating Partnership when first available to such Contributor; and, in the event of any such material change, the Operating Partnership may, at its election, terminate this Agreement.

12. **Representations and Warranties of the Operating Partnership**. The Operating Partnership hereby makes the following representations and warranties, each of which is material and being relied upon by each Contributor, are true, correct, and complete as of the date of this Agreement (unless they expressly provide for a future date) and will be true, correct, and complete as of the Closing Date:

A. Organization and Authority. The Operating Partnership is a limited partnership duly organized, validly existing, and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware, and has full limited partnership right, power, and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform all of its obligations under this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance by the Operating Partnership of its obligations hereunder have been duly authorized by all requisite action of the Operating Partnership and require no further action or approval of the Operating Partnership's partners, directors, officers, managers or of any other individuals or entities in order to constitute this Agreement as a binding and enforceable obligation of the Operating Partnership in accordance with its terms subject, as to

enforcement, to the bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency and other similar laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights and to general principles of equity.

B. Noncontravention. Neither the entry into nor the performance of, or compliance with, this Agreement by the Operating Partnership has resulted, or will result, in any violation of, or default under, or result in the acceleration of, any obligation under its operating agreement, or any material mortgage, indenture, lien agreement, note, contract, permit, judgment, decree, order, restrictive covenant, statute, rule, or regulation applicable to the Operating Partnership.

C. Litigation. To the Operating Partnership's knowledge, there is no action, suit, or proceeding, pending or threatened, against or affecting the Operating Partnership in any court or before any arbitrator or before any federal, state, municipal, or other governmental department, commission, board, bureau, agency or instrumentality which in any manner raises any question affecting the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or could materially and adversely affect the ability of the Operating Partnership to perform its obligations under this Agreement, or under any document to be delivered pursuant to this Agreement.

D. OP Units Validly Issued. The OP Units, when issued, will have been duly and validly authorized and issued, free of any preemptive or similar rights, without any obligation to restore capital except as required by the Delaware Revised Uniform Limited Partnership Act (the "**Limited Partnership Act**") or as agreed between the Operating Partnership and any limited partner in the Operating Partnership. Each Contributor shall be admitted as a limited partner of the Operating Partnership as of the Closing Date and shall be entitled to all of the rights and protections of a limited partner under the Limited Partnership Act and the provisions of the OP Agreement, with the same rights, preferences, and privileges as all other limited partners on a pari passu basis.

E. Consents. Except as may otherwise be set forth in this Agreement, each consent, approval, authorization, order, license, certificate, permit, registration, designation, or filing by or with any governmental agency or body necessary for the execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby by the Operating Partnership has been obtained or will be obtained on or before the Closing Date.

F. Brokerage Commission. The Operating Partnership has not engaged the services of any real estate agent, broker, finder or any other person or entity for any brokerage or finder's fee, commission or other amount with respect to the transactions described herein on account of any action by the Operating Partnership. The Operating Partnership hereby agrees to indemnify and hold each Contributor harmless against any claims, liabilities, damages or expenses arising out of a breach of the foregoing. This indemnification shall survive Closing or any termination of this Agreement.

G. Representations True and Correct. In the event that changes occur as to any material information, documents or exhibits referred to in this Agreement, of which the Operating Partnership has knowledge, the Operating Partnership will immediately disclose the same to the Contributors when first available to the Operating Partnership; and, in the event of any such material change, the Contributors may, at their election, terminate this Agreement.

13. **Covenants**.

A. Tax Covenants. Sepulveda LLC has in effect an election pursuant to Code Section 754 for its taxable year in which the Closing takes place and will not revoke such election for such year. Each Contributor (or, if such Contributor is not a natural person, any beneficial owners of such Contributor) shall provide the Operating Partnership with such cooperation and information with respect

to taxes relating to Sepulveda LLC or any of the Contributors' Entire LLC Interest or the Real Property as reasonably requested by the Operating Partnership and shall cooperate with the Operating Partnership with respect to its filing of tax returns. The Operating Partnership shall promptly notify the applicable Contributor in writing upon receipt by the Operating Partnership or any of its affiliates of notice of (i) any pending or threatened tax audits or assessments relating to any Contributor, Sepulveda LLC or any part of the Contributors' Entire LLC Interest or the Real Property and (ii) any pending or threatened federal, state, local or foreign tax audits or assessments of the Operating Partnership or any of its affiliates, in each case which may affect the liabilities for taxes of such Contributor with respect to any tax period ending on or before the Closing Date. Each Contributor (or, if such Contributor is not a natural person, any beneficial owners of such Contributor) shall promptly notify the Operating Partnership in writing upon receipt by such Contributor or its beneficial owners, as applicable, of notice of any pending or threatened federal, state, local or foreign tax audits or assessments relating to Sepulveda LLC or any part of the Contributors' Entire LLC Interest or the Real Property. The Operating Partnership and each Contributor or its beneficial owners, as applicable, may participate at its own expense in the prosecution of any claim or audit with respect to taxes attributable to any taxable period ending on or before the Closing Date, provided, that such Contributor or its beneficial owners, as applicable, shall have the right to control the conduct of any such audit or proceeding or portion thereof for which such Contributor (or its beneficial owners) has acknowledged liability (except as a partner of the Operating Partnership) for the payment of any additional tax liability, and the Operating Partnership shall have the right to control any other audits and proceedings. Notwithstanding the foregoing, neither the Operating Partnership nor any Contributor (or, if such Contributor is not a natural person, any beneficial owners of such Contributor) may settle or otherwise resolve any such claim, suit to proceeding which could have an adverse tax effect on the other party or its owners without the consent of the other party, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld. Each Contributor (or, if such Contributor is not a natural person, any beneficial owners of such Contributor) and the Operating Partnership shall retain all tax returns, schedules and work papers, and all material records and other documents relating thereto, until the expiration of the statute of limitations (and, to the extent notified by any party, any extensions thereof) of the taxable years to which such tax returns and other documents relate and until the final determination of any tax in respect of such years.

B. Conduct of Business; Post-Closing Adjustment. No distribution may be made to any Contributor pursuant to the Operating Agreement, including, without limitation, Section 4.10 thereof, unless (i) such distribution is made in accordance with past practice and after payment of the management fee (the "**Management Fee**") by Sepulveda LLC pursuant to that certain Sepulveda Property Management Agreement, dated as of February 12, 1997, by and among Extra Space Management, Inc., a Utah corporation, Kenneth M. Woolley, Bruce Kaufman, Trustee of the Kaufman Family Trust U/t/d 2/7/95, and Eric Sloane jointly and severally and having their principal address located at 7001 South 900 East, Suite 250, Midvale, Utah 84047, and KLST Partnership, a California General Partnership, having its principal place of business at 2444 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 200, Santa Monica, California 90403, and (ii) is disclosed to the Operating Partnership. Within ten days after the Closing, the Operating Partnership or Extra Space Storage LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("**ESS**"), or another entity designated by ESS, shall pay to the Contributors, by wire transfer in immediately available funds to the account designated in writing by the Contributors' Agent in accordance with Section 3 hereof, all amounts of Available Cash Flow (as defined in the Operating Agreement) accrued but not paid to the Contributors pursuant to the Operating Agreement (after payment of the Management Fee with respect to such amount) for the period between April 1, 2004 and Closing.

C. Contributors' Transaction Fees. The Operating Partnership and ESS hereby agree that in the event that the Closing does not occur by the Termination Date, either the Operating Partnership or ESS shall reimburse Contributors' Agent, on behalf of the Contributors, for reasonable costs and expenses (including, but not limited to, attorneys and accountants fees) incurred by the Contributors in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, after receipt of satisfactory evidence

thereof, provided that such reimbursed amount shall not exceed (together with any reimbursed amount pursuant to Section 13.C of the Venice Agreement (as defined below)) one hundred thousand dollars ($100,000).

14. **Waivers of Rights Under Agreements**. As of the Closing Date, each Contributor waives and relinquishes all rights and benefits otherwise afforded to such Contributor under any agreement relating to the Contributors' Entire LLC Interest or the Real Property including, without limitation, any rights of appraisal, rights of first offer or first refusal, buy/sell agreements, and any right to consent to or approve of the sale or contribution of its interest (including its portion of the Contributors' Entire LLC Interest) in Sepulveda LLC or the Real Property to the Operating Partnership or any direct or indirect subsidiary thereof. If Sepulveda LLC recognizes any gain for income tax purposes as a result of the transfer of a Sold Interest by a Selling Member, such gain shall be specially allocated to such Selling Member notwithstanding any contrary provisions of the Operating Agreement.

15. **Conditions Precedent to the Operating Partnership's Obligations**. The Operating Partnership's obligation to perform any obligations provided for in this Agreement is conditioned upon the occurrence of the following conditions on or before the Closing Date:

A. The Operating Partnership shall have delivered the Acceptance Certificate to the Contributors.

B. The obligations of each Contributor contained in this Agreement to be performed by them shall have been duly performed by them on or before the Closing Date and the Contributors shall not have breached any of their covenants or agreements contained herein.

C. Concurrently with the Closing, each Contributor shall have executed and delivered to the Operating Partnership the documents required to be delivered pursuant to Section 9.B. and Section 9.C. of this Agreement.

D. Each Contributor shall have obtained and delivered to the Operating Partnership any consents or approvals of any Governmental Entity (as defined below) or third parties (including, without limitation, any lenders and lessors) required to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. As used herein, the term "**Governmental Entity**" means any governmental agency or quasi-governmental agency, bureau, board, commission, court, department, official, political subdivision, tribunal or other instrumentality of any government, whether federal, state or local, domestic or foreign.

E. No order, statute, rule, regulation, executive order, injunction, stay, decree or restraining order shall have been enacted, entered, promulgated or enforced by any court of competent jurisdiction or Governmental Entity that prohibits the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, and no litigation or governmental proceeding seeking such an order shall be pending or threatened.

F. There shall not have occurred between the date hereof and the Closing Date any material adverse change in any of the assets, business, financial condition, results of operations or prospects of Sepulveda LLC.

G. The Title Company shall be irrevocably committed to issuing a Title Policy upon Closing insuring ownership of the Real Property in the name of the Operating Partnership or its nominee or assignee in the amount equal to the Aggregate Consideration Value, or such other amount as determined by the Operating Partnership in accordance with Section 8 hereof, subject only to Permitted Exceptions.

H. The Real Property shall not have been materially affected by any legislative or regulatory change, or any fire, flood, accident or other adverse event that would prohibit the Operating Partnership from using any part of the Real Property for the Operating Partnership's intended purpose. In the event of any non-material damage to any part of the Real Property, the Contributors will, at the Operating Partnership's election, repair any damage or assign any insurance proceeds covering such damage to the Operating Partnership.

I. There shall be no actions, suits or proceedings of any kind or nature whatsoever, legal or equitable, affecting the Contributors' Entire LLC Interest, Sepulveda LLC or any part of the Real Property or any portion or portions thereof in any material way, or relating to or arising out of the ownership of Sepulveda LLC or Sepulveda LLC's ownership of the Real Property, in any court or before or by a federal, state, county, municipal department, commission, board, bureau, or agency or other governmental instrumentality.

J. The Formation Transactions and the IPO shall have been completed.

K. The transactions contemplated by (i) that certain Contribution Agreement made and entered into as of May 10, 2004, by and among the parties listed on Schedule A thereto and the Operating Partnership pertaining to that certain parcel of real property located at 658 Venice Boulevard, Los Angeles, California (the "**Venice Agreement**") and (ii) that certain Membership Interest Purchase Agreement by and among 24151 Moulton Parkway, Ltd., a California limited partnership, Laguna Associates, a California general partnership and the Operating Partnership, shall have been or be contemporaneously consummated.

Any or all of the foregoing conditions may be waived by the Operating Partnership in its sole and absolute discretion.

16. **Conditions to the Contributor's Obligations**. Each Contributor's obligation to perform any obligations provided for in this Agreement is conditioned upon the occurrence of the following conditions on or before the Closing Date:

A. The representations, warranties and covenants of the Operating Partnership contained in this Agreement shall be true and correct as of the Closing Date.

B. The obligations of the Operating Partnership contained in this Agreement to be performed by it shall have been duly performed by it on or before the Closing Date and the Operating Partnership shall not have breached any of its covenants or agreements contained herein.

C. The Operating Partnership shall have delivered the Acceptance Certificate to the Contributors' Agent.

D. No order, statute, rule, regulation, executive order, injunction, stay, decree or restraining order shall have been enacted, entered, promulgated or enforced by any court of competent jurisdiction or Governmental Entity that prohibits the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, and no litigations or governmental proceeding seeking such an order shall be pending or threatened.

E. The transactions contemplated by (i) the Venice Agreement and (ii) that certain Membership Interest Purchase Agreement by and among 24151 Moulton Parkway, Ltd., a California limited partnership, Laguna Associates, a California general partnership and the Operating Partnership, shall have been or be contemporaneously consummated.

Any or all of the foregoing conditions may be waived by the Contributors in their sole and absolute discretion.

17. **Survival of Representations and Warranties; Remedy for Breach**.

A. Subject to the agreements in Sections 4, 10 and 18 hereof, all representations and warranties of the Contributors and the Operating Partnership in this Agreement shall survive the Closing for a period of one year after the Closing Date.

B. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, except as otherwise provided in Section 19 hereof with respect to the Operating Partnership's right to obtain an injunction and Section 10 with respect to tax matters, neither the Contributors nor the Operating Partnership shall be liable under this Agreement for monetary damages (or otherwise) for breach of any of its representations, warranties, covenants and obligations or in any agreement or exhibit delivered by any of them pursuant thereto, other than pursuant to Section 18 of this Agreement.

18. **Indemnification**.

A. Contributor's Indemnity. Each Contributor hereby, jointly and severally, agrees to indemnify and hold the Operating Partnership and its respective employees, directors, partners, affiliates and agents harmless of and from all liabilities, losses, damages, costs, and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) which the Operating Partnership may suffer or incur by reason of any breach of such Contributor's representations or warranties contained in this Agreement and any exhibit or attachment to this Agreement or breach of any covenant or agreement made or to be performed by any Contributor pursuant to this Agreement, including any Exhibit hereto.

B. The Operating Partnership's Indemnity. The Operating Partnership hereby agrees to indemnify and hold the Contributors and their respective employees, directors, partners, members, trustees, affiliates and agents harmless of and from (i) all liabilities, losses, damages, costs, and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) which they may suffer or incur by reason of any breach of the Operating Partnership's representations or warranties contained in this Agreement and any exhibit or attachment to this Agreement or breach of any covenant or agreement made or to be performed by the Operating Partnership pursuant to this Agreement, including any Exhibit hereto, and (ii) any fees, expenses and costs to be paid by the Operating Partnership pursuant to Section 9.D hereof.

C. Limitation Period. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any claim for indemnification under this Section 18 must be asserted in writing, stating the nature of such claim and the basis for indemnification therefore within one year after the Closing. If so asserted in writing within one year after the Closing, such claims for indemnification shall survive until resolved by mutual agreement between the Contributors and the Operating Partnership or by judicial determination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any claim for breach of Sections 4 and 10 hereof must be so asserted prior to expiration of the applicable statute of limitations (in lieu of the one-year period set forth above), except, in the case of Section 10, to the extent the parties agree to a shorter period (and the payment of an amount pursuant to Section 10 and the acceptance by any Contributor of such amount shall constitute such Contributor's and the Operating Partnership's agreement to such shorter period with respect to claims relating to any matters giving rise to such payment, with such shorter period ending on the date of such payment).

19. **Injunctions**. Each Contributor agrees that irreparable damage would occur to the Operating Partnership in the event that any of the provisions of this Agreement were not performed in accordance with their specific terms or were otherwise breached. It is accordingly agreed that the Operating Partnership shall be entitled to an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches of this Agreement by such

Contributor and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions hereof in any federal or state court (as to which the parties agree to submit to jurisdiction for the purposes of such action), this being in addition to any other remedy to which the Operating Partnership is entitled under this Agreement or otherwise at law or in equity.

20. **Assignment**. Neither this Agreement nor any right, interest or obligation hereunder may be assigned by any party hereto without the prior written consent of the other party hereto and any attempt to do so will be void; provided that the Operating Partnership may assign all of its rights and duties under this Agreement to an "affiliated company" (as hereafter defined) without the written consent of the Contributors. An "**affiliated company**" shall mean an entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with the Operating Partnership.

21. **Successors and Assigns**. The rights and obligations created by this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto, their heirs, executors, receivers, trustees, successors and permitted assigns.

22. **Governing Law**. This Agreement and all transactions contemplated hereby shall be governed by, construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware.

23. **Third Party Beneficiary**. Except as specifically set forth in this Agreement, no provision of this Agreement is intended, nor shall it be interpreted, to provide or create any third party beneficiary rights or other rights of any kind in any customer, affiliate, stockholder, partner, member, director, officer, or employee of any party to this Agreement or any other person or entity.

24. **Severability**. If any provision of this Agreement, or the application thereof, is for any reason held to any extent to be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement and application of such provision to other persons or circumstances will be interpreted so as reasonably to effect the intent of the parties hereto. The parties further agree to replace such void or unenforceable provision of this Agreement with a valid and enforceable provision that will achieve, to the extent possible, the economic, business, and other purposes of the void or unenforceable provision and to execute any amendment, consent, or agreement deemed necessary or desirable by the Operating Partnership to effect such replacement.

25. **Reliance**. Each party to this Agreement acknowledges and agrees that it is not relying on tax advice or other advice from the other party to this Agreement, and that it has or will consult with its own advisors.

26. **Notices**. All notices, requests and other communications hereunder must be in writing and will be deemed to have been duly given only if delivered personally or by facsimile transmission or mailed (first class postage prepaid) to the parties at the following addresses or facsimile numbers:

If to the Contributors, to Contributors' Agent:	John Liebes 2444 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 200 Santa Monica, CA 90403
	with a copy to:
	Don Shields c/o Moss & Company 2444 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 200 Santa Monica, CA 90403

If to the Operating Partnership: Extra Space Storage LP
2795 E. Cottonwood Parkway, #400
Salt Lake City, UT 84121
Attention: Charles Allen, Esq.
Facsimile: 801-562-5579

with a copy to:

Clifford Chance US LLP
200 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10166
Attention: Karl A. Roessner
Facsimile: 212-878-8375

All such notices, requests and other communications will (i) if delivered personally to the address as provided in this Section 26, be deemed given upon delivery, (ii) if delivered by facsimile transmission to the facsimile number as provided in this Section 26, be deemed given upon receipt, and (iii) if delivered by mail in the manner described above to the address as provided in this Section 26, be deemed given upon receipt (in each case regardless of whether such notice, request or other communication is received by any other Person to whom a copy of such notice is to be delivered pursuant to this Section 26). Any party from time to time may change its address, facsimile number or other information for the purpose of notices to that party by giving notice specifying such change to the other parties hereto in accordance with this Section 26.

27. **Weekends, Holidays, Etc**. If the time period by which any right, option or election provided for under this Agreement must be exercised, or by which any act required hereunder must be performed, or by which Closing must be held, expires on a day which is a Saturday, Sunday, or official federal or a state holiday for the State of Delaware, then such time period shall be automatically extended through the close of business on the next business day.

28. **Further Assurances**. From time to time, at either party's request, whether on or after Closing, and without further consideration, the other party shall execute and deliver any further instruments of conveyance and take such other actions as the requesting party may reasonably require to complete more effectively the transfer of the Contributors' Entire LLC Interest and the Real Property to the Operating Partnership.

29. **Counterparts**. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

30. **Entire Agreement and Amendments**. This Agreement, together with all exhibits attached hereto or referred to herein, contain all representations and the entire understanding between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof. Any prior correspondence, memoranda or agreements are replaced in total by this Agreement and exhibits hereto. This Agreement may only be modified or amended upon the written consent of each party hereto.

[Signature pages follow.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Contribution Agreement effective as of the date first written above.

CONTRIBUTORS:

Ronald and Rochelle Tamkin Trust
2444 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 200
Santa Monica, California 90403

By: ____________________________
Name:
Title:

Allen Sackler Trust
2444 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 200
Santa Monica, California 90403

By: ____________________________
Name:
Title:

____
Steven Tamkin
22500 Liberty Bell Road
Calabasas, California 91302

Robert Tamkin & Nancy Tamkin Revocable
Trust dated 10/09/2001
3483 Daniella Ct.
Calabasas, California 91302

By: ____________________________
Name:
Title:

Norm Tamkin, Trustee
Tamkin Living Trust dated 11/29/2000
25246 Prado De Las Panteras
Calabasas, California 91302

By: ____________________________
Name:
Title:

____
Sandra Tamkin
2444 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 200
Santa Monica, California 90403

Mort's Associates
C/O Mort Kirshner
2444 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 200
Santa Monica, California 90403

By: ______________________________
Name:
Title:

Kirshner Family Limited Partnership
C/O Mort Kirshner
2444 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 200
Santa Monica, California 90403

By: ______________________________
Name:
Title:

Liebes Family Properties, LP
C/O John Liebes
2444 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 200
Santa Monica, California 90403

By: ______________________________
Name:
Title:

OPERATING PARTNERSHIP:

EXTRA SPACE STORAGE LP,
a Delaware limited partnership

By: ESS HOLDINGS BUSINESS TRUST I,
a Massachusetts business trust,
its general partner

By: ______________________________
Name:
Title:

FOR PURPOSES OF SECTION 13(B), and (C) ONLY:

EXTRA SPACE STORAGE LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: ______________________________
Name:
Title:

Exhibit 10.26

CONTRIBUTION AGREEMENT
(658 Venice, Ltd.)

THIS CONTRIBUTION AGREEMENT (this "**Agreement**") is made and entered into as of May 10, 2004, by and among the parties listed on **Schedule A** to this Agreement and signatory hereto, (each, a "**Contributor**" and, collectively, the "**Contributors**") and Extra Space Storage LP, a Delaware limited partnership (the "**Operating Partnership**").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Contributors are the Class A general partners and the limited partners of 658 Venice, Ltd., a California limited partnership ("**Venice Ltd.**"), pursuant to the First Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement of 658 Venice, Ltd., dated as of December 1, 1997, as further amended by the First Amendment to the Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement of 658 Venice, Ltd., dated as of December 31, 1998, (the "**Partnership Agreement**") and together own, possess and hold all of the outstanding Class A general partner and all of the outstanding limited partner interests in Venice Ltd., in each case as more fully set forth on **Exhibit A** attached to this Agreement (such partnership interests and other beneficial interests of the Contributors as a whole, together with the Contributors' other rights and interests to participate in or benefit from the ownership, profits and/or losses of Venice Ltd. or any property distributable by Venice Ltd. pursuant to the terms of the Partnership Agreement or otherwise, in each case as set forth on **Exhibit A** to this Agreement, are referred to in this Agreement as the "**Contributors' Entire Partnership Interest**");

WHEREAS, Venice Ltd. owns a self-storage facility and the parcel of real property located at 658 Venice Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, as more fully described on **Exhibit A** attached to this Agreement and incorporated herein by this reference (the "**Real Property**");

WHEREAS, the Operating Partnership and Extra Space Storage, Inc., a Maryland corporation (the "**REIT**"), are in the process of conducting a reorganization in which, among other things, the Operating Partnership will, directly and through its wholly-owned subsidiaries, acquire interests in certain self-storage facilities from third parties and joint venture partners of its affiliates (such reorganization and all transactions related thereto the "**Formation Transactions**");

WHEREAS, immediately prior to the completion of the Formation Transactions, the REIT will conduct an underwritten initial public offering of its shares of common stock pursuant to an effective registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (such underwritten initial public offering, the "**IPO**"); and

WHEREAS, subject to the completion of the Formation Transactions and the IPO, the Contributors desire to contribute all of their right, title and interest in and to the Contributors' Entire Partnership Interest, free and clear of all liens, security interests, prior assignments or conveyances, conditions, special assessments, easements, reservations, restrictions, and encumbrances whatsoever and all other defects or imperfections in title (collectively, "**Encumbrances**"), to the Operating Partnership in accordance with the terms and subject to the conditions, and for the consideration, specified in this Agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements set forth in this Agreement, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties to this Agreement agree as follows:

1. **<u>Contribution of Contributors' Entire Partnership Interest; Effective Date</u>**. The Contributors agree to contribute, transfer, convey and assign to the Operating Partnership, and the Operating Partnership agrees to accept the contribution, transfer, conveyance and assignment of, the Contributors' Entire Partnership Interest, pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement. On the Closing Date (as defined in Section 9.A. of this Agreement), the Contributors shall contribute, transfer, convey and assign to the Operating Partnership the Contributors' Entire Partnership Interest, free and clear of all Encumbrances.

2. **<u>Real Property Description</u>**. The Real Property shall include all of the rights, title and interest of Venice Ltd. in and to the Real Property, with respect to the Real Property, as more fully described on **Exhibit A** attached to this Agreement and incorporated herein by this reference, together with all of Venice Ltd.'s right, title and interest in and to all buildings, structures, fixtures, parking areas, easements, rights-of-way and improvements on the real property included in the Real Property, including without limitation all of Venice Ltd.'s personal and other property related to or located on the real property and used or useful in the operation of Venice Ltd.'s self-storage business at the location of the Real Property, such as (i) tangible personal property (i.e., supplies, vehicles, machinery, equipment, furniture and trade fixtures, computers and related hardware and software), (ii) agreements, contracts, subcontracts, warranties, guarantees, or other similar arrangements or rights thereunder, (iii) franchises, approvals, consents, permits, licenses, orders, registrations, certificates, certificates of occupancy, exemptions and similar rights obtained from governments or agencies or any other written authorizations necessary for the use or ownership of the Real Property, (iv) all right, title and interest, if any, of Venice Ltd. and any Contributor in and to any land lying in the bed of any street, road or avenue opened or proposed in front of or adjoining the Real Property to the center line thereof, and all right, title and interest of Venice Ltd. and any Contributor in and to any award or payment made, or to be made (x) for any taking in condemnation, eminent domain or agreement in lieu thereof of land adjoining all or any part of the Real Property; (y) for damage to the Real Property or any part thereof by reason of change of grade or closing of any such street, road, highway or avenue; and (z) for any taking in condemnation or eminent domain of any part of the Real Property, (v) leases, subleases, licenses and other occupancy agreements, rents, profits and all other rights thereunder, (vi) prepayments and deferred items, claims, deposits, refunds, causes of action and rights of recovery, (vii) accounts, accounts receivable, reserve funds, notes, leases and other receivables, (viii) telephone numbers, books, records, ledgers, files, documents, correspondence and lists, (ix) drawings and specifications, architectural plans, advertising and promotional materials, studies, reports, (x) intangibles including trade or business names, logos, trademarks, goodwill and going concern value and (xi) utilities, reservations, hereditaments, privileges, tenements, opportunities, strips, gores, easements and other rights and benefits running with the land. The term "Real Property" shall not include any current or contingent debts, liabilities or obligations of Venice Ltd., except for those liabilities secured by that certain Deed of Trust and Security Agreement entered into by Venice Ltd., as Trustor, to Fidelity National Title Company, as Trustee, for the benefit of Prudential Mortgage Capital Company, Inc., as Beneficiary, dated as of July 14, 2003 (the "**Deed of Trust**").

3. **<u>Consideration</u>**. The aggregate consideration for which the Contributors agree to contribute, transfer, convey and assign the Contributors' Entire Partnership Interest to the Operating Partnership is the total sum of $4,224,687 (four million two hundred twenty four thousand six hundred eighty seven dollars) (the "**Aggregate Consideration Value**"); <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the Aggregate Consideration Value shall be increased by the amount, if any, of payments made by Venice Ltd. or the Contributors to pay down the principal amount of indebtedness securing the Real Property between December 31, 2003 and the Closing Date. The Aggregate Consideration Value is allocable among the Contributors and each Contributor's portion of the Contributors' Entire Partnership Interest being contributed by such Contributor as set forth on **Schedule A** to this Agreement. On the Closing Date, the Aggregate Consideration Value shall be paid by the Operating Partnership by delivering (i) an amount, in cash, by

wire transfer of immediately available funds to an account to be designated in writing by the Contributor's Agent (as defined in Section 6.A. of this Agreement) at least five (5) days prior to the Closing Date on behalf of each Contributor, equal to each Contributor's share of the Cash Consideration (as defined below) set forth next to each such Contributor's name on **Schedule A** to this Agreement, or (ii) a number of common limited partnership units of the Operating Partnership (each such unit an "**OP Unit**") to the Contributors' Agent (as defined in Section 6.A of this Agreement) on behalf of each Contributor, having a value equal to the applicable Contributor's share of the OP Unit Consideration (as defined below) set forth next to each such Contributor's name on **Schedule A** to this Agreement, with each individual OP Unit having a value equal to the initial public offering price of one share of common stock of the REIT issued in the IPO. The aggregate number of OP Units to be issued to the Contributors pursuant to the preceding sentence shall be referred to in this Agreement as the "**OP Unit Consideration**" and shall be issued in the names of or recorded in the names of the Contributors. The aggregate cash portion of the Aggregate Consideration Value shall be referred to in this Agreement as the "**Cash Consideration**." The transfer of the OP Unit Consideration to the Contributors shall be evidenced by either an amendment (the "**Amendment**") to the agreement of limited partnership of the Operating Partnership (the "**OP Agreement**") or by the issuance of physical certificates representing such OP Units (the "**Certificates**"), in either case, as determined by the Operating Partnership, in its sole discretion. The parties to this Agreement shall take such additional actions and execute such additional documentation as may be required by the OP Agreement in order to effect the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

4. **Tax Treatment**. The contribution, transfer, conveyance and assignment effectuated pursuant to this Agreement shall be treated as a transaction in "assets-over" form pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 1.708-1(c)(3). To the extent any Contributor transfers all or any portion of Contributors' Entire Partnership Interest to the Operating Partnership in exchange for the Cash Consideration, or to the extent their transfer of any portion of Contributors' Entire Partnership Interest is otherwise treated as a "disguised sale" pursuant to Section 707 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "**Code**"), or the Treasury Regulations thereunder (any such Contributor referred to as a "**Selling Member**," and the portion of the interest sold referred to as the "**Sold Interest**"), such transfer shall be treated as a purchase of the Sold Interest by the Operating Partnership directly from the Selling Member in accordance with the provisions of Treasury Regulation Section 1.708-1(c)(4) and Code Section 741. Each Selling Member expressly consents to such tax treatment with respect to their Sold Interest. Based on the above, the Operating Partnership and the Contributors agree that the transaction shall be treated for federal income tax purposes as if the Selling Members sold the Sold Interests in Venice Ltd. to the Operating Partnership, Venice Ltd. then transferred its assets and liabilities (except to the extent attributable to the Sold Interests) to the Operating Partnership in exchange for the OP Unit Consideration, and then Venice Ltd. liquidated, distributing the OP Unit Consideration to the Contributors (other than the Selling Members with respect to their Sold Interests) and distributing the balance of its assets and liabilities to the Operating Partnership in redemption of the Sold Interests acquired by the Operating Partnership. The Operating Partnership further agrees that to the extent any Contributor has executed a "Guarantee" (as defined below) or a "deficit restoration obligation" (as defined below), it will allocate a portion of its debt equal to the amount so guaranteed or the amount of such obligation, as applicable, to the applicable Contributor. The obligations in this Section 4 shall survive the Closing until the expiration of the applicable statute of limitations.

5. **Term of Agreement**. If the Closing (as defined in Section 9.A. of this Agreement) does not occur by August 31, 2004 (the "**Termination Date**"), this Agreement shall be deemed terminated and shall be of no further force and effect and neither the Operating Partnership nor any Contributor shall have any further obligations pursuant to this Agreement except as specifically set forth in this Agreement.

6. **<u>Additional Covenants and Agreements from the Contributors</u>**.

A. Each of the Contributors hereby designates and appoints John Liebes as the contributors' agent (the "**Contributors' Agent**") and designates him as his or her agent and attorney-in-fact to take all actions and execute all documentation on his or her behalf and in his or her name that he deems necessary or advisable to effect the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including, without limitation, receiving the OP Unit Consideration in accordance with Section 3 of this Agreement on behalf of each of the Contributors.

B. Each of the Contributors hereby acknowledges and agrees that none of the REIT, the Operating Partnership nor any of their respective affiliates is responsible for the distribution or allocation of the Cash Consideration or the OP Unit Consideration to the Contributors and that none of them shall have any obligation whatsoever to the Contributors once the Aggregate Consideration Value is delivered by the Operating Partnership to the Contributors' Agent.

C. Each of the Contributors hereby acknowledges and agrees that the Operating Partnership may rely on all written directions and instructions of the Contributors' Agent as if such directions and instructions were given directly by the individual Contributors.

7. **<u>Acceptance Certificate</u>**. From the Effective Date until Closing, the Operating Partnership shall have the right to determine in its good faith whether the Real Property is suitable and satisfactory for the Operating Partnership's intended use of the Real Property. The Operating Partnership will notify the Contributors in writing, on or before the Closing, that the Operating Partnership intends to proceed with the acquisition of the Contributors' Entire Partnership Interest (such writing referred to herein as the "**Acceptance Certificate**").

8. **<u>Survey and Title Matters</u>**.

A. <u>Title Insurance</u>. Promptly after the Effective Date, the Operating Partnership may order, at its option, at its sole cost and expense, from Chicago Title Insurance Company, National Office, at 171 N. Clark Street, 3rd Floor, Chicago, IL 60601, Attention: Ronald K. Szopa (the "**Title Company**") a current title insurance commitment for a policy (ALTA) of owner's title insurance and a copy of all exceptions referred to therein (the "**Title Commitment**"). The Title Commitment shall irrevocably obligate the Title Company to issue an ALTA Title Insurance Policy in the full amount of the Aggregate Consideration Value or such other amount as determined by the Operating Partnership (the "**Title Policy**"), which Title Policy shall insure the Operating Partnership's fee simple title to the Real Property. The Operating Partnership will also order, at its sole cost and expense, from the Title Company customary UCC, judgment and bankruptcy searches on the Contributors and the Real Property (collectively, the "**Searches**").

B. <u>Survey</u>. The Operating Partnership may order, at its option, at its sole cost and expense, an ALTA survey of the Real Property ("**Survey**"). The legal description of the Real Property set forth in the Survey shall be substituted for the description of the Real Property set forth herein and such substituted legal description shall be used in other documents, if applicable, to be delivered by the Contributors to the Operating Partnership or the Title Company at Closing.

C. <u>Title and Survey Objection</u>. Prior to Closing, the Operating Partnership shall provide the Contributors with notice of any matters set forth in the Title Commitment, Survey or the Searches which are unacceptable to the Operating Partnership. Any matters set forth in the Title Commitment, Survey or the Searches to which the Operating Partnership does not object, or which have been waived or cured shall be referred to collectively herein as the "**Permitted Exceptions**." The Contributors may elect

to have such unacceptable exceptions removed from the Title Commitment or to have such unacceptable exceptions cured to the reasonable satisfaction of the Operating Partnership and the Title Company or surveyor, if applicable. In the event the Contributors, at their discretion, fail or determine not to cure any such unacceptable exceptions before Closing, the Operating Partnership shall either (i) waive the Operating Partnership's objection to said unacceptable exceptions and consider said unacceptable exceptions Permitted Exceptions or (ii) terminate this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 8.C. or any other provision in this Agreement, the Contributors shall be obligated to cure, satisfy or obtain affirmative title insurance (which affirmative title insurance shall be reasonably acceptable to the Operating Partnership) with regard to any and all Monetary Objections (as hereinafter defined) and any other encumbrance, exception or matter first appearing of record after the Effective Date as a result of or arising by, through or under the voluntary action or voluntary inaction of the Contributors, and if not so addressed by the Contributors, the Operating Partnership may use the proceeds of the Aggregate Consideration Value at Closing for such purpose. For purposes of this Agreement, the term "**Monetary Objection**" shall mean (a) any mortgage, deed to secure debt, deed of trust, assignment of leases and rents, negative pledge, financing statement or similar security instrument encumbering all or any part of the Real Property, (any mechanic's, materialmen's, broker's or similar lien), (b) the lien for ad valorem real or personal property taxes, assessments and governmental charges affecting all or any portion of the Real Property which are delinquent, and (c) any final unappealable judgment of record against the Contributors in the county or other applicable jurisdiction in which the Real Property is located.

9. **Closing Date and Closing Procedures and Requirements**.

A. Closing Date. The "**Closing Date**" or "**Closing**" of this Agreement and the completion of the acquisition of the Contributors' Entire Partnership Interest by the Operating Partnership shall be on or before five (5) business days after the closing of the IPO. Closing shall take place at the offices of Clifford Chance US LLP, 200 Park Avenue, New York, New York or at such other place as the parties hereto may agree upon and shall be coordinated and conducted with the Title Company's office. However, Closing shall not occur unless each and every condition to (i) the Operating Partnership's obligations, more specifically set out and otherwise enumerated in Section 15 of this Agreement and (ii) the Contributors' obligations, more specifically set out and otherwise enumerated in Section 16 of this Agreement, has been satisfied or waived.

B. Conveyance of Title and Delivery of Closing Documents. By the Closing Date, (A) the Contributors shall have delivered (i) all documents and items set forth in **Exhibit B**, attached to this Agreement and incorporated herein by this reference, and (ii) a non-foreign status affidavit pursuant to Section 1445 of the Code, in the form of **Exhibit C**, attached to this Agreement and incorporated herein by this reference, duly executed by the Contributors, and (B) the parties hereto shall have submitted to the Title Company any other documents reasonably required by the Title Company for Closing. The Contributors must provide such undertakings, at no cost and expense to the Contributors, as the Title Company may require to issue the Title Policy to the Operating Partnership.

C. Payment of Aggregate Consideration Value at Closing and Interest Assignment. On the Closing Date, the Operating Partnership shall transfer the Aggregate Consideration Value to the Contributors' Agent pursuant to Section 3 of this Agreement. Simultaneously with the delivery of the OP Unit Consideration and the Cash Consideration, each Contributor will contribute, transfer, convey, assign and deliver to the Operating Partnership good and valid title in and to the Contributors portion of the Contributors' Entire Partnership Interest held by such Contributor, in each case, free and clear of all Encumbrances, by executing and delivering to the Operating Partnership a member interest transfer agreement substantially in the form of **Exhibit D** attached to this Agreement.

D. Closing Costs. The Contributors shall, at Closing, pay such portion of the sales or use, transfer or similar tax payable by virtue of the transfer and contribution or deemed transfer or contribution of personal property, any real estate transfer and transaction taxes and levies relating to the transfer and contribution of the Contributors' Entire LLC Interest, (including, without limitation, the revenue or documentary stamps, transfer tax or similar tax) attributable to, based on, or arising from the Aggregate Consideration Value and the Operating Partnership shall pay the remaining portion thereof, if any. The Operating Partnership shall, at Closing, pay any title insurance premiums and endorsements (including any fees for title examination), and any escrow fees and recording or filing fees. The Operating Partnership also agrees to pay for the cost of all inspections, including environmental site assessments and the Survey and the cost of any extended title coverage or special endorsements. Except as set forth otherwise in Section 13.C of this Agreement, each party shall pay the fees and costs of its own attorneys and its accounting or financial advisors and their representatives.

E. Risk of Loss. If all or any portion of the Real Property is taken, or becomes subject to a pending taking, by eminent domain, or is conveyed in lieu thereof, or if Venice Ltd. or any Contributor receive notice of any rezoning of the Real Property, the Operating Partnership shall have the right and option to terminate this Agreement by providing the Contributors with written notice at any time after its receipt of written notification from the Contributors of any such occurrence. If the Operating Partnership elects not to terminate this Agreement, then, as of the Closing, the Contributors shall deliver to the Operating Partnership the amount of any award or other proceeds on account of such taking or conveyance which have been actually paid to the Contributors prior to the Closing Date as a result of such taking or conveyance (less all costs and expenses, including, without limitation, attorneys' fees and costs, incurred by the Contributors as of the Closing Date in obtaining payment of such award or proceeds or in repairing or restoring the Real Property) and, to the extent such award or proceeds have not been delivered to the Contributors, the Contributors shall assign to the Operating Partnership at Closing (without recourse to the Contributors) the rights of the Contributors to, and the Operating Partnership shall be entitled to receive and retain, all awards for the taking of the Real Property or any portion thereof or conveyance in lieu thereof (less the costs and expenses described above in this Section 9 to the extent not previously paid to the Contributors out of the award or proceeds for the applicable taking or conveyance in lieu thereof).

10. **Tax Matters**.

A. Definitions. As used in this Section 10, the terms set forth below shall have the following respective meanings:

(i) "**Book Gain**" means any gain that would not be required under Section 704(c) of the Code and applicable Treasury Regulations to be specifically allocated to the Contributors but rather would be allocated to all partners in the Operating Partnership, including the REIT, in accordance with their respective economic interests in the Operating Partnership.

(ii) "**Negative Capital Protection Period**" shall mean, with respect to each Contributor, (i) a period of time commencing on the Closing Date and ending on the date that is nine years following the Closing Date (the "**Initial Negative Capital Protection Period**") and (ii) an additional period of time commencing at the end of the Initial Negative Capital Protection Period and ending on a date that is three years following the end of the Initial Negative Capital Protection Period (the "**Negative Capital Protection Period Extension**"); provided, however, that the Negative Capital Protection Period Extension shall not apply to any Contributor that as of the end of the Initial Negative Capital Protection Period continues to hold less than 50% of the OP Units issued to such Contributor on the Closing Date.

(iii) “**Protected Gain**” shall mean the taxable gain that a Contributor would be allocated and recognize under Section 704(c) of the Code if the Real Property is sold in a fully taxable transaction. The estimates of the initial Protected Gain allocable to each Contributor with respect to the Real Property as of the Closing Date are set forth in **Schedule B** hereto. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, any gain that would be allocated to a Contributor upon a sale of the Real Property that is a “Book Gain would not be considered Protected Gain.

(iv) “**Qualifying Debt**” shall mean (i) unsecured debt of the Operating Partnership with respect to which the lender has recourse, without limitation, to all assets of the Operating Partnership provided such debt is not junior to any other unsecured debt of the Operating Partnership or (ii) debt of the Operating Partnership secured by property with a value at least equal to 150% of the loan balance at the time the Guarantee (as defined below) or at the time any subsequent guarantee of such debt is incurred by another party. Debt which satisfies requirement (i) or (ii) above will not be Qualifying Debt if and when there is another guarantee by any person (other than the REIT) with respect to the same indebtedness that is prior to (*i.e*., with less economic risk) the Guarantee provided by the Contributors pursuant to this Agreement.

(v) “**Sale Restriction Period**” shall mean, with respect to each Contributor, (i) a period of time commencing on the Closing Date and ending on the date that is nine years following the Closing Date (the “**Initial Sale Restriction Period**”) and (ii) an additional period of time commencing at the end of the Initial Sale Restriction Period and ending on a date that is three years following the end of the Initial Sale Restriction Period (the “**Sale Restriction Period Extension**”); provided, however, that the Sale Restriction Period Extension shall not apply to any Contributor that as of the end of the Initial Sale Restriction Period continues to hold less than 50% of the OP Units issued to such Contributor on the Closing Date.

B. Restriction on Dispositions of Property.

(i) The Operating Partnership agrees not to sell or dispose of the Real Property in a transaction that would cause any Contributor, during the Sale Restriction Period applicable to such Contributor, to recognize any Protected Gain, unless the Operating Partnership makes the indemnity payment to any such Contributor set forth in Section 10.D(i). For purposes of this Section 10.B, the Real Property will also include any direct or indirect interest owned by the Operating Partnership in any entity that owns an interest in the Real Property, if the disposition of that interest would result in the recognition of Protected Gain by such Contributor.

(ii) The prohibition on the sale or other disposition of the Real Property would not apply if the Real Property is disposed of in a transaction in which no gain is required to be recognized by the Contributor (for example, an exchange under Section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code or a tax-free partnership merger or contribution). However, in such case, the provisions of Section 10.B(i) would then apply to the replacement property (or partnership interest received in the exchange) to the extent the sale or disposition of that asset would result in the recognition of Protected Gain.

C. Debt Opportunity. The Operating Partnership shall make available to each Contributor, during the Negative Capital Protection Period applicable to such Contributor, an opportunity to either (i) make a “bottom guarantee” of Qualifying Debt substantially in the form of the Guaranty Agreement attached as **Exhibit F** hereto (the “**Guarantee**”) and in an amount, with respect to each Contributor, at least equal to the amount set forth next to such Contributor’s name on **Schedule C** hereto (such amount being each such respective Contributor’s “**Negative Capital Account**”) or (ii) enter into a special loss allocation and “deficit restoration obligation,” in an amount, with respect to each Contributor,

at least equal to such Contributor's Negative Capital Account by executing a deficit restoration election form substantially in the form attached as **Exhibit G** hereto. Each Contributor shall either accept or decline such opportunity within twenty (20) business days of receipt of written notice from the Operating Partnership of the availability of such opportunity. During the Negative Capital Protection Period, the Operating Partnership agrees to maintain, directly or indirectly, "recourse" indebtedness at least equal to the aggregate amount set forth on **Schedule C** hereto for all Contributors. For the balance of the Negative Capital Protection Period applicable to a Contributor, if any Guaranteed debt is being repaid or refinanced and, after giving effect thereto, the total debt allocable to such Contributor would be less than 110% of such Contributor's Negative Capital Account, then the Operating Partnership shall offer such Contributor a new Guarantee or special loss allocation and "deficit restoration obligation" in accordance with this Section 10.C. Such Contributor shall either accept or decline such offer within twenty (20) business days of receipt of written notice from the Operating Partnership of the repayment or refinancing. Notwithstanding the twenty (20) day notice period set forth above, with respect to the debt opportunity being made available at the Closing Date, the Operating Partnership may ask the Contributors to accept a shorter notice period, and the Contributors will not unreasonably withhold their consent to such request, which notice period shall in no event expire later than the date of completion of the IPO. After the expiration of Negative Capital Protection Period with respect to a Contributor, the Operating Partnership shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to provide Guarantee or special loss allocation and "deficit restoration obligation" opportunities to such Contributor to the extent reasonably necessary to permit such Contributor to continue to defer the tax gain attributable to its Negative Capital Account, provided that the Operating Partnership shall in no event be required to incur any new or additional indebtedness for purposes of this commercially reasonable efforts covenant. Notwithstanding the foregoing, but subject to the remaining provisions of this Section 10.C, if at any time a Contributor declines, in whole or in part, to either make a "bottom guarantee" or enter into a special loss allocation and deficit restoration obligation with respect to such Contributor's Negative Capital Account, such Contributor's Negative Capital Account as set forth in Schedule C shall be permanently decreased by the amount of protection declined. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if requested by one or more of the Contributors, the Operating Partnership will allow such Contributors to guarantee up to 100% of the existing loan secured by the Real Property (the "**Existing Debt**"), and will agree not to make voluntary prepayments of the amounts due under such loan, in each case for a period of two years and six months from the Closing Date; provided; that, notwithstanding the foregoing, if so requested by the Operating Partnership, the Contributors shall use their reasonable best efforts to cooperate with the Operating Partnership to cause (through guarantees or other arrangements agreed upon with the Operating Partnership) the Existing Debt to be allocated to the Contributors and the REIT in a manner that is consistent with the respective interests of the Contributors and Extra Space Storage LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("**ESS**"), the Class A general partner of Venice Ltd., in the liabilities of Venice Ltd. immediately prior to the Formation Transactions. To the extent any Contributor decides not to guarantee such loan, such decision will not limit the Operating Partnership's obligation to offer such Contributor a "bottom guarantee" or a special loss allocation and deficit restoration obligation, as set forth above. Also, to the extent any Contributor decides to guarantee such loan, upon the expiration of such guarantee, the Operating Partnership will offer such Contributor a "bottom guarantee" or a special loss allocation and deficit restoration obligation as set forth above. Concurrently with the Closing, the Operating Partnership will provide a copy of each Guarantee of debt of the Operating Partnership to the lender with respect to such debt.

D. Indemnity.

(i) Indemnity for Breaches of Section 10.B. In the event of a breach of the provisions of Section 10.B by the Operating Partnership during the Sale Restriction Period applicable to any Contributor, the Operating Partnership shall reimburse such Contributor for the taxes incurred with respect to the Protected Gain attributable to the Real Property, computed assuming the maximum potential effective combined federal and state income tax rate on such character and type of gain (using

the state income tax rates for the state(s) in which such gain would be subject to tax for a particular Contributor), plus an amount sufficient to compensate such Contributor for all taxes payable with respect to such payment (such additional amount being the "**Gross-up Amount**"). The Gross-up Amount shall be computed without regard to any losses, credit, or other tax attributes that a Contributor might have that would reduce its actual tax liability. Anything to the contrary in this Agreement notwithstanding, the sole and exclusive rights and remedies of any Contributor for a breach or violation of the provisions of Section 10.B by the Operating Partnership shall be a claim for damages against the Operating Partnership, computed as set forth in this Section 10.D(i), and no Contributor shall be entitled to pursue a claim for specific performance of the provisions of Section 10.B by the Operating Partnership, or bring a claim against any person that acquires the Real Property from the Operating Partnership in violation of Section 10.B.

(ii) Indemnity for Breaches of Section 10.C. In the event of a breach of the provisions of Section 10.C by the Operating Partnership during the Negative Capital Protection Period applicable to any Contributor, the Operating Partnership shall reimburse such Contributor for the taxes incurred with respect to the gain resulting from such breach, plus the Gross-up Amount, both as determined in accordance with Section 10.D(i). Anything to the contrary in this Agreement notwithstanding, the sole and exclusive rights and remedies of any Contributor for a breach or violation of the provisions of Section 10.C by the Operating Partnership shall be a claim for damages against the Operating Partnership, computed as set forth in this Section 10.D(ii), and no Contributor shall be entitled to pursue a claim for specific performance of the provisions of Section 10.C by the Operating Partnership.

E. Section 704(c) Method. The Operating Partnership will use the "traditional method" with respect to the Real Property, with no "curative allocation" of income or gain to offset any "shortfall" in depreciation that results by reason of the use of the "traditional method," including upon sale of the Real Property.

11. **Representations and Warranties of the Contributors**. Each Contributor hereby makes the following representations and warranties (in each case on his or her own behalf and not on the part of or with respect to any other Contributor), each of which is material and being relied upon by the Operating Partnership, each and every one of which is true, correct, and complete as of the date of this Agreement (unless they expressly provide for a future date), and will be true, correct, and complete as of the Closing Date:

A. Organization and Authority. If the Contributor is an entity, it is a limited partnership, partnership, limited liability company or trust, duly organized or formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the state of its organization or formation. Each Contributor has full limited partnership, partnership, limited liability company or trust right, power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform all of its obligations under this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance by each such Contributor of its respective obligations hereunder require no further action or approval of any other individuals or entities in order to constitute this Agreement as a binding and enforceable obligation of each such Contributor in accordance with its terms subject, as to enforcement, to the bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency and other similar laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights and to general principles of equity.

B. Ownership.

(i) Such Contributor owns its portion of the Contributors' Entire Partnership Interest indicated on **Exhibit A** hereto, beneficially and of record, free and clear of any and all Encumbrances. Except for this Agreement, such Contributor has not granted any options, warrants, or

rights to subscribe to, securities, member interests, rights or obligations convertible into or exchangeable for or given any right to subscribe for or participate in the profits of all or any portion of its portion of the Contributors' Entire Partnership Interest. At Closing, upon consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the Operating Partnership will acquire the entire legal and beneficial interest in all of such Contributor's portion of the Contributors' Entire Partnership Interest, free and clear of any and all Encumbrances, all of which portions taken together equal 100% of the economic and other interests comprising the Contributors' Entire Partnership Interest.

(ii) The Contributors are the only owners of the Contributors' Entire Partnership Interest;

(iii) Except as specifically set forth in the Partnership Agreement, no Contributor or, to such Contributor's knowledge, Venice Ltd. has granted any other person or entity an option to purchase or a right of first refusal upon the Contributors' Entire Partnership Interest, or any portion thereof or any direct or indirect interest therein nor are there any agreements or understandings between any Contributor and any other person or entity with respect to the disposition of the Contributors' Entire Partnership Interest or any portion thereof;

(iv) no Contributor has received any notice, and has no knowledge, that Venice Ltd. or the Real Property or any portion or portions thereof is or will be subject to or affected by any special assessments, whether or not presently a lien thereon;

(v) other than the Deed of Trust, no Contributor, or, to such Contributor's knowledge, Venice Ltd., has assigned, transferred, conveyed, mortgaged, deeded in trust, or encumbered any interest in the Real Property; and

(vi) no Contributor or, to such Contributor's knowledge, Venice Ltd. has any knowledge or notice that any present default or breach exists under any mortgage or other encumbrance encumbering the Real Property or any covenants, conditions, restrictions, rights-of-way or easements which may affect the Real Property or any portion or portions thereof. No Contributor or, to such Contributor's knowledge, Venice Ltd., has received any notices from governmental or regulatory, authorities pertaining to violation of law or governmental regulations with respect to the Real Property.

C. Noncontravention. Neither the entry into nor the performance of, or compliance with, this Agreement by such Contributor has resulted, or will result, in any violation of, or default under, or result in the acceleration of, any obligation under any partnership agreement, regulations, mortgage indenture, lien agreement, note, contract, permit, judgment, decree, order, restrictive covenant, statute, rule, or regulation applicable to Venice Ltd., such Contributor, such Contributor's portion of the Contributors' Entire Partnership Interest or the Real Property.

D. Litigation. To each Contributor's knowledge, there is no action, suit, or proceeding, pending or threatened, against or affecting Venice Ltd., such Contributor, such Contributor's portion of the Contributors' Entire Partnership Interest or the Real Property in any court or before any arbitrator or before any federal, state, municipal, or other governmental department, commission, board, bureau, agency or instrumentality which (i) in any manner raises any question affecting the validity or enforceability of this Agreement; (ii) could materially and adversely affect the business, financial position, or results of operations of Venice Ltd.; (iii) could materially and adversely affect the ability of such Contributor to perform its obligations hereunder, or under any document to be delivered pursuant hereto; (iv) could create a lien on such Contributor's portion of the Contributors' Entire Partnership Interest or the Real Property, any part thereof, or any interest therein; or (v) could materially and

adversely affect Venice Ltd., such Contributor's portion of the Contributors' Entire Partnership Interest or the Real Property, any part thereof, or any interest therein.

E. No Consents. Except as may otherwise be set forth in this Agreement, each consent, approval, authorization, order, license, certificate, permit, registration, designation, or filing by or with any governmental agency or body necessary for the execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby by such Contributor has been obtained or will be obtained on or before the Closing Date.

F. Securities Law Matters.

(i) In acquiring the OP Units and engaging in this transaction, none of the Contributors are relying upon any representations made to it by the Operating Partnership, or any of its partners, officers, employees, affiliates or agents that are not contained in this Agreement. Such Contributor is aware of the risks involved in investing in the OP Units. Such Contributor has had an opportunity to ask questions of, and to receive answers from, the Operating Partnership or a person or persons authorized to act on their behalf, concerning the terms and conditions of this investment and the financial condition, affairs, and business of the Operating Partnership. Such Contributor confirms that all documents, records, and information pertaining to its investment in the Operating Partnership that have been requested by it, including a complete copy of the form of the OP Agreement, have been made available or delivered to it prior to the date hereof. Such Contributor represents and warrants that each has reviewed and approved the form of the OP Agreement attached to this Agreement as **Exhibit E**.

(ii) Such Contributor understands that the OP Units have not been registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "**Securities Act**"), or any state securities acts and are instead being offered and sold in reliance on an exemption from such registration requirements. The OP Units are being acquired by such Contributor solely for its own account, for investment, and are not being acquired with a view to, or for resale in connection with, any distribution, subdivision, or fractionalization thereof, in violation of such laws, and no Contributor has any present intention to enter into any contract, undertaking, agreement, or arrangement with respect to any such resale. Such Contributor understands that the OP Agreement will restrict transfer of the OP Units and that the Certificates will contain the following legend reflecting the requirement that the OP Units cannot be resold without registration under such laws or the availability of an exemption from such registration:

THE SECURITIES EVIDENCED HEREBY HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE AND MAY NOT BE SOLD, TRANSFERRED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF IN THE ABSENCE OF SUCH REGISTRATION, UNLESS THE TRANSFEROR DELIVERS TO EXTRA SPACE STORAGE LP AN OPINION OF COUNSEL SATISFACTORY TO EXTRA SPACE STORAGE LP, TO THE EFFECT THAT THE PROPOSED SALE, TRANSFER OR OTHER DISPOSITION MAY BE EFFECTED WITHOUT REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, AND UNDER APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES OR "BLUE SKY" LAWS.

G. Accredited Investors. Such Contributor is an accredited investor as that term is defined in Rule 501 of Regulation D under the Securities Act.

H. NASD Affiliation. Such Contributor represents severally that neither it nor any affiliate of such Contributor is a member, affiliate of a member or person associated with a member of the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. ("**NASD**"). Such Contributor further represents severally that neither it nor any of its affiliates owns any stock or other securities of any NASD member not purchased in the open market, or has made any outstanding subordinated loans to an NASD member. (A

company or natural person is presumed to control a member of the NASD and is therefore presumed to constitute an affiliate of such member if the company or person is the beneficial owner of 10% or more of the outstanding securities of a member which is a corporation. Additionally, a natural person is presumed to control a member of the NASD and is therefore presumed to constitute an affiliate of such a member if such person has the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of such member.)

I. Tax Matters. Such Contributor (or, if such Contributor is not a natural person, any beneficial owners of such Contributor) represents and warrants that each has obtained from its own counsel advice regarding the tax consequences of (i) the transfer of such Contributor's portion of the Contributors' Entire Partnership Interest to the Operating Partnership and the receipt of the OP Unit Consideration or the Cash Consideration, as applicable, as consideration therefor, (ii) each Contributor's admission as a limited partner of the Operating Partnership, and (iii) any other transaction contemplated by this Agreement. Each Contributor (or, if such Contributor is not a natural person, any beneficial owners of such Contributor) further represents and warrants that it has not relied on the Operating Partnership, any other Contributor or any such party's respective affiliates, representatives, counsel or other advisors and their respective representatives for such tax advice.

J. Bankruptcy with Respect to Venice Ltd. or Contributors. No Act of Bankruptcy has occurred with respect to Venice Ltd. or such Contributor. As used herein, "**Act of Bankruptcy**" shall mean if Venice Ltd. or any Contributor shall (i) apply for or consent to the appointment of, or the taking of possession by, a receiver, custodian, trustee or liquidator of itself or of all or a substantial part of its property, (ii) admit in writing its inability to pay its debts as they become due, (iii) make a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors, (iv) file a voluntary petition or commence a voluntary case or proceeding under the Federal Bankruptcy Code (as now or hereafter in effect), (v) be adjudicated bankrupt or insolvent, (vi) file a petition seeking to take advantage of any other law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership, dissolution, winding-up or composition or adjustment of debts, (vii) fail to controvert in a timely and appropriate manner, or acquiesce in writing to, any petition filed against it in an involuntary case or proceeding under the Federal Bankruptcy Code (as now or hereafter in effect), or (viii) take any entity action for the purpose of effecting any of the foregoing.

K. Brokerage Commission. Neither Venice Ltd. nor such Contributor has engaged the services of, any real estate agent, broker, finder or any other person or entity for any brokerage or finder's fee, commission or other amount with respect to the transactions described herein on account of any action by any Contributor. Each Contributor hereby agrees to severally, and not jointly and severally, indemnify and hold the Operating Partnership and its employees, directors, partners, affiliates and agents harmless against any claims, liabilities, damages or expenses arising out of a breach of the foregoing. This indemnification shall survive Closing or any termination of this Agreement.

L. Further Representations and Warranties. Each of the following statements is true, correct and complete as of the date of this Agreement (unless they expressly provide for a future date), and will be true, correct and complete as of the Closing Date:

(i) Venice Ltd. Operations; Formation. Venice Ltd. was formed on November 22, 1996 as a California limited partnership for the purpose of owning and holding the Real Property. Since the date of its formation, Venice Ltd. has not owned or held any material assets other than the Real Property other than those assets that are included in the Real Property and those immaterial assets that were used or disposed of in the ordinary course of business of Venice Ltd. in owning the Real Property. Since the date of its formation Venice Ltd. has not operated or conducted any other trade or business other than the ownership of the Real Property.

(ii) Liabilities; Indebtedness. Other than the Deed of Trust, none of the Contributors has incurred any indebtedness related to the Real Property or such Contributor's portion of the Contributors' Entire Partnership Interest.

(iii) Environmental Conditions. Neither any Contributor nor, to any Contributor's knowledge, Venice Ltd., has received any notice of the presence or release of any substance that is regulated under any Environmental Laws (as defined below) as a hazardous solid waste, chemical, pesticide, pollutant, contaminant or toxic, radioactive or otherwise hazardous substance (each a "**Hazardous Substance**") that would cause the Real Property to be in violation of any applicable Environmental Laws, nor has such Contributor received written notice that the Real Property is not in compliance with applicable Environmental Laws. For the purposes of this Section 11, "**Environmental Laws**" means any and all federal, state and local statutes, laws, regulations and rules, guidelines, court orders, judicial or administrative decrees, arbitration awards and the common law, which pertain to the protection of the environment, soil, water, air, flora and fauna, or health and safety matters, as such have been amended, modified or supplemented from time to time (including all amendments thereto and reauthorizations thereof).

(iv) No Continuing Obligations. Neither any Contributor nor, to such Contributor's knowledge, Venice Ltd., are a party to any contract with any governmental or regulatory authority or any person pursuant to which Venice Ltd. or any of the Contributors have any indemnity or other continuing obligation with respect to (i) the remediation or investigation of any condition resulting from the treatment, storage, or release of Hazardous Substances; or (ii) any actual or potential non-compliance with Environmental Laws.

(v) Compliance With Laws. Neither any Contributor nor, to such Contributor's knowledge, Venice Ltd., has received any written notice or proceedings relating to the revocation or modification of any certificates, authorities or permits issued by any state or federal agencies or bodies necessary to conduct the business to be conducted by Venice Ltd. which, singly or in the aggregate, if the subject of an unfavorable decision, ruling, or finding, would materially and adversely affect the condition, financial or otherwise, or the earnings, business affairs or business prospects of the Real Property or Venice Ltd. Neither Venice Ltd. nor any such Contributor has received any written or other notice of any violation of any applicable zoning, building or safety code, rule, regulation or ordinance, or of any employment, environmental, wetlands or other regulatory law, order, regulation or other requirement, including without limitation the Americans With Disabilities Act or any restrictive covenants or other easements, encumbrances or agreements, relating to the Real Property, which remains uncured and would materially and adversely affect the condition, financial or otherwise, or the earnings, business affairs or business prospects of Venice Ltd. or the Real Property.

(vi) Condemnation and Moratoria. Neither any Contributor nor, to such Contributor's knowledge, Venice Ltd., has received any written notice of any (i) pending or threatened condemnation or eminent domain proceedings, or negotiations for purchase in lieu of condemnation, which affect or would affect any portion of the Real Property; (ii) pending or threatened moratoria on utility or public water or sewer hook-ups or the issuance of permits, licenses or other inspections or approvals necessary in connection with the construction or reconstruction of improvements which affect or would affect any portion of the Real Property; or (iii) pending or threatened proceeding to change adversely the existing zoning classification as to any portion of the Real Property.

M. Representations True and Correct. In the event that changes occur as to any material information, documents or exhibits referred to in this Agreement, of which any Contributor has knowledge, such Contributor will immediately disclose the same to the Operating Partnership when first

available to such Contributor; and, in the event of any such material change, the Operating Partnership may, at its election, terminate this Agreement.

12. **Representations and Warranties of the Operating Partnership**. The Operating Partnership hereby makes the following representations and warranties, each of which is material and being relied upon by each Contributor, are true, correct, and complete as of the date of this Agreement (unless they expressly provide for a future date) and will be true, correct, and complete as of the Closing Date:

A. Organization and Authority. The Operating Partnership is a limited partnership duly organized, validly existing, and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware, and has full limited partnership right, power, and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform all of its obligations under this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance by the Operating Partnership of its obligations hereunder have been duly authorized by all requisite action of the Operating Partnership and require no further action or approval of the Operating Partnership's partners, directors, officers, managers or of any other individuals or entities in order to constitute this Agreement as a binding and enforceable obligation of the Operating Partnership in accordance with its terms subject, as to enforcement, to the bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency and other similar laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights and to general principles of equity.

B. Noncontravention. Neither the entry into nor the performance of, or compliance with, this Agreement by the Operating Partnership has resulted, or will result, in any violation of, or default under, or result in the acceleration of, any obligation under its operating agreement, or any material mortgage, indenture, lien agreement, note, contract, permit, judgment, decree, order, restrictive covenant, statute, rule, or regulation applicable to the Operating Partnership.

C. Litigation. To the Operating Partnership's knowledge, there is no action, suit, or proceeding, pending or threatened, against or affecting the Operating Partnership in any court or before any arbitrator or before any federal, state, municipal, or other governmental department, commission, board, bureau, agency or instrumentality which in any manner raises any question affecting the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or could materially and adversely affect the ability of the Operating Partnership to perform its obligations under this Agreement, or under any document to be delivered pursuant to this Agreement.

D. OP Units Validly Issued. The OP Units, when issued, will have been duly and validly authorized and issued, free of any preemptive or similar rights, without any obligation to restore capital except as required by the Delaware Revised Uniform Limited Partnership Act (the "**Limited Partnership Act**") or as agreed between the Operating Partnership and any limited partner in the Operating Partnership. Each Contributor shall be admitted as a limited partner of the Operating Partnership as of the Closing Date and shall be entitled to all of the rights and protections of a limited partner under the Limited Partnership Act and the provisions of the OP Agreement, with the same rights, preferences, and privileges as all other limited partners on a pari passu basis.

E. Consents. Except as may otherwise be set forth in this Agreement, each consent, approval, authorization, order, license, certificate, permit, registration, designation, or filing by or with any governmental agency or body necessary for the execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby by the Operating Partnership has been obtained or will be obtained on or before the Closing Date.

F. Brokerage Commission. The Operating Partnership has not engaged the services of any real estate agent, broker, finder or any other person or entity for any brokerage or finder's fee, commission or other amount with respect to the transactions described herein on account of any action by the Operating Partnership. The Operating Partnership hereby agrees to indemnify and hold each Contributor harmless against any claims, liabilities, damages or expenses arising out of a breach of the foregoing. This indemnification shall survive Closing or any termination of this Agreement.

G. Representations True and Correct. In the event that changes occur as to any material information, documents or exhibits referred to in this Agreement, of which the Operating Partnership has knowledge, the Operating Partnership will immediately disclose the same to the Contributors when first available to the Operating Partnership; and, in the event of any such material change, the Contributors may, at their election, terminate this Agreement.

13. **Covenants**.

A. Tax Covenants. Venice Ltd. has in effect an election pursuant to Code Section 754 for its taxable year in which the Closing takes place and will not revoke such election for such year. Each Contributor (or, if such Contributor is not a natural person, any beneficial owners of such Contributor) shall provide the Operating Partnership with such cooperation and information with respect to taxes relating to Venice Ltd. or any of the Contributors' Entire Partnership Interest or the Real Property as reasonably requested by the Operating Partnership and shall cooperate with the Operating Partnership with respect to its filing of tax returns. The Operating Partnership shall promptly notify the applicable Contributor in writing upon receipt by the Operating Partnership or any of its affiliates of notice of (i) any pending or threatened tax audits or assessments relating to any Contributor, Venice Ltd. or any part of the Contributors' Entire Partnership Interest or the Real Property and (ii) any pending or threatened federal, state, local or foreign tax audits or assessments of the Operating Partnership or any of its affiliates, in each case which may affect the liabilities for taxes of such Contributor with respect to any tax period ending on or before the Closing Date. Each Contributor (or, if such Contributor is not a natural person, any beneficial owners of such Contributor) shall promptly notify the Operating Partnership in writing upon receipt by such Contributor or its beneficial owners, as applicable, of notice of any pending or threatened federal, state, local or foreign tax audits or assessments relating to Venice Ltd. or any part of the Contributors' Entire Partnership Interest or the Real Property. The Operating Partnership and each Contributor or its beneficial owners, as applicable, may participate at its own expense in the prosecution of any claim or audit with respect to taxes attributable to any taxable period ending on or before the Closing Date, provided, that such Contributor or its beneficial owners, as applicable, shall have the right to control the conduct of any such audit or proceeding or portion thereof for which such Contributor (or its beneficial owners) has acknowledged liability (except as a partner of the Operating Partnership) for the payment of any additional tax liability, and the Operating Partnership shall have the right to control any other audits and proceedings. Notwithstanding the foregoing, neither the Operating Partnership nor any Contributor (or, if such Contributor is not a natural person, any beneficial owners of such Contributor) may settle or otherwise resolve any such claim, suit to proceeding which could have an adverse tax effect on the other party or its owners without the consent of the other party, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld. Each Contributor (or, if such Contributor is not a natural person, any beneficial owners of such Contributor) and the Operating Partnership shall retain all tax returns, schedules and work papers, and all material records and other documents relating thereto, until the expiration of the statute of limitations (and, to the extent notified by any party, any extensions thereof) of the taxable years to which such tax returns and other documents relate and until the final determination of any tax in respect of such years.

B. Conduct of Business; Post-Closing Adjustment. No distribution may be made to any Contributor pursuant to the Partnership Agreement, including, without limitation, Section 8 thereof,

unless (i) such distribution is made in accordance with past practice and after payment of the management fee (the "**Management Fee**") by Venice Ltd. pursuant to that certain Venice Property Management Agreement, dated as of November 8, 1996, by and among Extra Space Management, Inc., a Utah corporation and Venice Ltd., and (ii) is disclosed to the Operating Partnership. Within ten days after the Closing, the Operating Partnership or ESS, or another entity designated by ESS, shall pay to the Contributors, by wire transfer in immediately available funds to the account designated in writing by the Contributors' Agent in accordance with Section 3 hereof, all amounts of Cash Flow (as defined in the Partnership Agreement) accrued but not paid to the Contributors pursuant to the Partnership Agreement (after payment of the Management Fee with respect to such amount) for the period between April 1, 2004 and Closing.

C. Contributors' Transaction Fees. The Operating Partnership and ESS hereby agree that in the event that the Closing does not occur by the Termination Date, either the Operating Partnership or ESS shall reimburse Contributors' Agent, on behalf of the Contributors, for reasonable costs and expenses (including, but not limited to, attorneys and accountants fees) incurred by the Contributors in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, after receipt of satisfactory evidence thereof, provided that such reimbursed amount shall not exceed (together with any reimbursed amount pursuant to Section 13.C of the Sepulveda Agreement (as defined below)) one hundred thousand dollars ($100,000).

D. Other Transferors. In the event that the Operating Partnership directly or indirectly acquires any interest in Venice Ltd. from a person other than a Contributor, the documents relating to such transfer will include a provision which is the same, in all material respects, as Section 4 of this Agreement.

E. No "Sale or Refinance." ESS and the Contributors acknowledge and agree that the transactions contemplated by this Agreement are not a "sale or refinance of the Self-Storage Facility" referred to in Section 8.3 of the Partnership Agreement.

14. **Waivers of Rights Under Agreements**. As of the Closing Date, each Contributor waives and relinquishes all rights and benefits otherwise afforded to such Contributor under any agreement relating to the Contributors' Entire Partnership Interest or the Real Property including, without limitation, any rights of appraisal, rights of first offer or first refusal, buy/sell agreements, and any right to consent to or approve of the sale or contribution of its interest (including its portion of the Contributors' Entire Partnership Interest) in Venice Ltd. or the Real Property to the Operating Partnership or any direct or indirect subsidiary thereof. If Venice Ltd. recognizes any gain for income tax purposes as a result of the transfer of a Sold Interest by a Selling Member, such gain shall be specially allocated to such Selling Member notwithstanding any contrary provisions of the Partnership Agreement.

15. **Conditions Precedent to the Operating Partnership's Obligations**. The Operating Partnership's obligation to perform any obligations provided for in this Agreement is conditioned upon the occurrence of the following conditions on or before the Closing Date:

A. The Operating Partnership shall have delivered the Acceptance Certificate to the Contributors.

B. The obligations of each Contributor contained in this Agreement to be performed by them shall have been duly performed by them on or before the Closing Date and the Contributors shall not have breached any of their covenants or agreements contained herein.

C. Concurrently with the Closing, each Contributor shall have executed and delivered to the Operating Partnership the documents required to be delivered pursuant to Section 9.B. and Section 9.C. of this Agreement.

D. Each Contributor shall have obtained and delivered to the Operating Partnership any consents or approvals of any Governmental Entity (as defined below) or third parties (including, without limitation, any lenders and lessors) required to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. As used herein, the term "**Governmental Entity**" means any governmental agency or quasi-governmental agency, bureau, board, commission, court, department, official, political subdivision, tribunal or other instrumentality of any government, whether federal, state or local, domestic or foreign.

E. No order, statute, rule, regulation, executive order, injunction, stay, decree or restraining order shall have been enacted, entered, promulgated or enforced by any court of competent jurisdiction or Governmental Entity that prohibits the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, and no litigation or governmental proceeding seeking such an order shall be pending or threatened.

F. There shall not have occurred between the date hereof and the Closing Date any material adverse change in any of the assets, business, financial condition, results of operations or prospects of Venice Ltd.

G. The Title Company shall be irrevocably committed to issuing a Title Policy upon Closing insuring ownership of the Real Property in the name of the Operating Partnership or its nominee or assignee in the amount equal to the Aggregate Consideration Value, or such other amount as determined by the Operating Partnership in accordance with Section 8 hereof, subject only to Permitted Exceptions.

H. The Real Property shall not have been materially affected by any legislative or regulatory change, or any fire, flood, accident or other adverse event that would prohibit the Operating Partnership from using any part of the Real Property for the Operating Partnership's intended purpose. In the event of any non-material damage to any part of the Real Property, the Contributors will, at the Operating Partnership's election, repair any damage or assign any insurance proceeds covering such damage to the Operating Partnership.

I. There shall be no actions, suits or proceedings of any kind or nature whatsoever, legal or equitable, affecting the Contributors' Entire Partnership Interest, Venice Ltd. or any part of the Real Property or any portion or portions thereof in any material way, or relating to or arising out of the ownership of Venice Ltd. or Venice Ltd.'s ownership of the Real Property, in any court or before or by a federal, state, county, municipal department, commission, board, bureau, or agency or other governmental instrumentality.

J. The Formation Transactions and the IPO shall have been completed.

K. The transactions contemplated by (i) that certain Contribution Agreement made and entered into as of May 10, 2004, by and among the parties listed on Schedule A thereto and the Operating Partnership pertaining to that certain parcel of real property located at 5255 Sepulveda Boulevard, Sherman Oaks, California (the "**Sepulveda Agreement**") and (ii) that certain Membership Interest Purchase Agreement by and among 24151 Moulton Parkway, Ltd., a California limited partnership, Laguna Associates, a California general partnership and the Operating Partnership, shall have been or be contemporaneously consummated.

Any or all of the foregoing conditions may be waived by the Operating Partnership in its sole and absolute discretion.

16. **Conditions to the Contributor's Obligations**. Each Contributor's obligation to perform any obligations provided for in this Agreement is conditioned upon the occurrence of the following conditions on or before the Closing Date:

A. The representations, warranties and covenants of the Operating Partnership contained in this Agreement shall be true and correct as of the Closing Date.

B. The obligations of the Operating Partnership contained in this Agreement to be performed by it shall have been duly performed by it on or before the Closing Date and the Operating Partnership shall not have breached any of its covenants or agreements contained herein.

C. The Operating Partnership shall have delivered the Acceptance Certificate to the Contributors' Agent.

D. No order, statute, rule, regulation, executive order, injunction, stay, decree or restraining order shall have been enacted, entered, promulgated or enforced by any court of competent jurisdiction or Governmental Entity that prohibits the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, and no litigations or governmental proceeding seeking such an order shall be pending or threatened.

E. The transactions contemplated by (i) the Sepulveda Agreement and (ii) that certain Membership Interest Purchase Agreement by and among 24151 Moulton Parkway, Ltd., a California limited partnership, Laguna Associates, a California general partnership and the Operating Partnership, shall have been or be contemporaneously consummated.

Any or all of the foregoing conditions may be waived by the Contributors in their sole and absolute discretion.

17. **Survival of Representations and Warranties; Remedy for Breach**.

A. Subject to the agreements in Sections 4, 10, 13.D and 18 hereof, all representations and warranties of the Contributors and the Operating Partnership in this Agreement shall survive the Closing for a period of one year after the Closing Date.

B. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, except as otherwise provided in Section 19 hereof with respect to the Operating Partnership's right to obtain an injunction and Section 10 with respect to tax matters, neither the Contributors nor the Operating Partnership shall be liable under this Agreement for monetary damages (or otherwise) for breach of any of its representations, warranties, covenants and obligations or in any agreement or exhibit delivered by any of them pursuant thereto, other than pursuant to Section 18 of this Agreement.

18. **Indemnification**.

A. Contributor's Indemnity. Each Contributor hereby, severally, and not jointly and severally, agrees to indemnify and hold the Operating Partnership and its respective employees, directors, partners, affiliates and agents harmless of and from all liabilities, losses, damages, costs, and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) which the Operating Partnership may suffer or incur by reason of any breach of such Contributor's representations or warranties contained in this Agreement and any

exhibit or attachment to this Agreement or breach of any covenant or agreement made or to be performed by any Contributor pursuant to this Agreement, including any Exhibit hereto.

B. The Operating Partnership's Indemnity. The Operating Partnership hereby agrees to indemnify and hold the Contributors and their respective employees, directors, partners, members, trustees, affiliates and agents harmless of and from (i) all liabilities, losses, damages, costs, and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) which they may suffer or incur by reason of any breach of the Operating Partnership's representations or warranties contained in this Agreement and any exhibit or attachment to this Agreement or breach of any covenant or agreement made or to be performed by the Operating Partnership pursuant to this Agreement, including any Exhibit hereto, and (ii) any fees, expenses and costs to be paid by the Operating Partnership pursuant to Section 9.D hereof.

C. Limitation Period. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any claim for indemnification under this Section 18 must be asserted in writing, stating the nature of such claim and the basis for indemnification therefore within one year after the Closing. If so asserted in writing within one year after the Closing, such claims for indemnification shall survive until resolved by mutual agreement between the Contributors and the Operating Partnership or by judicial determination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any claim for breach of Sections 4, 10 and 13.D hereof must be so asserted prior to expiration of the applicable statute of limitations (in lieu of the one-year period set forth above), except, in the case of Section 10, to the extent the parties agree to a shorter period (and the payment of an amount pursuant to Section 10 and the acceptance by any Contributor of such amount shall constitute such Contributor's and the Operating Partnership's agreement to such shorter period with respect to claims relating to any matters giving rise to such payment, with such shorter period ending on the date of such payment).

19. **Injunctions**. Each Contributor agrees that irreparable damage would occur to the Operating Partnership in the event that any of the provisions of this Agreement were not performed in accordance with their specific terms or were otherwise breached. It is accordingly agreed that the Operating Partnership shall be entitled to an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches of this Agreement by such Contributor and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions hereof in any federal or state court (as to which the parties agree to submit to jurisdiction for the purposes of such action), this being in addition to any other remedy to which the Operating Partnership is entitled under this Agreement or otherwise at law or in equity.

20. **Assignment**. Neither this Agreement nor any right, interest or obligation hereunder may be assigned by any party hereto without the prior written consent of the other party hereto and any attempt to do so will be void; provided that the Operating Partnership may assign all of its rights and duties under this Agreement to an "affiliated company" (as hereafter defined) without the written consent of the Contributors. An "**affiliated company**" shall mean an entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with the Operating Partnership.

21. **Successors and Assigns**. The rights and obligations created by this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto, their heirs, executors, receivers, trustees, successors and permitted assigns.

22. **Governing Law**. This Agreement and all transactions contemplated hereby shall be governed by, construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware.

23. **Third Party Beneficiary**. Except as specifically set forth in this Agreement, no provision of this Agreement is intended, nor shall it be interpreted, to provide or create any third party beneficiary rights or other rights of any kind in any customer, affiliate, stockholder, partner, member, director, officer, or employee of any party to this Agreement or any other person or entity.

24. **Severability**. If any provision of this Agreement, or the application thereof, is for any reason held to any extent to be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement and application of such provision to other persons or circumstances will be interpreted so as reasonably to effect the intent of the parties hereto. The parties further agree to replace such void or unenforceable provision of this Agreement with a valid and enforceable provision that will achieve, to the extent possible, the economic, business, and other purposes of the void or unenforceable provision and to execute any amendment, consent, or agreement deemed necessary or desirable by the Operating Partnership to effect such replacement.

25. **Reliance**. Each party to this Agreement acknowledges and agrees that it is not relying on tax advice or other advice from the other party to this Agreement, and that it has or will consult with its own advisors.

26. **Notices**. All notices, requests and other communications hereunder must be in writing and will be deemed to have been duly given only if delivered personally or by facsimile transmission or mailed (first class postage prepaid) to the parties at the following addresses or facsimile numbers:

If to the Contributors, to Contributors' Agent:	John Liebes 2444 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 200 Santa Monica, CA 90403 with a copy to: Don Shields c/o Moss & Company 2444 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 200 Santa Monica, CA 90403
If to the Operating Partnership:	Extra Space Storage LP 2795 E. Cottonwood Parkway, #400 Salt Lake City, UT 84121 Attention: Charles Allen, Esq. Facsimile: 801-562-5579 with a copy to: Clifford Chance US LLP 200 Park Avenue New York, New York 10166 Attention: Karl A. Roessner Facsimile: 212-878-8375

All such notices, requests and other communications will (i) if delivered personally to the address as provided in this Section 26, be deemed given upon delivery, (ii) if delivered by facsimile transmission to the facsimile number as provided in this Section 26, be deemed given upon receipt, and (iii) if delivered by mail in the manner described above to the address as provided in this Section 26, be deemed given upon receipt (in each case regardless of whether such notice, request or other communication is received by any other Person to whom a copy of such notice is to be delivered pursuant to this Section 26). Any party from time to time may change its address, facsimile number or other information for the purpose of notices to that party by giving notice specifying such change to the other parties hereto in accordance with this Section 26.

27. **Weekends, Holidays, Etc**. If the time period by which any right, option or election provided for under this Agreement must be exercised, or by which any act required hereunder must be performed, or by which Closing must be held, expires on a day which is a Saturday, Sunday, or official federal or a state holiday for the State of Delaware, then such time period shall be automatically extended through the close of business on the next business day.

28. **Further Assurances**. From time to time, at either party's request, whether on or after Closing, and without further consideration, the other party shall execute and deliver any further instruments of conveyance and take such other actions as the requesting party may reasonably require to complete more effectively the transfer of the Contributors' Entire Partnership Interest and the Real Property to the Operating Partnership.

29. **Counterparts**. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

30. **Entire Agreement and Amendments**. This Agreement, together with all exhibits attached hereto or referred to herein, contain all representations and the entire understanding between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof. Any prior correspondence, memoranda or agreements are replaced in total by this Agreement and exhibits hereto. This Agreement may only be modified or amended upon the written consent of each party hereto.

[Signature pages follow.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Contribution Agreement effective as of the date first written above.

CONTRIBUTORS:

Class A General Partner**:**

KLST 658 VENICE, LLC

By: ______________________________
Morton Kirshner, Manager

By: ______________________________
Allen B. Sackler, Manager

Limited Partners**:**

____
Philip D. Sokol

Gerald Marks & Natalie Marks, trustees
under the Gerald & Natalie L. Marks
Living Trust dated August 4, 1994

By: ______________________________
Name:
Title:

Thomas T. Johnson and Marianne Johnson
Trustees of the Johnson Family Trust

By: ______________________________
Name:
Title:

Robert J. Sokol and Phyllis Y. Sokol,
Trustees of the Robert J. & Phyllis Y. Sokol
Living Trust

By: ______________________________
Name:
Title:

KLST Partnership, a California General
Partnership

By Morton and Sally Ann Kirshner Trust,
General Partner

By: ______________________________
Mortan Kirshner, Trustee

By Ronald and Rochelle Tamkin Trust,
General Partner

By: ______________________________
Ronald Tamkin, Trustee

OPERATING PARTNERSHIP:

EXTRA SPACE STORAGE LP,
a Delaware limited partnership

By: ESS HOLDINGS BUSINESS TRUST I,
a Massachusetts business trust,
its general partner

By: ______________________________
Name:
Title:

FOR PURPOSES OF SECTION 13(B), (C), (D) and (E) ONLY:

EXTRA SPACE STORAGE LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: ______________________________
Name:
Title:

Exhibit 10.27

EXECUTION COPY

MEMBERSHIP INTEREST PURCHASE AGREEMENT

This MEMBERSHIP INTEREST PURCHASE AGREEMENT, dated as of May 1, 2004 (this "Agreement"), is made and entered into by and between Extra Space Storage LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Buyer") and Husman Mini Warehouse LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Seller").

WHEREAS, Buyer and Seller are parties to the Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of Extra Space Properties Three LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Company"), dated as of December 31, 2001 (the "Operating Agreement;" all capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings assigned to them in the Operating Agreement);

WHEREAS, Seller holds a 49.5% Percentage Interest in the Company and has certain rights to receive Profits, Net Cash from Operations, Net Cash from Sales and Net Cash from Refinancings pursuant to the terms of the Operating Agreement (together, Seller's Percentage Interest and all other rights and interests of Seller to participate in or benefit from the ownership, profits and'or losses1 of the Company, whether as a member of the Company or otherwise are collectively referred to herein as the "Seller's Entire LLC Interest");

WHEREAS, Buyer and its affiliates are in the process of conducting a reorganization following which, among other things, Buyer's ultimate parent entity will conduct an underwritten initial public offering of its shares of common stock pursuant to an effective registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (such reorganization and initial public offering together referred to herein as the "Formation Transactions and IPO");

WHEREAS, subject to the completion of the Formation Transactions and IP0, Seller desires to sell to Buyer, and Buyer desires to purchase from Seller, the Seller's Entire LLC Interest on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, simultaneously with the completion of Buyer's acquisition of the Seller's Entire LLC Interest, and pursuant to Section 4.4 of this Agreement, Seller shall withdraw as member of the Company.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements set forth in this Agreement, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties to this Agreement agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1

PURCHASE AND SALE; CLOSING

1.1 Purchase and Sale. Seller hereby agrees to sell to Buyer, and Buyer hereby agrees to purchase from Seller, all of the right, title and interest of Seller in and to the Seller's Entire LLC Interest, including Seller's rights and obligations reflected on Schedule A to this Agreement, at the Closing (as hereinafter defined) on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement.

1.2 Purchase Price. The aggregate purchase price for the Seller's Entire LLC Interest (the "Purchase Price") is Sixteen Million Four Hundred Sixty Eight Thousand Eight Hundred Sixteen Dollars

($16,468,816). The Purchase Price will be payable in the mariner provided in Section 1.4 of this Agreement.

1.3 Closing; Term.

1.3.1 Closing. The "Closing Date" or "Closing" of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement will be on or before thirty (30) days after the closing of the Formation Transactions and IPO. Closing will take place at the offices of Clifford Chance US LLP, 200 Park Avenue, New York, New York or at such other place as the parties hereto may agree upon. However, Closing shall not occur unless each and every condition set forth in Article 5 of this Agreement has been satisfied or waived.

1.3.2 Term. If the Closing does not occur by September 30, 2004, this Agreement shall be deemed terminated and shall be of no further force and effect and neither Buyer nor Seller shall have any further obligations pursuant to this Agreement except as specifically set forth in this Agreement.

1.4 Closing Deliveries.

1.4.1 At the Closing, Buyer will deliver to Seller the Purchase Price, consisting of Sixteen Million Four Hundred Sixty Eight Thousand Eight Hundred Sixteen Dollars ($16,468,816) by wire transfer of immediately available funds to an account designated by Seller at least two business days prior to the Closing or, at Buyer's option by certified check. Simultaneously with the delivery of the Purchase Price, Seller will sell, transfer, convey and assign to Buyer good and valid title in and to the Seller's Entire LLC Interest, free and clear of all pledges, security interests, liens or other encumbrances of any nature whatsoever, except as may be contained in the Operating Agreement (collectively, "Encumbrances"), by executing and delivering to Buyer a member interest transfer agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit A attached to this Agreement. Prior to or on the Closing Date, Seller shall have also duly executed and delivered to Buyer a non-foreign status affidavit pursuant to Section 1445 of the Code, in the form of Exhibit B, attached to this Agreement and incorporated herein by this reference.

1.5 Transfer Taxes. All sales, value added, use, state or local transfer and gains taxes, registration, stamp and similar taxes imposed in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be borne exclusively by Buyer.

ARTICLE 2

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF SELLER

Seller hereby makes the following representations and warranties, each of which is material and being relied upon by Buyer, each and every one of which is true, correct, and complete as of the date of this Agreement (unless they expressly provide for a future date):

2.1 Organization of Seller. Seller is a limited liability company, duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of the State of Delaware. Seller has full limited liability company power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform its obligations hereunder and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby.

2.2 Authority. Seller has full right, power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform all of its obligations under this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. The execution and delivery by Seller of this Agreement, and the performance by Seller of its obligations hereunder require no further action or approval of any other

individuals or entities in order to constitute this Agreement as a binding and enforceable obligation of Seller in accordance with its terms, except as provided in the Operating Agreement subject, as to enforcement, to the bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency and other similar laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights and to general principles of equity.

2.3 Ownership. Seller owns the Seller's Entire LLC Interest, beneficially and of record, free and clear of any and all Encumbrances, except as provided in the Operating Agreement. Except for this Agreement and the Operating Agreement, Seller has not granted any options, warrants, or rights to subscribe to, securities, member interests, rights or obligations convertible into or exchangeable for or given any right to subscribe for or participate in the profits of all or any portion of the Seller's Entire LLC Interest. At the Closing, upon consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, Buyer will acquire the entire legal and beneficial interest in and to all of the Seller's Entire LLC Interest, free and clear of any and all Encumbrances, except as provided in the Operating Agreement.

2.4 Noncontravention. Neither the entry into nor the performance of, or compliance with, this Agreement by Seller has resulted, or will result, in any violation of, or default under, or result in the acceleration of, any obligation under any mortgage indenture, lien agreement, note, contract, permit, judgment, decree, order, restrictive covenant, statute, rule, or regulation applicable to Seller or to the Seller's Entire LLC Interest.

2.5 Litigation. There is no action, suit, or proceeding, pending or known by Seller to be threatened, against or affecting Seller, in any court or before any arbitrator or before any federal, state, municipal, or other governmental department, commission, board, bureau, agency or instrumentality, excluding any action, suit or proceeding against the Company, Buyer or any affiliate thereof which (i) in any manner raises any question affecting the validity or enforceability of this Agreement; (ii) could materially and adversely affect the business, financial position, or results of operations of Seller or the Seller's Entire LLC Interest; (iii) could materially and adversely affect the ability of Seller to perform its obligations hereunder, or under any document to be delivered pursuant hereto; (iv) could create a lien on the Seller's Entire LLC Interest, any part thereof, or any interest therein; or (v) could materially and adversely affect the Seller's Entire LLC Interest, any part thereof, or any interest therein.

2.6 Consents. Except as may otherwise be set forth in this Agreement, each consent, approval, authorization, order, license, certificate, permit, registration, designation, or filing by or with any governmental agency or body necessary for the execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby by Seller has been obtained or will be obtained on or before the Closing Date.

2.7 Tax Matters. Seller represents and warrants that it has obtained from its own counsel advice regarding the tax consequences of (i) the transfer of the Seller's Entire LLC Interest to Buyer and the receipt of the Purchase Price therefor and (ii) any other transaction contemplated by this Agreement. Seller further represents and warrants that it has not relied on Buyer or Buyer's representatives or counsel for such tax advice.

2.8 Bankruptcy with respect to Seller. No Act of Bankruptcy has occurred with respect to Seller. As used herein, **"Act of Bankruptcy"** shall mean if Seller shall (i) apply for or consent to the appointment of, or the taking of possession by, a receiver, custodian, trustee or liquidator of itself or of all or a substantial part of its property, (ii) admit in writing its inability to pay its debts as they become due, (iii) make a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors, (iv) file a voluntary petition or commence a voluntary case or proceeding under the Federal Bankruptcy Code (as now or hereafter in effect), (v) be adjudicated bankrupt or insolvent, (vi) file a petition seeking to take advantage of any other law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership, dissolution, winding-up or composition or

adjustment of debts, (vii) fail to controvert in a timely and appropriate manner, or acquiesce in writing to, any petition filed against it in an involuntary case or proceeding under the Federal Bankruptcy Code (as now or hereafter in effect), or (viii) take any entity action for the purpose of effecting any of the foregoing.

2.9 Brokerage Commission. Seller has not engaged the services of any broker, finder or any other person or entity for any brokerage or finder's fee, commission or other amount with respect to the transactions described herein on account of any action by Seller. Seller hereby agrees to indemnify and hold Buyer and its employees, directors, partners, affiliates and agents harmless against any claims, liabilities, damages or expenses arising out of a breach of the foregoing. This indemnification shall survive Closing or any termination of this Agreement.

2.10 Representations True and Correct. In the event that changes occur as to any material information, documents or exhibits referred to in this Agreement, of which Seller has knowledge, Seller will immediately disclose the same to Buyer when first available to Seller; and, in the event of any such material change, Buyer may, at its election, terminate this Agreement.

ARTICLE 3

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF BUYER

Buyer hereby makes the following representations and warranties, each of which is material and being relied upon by Seller, are true, correct, and complete as of the date of this Agreement (unless they expressly provide for a future date):

3.1 Organization. Buyer is a limited liability company duly organized, validly existing, and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware, and has full right, power, and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform all of its obligations under this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance by Buyer of its obligations hereunder have been duly authorized by all requisite action of Buyer and require no further action or approval of Buyer's members, directors, officers, managers or of any other individuals or entities in order to constitute this Agreement as a binding and enforceable obligation of Buyer in accordance with its terms subject, as to enforcement, to the bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency and other similar laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights and to general principles of equity.

3.2 Noncontravention. Neither the entry into nor the performance of, or compliance with, this Agreement by Buyer has resulted, or will result, in any violation of, or default under, or result in the acceleration of, any obligation under its operating agreement, or any material mortgage, indenture, lien agreement, note, contract, permit, judgment, decree, order, restrictive covenant, statute, rule, or regulation applicable to Buyer.

3.3 Litigation. There is no action, suit, or proceeding, pending or, to the knowledge of Buyer, threatened, against or affecting Buyer in any court or before any arbitrator or before any federal, state, municipal, or other governmental department, commission, board, bureau, agency or instrumentality which in any manner raises any question affecting the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or could materially and adversely affect the ability of Buyer to perform its obligations under this Agreement, or under any document to be delivered pursuant to this Agreement.

3.4 Consents. Except as may otherwise be set forth in this Agreement, each consent, approval, authorization, order, license, certificate, permit, registration, designation, or filing by or with

any governmental agency or body necessary for the execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby by Buyer has been obtained or will be obtained on or before the Closing Date.

3.5 Brokerage Commission. Buyer has not engaged the services of any broker, finder or any other person or entity for any brokerage or finder's fee, commission or other amount with respect to the transactions described herein on account of any action by Buyer. Buyer hereby agrees to indemnify and hold Seller harmless against any claims, liabilities, damages or expenses arising out of a breach of the foregoing. This indemnification shall survive Closing or any termination of this Agreement.

3.6 Purchase for Investment. The Seller's Entire LLC Interest will be acquired by Buyer for its own account for the purpose of investment and without a view toward distribution or resale, it being understood that the right to dispose of such Seller's Entire LLC Interest shall be entirely within the discretion of Buyer.

3.7 Representations True and Correct. In the event that changes occur as to any material information, documents or exhibits referred to in this Agreement, of which Buyer has knowledge, Buyer will immediately disclose the same to Seller when first available to Buyer; and, in the event of any such material change, Seller may, at its election, terminate this Agreement.

ARTICLE 4

COVENANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS

4.1 Waiver of Rights Under Agreements. As of the Closing Date, Seller waives and relinquishes all rights and benefits otherwise afforded to Seller under any agreement relating to the Seller's Entire LLC Interest including, without limitation, its buy-sell rights in Sections 11.1 and 11.2 of the Operating Agreement and any rights of appraisal, rights of first offer or first refusal, and any right to consent to or approve of the sale of the Seller's Entire LLC Interest to Buyer or any direct or indirect subsidiary thereof.

4.2 Indemnification. Seller hereby agrees to indemnify and defend Buyer and its affiliates against and to hold them harmless from any and all damage, loss, liability and expense incurred or suffered by Buyer or any of its affiliates arising out of or based upon the inaccuracy of any representation or warranty or breach of any agreement made or to be performed by Seller pursuant to this Agreement and any exhibit or attachment to this Agreement; provided, however that Seller's aggregate liability under this Section 4.2 shall not exceed the Purchase Price. Buyer hereby agrees to indemnify and defend Seller against and to hold it harmless from any and all damage, loss, liability and expense incurred or suffered by Seller arising out of or based upon the inaccuracy of any representation or warranty or breach of any agreement made or to be performed by Buyer pursuant to this Agreement and any exhibit or attachment to this Agreement.

4.3 Further Actions. Buyer and Seller agree to execute such other instruments, and take such other actions, as may be deemed necessary or appropriate to effectuate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

4.4 Withdrawal as Member. Effective as of the Closing Date, Seller shall, and hereby does, withdraw as a member of the Company. Seller also agrees that effective as of the Closing Date, except for its indemnification rights under Section 4.2 of this Agreement, Seller waives and forever releases any and all rights in, claims against and obligations owing from the Company and all of its affiliates that

Seller may have in its capacity as a member of the Company or otherwise regardless of when such rights, claims or obligations accrued or arose.

ARTICLE 5

CLOSING CONDITIONS

5.1 Conditions to Obligations of Buyer. The obligations of Buyer under this Agreement with respect to the Closing are subject to the satisfaction at or prior to the Closing of the following conditions, any and all of which may be waived by Buyer in its sole discretion:

5.1.1 Completion Formation Transactions and IPO. The Formation Transactions and IPO shall have been completed.

5.1.2 Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties of Seller contained in Article 2 of this Agreement shall be true and correct on and as of the Closing Date with the same effect as though such representations and warranties had been made on and as of the Closing Date.

5.1.3 Performance. Seller shall have performed and complied in all material respects with all agreements, obligations and conditions contained in this Agreement that are required to be performed or complied with by it on or before the Closing.

5.1.4 Transfer Agreement. Prior to or on the Closing Date, Seller shall have executed and delivered to Buyer a member interest transfer agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit A attached to this Agreement.

5.1.5 FIRPTA Certificate. Prior to or on the Closing Date, Seller shall have duly executed and delivered to Buyer a non-foreign status affidavit pursuant to Section 1445 of the Code, in the form of Exhibit B attached to this Agreement.

5.1.6 Certificate. Buyer shall have been provided with a certificate executed on behalf of Seller by an authorized officer of Seller certifying as to the matters set forth in Sections 5.1.2 and 5.1.3.

5.2 Conditions to Obligations of Seller. The obligations of Seller under this Agreement with respect to the Closing are subject to the satisfaction at or prior to the Closing of the following conditions, any and all of which may be waived by Seller in its sole discretion:

5.2.1 Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties of Buyer contained in Article 3 of this Agreement shall be true and correct on and as of the Closing Date with the same effect as though such representations and warranties had been made on and as of the Closing Date.

5.2.2 Performance. Buyer shall have performed and complied in all material respects with all agreements, obligations and conditions contained in this Agreement that are required to be performed or complied with by it on or before the Closing.

5.2.3 Certificate. Seller shall have been provided with a certificate executed on behalf of Buyer by an authorized officer of Buyer certifying as to the matters set forth in Sections 5.2.1 and 5.2.2.

ARTICLE 6

MISCELLANEOUS

6.1 Notices. All notices, requests and other communications hereunder must be in writing and will be deemed to have been duly given only if delivered personally or by facsimile transmission or mailed (first class postage prepaid) to the parties at the following addresses or facsimile numbers:

If to Seller:

Husman Mini Warehouse LLC
1200 North Ashland Avenue, Suite 522
Chicago, Illinois 60622
Attention: Michael W. Husman
Facsimile: 773-489-2580

with a copy to:

Piper Rudnick LLP
203 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60601
Attention: Nicholas R. Minear
Facsimile: 312-630-7326

If to Buyer:

Extra Space Storage LLC
2795 East Cottonwood Parkway, Suite 400
Salt Lake City, Utah 84121
Attention: Charles Allen, Corporate General Counsel
Facsimile: 801-365-4947

with a copy to:

Clifford Chance US LLP
200 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10166
Attention: Karl A. Roessner
Facsimile: 212-878-8375

All such notices, requests and other communications will (i) if delivered personally to the address as provided in this Section, be deemed given upon delivery, (ii) if delivered by facsimile transmission to the facsimile number as provided in this Section, be deemed given upon receipt, and (iii) if delivered by mail in the manner described above to the address as provided in this Section, be deemed given upon receipt (in each case regardless of whether such notice, request or other communication is received by any other Person to whom a copy of such notice is to be delivered pursuant to this Section 6.1). Any party from time to time may change its address, facsimile number or other information for the purpose of notices to that party by giving notice specifying such change to the other party hereto.

6.2 Waiver. Any term or condition of this Agreement may be waived at any time by the party that is entitled to the benefit thereof, but no such waiver shall be effective unless set forth in a written instrument duly executed by or on behalf of the party waiving such term or condition. No waiver by any party of any term or condition of this Agreement, in any one or more instances, shall be deemed to be or construed as a waiver of the same or any other term or condition of this Agreement on any future occasion. All remedies, either under this Agreement or by law or otherwise afforded, will be cumulative and not alternative.

6.3 Amendment. This Agreement may be amended, supplemented or modified only by a written instrument duly executed by or on behalf of each party hereto.

6.4 Binding Effect. This Agreement is binding upon, inures to the benefit of and is enforceable by the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

6.5 Headings. The headings used in this Agreement have been inserted for convenience of reference only and do not define or limit the provisions hereof.

6.6 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the Laws of the State of Delaware.

6.7 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

[Rest of this page is intentionally left blank.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by the duly authorized officer of each party hereto as of the date first above written.

EXTRA SPACE STORAGE LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: ______________________________
Name:
Title:

HUSMAN MINI WAREHOUSE LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: ______________________________
Name:
Title:

Exhibit 10.30

PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT

BY AND AMONG

STORAGE SPOT PROPERTIES NO. 1, L.P. (“SS1”)

AND

STORAGE SPOT PROPERTIES NO. 4, L.P. (“SS4”)

(COLLECTIVELY, “SELLERS”)

AND

EXTRA SPACE STORAGE LLC

(“PURCHASER”)

FOR

26 PROPERTIES REFERENCED ON SCHEDULE A

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Article 1

Purchase and Sale Agreement		**2**
1.1	**Agreement to Purchase and Sell**	**2**
1.2	**Capital Markets Transaction**	**2**

Article 2

The Properties		**3**
2.1	**Description of the Properties**	**3**
2.2	**As-Is Purchase; Condition of the Properties**	**4**
2.3	**Portfolio Sale Only**	**5**

Article 3

Purchase Price; Deposit; Adjustments		**5**
3.1	**Purchase Price and Allocations**	**5**
3.2	**Deposit**	**6**
3.3	**Balance of Fixed Purchase Price and Inventory Cost**	**6**
3.4	**Prorations of Taxes**	**6**
3.5	**Prorations of Contracts and Prepaid Expenses**	**7**
3.6	**Utilities**	**7**
3.7	**Prorations of Income and Expenses**	**8**
3.8	**Receivables**	**8**
3.9	**Adjustment Payments**	**8**
3.10	**Calculation of Prorations**	**8**
3.11	**Application of Payments**	**9**
3.12	**Sellers’ Closing Costs**	**9**
3.13	**Purchaser’s Closing Costs**	**9**
3.14	**Closing Statement**	**9**
3.15	**Re-Formatting of Audited 2003 Financial Statements**	**9**
3.16	**Earnout and Related Matters**	**10**
3.17	**Inventory**	**12**
3.18	**Survival**	**12**

Article 4

Representations and Warranties		**12**
4.1	**Sellers’ Representations and Warranties**	**12**
4.2	**Purchaser’s Representations and Warranties**	**15**
4.3	**Survival of Representations and Warranties**	**15**
4.4	**No Representation Regarding Construction**	**16**
4.5	**Change in Facts or Circumstances**	**16**
4.6	**Hazardous Materials**	**16**

Article 5

Access, Inspection, Diligence		**16**
5.1	**Inspections**	**16**

5.2 Due Diligence Materials 17
5.3 Confidentiality 18
5.4 Review of Materials 19
5.5 Inspection Period 19
5.6 Property Contracts 19
5.7 Updated Reports 19

Article 6
Title and Survey 20
6.1 Title and Survey Review 20
6.2 Title Review and Cure 20
6.3 Extension to Perfect Title or Make the Properties Conform 21
6.4 Title and Survey Costs; Transfer Taxes 21

Article 7
Conditions to Sellers' and Purchaser's Performance 22
7.1 Conditions to Sellers' Obligations 22
7.2 Conditions to Purchaser's Obligations 22

Article 8
Closing 23
8.1 Closing Date 23
8.2 Sellers' Closing Deliveries 23
8.3 Purchaser's Closing Deliveries 24
8.4 Delivery of Deposit 24
8.5 Transitional Walk-Through 24

Article 9
Property Operations and Casualty and Condemnation 25
9.1 Conduct of Business 25
9.2 Maintenance of Property 25
9.3 Telephone Listing 25
9.4 Termination of Management Contracts 25
9.5 Removal and Replacement of Personal Property 25
9.6 Damage or Destruction/Eminent Domain 25
9.7 Total Condemnation 26

Article 10
Brokerage Commissions 26
10.1 Representations and Indemnity 26

Article 11
Default, Termination and Remedies 27
11.1 Sellers' Default 27
11.2 Purchaser Default 27

Article 12
Miscellaneous 28
12.1 Assignment 28
12.2 Notices 28
12.3 Interpretation 30
12.4 Captions 30
12.5 Construction 31
12.6 Calculation of Time Periods 31
12.7 No Third-Party Beneficiaries 31
12.8 Amendments 31
12.9 Integration 31
12.10 Choice of Law 31
12.11 Counterparts 31
12.12 Time of the Essence 31
12.13 Use of Proceeds to Clear Title 31
12.14 Submission not an Offer or Option 32
12.15 Limitation of Liability 32
12.16 Acceptance of Deed 32
12.17 No Recordation 32

Article 13
IRS Form 1099-S Designation 32
13.1 Designee 32

SCHEDULE A	Properties Description
SCHEDULE 3.1	Price Allocations
SCHEDULE 3.2	Form of Deposit Escrow Agreement
SCHEDULE 3.4	Tax Protests
SCHEDULE 3.16A	Earnout Calculations and Financial Information
SCHEDULE 3.16B	Earnout Guaranty
SCHEDULE 4.1(c)	Retail Tenants
SCHEDULE 4.1(d)	Property Contracts
SCHEDULE 4.1(i)	Special Assessments
SCHEDULE 4.1(k)	Violations
SCHEDULE 4.1(l)	Environmental Disclosures
SCHEDULE 5.1	Right of Entry Agreement
SCHEDULE 5.2	Due Diligence Materials to be Made Available By Sellers Pursuant to Section 5.2 of the Agreement
SCHEDULE 8.2	Form of Assignment of Tenant Leases, Property Contracts and Personal Property
SCHEDULE 8.2(c)	Form of Certificate of Non-Foreign Status
SCHEDULE 8.2(i)	Bank Deposit Authorization Letter
SCHEDULE 8.2(j)	Agreement Not To Compete
SCHEDULE 8.2(m)	Form of License
SCHEDULE 9.7	Projected 2005 Revenues by Property
SCHEDULE 13.1	1099 Designation Agreement

PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT

This Purchase and Sale Agreement (this "Agreement") is entered into as of the 28th day of May, 2004 (the "Effective Date") by and between **STORAGE SPOT PROPERTIES NO. 1, L.P.** ("SS1") and **STORAGE SPOT PROPERTIES NO. 4, L.P.** ("SS4"), both Delaware limited partnerships (SS1 and SS4, individually each a "Seller," and collectively, "Sellers") and **EXTRA SPACE STORAGE LLC,** a Delaware limited liability company ("Purchaser").

RECITALS

Sellers own the self-storage facilities referenced in Exhibit A attached hereto. Sellers desire to sell their respective interests in such properties to Purchaser and Purchaser desires to buy such interests from Sellers, all on and subject to the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth.

For ease of reference, capitalized terms in this Agreement are defined in the specific sections of this Agreement as set forth below:

"Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph of this Agreement.
"Appurtenances" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.1 (a).
"Assigned Contracts" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.6.
"Purchaser" shall have the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph of this Agreement.
"Purchaser's Representatives" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.1.
"Capital Markets Transaction" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 1.2.
"Closing" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.1.
"Closing Date" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.1.
"Closing Statement" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.2(g).
"Deposit" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.2.
"Deposit Escrow Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.2.
"Designee" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 13.1.
"Document Representations" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.2.
"Due Diligence Materials" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.2.
"Earnout" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.16(a).
"Earnout Guaranty" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.16(a).
"Escrow Agent" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.2.
"Escrowed Amount" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.2.
"Fixed Purchase Price" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.1 (a).
"General Assignment" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.2(b).
"Improvements" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2. l(b).
"Inspection Period" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.4.
"Intangible Property" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.1 (d).
"Inventory Cost" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.17.
"IPO" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 1.2.

"IRS" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 13.1.
"Net Revenues" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.16(a).
"Permitted Exceptions" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.2.
"Personal Property" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(c).
"Properties" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(d).
"Property Contracts" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.1 (d).
"Purchase Price" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.1.
"Real Property" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(b).
"Sellers" shall have the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph of this Agreement.
"Survey" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.1.
"Tenant Leases" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.1(c).
"Title Company" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.1.
"Title Commitment" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.1.
"Title Date" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.2.
"Title Evidence" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.1.
"Title Notice" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.2.
"Title Objections" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.2.
"Total Condemnation" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.7.

Defined terms shall include their singular and plural forms except as the context may otherwise require.

Article 1
Purchase and Sale Agreement

1.1 Agreement to Purchase and Sell. In consideration of the undertakings and mutual covenants of the parties set forth in this Agreement, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and legal sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Sellers hereby agree to sell the Properties to Purchaser and Purchaser agrees to buy the Properties from Sellers, for the Purchase Price, payable as provided below and subject to adjustment as provided herein and otherwise on and subject to the terms and conditions contained herein.

1.2 Capital Markets Transaction. The obligations of Purchaser to purchase, and of Sellers to sell, the Properties are expressly subject to, in addition to the applicable conditions set forth elsewhere herein, Purchaser's consummation of a Capital Markets Transaction. As used herein, "Capital Markets Transaction" means (i) an offering of securities registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, in which Extra Space Storage Inc. or any other current or future affiliate of Purchaser is the issuer (including but not limited to the initial public offering ("IPO") contemplated in the Form S-l1 registration statement filed by Extra Space Storage Inc. on May 12, 2004 and provided to Sellers, as it may evolve), (ii) any other significant capital- raising transaction or transactions having aggregate gross proceeds of $100,000,000 or more, including but not limited to private placements of equity securities or 144A offerings, but excluding conventional debt transactions with institutional lenders, (iii) any merger or acquisition transaction directly or indirectly involving Purchaser or any such affiliate of

Purchaser (including but not limited to a change of control transaction, however structured), other than acquisitions made by Purchaser or any such affiliate of Purchaser aggregating to not more than $175,000,000, or (iv) any merger, acquisition or sale transaction directly or indirectly involving all or a predominant portion of the self-storage portfolio currently or in the future wholly or partially and directly or indirectly owned or controlled by Purchaser or any such affiliate of Purchaser. Prior to the Closing, Purchaser shall use commercially reasonable efforts to consummate a Capital Markets Transaction and shall continuously keep Sellers informed of the progress of any proposed Capital Markets Transaction and its anticipated timing. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Purchaser shall promptly inform Seller if Purchaser determines not to proceed with the IPO and of any written offers Purchaser considers for any Capital Markets Transaction. Purchaser shall promptly provide Sellers with copies of all filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") made by or on behalf of Purchaser or any of its affiliates or otherwise in connection with or relating to any contemplated Capital Markets Transaction. Purchaser shall promptly notify Sellers if and when it (or an affiliate) receives any comments from the SEC concerning information disclosed in a document filed with the SEC concerning the Properties or concerning the financial statements, if any, contemplated in Section 3.15 below, and Purchaser and Sellers agree to consult with each other in good faith in connection with the preparation of any response to such comments. If Purchaser or its affiliates shall abandon or fail to proceed with the IPO at any time, then the Sellers shall have the right, at their sole election, to terminate this Agreement (excluding those indemnities which expressly survive termination and the confidentiality provision set forth in Section 5.3) by written notice to Purchaser. In such event, the Escrowed Amount shall be returned to the Purchaser unless the Purchaser shall be in breach under this Agreement, in which event the Escrowed Amount may be retained by Sellers as liquidated damages as provided in Section 11.2.

Article 2
The Properties

2.1 Description of the Properties. The Properties which are the subject of this Agreement consist of the following:

(a) All of the real property owned by the applicable Sellers and referenced on Schedule A as the Properties, together with all of the applicable Sellers' rights, title and interests in and to all buildings, structures, fixtures, easements, rights of way and improvements thereon (collectively, the "Real Property").

(b) All of the applicable Sellers' tangible personal property related thereto and used in connection with the operation of the applicable Sellers' self-storage business at such Properties, including supplies, inventory, vehicles, machinery, equipment, furniture and trade fixtures, computers and related hardware (the "Personal Property"), it being understood that Personal Property consisting of retail goods for sale and merchandise inventory shall be sold to Purchaser for the Inventory Cost as provided in Sections 3.1 and 3.17.

(c) All of the rights, title and interests of the applicable Sellers in any intangible personal property related to the Real Property, including (i) Property

Contracts to the extent provided in Section 5.6, (ii) franchises, approvals, permits, licenses, orders, registrations, certificates, exemptions and similar rights obtained from governments or agencies, (iii) leases, subleases and rights thereunder, (iv) prepayments and deferred items, claims, deposits, refunds, causes of action and rights of recovery, (v) accounts and other receivables, (vi) telephone numbers, (vii) books, records, ledgers, files, and correspondence with respect to operation and maintenance of the Properties, (viii) drawings and specifications, architectural plans, advertising and promotional materials, studies, and reports relating to the Properties, and (ix) goodwill and going concern value relating to the Properties; excluding, however, all trademarks, service marks, trade names and other intellectual property and rights therein (all of which, other than such excluded items, are collectively referred to as the "Intangible Property;" the Real Property, Personal Property and Intangible Property associated with one location referenced on Schedule A are collectively referred to as a "Property," and the term "Properties" refers to every such Property, taken together). The terms "Property" and "Properties" shall not include any current or contingent debts, liabilities or obligations pertaining to any Property, unless expressly assumed by Purchaser under the terms of this Agreement.

2.2 As-Is Purchase; Condition of the Properties. Subject to the terms and provisions of this Agreement, including, without limitation, the representations and warranties of Sellers set forth in Section 4.1 and except for the representations and warranties, if any, set forth in any of the documents required to be delivered by Sellers at closing (collectively, the "Document Representations"), THE PROPERTIES ARE TO BE SOLD PURSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT "AS IS, WHERE IS," WITH ALL FAULTS AND WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. Except as provided in Section 4.1 and/or in the Document Representations, no guarantees, representations or warranties of any kind whatsoever, express or implied are made by Sellers, and Purchaser expressly acknowledges and agrees that it is not relying nor will rely on any representations or warranties of any kind whatsoever, express or implied, from Sellers, their attorneys, agents, representatives, or any party purportedly acting on behalf of Sellers, including any representatives of Sellers who might accompany Purchaser or Purchaser's representatives on any investigations of the Properties. Purchaser hereby further acknowledges that any information Sellers or their attorneys, agents, representatives or other party has provided to Purchaser has been provided to Purchaser for informational purposes only and neither Sellers nor any other such person or entity represents, warrants or guarantees the contents or opinions contained in or the accuracy or completeness of any such information, except as specifically provided in Section 4.1 or in the Document Representations.

Purchaser acknowledges that this Agreement provides for free, full and complete access to fully inspect and review (i) the environmental condition of the Properties, (ii) the title to the Properties, (iii) the compliance of the Properties with applicable laws, (iv) the development potential of the Properties and (v) such other engineering, legal and other matters relating to or affecting the Properties as Purchaser may find appropriate to satisfy itself as to all such matters. Purchaser's decision with respect to the ultimate purchase of the Properties will be based solely upon its own investigation of the Properties and upon no representations and warranties of

Sellers to Purchaser except those set forth in Section 4.1 and the Document Representations. It is understood that Purchaser has the capability to conduct due diligence investigations sufficient for its purposes within the time periods given to Purchaser under this Agreement.

Except only with respect to a breach by Sellers of any representation or warranty expressly and specifically contained herein, Purchaser hereby waives, releases and forever discharges Sellers, their general and limited partners, direct and indirect legal and beneficial owners, property or asset managers, and any advisor, employee, agent or person acting on behalf of Sellers and any affiliate of Sellers of and from any and all claims, actions, causes of action, demands, rights, damages, liabilities and costs whatsoever, direct or indirect, known or unknown, which Purchaser now has or which may arise in the future against Sellers or any such other parties related in any way to the Properties, including, without limitation, their construction, value, compliance with laws, or condition. In furtherance of the foregoing and not in limitation thereof, Purchaser hereby agrees not to assert any claim for contribution, cost, recovery or otherwise against Sellers or any such affiliate (whether arising under statutory law, common law, federal law, state law or otherwise) relating, directly or indirectly, to the physical condition of the properties, including, without limitation, the existence of oil, lead paint, asbestos or hazardous materials or substances on, or the environmental condition of, the properties, whether known or unknown; provided, however, that Purchaser retains the right to assert, solely within six (6) months after the Closing Date, claims for contribution and cost recovery arising from claims of third parties concerning environmental conditions at the Properties to the extent occurring prior to the Closing Date, it being agreed that Seller shall have no liability with respect to any such claim if Purchaser has not given Sellers written notice of such claim, with reasonable specificity, within six (6) months after the Closing Date and commenced an action with respect thereto within sixty (60) days after the giving of such notice to Sellers (if Sellers and Purchaser have not otherwise resolved such matter prior to the expiration of such sixty (60) day period). This Section 2.2 shall survive the Closing.

2.3 Portfolio Sale Only. It is understood and agreed that this Agreement is for the purchase and sale of all of the Properties for the entire Purchase Price and that unless Sellers agree otherwise in their sole and absolute discretion, and regardless of any allocation of the Fixed Purchase Price, Purchaser shall have no right to purchase fewer than all of the Properties for less than the entirety of the Purchase Price.

Article 3
Purchase Price; Deposit; Adjustments

3.1 Purchase Price and Allocations

(a) Purchase Price. The purchase price ("the Purchase Price") for the Properties shall be the aggregate of (i) One Hundred and Forty Seven Million Dollars ($147,000,000) (the "Fixed Purchase Price"), subject to adjustment as provided herein, to be paid at Closing, (ii) the Inventory Cost, to be paid at Closing, and (iii) the Earnout, a contingent amount to be paid after Closing as provided in Section 3.16 below.

(b) Price Allocations. The amount of the Fixed Purchase Price to be allocated to each Property ("Price Allocations") is set forth in Schedule 3.1. During the Inspection Period, the Purchaser may request changes in the Price Allocations (without, however, reducing the Fixed Purchase Price as a whole), subject to Sellers' approval, not to be unreasonably withheld. Any modifications to the Price Allocations reasonably requested by Purchaser and approved by Seller shall be made effective and shall be reflected in a revised Schedule 3.1 which shall be attached to this Agreement. In such event, Purchaser shall (i) notwithstanding the allocation of title insurance premiums and costs and transfer taxes provided in this Agreement, pay the aggregate incremental amount of title insurance premiums and costs and transfer taxes incurred as a result of such modifications and (ii) indemnify Sellers and their direct and indirect constituent members, partners, shareholders, officers, directors, employees and agents against, and hold them harmless from, all costs, claims, losses, liabilities, damages and expenses, including without limitation all transfer taxes, fines, penalties, interest, and reasonable attorneys fees and costs, arising from or in connection with any claim or proceeding with respect to the amount of transfer taxes paid or not paid with respect to any of the Properties to the extent of modifications from the initial Schedule 3.1 attached to this Agreement. Purchaser and Sellers may make such allocation of the Price Allocations (as they may be modified in accordance with the foregoing) between real and personal property as they may agree upon in advance of the Closing.

3.2 Deposit. Upon the execution of this Agreement, Purchaser shall deposit with Chicago Title Insurance Company, Chicago National Commercial Center, 171 North Clark Street, 3rd floor, Chicago, Illinois 60601, Attn: Ron Szopa, as Escrow Agent (the "Escrow Agent") cash in the amount of Three Million Dollars ($3,000,000) (the "Deposit") to secure Purchaser's obligations under this Agreement. Escrow Agent shall maintain the Deposit in an interest-bearing money market account with an FDIC-insured bank and the Deposit and all interest thereon (collectively, the "Escrowed Amount") shall be maintained by Escrow Agent in such account and shall be disbursed pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the Deposit Escrow Agreement attached hereto as Schedule 3.2 (the "Deposit Escrow Agreement"). All interest will follow the Deposit.

3.3 Balance of Fixed Purchase Price and Inventory Cost. On the Closing Date (as hereinafter defined) the Fixed Purchase Price, subject to a credit for the Escrowed Amount and subject to adjustment as specified herein, and the Inventory Cost, shall be paid by wire transfer of immediately available federal funds or by cashier's, treasurer's or bank certified check.

3.4 Prorations of Taxes. Except and unless such taxes or special assessments are the direct payment obligations of tenants, all real and personal property taxes attributable to the year in which the Closing occurs shall be prorated and adjusted as of the Closing Date as an adjustment at the Closing (regardless of whether such taxes and special assessments are then due and payable or delinquent). If the tax statements for the fiscal year during which the Closing Date occurs are not finally determined, then the tax figures for the immediately prior fiscal year shall be used for the purposes of prorating taxes on the Closing Date, with a further adjustment to

be made after the Closing Date as soon as such tax figures are finalized. All special assessments which may be amortized over a number of years shall be prorated as of the Closing Date, with Sellers responsible only for the period ending on the day prior to the Closing Date. Any tax refunds or proceeds (including interest thereon) on account of a favorable determination resulting from a challenge, protest, appeal or similar proceeding relating to taxes and assessments relating to the Properties (i) for all tax periods occurring prior to the applicable tax period in which the Closing occurs shall be retained by and paid exclusively to Sellers and (ii) for the applicable tax period in which the Closing occurs shall be prorated as of the Closing Date after reimbursement to Sellers and Purchaser, as applicable, for all fees, costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' and consultants' fees) incurred by Sellers or Purchaser, as applicable, in connection with such proceedings such that Sellers shall retain and be paid that portion of such tax refunds or proceeds as is applicable to the portion of the applicable tax period prior to the Closing Date and Purchaser shall retain and be paid that portion of such tax refunds or proceeds as is applicable to the portion of the applicable tax period from and after the Closing Date. Prior to the Closing, Sellers may settle any tax protests or proceedings without the consent of Purchaser. After the Closing, Purchaser shall be responsible for and control any tax protests or proceedings for any period for which taxes are adjusted between the parties under this Agreement and for any later period. Purchaser and Sellers shall cooperate in pursuit of any such proceedings and in responding to reasonable requests of the other for information concerning the status of and otherwise relating to such proceedings; provided, however, that neither party shall be obligated to incur any out-of-pocket fees, costs or expenses in responding to the requests of the other. Schedule 3.4 attached hereto lists the tax protests in process as of the date of this Agreement. Sellers shall notify Purchaser in writing of any further tax protests made prior to the Closing Date.

3.5 Prorations of Contracts and Prepaid Expenses. To the extent Property Contracts (as hereinafter defined) are not terminated pursuant to Section 5.6 below, prepaid or past due amounts under any Assigned Contracts (as hereinafter defined) shall be prorated and adjusted as of the Closing Date, subject to Section 5.6 below. Purchaser shall be charged for those prepaid expenses paid by Sellers directly or indirectly allocable to any period on and after the Closing Date, including, without limitation, annual permit and confirmation fees, fees for licenses and all security, cleaning or other deposits paid by Sellers to third parties.

3.6 Utilities. Sellers shall cause all meters for electricity, gas, water, sewer or other utility usage at the Properties to be read on the Closing Date, and Sellers shall pay all charges for such utility charges which have accrued prior to the Closing Date; provided, however, that to the extent submetered charges are to be paid by tenants, then the prorated submetered amount shall be prorated and adjusted as of the Closing Date based on the most recent bills therefor. If the utility companies are unable or refuse to read the meters on the Closing Date, all charges for such utility charges to the extent unpaid shall be prorated and adjusted as of the Closing Date based on the most recent bills therefor. Sellers shall provide notice to Purchaser at least five (5) days prior to the Closing Date setting forth (i) whether utility meters will be read as of the Closing Date and (ii) a copy of the most recent bill for any utility charges which are to be prorated and adjusted as of the Closing Date as an adjustment at the Closing; and shall on the Closing Date provide

Purchaser with the submeter readings applicable to tenants, as necessary for proration and adjustment. If the meters cannot be read as of the Closing Date and, therefore, the most recent bill is used to prorate and adjust as of the Closing Date as an adjustment at the Closing, then to the extent that the amount of such prior bill proves to be more or less than the actual utility charges for the period in question, a further adjustment shall be made after the Closing Date as soon as the actual charges for such utilities are available. Purchaser shall give Sellers a credit at Closing for all deposits with utility companies serving the Properties that accept Purchaser as assignee for such deposits, in which case Sellers shall assign its rights to such deposits to Purchaser at the Closing; or, at Sellers' option, Sellers shall be entitled to receive a refund of such deposits from the utility companies, and Purchaser shall post its own deposits.

3.7 Prorations of Income and Expenses. Collected rents for the month in which the Closing occurs and any future period; prepaid rentals; common area maintenance charges; promotional charges; service charges; tax charges; late charges; and all other incidental expenses and charges paid by tenants under the Tenant Leases (as hereinafter defined), in each case to the extent collected for the month in which the Closing occurs and any future periods, shall be apportioned and full value shall be adjusted and prorated as of the Closing Date. Any tenant security deposits under the Tenant Leases held by Sellers and not applied in accordance with the Tenant Leases (and interest thereon if required by law or contract to be earned thereon), including those held as letters of credit, shall be transferred or credited to Purchaser at Closing. At Closing, Purchaser shall assume Sellers' obligations related to the tenant security deposits.

3.8 Receivables. At Closing, the Sellers shall receive a credit and an amount equal to: (i) eighty percent (80%) of all receivables then outstanding for thirty (30) days or less, plus (ii) fifty percent (50%) of all receivables then outstanding for more than thirty (30) but not more than sixty (60) days, and Purchaser shall be entitled to retain all amounts thereafter collected with respect to such receivables. Such receivables shall include all rentals and other charges payable in arrears and uncollected and all other uncollected rents (including common area maintenance charges, annual adjustments thereto, annual tenant reconciliations and annual percentage rent payments), and uncollected late charges, for rental periods prior to or current as of Closing. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Closing Date occurs within the first ten (10) days of any calendar month, then the Sellers shall receive a credit and an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of all receivables then outstanding for ten (10) days or less, rather than eighty percent (80%) of such amounts pursuant to the foregoing.

3.9 Adjustment Payments. The net amount of all adjustments to be made under this Article 3 shall be paid on the Closing Date in immediately available funds. All post-closing adjustments shall be made in immediately available funds.

3.10 Calculation of Prorations. All apportionments and prorations made hereunder shall be made based on the number of days of ownership of the Properties in the period applicable to the apportionment, with Purchaser entitled to income and responsible for expenses for the Closing Date. Prorations of annual payments shall be made based on the number of days of ownership in the applicable annual period.

3.11 Application of Payments. All payments received by Sellers prior to the Closing during the month in which the Closing Date occurs shall be applied first to rents and other amounts payable during such month in which the Closing Date occurs.

3.12 Sellers' Closing Costs. At the Closing, Sellers shall pay and be responsible for (i) title insurance premiums to the extent so provided in Section 6.4; (ii) fifty percent (50%) of the escrow fees charged by Escrow Agent; (iii) transfer taxes, recording fees and other closing costs with respect to each of the Properties as and to the extent customarily paid by sellers in the jurisdictions in which such Properties are located, and subject to Section 6.4 below; and (iv) Sellers' counsel's fees and expenses.

3.13 Purchaser's Closing Costs. At or prior to the Closing, Purchaser shall pay and be responsible for (i) all costs of surveys as provided in Section 6.4; (ii) premiums and charges to obtain title insurance as provided in Section 6.4; (iii) fifty percent (50%) of the escrow fees charged by Escrow Agent; (iv) transfer taxes, recording fees and other closing costs with respect to each of the Properties as and to the extent customarily paid by purchasers in the jurisdictions in which such Properties are located, and subject to Section 6.4 below; and (v) Purchaser's counsel's fees and expenses.

3.14 Closing Statement. Sellers shall prepare a draft closing statement or shall provide Purchaser with sufficient information to prepare a draft closing statement at least two (2) days prior to the Closing.

3.15 Re-Formatting of Audited 2003 Financial Statements. Purchaser acknowledges that at Purchaser's request and at Purchaser's sole cost (to be paid by Purchaser to Sellers or at their direction, upon their demand), Sellers have instructed Sellers' auditors to re-format the existing audited financial statements for the Properties for calendar year 2003 to present the same on a Property-by-Property basis rather than on a Seller-by-Seller basis. Purchaser believes that such re-formatted audited financial statements with respect to the Properties for calendar year 2003 will satisfy the requirements of Rule 3-14 under Regulation S-X of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. Sellers agree to use commercially reasonable efforts, at Purchaser's sole expense, to cooperate with Seller's auditors in connection with such re-formatting and, as necessary, upon request of Purchaser and subject to Sellers' consent (not to be unreasonably withheld), with Purchaser's auditors in connection with any other matters related to such audited financial statements with respect to the Properties (including, if necessary, the execution and delivery of a "management representation letter" or similar certificate or document in form and substance and to addressees satisfactory to Sellers in Sellers' reasonable discretion) and reasonably required for the IPO; provided, however, that such efforts occur during normal business hours and do not and would not be expected to disrupt the business or operations of Sellers or to require the expenditure of any amounts or the incurrence of any obligation or liability by the Sellers or their affiliates. Purchaser will indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Sellers, their affiliates and each of their respective direct and indirect partners, members, officers, directors, employees, agents, fiduciaries and representatives from and against any losses, claims, liabilities, expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses), judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement incurred or suffered by or asserted against such

persons or entities based upon or arising out of, in whole or in part, any financial statements provided with respect to the Properties, inclusion of such financial statements in a registration statement or other offering materials filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission or provided to prospective investors, or such persons or entities' participation in the preparation of, or delivery of, such financial statements, including but not limited to the execution or delivery of any "management representation letter" or similar certificate or document to Purchaser, its accountant or an affiliate or representative thereof. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, the preparation and delivery of the financial statements contemplated by this Section shall not affect the rights or obligations of the parties under any other provision of this Agreement.

3.16 Earnout and Related Matters.

(a) Earnout. On February 15, 2006, Purchaser shall pay Sellers or at Sellers' direction, as a contingent component of the Purchase Price, an amount equal to 8.455 multiplied by the amount by which Net Revenues of the Properties in calendar year 2005 exceed $ 17,942,558, but not in excess of $5,000,000 (the "Earnout"). As used herein, the term "Net Revenues" shall have the meaning and be determined as set forth on Schedule 3.16A attached hereto. Purchaser shall operate the Properties in accordance with the highest standards of professional property management and with the intention of maximizing Net Revenues within the bounds of their commercially reasonable business judgment. Purchaser shall provide Sellers with financial statements with respect to the Properties in accordance with the requirements of Schedule 3.16A (the "Required Financials") within twenty (20) days after the close of each calendar month in calendar year 2005. The calculation of the Earnout to be paid on February 15, 2006 shall be based on unaudited financial statements. Sellers shall have the right, at their election, to audit Purchaser's books and records with respect to the Properties with respect to calendar year 2005, and Purchaser and its affiliates shall fully cooperate with such audit. Should such audit reveal an insufficiency in the amount of the Earnout paid to Sellers, Purchaser shall upon demand pay the amount of such insufficiency to Sellers, together with the cost of such audit; otherwise, Sellers shall bear their own costs of any such audit. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Earnout shall be deemed fully earned in the full amount of Five Million Dollars ($5,000,000) and shall be paid to Sellers in such full amount of Five Million Dollars ($5,000,000) immediately upon the occurrence of any of the following events on or prior to February 15, 2006: (i) if there shall occur any direct or indirect Change of Control of Purchaser or any of its affiliates (which have a direct or indirect interest in one or more of the Properties) or any of the Properties after Closing; (ii) if any of the Properties or interests therein are sold or transferred, directly or indirectly (other than to a wholly-owned direct or indirect subsidiary of Purchaser, to Purchaser's parent, or to any entity wholly-owned and controlled by Purchaser's parent, and excluding transfers of publicly traded stock or operating partnership units, as applicable, not within clause (i) above); (iii) if Purchaser does not provide the Required Financials on a timely basis and does not cure that failure within twenty (20) days after notice from

Sellers; or (iv) if Purchaser or the Parent (defined below) shall breach its or their obligations under Subsection 3.16(b) below. At Closing, Extra Space Storage, L.P. shall provide a guaranty in the form attached hereto as Schedule 3.16B (the "Earnout Guaranty") guarantying to Sellers Purchaser's obligations to pay Sellers the Earnout and any other amounts payable under this Section 3.16 and otherwise comply with the requirements of this Section 3.16, which guaranty shall be unsecured; provided, however, that if Purchaser and/or its affiliates shall adopt a different structure than that presented in the organizational chart in the Form S-l1 registration statement filed by Extra Space Storage Inc. on May 12, 2004 and provided to Sellers, Sellers may at their election require that the Earnout Guaranty be provided by such other creditworthy Purchaser affiliate as Sellers may designate.

(b) At any time after Closing and prior to February 15, 2006 that Hugh W. Horne is not serving as a director of the Company, for any reason, Sellers shall have the right to have one representative (the "Representative") present (whether in person, by conference telephone or by means of such other communications equipment as would be sufficient for all members of the Board of Directors to participate) at all meetings of the Board of Directors (and all committees thereof) of Extra Storage Space Inc. or other applicable parent entity (the "Parent"). The Parent shall send to such Representative all notices, information and other materials that are distributed to the Parent's Board of Directors, and shall provide such Representative with a notice and agenda of each meeting of the Board of Directors (and all committees thereof), at the same time as delivered to the members of the Board (or the applicable committee); provided, however, that upon the request of any such Representative, the Parent shall refrain from sending any notices, information and other materials for so long as such Representative shall request. Parent shall reimburse the Sellers' Representative for all costs and expenses incurred in connection with such individual's attendance and participation in meetings of the Board of Directors (and all committees thereof). Sellers shall provide notice to the Parent of the identity and address of, or any change with respect to the identity or address of, their Representative; Sellers shall have the right to change their Representative or appoint a replacement at any time in their sole discretion.

For the purposes of Subsection 3.16(a), "Change of Control" means the occurrence of one or more of the following (whether or not approved by the Board of Directors): (i) if any "person" or "group" (as such terms are used in Section 13(d) of the Securities Exchange Act and the rules thereunder) is or becomes the "beneficial owner," directly or indirectly, of more than 45% of the securities having ordinary voting power for the election of directors of the Parent; (ii) the direct or indirect sale, lease, exchange or other transfer of all or substantially all of the assets of the Parent and its subsidiaries (determined on a consolidated basis) in one transactions or a series of transactions to any "person", provided that the foregoing shall not apply to the granting of mortgage liens in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice; (iii) the Parent consolidates or mergers with or into another Person, in any such event pursuant to a transaction in which immediately after the consummation

thereof, the shareholders of the Parent immediately prior to the consummation of such transaction shall cease to have the power, directly or indirectly, to vote or direct the voting of securities having an aggregate of at least a majority of the ordinary voting power for the election of directors of the Parent; or (iv) the adoption of any plan of liquidation or dissolution by the Parent.

3.17 Inventory. Prior to the Closing, Sellers shall determine, and notify Purchaser in writing of, the quantities and cost of retail goods for sale and merchandise for sale at the Properties, excluding items (at Properties other than Riverview) bearing Sellers' name or logo, and the reasonably estimated quantities and cost thereof as of the time of Closing (such estimated value being referred to as the "Inventory Cost"). The Inventory Cost shall be paid by the Purchaser at Closing as part of the Purchase Price as set forth in Section 3.1. Should actual figures differ from the estimate as of Closing, the parties shall readjust the same within 30 days after Closing.

3.18 Survival. The provisions of this Article 3 shall survive the Closing Date and the recording of the Deeds. Section 3.15 shall in addition survive any termination of this Agreement.

Article 4
Representations and Warranties

4.1 Sellers' Representations and Warranties. As a material inducement to Purchaser to execute this Agreement and consummate this transaction, each of the Sellers represents and warrants to Purchaser with respect solely to itself and Properties owned by it (provided that Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that each of such representations and warranties shall be deemed expressly qualified by any information set forth in any due diligence materials provided by Sellers or obtained by Purchaser) that:

(a) Organization and Authority. Such Seller is a limited partnership duly formed and validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware. Such Seller has the full right and authority to enter into this Agreement and consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. This Agreement has been, and all of the documents to be delivered by such Seller at the Closing shall be, duly authorized and properly executed and constitute the valid and binding obligations of such Seller, enforceable in accordance with their terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency, moratorium or similar laws in effect from time to time affecting the rights of creditors generally.

(b) Agreements. Such Seller's obligations contemplated hereby and the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by such Seller will not result in a breach of, or constitute a default under any instrument or agreement to which such Seller is bound. No agreement concerning or restricting the sale of the Property to which such Seller is a party is in effect other than this Agreement and no person or entity has any right or option to acquire the Property other than Purchaser.

(c) Leases. There are no leases, occupancy or related licenses or agreements or tenancies affecting the Properties except for self storage tenants and manager apartments and except for retail tenants listed in attached Schedule 4.1(C) (the "Tenant Leases"). The list of delinquent rents and vacancies and the list of security deposits and prepaid rents delivered, or to be delivered, to Purchaser are, or will be, true and correct lists of all delinquent rents, vacancies, security deposits and prepaid rents with respect to the Property as of the date of the respective list.

(d) Property Contracts. Except for contracts to be provided to Purchaser pursuant to Section 5.2 and Schedule 5.2 and excluding the management contract to be cancelled pursuant to Section 9.4, there are no material agreements relating to operation of the Properties, including without limitation, service, supply, maintenance, equipment, or other agreements for operation of the Properties ("Property Contracts"). Such Seller is not in default under any Property Contract and, to such Seller's knowledge, no other party to any Property Contract is in default thereunder.

(e) Employment Contracts. There are no management, employment or personnel agreements relating to the operation of the Properties that will affect the Properties after Closing.

(f) Utilities. To the Sellers' actual knowledge, except as disclosed or to be disclosed to Purchaser during the Inspection Period, each Property is served by public utility, services supplying gas, electricity, water, sanitary and storm sewerage, and telephone services, and these services are materially adequate for the present needs of the Property in its use as a self-storage facility; provided that no representation is made with respect to the adequacy of drainage.

(g) Financial Information and Reports. To the Sellers' actual knowledge, the information provided by Seller with respect to the Properties and itemized on Schedule 5.2 attached hereto is not materially inaccurate with respect to the Properties taken as a whole; provided, however, that such representation is made solely with respect to historical items and does not in any event include or apply to any information consisting of or based upon projections, budgets, forecasts or estimates of any kind or description; and provided further that concessions are not accurately reported in the Management Summary Reports produced by SiteLink. The financial statements to be provided for 1999 through 2003 for SS1 and for 2003 for SS4 are audited financial statements accompanied by the accountants' opinion that such financial statements "present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position" of SS1 or SS4, as the case may be, for the applicable periods, "and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America." The financial statements to be provided for 2000 through 2002 for SS4 are designated as "Accountants' Compilation Reports" and were accompanied by the accountants' statement that they have "compiled the balance sheets" for the applicable periods "and the related statements of operations, changes in partners' equity and cash flows for

such periods in accordance with Statements on Standards for Accounting and Review Services issued by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants."

(h) FIRPTA. Neither such Seller nor any constituent partner thereof is a foreign corporation, foreign partnership or foreign estate (as such terms are defined in Section 1445 of the Internal Revenue Code). Sellers shall provide Purchaser with an affidavit to this effect at Closing.

(i) Special Assessments. Such Seller has not received any written notice of any special assessments affecting the Properties except as referenced in Schedule 4.1(i).

(j) Condemnation. Such Seller has not received any written notice from any governmental agency or body indicating an interest in condemnation or taking by eminent domain of any Property or any portion of any Property, and to Seller's knowledge, there is no condemnation or eminent domain pending or threatened with respect to any Property.

(k) Violations. Except as disclosed in Schedule 4.1(k), such Seller has not received written notice from any governmental authority of any currently outstanding violation of any municipal, state or federal law or regulation affecting any Property, nor has such Seller received written notice of any currently outstanding breach or default under any mortgage, easement, right-of-way, covenant, condition or restriction affecting any Property.

(1) Environmental. To such Seller's knowledge, except as set forth in the environmental reports provided to Purchaser pursuant to Section 5.2 or disclosed in Schedule 4.1(1), (i) each Property and any operations conducted thereon by Seller (a) comply with and do not violate applicable Environmental Laws, and (b) are not subject to any existing, pending, or threatened investigation, inquiry or proceeding by any governmental authority or any other entity or person or to any remedial obligations under any Environmental Laws; (ii) all notices, permits, licenses or similar authorizations, if any, required to be obtained or filed by Seller under any applicable Environmental Law in connection with Seller's use of the Property, including, without limitation, present and past treatment, storage, disposal, spill and release of any or all petroleum products (including use of underground storage tanks) and all other Hazardous Materials into the environment, have been obtained or filed as necessary and complied with; (iii) to the extent required by applicable Environmental Laws, all Hazardous Substances used, produced and generated by Seller have been stored and accumulated in compliance with applicable Environmental Laws; and (iv) no Hazardous Materials have been spilled, disposed of, located on, or otherwise released to the Property by Seller except in compliance with applicable Environmental Laws. As used herein, "Environmental Laws" means applicable federal and state laws and regulations regulating, monitoring, or imposing liability, standards or conduct or reporting obligations with respect to the handling, generation, release or storage of Hazardous Materials and "Hazardous Materials"

means oil, hazardous materials or hazardous substances as defined under applicable federal and state laws.

References to Sellers' knowledge or awareness or phrases of similar import shall mean the actual (not constructive or imputed) and specific knowledge of Hugh Horne, Michael Appleby and Sandra Pioterek, meaning their present conscious awareness and without any obligation on the part of any of them to make any independent investigation of the matters being represented and warranted, or to make any inquiry of any other persons, or to search or examine any files, records, books, correspondence and the like. Sellers shall not be in breach of any representation or warranty that is qualified by knowledge or awareness in the absence of both (A) such knowledge as defined herein and (B) the intent to mislead or deceive Purchaser. None of Hugh Horne, Michael Appleby or Sandra Pioterek shall be personally liable for any of the obligations of Sellers under this Agreement. Further, to the extent Purchaser discovers prior to the expiration of the Inspection Period any inaccuracy in a representation and warranty of Sellers in this Agreement and the Closing occurs, such representation and warranty shall be deemed modified to reflect the inaccuracy discovered by Purchaser.

4.2 Purchaser's Representations and Warranties. As a material inducement to Sellers to execute this Agreement and consummate this transaction, Purchaser represents and warrants to Sellers that:

(a) Organization and Authority. Purchaser is a limited liability company, duly formed, validly existing and in good standing in the state of Delaware and, on or before the Closing, Purchaser, or Purchaser's affiliated company taking title at Closing, will be qualified to do business in the state in which the Property is located. Purchaser has the full right and authority and has obtained any and all consents required to enter into this Agreement and consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. This Agreement and all of the documents to be delivered by Purchaser at the Closing have been and will be authorized and properly executed and will constitute the valid and binding obligations of Purchaser, enforceable in accordance with their terms.

(b) Conflicts and Pending Action. There is no agreement to which Purchaser is a party or binding on Purchaser which is in conflict with this Agreement. There is no action or proceeding pending or to Purchaser's knowledge, threatened, against Purchaser or which challenges or impairs Purchaser's ability to execute or perform its obligations under this Agreement.

(c) Initial Public Offering. Purchaser and its affiliates are actively pursuing and expect to proceed with the IPO, which shall be amended to include the acquisition of the Properties with a portion of the proceeds of that offering and incident thereto.

4.3 Survival of Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties set forth in Sections 4.1 and 4.2 or made elsewhere in this Agreement are made as of the date of this Agreement and shall survive the Closing for a period of six (6) months, except that solely the

Sellers' representations in Section 4.1 (a) and Purchaser's representations in Section 4.2(a) shall survive the Closing indefinitely. Sellers agree to defend and indemnify Purchaser against any actual losses suffered by Purchaser arising out of a breach of any representation or warranty in this Section 4.1 or in the Document Representations; provided that Sellers shall have no liability with respect to any claim on account of a breach of any representation or warranty if Purchaser has not given Sellers written notice of such claim, with reasonable specificity, within six (6) months after the Closing Date and commenced an action with respect thereto within sixty (60) days after the giving of such notice to Sellers (if Sellers and Purchaser have not otherwise resolved such matter prior to the expiration of such sixty (60) day period).

4.4 No Representation Regarding Construction. Sellers expressly do not, and Purchaser agrees that Sellers do not, make any representation or warranty regarding the feasibility of any future development or construction on any of the Properties, the ability to obtain permits therefor, or any other matters relating to construction on the Properties.

4.5 Change in Facts or Circumstances. If, prior to Closing, either party becomes aware of any fact or circumstance which would make any representation or warranty contained in this Agreement materially inaccurate, such party shall promptly notify the other party in writing of such fact or circumstance.

4.6 Hazardous Materials. Purchaser shall indemnify, protect, defend and hold Sellers harmless from and against any and all claims, demands, losses, damages, liabilities, causes of action, liens, costs and expenses, including, without limitation, attorneys' fees and costs (to the extent permitted by law) directly or indirectly related to, arising out of, or in any manner connected with, in whole or in part, the presence of any Hazardous Materials in, on or about the Properties, the release of Hazardous Materials from the Properties, any violation of any Environmental Laws or other laws, or any other environmental matter or condition, that is related to the Properties, but only to the extent that any of the foregoing first arise on or after the date on which Purchaser takes title to the Properties. The agreements, waiver and indemnity set forth in this Section 4.6 shall survive the Closing indefinitely.

Article 5
Access, Inspection, Diligence

5.1 Inspections. Upon execution of a Right of Entry Agreement in the form attached hereto as Schedule 5.1, Purchaser and Purchaser's agents, employees, representatives, contractors, architects, engineers, consultants, appraisers, lenders and designers (collectively, "Purchaser's Representatives") shall have reasonable access to the Properties during normal business hours in a manner as not to unreasonably disturb or interfere with Sellers' employees, business operations or the tenants under the Tenant Leases, for the purpose of conducting appraisals, surveys, architectural, engineering, geotechnical, and environmental reviews, inspections and tests, provided, however, that Purchaser shall not be permitted to conduct any physical or invasive testing that damages, disturbs or removes any portion of the Properties or buildings or improvements thereon or violates any restriction or other title matter; provided that Purchaser may, with Sellers' prior written consent in each instance (which shall not be

unreasonably withheld or delayed), conduct a Phase II environmental inspection if recommended by Purchaser's environmental consultant or other reasonable physical testing or sampling, provided that Purchaser conducts such activities so as to minimize damage and in compliance with Sellers' reasonable security and other requirements, avoids causing any adverse impact to the Properties, does not interfere with the conduct of Sellers' business, and promptly repairs all damage and restores each Property to its condition immediately prior to such activities, at Purchaser's sole cost. Purchaser and Purchaser's Representatives will only be permitted access when accompanied by Sellers or a representative of Sellers. Seller shall not unreasonably delay, withhold or deny access and the availability of such personnel to accompany Purchaser or its representatives. Purchaser will indemnify, defend, and hold Sellers harmless from all liens, claims, loss, damage and liabilities suffered by or asserted against Sellers (including without limitation any damage to property or injury to persons) as a result of any entry by Purchaser or Purchaser's Representatives under this Section 5.1. If (despite the foregoing) any inspection or test disturbs or damages the Properties, Purchaser shall promptly repair and restore the Properties to substantially the same condition as existed prior to any such inspection or test. This Section 5.1 shall survive the termination of this Agreement or the Closing.

5.2 Due Diligence Materials. Sellers shall deliver to Purchaser, or to its duly authorized agents or representatives the items specified on Schedule 5.2 attached hereto within the applicable three (3) Business Day or ten (10) day periods specified in Schedule 5.2. Purchaser shall also have the right to review all other books, records, plans, building specifications, contracts, agreements or other instruments or documents contained in Sellers' files relating to the operation and maintenance of the Properties, which may be made available at the Properties or at Sellers' office, in each case to the extent currently within Sellers' possession or control (the materials set forth on Schedule 5.2 and such other items being referred to collectively as the "Due Diligence Materials"). Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that the Due Diligence Materials may be abstracted in order to preserve the confidentiality of information not relating to the Properties. The Due Diligence Materials may be examined at all reasonable times during normal business hours upon prior reasonable notice to Sellers and may be photocopied by Purchaser at Purchaser's sole cost and expense.

In no event shall any appraisals or valuations of the Properties be included in any Due Diligence Materials except as follows: (a) Sellers agree to provide purchaser with any valuations Sellers have in their possession in support of tax protests referenced in Section 3.4; and (b) Sellers agree that if appraisals of the Properties prepared in connection with the financing of the Properties with Wachovia Bank in 2003 are required in order for Purchaser to assume the Wachovia financing, and Purchasers are making diligent efforts to assume the same, Sellers shall cooperate reasonably with Purchaser in requesting such appraisals from Wachovia or from the appraiser.

Sellers agree to use reasonable efforts to cooperate with reasonable requests of Purchaser for additional information after the Inspection Period and prior to Closing, to the extent such information is in Sellers' possession and located at the Properties or in Sellers' offices and is already in a format suitable in Sellers' reasonable judgment for provision to Purchaser. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Seller shall not be obligated to incur material expense, to

generate new or additional reports or reformat information, or to engage any person or entity for the provision of services in connection with any such request. In the event that Purchaser notifies Sellers in writing that it wishes to further inspect one or more Properties following the Inspection Period, Sellers shall permit the same subject to the requirements of Section 5.1 and the Right of Entry Agreement referenced therein, and subject to the requirement that Purchaser minimize the need for such further inspections. The foregoing provisions regarding additional information and additional inspections are provided as a courtesy to Purchaser, and in no event shall Purchaser's rights to, or Sellers' provision or failure to provide, any additional information or additional inspections entitle Purchaser to any extension of the Inspection Period or any further termination right, nor shall any of the foregoing otherwise affect, modify or waive any of the rights and obligations of Sellers and Purchaser under this Agreement.

Purchaser hereby acknowledges and agrees that (i) certain of such Due Diligence Materials contain provisions restricting reliance thereon to Sellers or its predecessors and certain other parties specifically named therein; and (ii) except as provided in Section 4.1, the Due Diligence Materials and all other information of any kind provided to Purchaser are provided for informational purposes only and do not constitute representations or warranties of any kind. In the event the Closing does not occur for any reason (and upon any termination of this Agreement for any reason), Purchaser shall return to Sellers all Due Diligence Materials and any and all other materials and information with respect to the Properties provided to Purchaser by Sellers or its agents, including all photocopies thereof (it being understood that such requirement to return Due Diligence Materials shall not be considered breached solely by virtue of having provided information to the SEC that was required to be provided to the SEC in connection with the IPO or other Capital Markets Transaction and accordingly is not physically returnable to Sellers).

5.3 Confidentiality. All documents and information obtained by Purchaser or Purchaser's Representatives, whether from Sellers or independently (and whether directly or through outside consultants), shall be held in confidence by Purchaser and Purchaser's Representatives and not disclosed to third parties except to the extent that (i) such document or information is publicly available, (ii) such disclosure is required by law or administrative order and/or (iii) such disclosure is necessary or reasonably appropriate to enable Purchaser to comply with SEC requirements incident to the IPO or any other Capital Markets Transaction, or to enable Purchaser to enforce its rights under this Agreement or to defend any claim brought against Purchaser under this Agreement. The provisions of this Section 5.3 shall not survive the Closing but shall, notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, survive any termination of this Agreement. If this Agreement is terminated for any reason, Purchaser shall promptly redeliver to Sellers all documents and any other information of any kind regarding the Properties and will not retain any copies, extracts or other reproductions in whole or in part of the documents or information. No announcements or disclosures of this Agreement or any information related to this Agreement (including, but not limited to, the Purchase Price) to outside brokers or third parties, before or after the Closing, shall be made without the prior written specific consent of Sellers in each instance, except for such disclosure as is necessary or reasonably appropriate to enable Purchaser to comply with SEC requirements incident to the IPO or any other Capital Markets Transaction.

5.4 Review of Materials. Purchaser shall have the right to actively pursue such due diligence as it may deem prudent during the period commencing on the Effective Date and ending at 5:00 p.m. Eastern time on that date that is sixty (60) days thereafter (the "Inspection Period"). The Inspection Period shall be extended by one (1) day for each day that the Sellers do not deliver any of the Due Diligence Materials specified on Schedule 5.2 beyond the applicable three (3) Business Day or ten (10) day period required thereunder, provided that any such extension is memorialized by written notice between Purchaser and Sellers consistent herewith.

5.5 Inspection Period. Purchaser shall notify Sellers no later than the expiration of the Inspection Period of the completion of its diligence and may elect, by written notice to Sellers, received by Sellers prior to expiration of the Inspection Period, not to proceed with the transaction described herein. In such event, the Escrow Agent is hereby required to return the Escrowed Amount in accordance with the Deposit Escrow Agreement and this Agreement shall be null and void without recourse to either party hereto except for those provisions which by their terms survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

5.6 Property Contracts. Prior to the Closing Date, Purchaser will determine which Property Contracts Purchaser will assume (the "Assigned Contracts") and which Property Contracts are to be terminated by Sellers on the Closing Date (and shall be deemed to have directed termination of all Property Contracts Purchaser does not elect to assume), provided, however, that (a) at Closing Purchaser shall pay or reimburse Sellers for one-half of any termination fee, cost or expense incurred to terminate any Property Contract which Purchaser directs to be terminated, and (b) the termination of any Property Contract which Purchaser directs to be terminated may be subject to a requirement of written notice of termination a specified period in advance of termination, in which event such Property Contract may survive Closing (and be the responsibility of Purchaser) for the required period until termination becomes effective. If assumption of any of the Assigned Contracts requires consent, Sellers agree to request such consent at Purchaser's expense, and if such consent is not obtained, then Purchaser shall be deemed to have elected to terminate the Property Contract in question.

5.7 Updated Reports. Sellers agree to provide Purchaser with updated reports of those items designated on Schedule 5.2 to be updated during the term of this Agreement, not less frequently than monthly except as otherwise indicated in Schedule 5.2.

Article 6
<u>Title and Survey</u>

6.1 Title and Survey Review. Purchaser shall, at its sole expense, cause to be prepared and issued: (i) commitments for title insurance (the "Title Commitments") from Chicago Title Insurance Company ("Title Company") with respect to the Real Property, in the amount of the Fixed Purchase Price with Purchaser as the proposed insured, and accompanied by true, complete, and legible copies of all documents referred to in the Title Commitments; (ii) current surveys of the Real Property (the "Surveys"), addressed to Purchaser, its lender, Title Company and such other parties as Purchaser may specify; and (iii) Uniform Commercial Code searches (collectively, the "Title Evidence"). Purchaser, at its option, may waive any or all of the requirements applicable to the Title Commitment, the Surveys and/or UCC searches.

6.2 Title Review and Cure. Title to the Properties shall be conveyed subject to (i) zoning ordinances affecting the Properties; (ii) utilities and all of the matters shown by the Surveys; (iii) current year's taxes not yet due and payable; (iv) rights of tenants in possession under the Tenant Leases; (v) the specific exceptions (exceptions that are not part of the promulgated title insurance form) in the Title Commitments that Sellers are not required to remove as provided below; and (vi) matters which would have been disclosed by an accurate survey (collectively, the "Permitted Exceptions"). Purchaser shall advise Sellers in writing (the "Title Notice") of any objections Purchaser may have to title to the Properties (the "Title Objections") not later than five (5) business days prior to the end of the Inspection Period and shall be deemed to have waived all other objections to title as of the Title Date (defined below) and all such waived matters shall be deemed Permitted Exceptions. The "Title Date" shall be the date which is seven (7) business days prior to expiration of the Inspection Period (or if later, the date of the Title Commitment). Sellers may elect to cure such Title Objections, provided, however, that Sellers shall have no obligation to cure Title Objections except liens of an ascertainable amount, which liens Sellers shall cause to be removed, discharged and released at or before the Closing. Title Objections shall not in any event include real estate taxes which are not yet due and payable as of the Closing Date, the Tenant Leases, or any of the Property Contracts. Sellers shall give Purchaser written notice of any Title Objections Sellers agrees to cure, within three (3) business days after receipt of the Title Notice. Purchaser may terminate this Agreement (and receive a refund of the Escrowed Amount) by written notice (a) prior to expiration of the Inspection Period if Sellers has not agreed to cure all Title Objections (and failing to so terminate Purchaser shall be deemed to have accepted and waived such Title Objections that Sellers has not agreed to cure, which shall be deemed Permitted Exceptions), or (b) thereafter if Sellers fail to remove, at or before Closing, any Title Objections which Sellers agreed to remove pursuant to this Section 6.2.

6.3 Extension to Perfect Title or Make the Properties Conform.

(a) If any encumbrances are placed on the Properties after the Title Date, or if Sellers shall be unable to deliver possession of the Properties, as herein stipulated, or if on the Closing Date the Properties does not conform with the provisions hereof (other than by reason of casualty or condemnation, which are addressed in Sections 9.6 and 9.7 below), then Sellers shall use reasonable efforts to remove any such encumbrances, or to deliver possession as provided herein, or to make the Properties conform to the provisions hereof, as the case may be, in which event Sellers shall give written notice thereof to Purchaser at or before the Closing Date, and thereupon the Closing and the Closing Date shall be extended for a period of thirty (30) days. In no event shall Sellers be required to file any lawsuit, or to spend more than Five Thousand Dollars ($5,000) for any one Property to remove any such encumbrances, or to deliver possession as provided herein, or to make the Properties conform to the provisions hereof, except that such Five Thousand Dollar ($5,000) limitation shall not apply to voluntary liens of an ascertainable amount created by Sellers, which Sellers shall remove or cure by payment of funds from the Closing hereunder.

(b) If at the expiration of the extended time Sellers shall have failed so to remove any such encumbrances placed on the Properties after the Title Date (other than those which are the responsibility of tenants to remove), deliver possession, or make the Properties conform, as the case may be, all as herein agreed, then Purchaser may terminate this Agreement by written notice delivered to Sellers on or before the Closing Date, as so extended, in which event Purchaser shall be entitled to the return of the Escrowed Amount and this Agreement shall terminate without further recourse except for those indemnities that expressly survive termination and the confidentiality provisions set forth in Section 5.3.

(c) Purchaser shall have the election, at either the original or any extended Closing Date, to accept such title as Sellers can deliver to the Properties in its then condition and to pay therefor the Purchase Price without deduction, in which case Sellers shall convey such title.

6.4 Title and Survey Costs; Transfer Taxes. The applicable Seller and the Purchaser shall each pay one-half of the premium for base and extended title insurance coverage for Purchaser’s owner’s form of title insurance policy for each Property located in Florida, Georgia or Texas, but in any event exclusive of all premiums and charges for any endorsements. Purchaser shall pay all premiums and costs for title insurance for Properties located in other states, all premiums and charges for any endorsements, all premiums and charges for lenders’ or other policies, and all other costs of title insurance and title services (exclusive of escrow fees payable by Sellers and Purchaser as provided in Sections 3.12 and 3.13) to the extent not expressly provided in this Section 6.4 to be paid by any Seller. All costs of the Surveys, including any necessary revisions and updates, shall be paid for by Purchaser. With respect to Properties located in states where there is no custom for allocating transfer taxes (the parties

agreeing for such purposes that Florida has no custom), Purchaser shall pay one-half of such transfer taxes and the applicable Seller shall pay one-half of such transfer taxes.

Article 7
Conditions to Sellers' and Purchaser's Performance

7.1 Conditions to Sellers' Obligations. The obligations of Sellers to consummate the transaction contemplated by this Agreement are, in addition to the other terms and conditions of this Agreement, subject to the following (any one or more of which may be waived in whole or in part by Sellers at their discretion):

(a) Purchaser having performed in all material respects all covenants and obligations required by this Agreement to be performed by Purchaser on or prior to the Closing Date, including delivery of all of Purchaser's closing deliveries as set forth in Section 8.3 below;

(b) Purchaser's representations and warranties under Section 4.2 remaining materially true and correct as of the Closing Date; and

(c) Payment of the Fixed Purchase Price, as adjusted and prorated hereunder, and the Inventory Cost.

7.2 Conditions to Purchaser's Obligations. The obligations of Purchaser to consummate the transaction contemplated by this Agreement are, in addition to the other terms and conditions of this Agreement, subject to the following (any one or more of which may be waived in whole or in part by Purchaser at its discretion):

(a) Sellers having performed in all material respects all covenants and obligations required by this Agreement to be performed by Sellers on or prior to the Closing Date, including delivery of all of Sellers' closing deliveries as set forth in Section 8.2 below;

(b) All Property Contracts not approved by and being assigned to Purchaser shall have been terminated in accordance with Section 5.6 above;

(c) Sellers' representations and warranties under Section 4.1 (excluding Section 4.1(c) in its entirety, and Section 4.1(d) other than with respect to Property Contracts being assigned to Purchaser at Closing) shall be materially true and correct as of the Closing, subject to such changes as may be disclosed in such update thereof as Sellers may elect to provide, so long as such update does not disclose any matter that has a material adverse effect on the Properties in the aggregate; and

(d) The Capital Markets Transaction shall be consummated concurrently with the Closing.

Article 8
Closing

8.1 Closing Date. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, the consummation of the transaction contemplated in this Agreement (the "Closing") shall occur through escrow with the Escrow Agent at 9:00 a.m. Central time on the earliest date mutually satisfactory to Sellers and Purchaser within thirty (30) days after consummation of the Capital Markets Transaction, but not later than August 31, 2004 unless Sellers agree to such later date (the "Closing Date"). Sellers agree not to unreasonably withhold their consent to Purchaser's request for an extension of the Closing Date to a date not later than October 15, 2004 if Purchaser is pursuing the IPO but is unable to complete the IPO prior to August 31,2004 and on the advice of its underwriters schedules completion of the IPO for September, 2004. It is agreed that time is of the essence in this Agreement.

8.2 Sellers' Closing Deliveries. On the Closing Date Sellers shall deliver or cause to be delivered at their expense each of the following items to Purchaser:

(a) Duly executed and acknowledged deeds to Purchaser without covenant or warranty other than a special or limited warranty *(i.e.*, a warranty against lawful claims of persons claiming by, through or under the grantor, except for matters of record), in form reasonably satisfactory to Sellers, Purchaser and the Title Company (the "Deeds");

(b) Duly executed Assignment of Tenant Leases, Property Contracts and Personal Property ("General Assignment") in the form attached hereto as Schedule 8.2(b); upon request of Purchaser after Closing, the applicable Seller shall provide a separate recordable form of executed assignment of lease for each retail lease;

(c) Certificate of non-foreign status from Sellers in the form attached hereto as Schedule 8.2(c):

(d) Customary affidavits sufficient for the Title Company to delete any exceptions for parties in possession (other than tenants under the Tenant Leases), mechanic's or materialmen's liens from Purchaser's title policy;

(e) Evidence reasonably satisfactory to Purchaser and the Title Company of Sellers' authority to convey the Properties pursuant to this Agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Purchaser and the Title Company;

(f) A counterpart original of the closing statement setting forth the Fixed Purchase Price, the closing adjustments and the application of the Fixed Purchase Price as adjusted, and the Inventory Cost (the "Closing Statement");

(g) Updated copies of the income and expense statements described in Schedule 5.2, Item I.D. 1 for calendar year 2004 to date, which shall be updated to the date of Closing and be provided to Purchaser within five (5) days after Closing.

(h) The originals or copies of all leases affecting the Properties, to the extent practicable, (which shall be provided at the Properties), an updated rent roll of the existing leases as described in Schedule 5.2, Item I.A.3, and updates of the items described in Schedule 5.2, Items I.A.4, 5, and 6. Such updates shall be current as of a date not earlier than three (3) weeks prior to the date of Closing.

(i) A Bank Deposit Authorization Letter, executed by the applicable Seller, in the form attached as Schedule 8.2(i) and effective as of the Closing authorizing Purchaser's bank to deposit rent checks made payable to such Seller into Purchaser's account after Closing (Purchaser hereby agreeing not to deposit and to give to Seller any checks Purchaser receives which are payable to Seller and which do not relate to the Properties or the self storage businesses on the Properties);

(j) A non-competition agreement from Hugh W. Horne and the Sellers in favor of Purchaser in the form attached hereto as Schedule 8.2(j) (the "Non-Compete");

(k) All books, records, plans, specifications, contracts, agreements and other instruments or documents to the extent reasonably requested by Purchaser and in the possession of Sellers related to the operation and maintenance of the Properties;

(1) Keys to all locks on the Properties in Sellers' possession or control, if any; and

(m) A license for use of the trade name "Storage Spot" at the Property known as Riverview, in the form attached hereto as Schedule 8.2(m) (the "Riverview License").

8.3 Purchaser's Closing Deliveries. On the Closing Date Purchaser shall deliver or cause to be delivered at its expense each of the following to Sellers:

(a) A counterpart original of the Closing Statement;

(b) Duly executed counterparts of the General Assignment, the Non-Compete, and the Riverview License;

(c) A duly executed original of the Earnout Guaranty as required under Section 3.16(a); and

(d) Such other instruments as Sellers may reasonably request to effectuate the transaction contemplated by this Agreement without additional liability or expense to Purchaser.

8.4 Delivery of Deposit. On the Closing Date the Escrow Agent shall deliver or cause to be delivered the Escrowed Amount pursuant to the terms of the Deposit Escrow Agreement.

8.5 Transitional Walk-Through. Within approximately two (2) weeks prior to Closing, Purchaser shall have its operational staff conduct a walk-through of the Properties with

representatives of Sellers in order to prepare for and assist in the transition of management at Closing.

Article 9
Property Operations and Casualty and Condemnation

9.1 Conduct of Business. Up to the time of Closing, Sellers shall operate the business conducted at the Properties in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, including but not limited to leasing and entering into Property Contracts. In no event shall any change in leasing, vacancies, revenues, expenses or financial performance of any of the Properties affect the rights and obligations of the parties under this Agreement. Any Property Contract outside such ordinary course of business shall require Purchaser's prior written approval (not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) unless terminable upon thirty (30) days' notice.

9.2 Maintenance of Property. Up to the time of Closing, Sellers shall (a) use reasonable efforts to maintain the Property in good operating repair and condition consistent with past practice, subject to reasonable wear and tear and casualty loss, and (b) maintain the presently existing property insurance on the Properties. In the event a casualty loss occurs prior to Closing, Sellers shall undertake to repair the same to the extent that in Sellers' reasonable business judgment immediate repair is required and practicable from an operational standpoint.

9.3 Telephone Listing. Prior to Closing, Seller will provide Purchaser with the address and telephone number of the telephone company business office that serves the Property and will execute and deliver to Purchaser at Closing all documents required by the telephone company, including supersedure papers, to transfer the telephone number, telephone listing, and yellow page advertisements of Seller to Purchaser.

9.4 Termination of Management Contracts. As of the Closing Date, Seller shall cause the cancellation of any management contracts affecting the Properties at no cost to Purchaser.

9.5 Removal and Replacement of Personal Property. During the pendency of this Agreement, Sellers will not remove any Personal Property from the Properties except as may be required for necessary repair or replacement, and replacement shall be of equal quality and quantity as existed as of the time of its removal.

9.6 Damage or Destruction/Eminent Domain. Purchaser shall be bound to purchase the Properties as required by the terms of this Agreement without regard to the occurrence or effect of any damage to or destruction of the Properties or condemnation of the Properties by right of eminent domain (other than a Total Condemnation as provided in Section 9.7 below). Notwithstanding the occurrence of damage, destruction or condemnation, then upon the Closing: (i) in the event of damage covered by insurance during the period prior to Closing Date, Purchaser shall receive a credit against the Fixed Purchase Price for such Properties in the amount (net of collection costs and costs of repair reasonably incurred by Sellers and not then reimbursed) of any insurance proceeds or condemnation award collected and retained by Sellers

as a result of any such damage, destruction or condemnation, plus (in the case of damage) the amount of the deductible portion of Sellers' insurance policy, but not more than the Fixed Purchase Price, and Sellers shall assign to Purchaser all rights to such net insurance proceeds or condemnation awards as aforesaid as shall not have been collected prior to the Closing; and (ii) in the event of damage not covered by insurance, Purchaser shall receive a credit in the amount of the estimated cost to repair such damage.

9.7 Total Condemnation. If the entirety of the applicable Seller's interest in one or more of the Properties shall be taken or is in the process of being taken by exercise of the power of eminent domain or if any governmental authority notifies Sellers prior to the Closing Date of its intent to take or acquire the entirety of such interest in one or more of the Properties ("Total Condemnation"), Sellers shall give notice promptly to Purchaser of such event, and the Properties so taken or to be taken shall no longer be included among the Properties for purposes of this Agreement, the Fixed Purchase Price shall be reduced by the portion thereof Sellers have allocated to the Properties so taken or to be taken as indicated on Schedule 3.1, and the calculation of the Earnout under Section 3.16 shall be modified to reduce the $17,942,558 threshold by the projected 2005 revenues for the Properties so taken or to be taken, as specified in Schedule 9.7. It is understood that such projections are made solely for the purposes of adjusting the Earnout calculation in the event of a Total Condemnation and as provided herein and neither change the character of that calculation as an aggregate calculation nor constitute any representation or warranty whatsoever.

Article 10
Brokerage Commissions

10.1 Representations and Indemnity. Sellers and Purchaser each mutually represent and warrant to the other that they have not dealt with, and are not obligated to pay, any fee or commission to any broker in connection with the transaction contemplated by this Agreement. Sellers hereby agrees to indemnify, defend and hold Purchaser harmless from and against all liabilities, costs, damages and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) arising from any claims for brokerage or finder's fees, commissions or other similar fees in connection with the transaction covered by this Agreement insofar as such claims shall be based upon alleged arrangements or agreements made by Sellers or on Sellers' behalf. Purchaser hereby agrees to indemnify, defend and hold Sellers harmless from and against all liabilities, costs, damages and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) arising from any claims for brokerage or finders' fees, commissions or other similar fees in connection with the transaction covered by this Agreement insofar as such claims are based upon alleged arrangements or agreements made by Purchaser or on Purchaser's behalf. The covenants and agreements contained in this Article 10 shall survive the termination of this Agreement or the Closing of the transaction contemplated hereunder.

Article 11
Default, Termination and Remedies

11.1 Sellers' Default. Subject to Section 6.3 hereof, if, prior to the Closing Date (as the same may have been extended hereunder), Sellers shall for any reason whatsoever default in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement and Purchaser does not wish to waive such default, Purchaser may either (i) terminate this Agreement for such default (excluding those indemnities which expressly survive termination and the confidentiality provisions set forth in Section 5.3), in which event Purchaser shall be entitled to the return of the Escrowed Amount and this Agreement shall terminate without further recourse (except with respect to those provisions that are specifically stated to survive termination) or (ii) commence an action for specific performance against Sellers, it being acknowledged that damages at law would be an inadequate remedy. Purchaser acknowledges that these remedies are its exclusive remedies at law and at equity. Purchaser shall be deemed to have elected to terminate this Agreement (as provided in clause (i) above) if Purchaser fails to deliver to Sellers written notice of its intent to file a cause of action for specific performance against Sellers on or before thirty (30) days after written notice of termination from Sellers or sixty (60) days after the Closing Date (as the same may have been extended hereunder), whichever shall occur first, or having given Sellers notice, failure to file a lawsuit asserting such cause of action within ninety (90) days after the Closing Date (as the same may have been extended hereunder). In no event shall Sellers be liable to Purchaser for any consequential or punitive damages based upon any breach of this Agreement. Purchaser further agrees that recourse for any liability of Sellers under this Agreement or any document or instrument delivered simultaneously or in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement shall be limited (i) solely to the Properties, if Closing has not occurred, and (ii), following the Closing, to the net proceeds of the Fixed Purchase Price realized by Sellers (i.e., after payment of all indebtedness and transaction costs). In no event shall Purchaser seek satisfaction for any obligation from any partners, members, managers, shareholders, officers, directors, employees, agents, legal representatives, successors or assigns of Sellers, nor shall any of the foregoing have any personal liability for any such obligations of Sellers.

11.2 Purchaser Default. If Purchaser shall breach this Agreement, or if all of the contingencies and conditions to Purchaser's obligation to purchase the Properties have been satisfied or waived by Purchaser and Purchaser should fail to consummate the purchase of the Properties for any reason other than Sellers' default, Sellers' sole remedy in such event shall be to terminate this Agreement (excluding those indemnities which expressly survive termination and the confidentiality provisions set forth in Section 5.3) and to retain the Escrowed Amount as liquidated damages, Sellers waiving all other rights or remedies in the event of such breach or default by Purchaser. The parties acknowledge that Sellers' actual damages in the event of a default by Purchaser under this Agreement will be difficult to ascertain, and that such liquidated damages represent the parties' best estimate of such damages and do not constitute a penalty. In no event shall Purchaser be liable to Sellers for any consequential or punitive damages based upon any breach of this Agreement. In no event shall Sellers seek satisfaction for any obligation from any partners, members, managers, shareholders, officers, directors, employees, agents, legal

representatives, successors or assigns of Purchaser, or shall any of the foregoing have any personal liability for any such obligations of Purchaser.

Article 12
Miscellaneous

12.1 Assignment. Purchaser may not assign any of Purchaser's rights or duties hereunder without the prior written consent of Sellers, which consent may be withheld by Sellers in its sole and absolute discretion; Sellers agreeing, however, not to withhold their consent to an assignment to an affiliated entity wholly owned and controlled by Purchaser or by Extra Space Storage, Inc. Purchaser shall remain primarily liable notwithstanding any such assignment. The covenants and agreements contained in this Agreement shall extend to and be obligatory upon the permitted successors and assigns of the respective parties to this Agreement.

12.2 Notices. Any notice required or permitted to be delivered under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed given (a) when delivered or refused by hand during regular business hours, (b) three (3) days after being sent by United States Postal Service, registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested and first class mail, postage prepaid, (c) the next business day if sent by a reputable national overnight express mail service that provides tracing and proof of receipt or refusal of items mailed, or (d) when received if sent by facsimile or email during business hours, in each case addressed to Sellers or Purchaser, as the case may be, at the address or addresses, facsimile number or email addresses set forth below or such other addresses or facsimile numbers or email addresses as the parties may designate in a notice similarly sent. Any notice given by a party to Escrow Agent shall be simultaneously given to the other party. Any notice given by a party to the other party relating to its entitlement to the Escrowed Amount shall be simultaneously given to the Escrow Agent. Any notice from a party may be given by its counsel. Notices to Sellers, Purchaser and/or Escrow Agent shall be delivered as follows:

If to Sellers:

Storage Spot Properties No. 1, L.P.
Storage Spot Properties No. 4, L.P.
c/o Storage World, L.P.
Delivery Address:
2307 Camino Alto
Austin, TX 78746-2404
Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 50543
Austin, TX 78746-0543
Attn: Hugh W. Horne
Tel. 512-328-8118
Fax 512-233-2329
Email: hhorne@storagespot.com

with copies to:

Storage Spot Properties No. 1, L.P.
Storage Spot Properties No. 4, L.P.
c/o StorageWorld, L.P.
2410 Naudain Street
Philadelphia, PA 19146
Attn: Michael H. Appleby
Tel. 215-875-9797
Fax 215-875-9799
Email: mappleby@storagespot.com

and

AEW Capital Management, L.P.
World Trade Center
Two Seaport Lane
Boston, MA 02210-2021
Attn: Mark B. Potter
Tel. 617-261-9285
Fax 617-261-9555
Email: mpotter@aew.com

and

AEW Capital Management, L.P.
World Trade Center
Two Seaport Lane
Boston, MA 02210-2021
Attn: General Counsel
Tel. 617-261-9324
Fax 617-261-9555
Email: jfinnega@aew.com

and

Goodwin Procter LLP
Exchange Place
Boston, MA 02109
Attn: Adam N. Weisenberg, Esq.
Tel. 617-570-1473
Fax 617-227-8591
Email: aweisenberg@goodwinprocter.com

If to Purchaser:

Extra Space Storage LLC
Attn: Kenneth T. Woolley
2795 E. Cottonwood Parkway, #400
Salt Lake City, UT 84121
Tel. 801-562-5556
Fax 801-562-5579
Email: ktwoolley@extraspace.com

with a copy to:

Extra Space Storage LLC
Attn: David Rasmussen
2795 E. Cottonwood Parkway, #400
Salt Lake City, UT 84121
Tel. 801-365-4473
Fax 801-365-4947
Email: drasmussen@extraspace.com

If to the Escrow Agent:

Chicago Title Insurance Company
Attn: Ron Szopa
Chicago National Commercial Center
171 N. Clark Street, Third Floor
Chicago, Illinois 60601
Tel. 312-223-2202
Fax 312-223-3874
Email: ronald.szopa@ctt.com

12.3 Interpretation. Words of any gender used in this Agreement shall be held and construed to include any other gender, and words of a singular number shall be held to include the plural and vice versa, unless the context requires otherwise. Words of any gender used in this Agreement shall be held and construed to include any other gender, and words of a singular number shall be held to include the plural and vice versa, unless the context requires otherwise. References to materiality or to a material adverse effect shall be interpreted to refer to the Properties and the transaction contemplated hereby as a whole and not solely with respect to the particular subject matter involved.

12.4 Captions. The captions used in connection with the Articles of this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not be deemed to extend, limit or otherwise define or construe the meaning of the language of this Agreement.

12.5 Construction The parties acknowledge that the parties and their counsel have reviewed and revised this Agreement and that the normal rule of construction to the effect that any ambiguities are to be resolved against the drafting party shall not be employed in the interpretation of this Agreement or any exhibits or amendments hereto.

12.6 Calculation of Time Periods. As used herein, “business day” shall mean any day in which banks are open in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Unless otherwise specified, in computing any period of time described herein, the day of the act or event after which the designated period of time begins to run is not to be included and the last day of the period so computed is to be included, unless such last day is a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday, in which event the period shall run until the end of the next day which is neither a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday.

12.7 No Third-Party Beneficiaries. Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to confer upon any person, other than the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns, any rights or remedies under or by reason of this Agreement, except that indemnifications shall extend to those additional persons and entities provided for in applicable indemnification provisions hereof.

12.8 Amendments. This Agreement may be amended only by a written instrument executed by Sellers and Purchaser (or Purchaser’s permitted assignee or permitted transferee, if any).

12.9 Integration. This Agreement (including the schedules and exhibits, which are incorporated herein by reference) embodies the entire agreement between Sellers and Purchaser with respect to the transactions contemplated in this Agreement, and there have been and are no covenants, agreements, representations, warranties or restrictions between Sellers and Purchaser with regard thereto other than those set forth or provided for in this Agreement.

12.10 Choice of Law. This Agreement shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

12.11 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in two (2) or more counterparts, each of which shall be an original but such counterparts together shall constitute one and the same instrument notwithstanding that both Purchaser and Sellers are not signatory to the same counterpart.

12.12 Time of the Essence. Time is of the essence of this Agreement.

12.13 Use of Proceeds to Clear Title. To enable Sellers to make conveyance as herein provided, Sellers may, at the time of Closing, use the Fixed Purchase Price or any portion thereof to clear the title of any or all encumbrances or interests, provided that provision reasonably satisfactory to Purchaser’s attorney is made for prompt recording of all instruments so procured in accordance with conveyancing practice in the jurisdiction in which the Property is located.

12.14 Submission not an Offer or Option. The submission of this Agreement or a summary of some or all of its provisions for examination or negotiation by Purchaser or Sellers does not constitute an offer by Sellers or Purchaser to enter into an agreement to sell or purchase the Properties, and neither party shall be bound to the other with respect to any such purchase and sale until a definitive agreement satisfactory to the Purchaser and Sellers in their sole discretion is executed and delivered by both Sellers and Purchaser.

12.15 Limitation of Liability. No present or future officer, director, shareholder, employee, trustee, member, manager, partner, agent, beneficiary or representative of Sellers and their heirs, successors and assigns shall be personally liable for any obligations of Sellers under this Agreement.

12.16 Acceptance of Deed. The acceptance of a Deed by the Purchaser or its nominee, as the case may be, shall be deemed to a full performance and discharge of every agreement and obligation on the part of the Sellers herein contained or expressed, except such as are, by the express terms hereof (including the Schedules and Exhibits attached hereto), to survive the Closing.

12.17 No Recordation. Sellers and Purchaser each agrees that neither this Agreement nor any memorandum or notice hereof shall be recorded and Purchaser agrees (a) not to file any notice of pendency or other instrument (other than a judgment) against the Properties or any portion thereof in connection herewith and (b) to indemnify Sellers against all costs, claims, losses, liabilities, damages and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees, expenses and disbursements) incurred by Sellers by reason of the filing by Purchaser of such notice of pendency or other instrument. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the same is permitted pursuant to applicable law, Purchaser shall be entitled to record a notice of *lis pendens* if Purchaser is entitled to seek (and is actually seeking) specific performance of this Agreement by Sellers in accordance with the terms of Section 11.1 hereof.

Article 13
IRS Form 1099-S Designation

13.1 Designee. In order to comply with information reporting requirements of Section 6045(e) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the Treasury Regulations thereunder, the parties agree (i) to execute an IRS Form 1099-S Designation Agreement in the form attached hereto as Schedule 13.1 at or prior to the Closing to designate the Title Company (the "Designee") as the party who shall be responsible for reporting the contemplated sale of the Properties to the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") on IRS Form 1099-S; (ii) to provide Designee with the information necessary to complete Form 1099-S; (iii) that Designee shall not be liable for the actions taken under this Agreement, or for the consequences of those actions, except as they may be the result of gross negligence or willful misconduct on the part of Designee; and (iv) that Designee shall be indemnified by the parties for any costs or expenses incurred as a result of the actions taken hereunder, except as they may be the result of gross negligence or willful misconduct on the part of Designee. Designee shall

provide all parties to this transaction with copies of the IRS Forms 1099-S filed with the IRS and with any other documents used to complete IRS Form 1099-S.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this instrument as of the day and year first set forth above.

SELLERS:

STORAGE SPOT PROPERTIES NO. 1, L.P.

By: StorageWorld Properties GP No. 1, LLC
Its General Partner

By: ______________________________
Hugh W. Horne, President

STORAGE SPOT PROPERTIES NO. 4, L.P.

By: StorageWorld Properties GP No. 4, LLC
Its General Partner

By: ______________________________
Hugh W. Horne, President

PURCHASER:

EXTRA SPACE STORAGE LLC
a Delaware limited liability company

By: ______________________________
Kenneth M. Woolley, Manager

EXHIBIT 23.1

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the use in this Amendment No. 1 to this Amendment No. 1 to this Registration Statement on Form S-11 of our reports dated May 6, 2004 relating to the financial statement of Extra Space Storage Inc.; April 20, 2004 relating to the consolidated financial statements and financial statements schedule of Extra Space Storage LLC; February 29, 2004 relating to the statement of revenues and certain expenses of properties owned by Extra Space West One, LLC and Extra Space East One, LLC; February 29, 2004 relating to the statement of revenues and certain expenses of properties owned by 5255 Sepulveda, LLC and 658 Venice, LTD; February 29, 2004 relating to the statement of revenues and certain expenses of properties owned by Red Hat Enterprises; February 29, 2004 relating to the statement of revenues and certain expenses of properties owned by Storage Depot; and February 29, 2004 relating to the statement of revenues and certain expenses of properties owned by Storage Deluxe which appear in such Registration Statement. We also consent to the references to us under the headings “Experts”, “Prospectus summary—summary consolidated pro forma and historical data” and “Selected consolidated pro forma and historical financial data” in such Registration Statement.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Salt Lake City, Utah
July 2, 2004

Exhibit 23.2

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS

To the Members of
Extra Space Storage, LLC

We hereby consent to the inclusion in this Amendment No. 1 to this Current Report of Extra Space Storage Inc. on Form S-11 of our report dated February 20, 2004, relating to the statement of revenues and certain expenses of Devon/Boston, LLC for the year ended December 31, 2003.

/S/ TIMPSON GARCIA, LLP

Oakland, California
July 2, 2004

Exhibit 23.3

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS

To the Members of
Extra Space Storage, LLC

We hereby consent to the inclusion in this Registration Statement of Extra Space Storage, Inc. on Form S-11 of our report dated June 10, 2004, relating to the combined statement of revenues and certain expenses of Storage Spot Properties No. 1, LP and Storage Spot Properties, No. 4, LP for the year ended December 31, 2003. We also consent to the references to us under the headings “experts”.

/s/ R.J. Gold & Company, P.C.
Waltham, Massachusetts
June 10, 2004

Exhibit 99.6

CONSENT OF PROSPECTIVE DIRECTOR

Extra Space Storage Inc. intends to file a Registration Statement on Form S-11 (together with any amendments and the prospectus contained therein, the "Registration Statement") registering shares of common stock for issuance in its initial public offering. As required by Rule 438 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, the undersigned hereby consents to the use of his name as a Director Nominee in the section "Management" in the Registration Statement.

/s/ K. Fred Skousen

Name: K. Fred Skousen